

INFO OF RECORD
Sun Nov. 28, 20

vessel

November
19th

Liverpool
Iowa
Saskatoon
Val Del Forte
Highland
Mt. Horton
Queens
Father Neil Wine
Ardgarth
Ascent of
Aztec
Oriole
Form
Sunset
Black Arrow
Hickmore
Bahia
Port Peoria
Tunnel
Arkwright
Hollingham
Transatlantic
Blackette N.C.
Eastham
Lake Clarissa
Koschinsko
Emelia
Dundee
Ceylon
Aria
Javary
Virginia
Helen
Wenbrae
Walsham
Caledonian Mary
Sphere
Clavinia
Sendai
Wilmington Hill-e
West Peoria
Stavanger Fjord
Londonier
Mexico
City of Alaska
Atlantean Mary
Continental
Canadian Valiant
Queen King
Peony 88
Windella
Cornishman
Eagan
Workington
Lake Clark
Portsmouth
Wellbee
Port Moody
Peach
Brilliant
Peony 90
Tokyo

30th

Liverpool
Iowa
Saskatoon
Val Del Forte
Highland
Mt. Horton
Queens
Father Neil Wine
Ardgarth
Ascent of
Aztec
Oriole
Form
Sunset
Black Arrow
Hickmore
Bahia
Port Peoria
Tunnel
Arkwright
Hollingham
Transatlantic
Blackette N.C.
Eastham
Lake Clarissa
Koschinsko
Emelia
Dundee
Ceylon
Aria
Javary
Virginia
Helen
Wenbrae
Walsham
Caledonian Mary
Sphere
Clavinia
Sendai
Wilmington Hill-e
West Peoria
Stavanger Fjord
Londonier
Mexico
City of Alaska
Atlantean Mary
Continental
Canadian Valiant
Queen King
Peony 88
Windella
Cornishman
Eagan
Workington
Lake Clark
Portsmouth
Wellbee
Port Moody
Peach
Brilliant
Peony 90
Tokyo

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1422

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check Items to Be Re-Shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 6 3 5							
Page 1							Part. Photo.
224 to 232	X						
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the dates indicated:

6635

Nov. 29-30-1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of APR 24 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 24 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 2 1924

BILL NO. 17774

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

- 1 -

(1)

aw 11-29-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Aliens U.S. 1924
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

STATISTICS 3

the overthrow by force or violence of the Gover
public officials, or who advocates or teaches the u
ized government or which teaches the unlawful destruc
either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dowan 9-10 Passengers sailing from Hamburg 7-8 Nov 17, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Brown	Chas	38		M	Ma	Tinsmith	yes	55595 English	yes	Canada	U.S. born	My.	Brooklyn	Friend: Mrs Walsh 183 Adams St Billings Mont	My	Brooklyn
2	DEPORTED	Bruca	Frederick	28		M	S	seaman	yes	61-1639 Slovenian	yes	Austria Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho slovakia	Manchuria	Parents: Frank & Mary Manchuria, Czecho Slovakia	My	New York
3	ADMITTED	Balbino	Pedro	26		M	S	Fireman	yes	4-16-29 Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	Friend: J. Pereira Call Pinto Pernambuco	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Aurelio	Joao	21		M	S	"	yes	4-6-29 "	yes	"	"	"	Rio Janeiro	Father: Santos 944 San Juan St. Rio Janeiro	"	Brooklyn
5																R.A. Young Insp.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Note.—The answer to question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 29, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	no	claims U.S. born			Friend: Mrs Welch 183 Adams St. Brooklyn	my	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	grey	none		Ireland	Cork
2		"	now —				Seamens Institute 25 South St. N.Y.	yes	to ship foreign		none	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"		Russia	Warsaw
3		"	no yes	various as seaman			"	20	ship foreign		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	dark	brn	brn	"		Brazil	Pernambuco
4		"	no yes	various as seaman			seaman boarding house 19 Union St. Brklyn	T.S.	"	—	no	no	seamen no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"		"	Rio Janeiro
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Clark York, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Iowa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Clark York

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 19

at New York

R. Myoung

Immigration Officer.

14—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Iffert Donald, Master, of the S.S. Liberty Land, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. Iffert Donald.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1920

P King.
Immigrant Inspector.

6635

Liberty Land
11-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS"Liberty Land", *arriving at* ____, ____, *191* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Francisco	✓ 53671 Wiper	Sept.23	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	150	Tattoe on both f.arms
2	Doyle	James J.	✓ 54 NPNews	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'7"	140	None
3	McNicholas	Rex	✓ 19465 Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Tattoes on both arms
4	Schremp	Eugene J.	✓ 2nd Cook & Baker 2741	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
5	Horan	Thomas	✓ 898 Messman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'5"	140	Scar on right cheek
6	Williams	Patrick B.	✓ 18850	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'8"	164	Tattoe on l.f.a.
7	Shiels	Hampson	✓ 124564 Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	145	Tattoe on both F. Arms
8	Chamberlain	Harry	✓ J416-C Utility	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5'	125	None
9	French	Gaetano	✓ 3rd Cook 12666?	Nov. 5	Bizerta	"	"	21	"	Maltese	Maltese	4'10"	135	None

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

NOVEMBER 11, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 1684

Consul of the United States of America.

A. R. Ingoldsby
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 787.
at Gibraltar (City) Spain (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct.
(Consul)
Date November 11, 1920.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 11 NOV 1920 GIBRALTAR

Line ____
been furn[illegible] Petition Star Line
by said sectio[illegible] 44 Whitehall St.
in Rule 28 (subd.) New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ..., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Liberty Land" at ..., 191 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hodgson	Stephen	1st Mate 11499	Sept.23	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	American	6'	170	None
2	Oates	David G.	2nd Mate 3477	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	175	"
3	Peters	Harry	3rd Mate 576	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	155	Tatto on both fore arms
4	Anderson	Adolph	Carpenter 2486	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	155	None
5	Raggio	Charles A.	Bosun 3593	"	"	"	"	41	"	North Italy	Italian	5'7"	150	"
6	Marcioclis	Dante	A. B. 637	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
7	Malone	Carmelo	" 79523	"	"	"	"	26	"	South Italy	"	5'8"	170	"
8	Marino	John	" 79524	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
9	Calvo	Petro	" 79525	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
10	Hadfield	Albert	" 24525	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	6'	185	Tattoe on l.forearm
11	Montsos	Stelos	" 22700	Sept.25	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	None
12	Gakias	George	" 15060	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
	Tudela	Caesar A.	70545	"	"	"	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'3"	110	None
	Avonoff	William	O. S. 38467	Sept.23	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	American	5'11"	150	"
15	Klein	Judoi J.	1644	Sept.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Riggs	John H.	Radio Opr. 707	Sept.23	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'9"	160	"
17	Contreras	Simon	Chief Eng. 27685	"	"	"	"	43	"	North Italy	"	5'10"	170	"
18	Baker	Roland H.	1st. asst.Eng. 3795	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"	155	Tattoe on both forearms.
19	O'Connel	John	2nd.Asst.Eng. 12380	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Scar on fore-head between eyes
20	Mann	Harry B.	3rd. Asst.Eng. 760	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	180	Tattoe on both arms.
21	Holmstrom	Herman H.	Deck Eng. 6111	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"	150	Tattoe on both forearms.
22	Simmons	Irvin	Oiler 11998	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"	170	None.
23	Markic	Victor	" 44627	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5'6"	140	VM tattoe on r.f. arm
24	Keegan	Edward	" 256	-	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'2"	130	None
25	Manzare	Speros	W. T. 70616	Sept.23	"	"	"	28	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'5"	125	"
26	~~Lazard~~ Lazardis	Speros	8813	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	160	"
27	Fitzmaurice	~~Thomas~~ James	18690	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	155	
28	Donahue	James H.	Fireman 17183	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5'6"	165	None
29	Bill	Frank	" the card not legible [illegible] NY (53)			"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	172	"
30	Casey	Edward	" 16907	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'7"	150	Tattoe on r. forearm

P King Insh

Line Eltinge Star Line

Owners ...

Local Agents 44 Whitehall St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1422

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6635									
Page 1									Part. Photo.
224 to 233	x								
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

CT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

2

HEAD-TAX STATUS.

This column for use of Government officials only

DEPARTMENT

st

LIST OF PAPERS OR PROOFS

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* 191

2	3	5	6	7	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Able to read. Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. Must be [illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

[illegible] sheet must [illegible]

2 1

14–18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 [illegible]	Place of birth.
						Country or town.
1	Steerage					St Louis
2	"	"	"			Austria Hungarian
3	"	"	"			Bohemia
4	"	"	"			Austria
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 518

Form 6-0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Iowan., *arriving at* New York, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Hamburg [illegible]. 3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hillsinger	L.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Discharged		[illegible]	[illegible]		American	5-11		
2	Smith	C.S.	Second Office	"	"	"		[illegible]	M		Nat American	5-10		
3	Grosserich	T.	Third "	"	"	"		[illegible]	"		American	6-1		
4	Fullerton	Louis E.	[illegible]	"	"			19	"		"	5-9		
5	Hamilton	[illegible]	Master	"					"		"	5-9		
6	McGovern	J.	"	"					"			5-9		
7	Forsyth	J.S.				"		17-11			"	5-11		
8	[illegible]	[illegible] Boat'n.	"	Boat'n.							Spain	5-8		
9	Paredes	Pedro	Deck	"	"			[illegible]			"	5-4		
10	Thompson	Aryah	A.B.	"	"	"		21			American	5-9		
11	Shoemaker	Floyd E.	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			"	5-9		
12	[illegible]	Lemke	"	"	"						"	5-9		
13	Adams	W.L.	"	"	"						"	5-9		
14	Blanco	Carlos	"	"	"	"		17			Spain	5-6		
15	Rodriguez	Luis	"	"	"			18			"	5-6		
16	Inuo	Francis	"	"	"	"		23			Italy	5-6		
17	[illegible]	J.	[illegible]	"				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Bent	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"		21			American	5-9		
19	Muller	W.J.	Oiler	"	"	"		23			"	5-9		
20	Harper	E.C.	Oiler	"	"	"		23			"	5-11		
21	Peters	[illegible]	Deck					23			[illegible]	5-		
22	Lopez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		18			[illegible]	5-		
23	Bilbao	[illegible]		"	"	"		25			Spain	5-8		
24	Yuberdi	Pedro	"	"	"	"		24			"	5-8		
25	Lewis	[illegible]	Oiler	1-	"	"		20			American	5-4		
26	Hansen	[illegible]	"			"		25			"	5-10		
27	Churchill	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		21			Canada	5-7		
28	De Souza	A.	Fireman	1-	"	"		25			Portugal	5-8		
29	Pradi [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]			Spain	5-		
30	[illegible]	Emilio	"	"	"	"		24			Cuba	5-8		

MEALS
FED
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] See last column for races on back hereof.
[illegible] Note.—Aliens destined to foreign countries [illegible] and [illegible] are required by law to be detained on board and not permitted to land. See other side.
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare:

That I [illegible] as master [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] to the customs section at the [illegible] Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] and that to my knowledge [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 17

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Masters of vessels [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 518
Revised 1920
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Iowa, *arriving at* New York, , 19 20, *from the port of* Rotterdam, Netherlands.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lar[illegible]		[illegible]	19	[illegible]			3[illegible]			[illegible]	5-4		
2	[illegible]			"				[illegible]1			[illegible]1	5-[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		[illegible]6			"	5-[illegible]		
4	Kuip		Steward	1[illegible]		"		3[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Jee		[illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]2				5-7		
6	Soor		Pan.	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]2			"	5-6		
7	P[illegible]		Ldm	[illegible]		"		[illegible]				5-[illegible]		
8	Lar[illegible]		Lin[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]6			"	5-4		
9	S[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]			Nat. [illegible]	/5-[illegible]		
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]			[illegible]	5-5		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jean,
[illegible], 20,

[illegible] See [illegible] page for black figures.

[illegible] Under [illegible] as to other information required, see [illegible] and [illegible] pamphlet sold by Superintendent of Documents at [illegible] cents. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 2

I, , of the , do declare
that the passengers named in the annexed list, and all those on board, have embarked on said vessel from the port or place stating his or their present voyage, [illegible] and that the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] and [illegible] thereof hereto attached, have been read by me.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]

DEPORTED

MEALS

TIME

ISSUED

SEATED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]17

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. Masters of [illegible] shall be marked aboard on the [illegible] and shall be delivered to the [illegible] before the vessel is entered inwards at the Custom House. [illegible] has been furnished [illegible] by said section [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Polaris (Hamilton) arrived December 24th, 1921, M., from 5

No.

	NAME.	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.					DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER.		DEPORTED		MEALS.	
				Detained.	Det. Exc.	Remarks.	Admitted.		Date.	Remarks.	Date.	Time.	Issued.	Supper.
38	M. 1 [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						1	
26	M. 2 [illegible]	1					1/ [illegible]							
2	M. 3 [illegible]	4					1/ [illegible]							
20	M. 1 [illegible]						1/ [illegible]							

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Saboltawan / Passengers sailing from Mediterranean Ports, October 28th, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of $

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Girard	Leon	24	8	[illegible]	[illegible]			France	Juive			Mme Veuve Girard.		[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. , November 11 , 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend. / Whether going to join a friend. / Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by any foreign government, corporation, association, society, municipality, or by the government of the United States or any	Whether coming from any country to which deportation is limited by section 19 of the act of February 5, 1917.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1			No												5	6	HR.	H R	Brun	Caucasian	Male	11/11/20 France Nice
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

... any person ... a member ... States ... any ... the United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *on solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the survivor of said vessel sailing therewith, or the person employed by the owners thereof, to take a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said . . . . . and my own personal investigation, I believe that no . . . said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and to the best of my knowledge and belief each and all of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *year.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . .

at

. . . . . *Master or Commanding Officer.*

NOTE.—Three copies of this affidavit should be prepared for each port at which passengers are taken on board.

DEC 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , U.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforementioned persons; that the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, numbered and marked to , both inclusive, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

day of ,

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Norman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Marie of Norte / Passengers sailing from Hamburg, , 1910

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ochoa	Vicente	24		Married	Farmer	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Parents		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *Nov 29*, *1920*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, cause, and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.			Place of birth. City or town.
1	Steerage	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									4	[illegible]			[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That no [illegible] in the United States from [illegible] or part thereof [illegible] duty of the owner [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] the [illegible] of each [illegible] of each [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and Date Signed On

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and Date Signed On

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Note

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	Note

I, the undersigned, master of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons, do hereby declare that the foregoing list, dated the 3rd day of February, A. D. 1917, printed on the back hereof, contains the names of all the persons who have been engaged to serve in the capacity of seamen on board the said [illegible] since the commencement of the present voyage, and not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the said list is correct in every particular, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, landed any additional changes in crew or [illegible] before the vessel's departure from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Witness:

Master.

[OVER.]

DISEASES

SUFFER

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	10	20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	06	180
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	"	Español	Española	5	07	165
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]		"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	07	160
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	07	160
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	04	170
24	[illegible]	Stettin	[illegible]	4	11	20	Hamburg	See Manifest		"	Español	Española	5	05	140
25	[illegible]	H & C	[illegible]	4	11	20	Hamburg	"	24	"	[illegible]	Alemana	5	06	160
26	[illegible]	J C	[illegible]	4	11	20	Hamburg	"	52	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	04	145
27	[illegible]	J C	[illegible]	4	11	20	Hamburg	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	07	165
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	20	Hamburg	"	20	"	Alemana	Alemana	5	07	165
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	9	20	[illegible]	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	07	160
30	[illegible]	Suiza	[illegible]	4	8	20	[illegible]	"	31	"	Español	Española	5	03	145

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name Age N

DISCHARG

Name Age Na

D ON AT THIS PORT.

11

Name

IALS

DISNTE.

SUFFER

IN HOSPITAL.

February 5, 1917, printed on the
not reported by me. I certify on
should any additional changes in crew
to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18				11	10	20		"		"	"		
19				4	8	20		"	24	"	Chileno		5 06 183
20				11	10			"	30	"	Español		5 07 165
21					0			"	24	"			5 07 160
22				14	0			"	24	"			5 07 160
23				14				"		"			5 04 155
24				4	11	20		"	28	"	Español		5 05 140
25				4	11	20		"	24	"			5 06 160
26				4	11	20		"	52	"			5 04 145
27				4	11	20		"		"			5 07 165
28				4	11	20		"	30	"			5 07 165
29				14	9	20		"	24	"			5 07 160
30				4	8	20		"	31	"			5 03 145

see Manifest

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cabo de Hornos", arriving at , 191 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RATING	SHIP'S PAPERS	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether having previously been in the United States	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
	Family name	Given name			When / Where									
1	Garay	Angel	Cabin boy		3-11-920	Pasajes		17	Varon	Español	Española	5.05	70	
2	Villarreal	Alfonso	1er mozo		4-7-920	Cadiz	"	21	"	"	"	5.04	145	
3	Larrinaga	Luis	2do mozo		1-11-920	Bilbao	"	34	"	"	"	5.05	163	
4	Lobo	Arsenio	Engrasador		7-8-919	Bilbao	"	26	"	"	"	5.04	145	
5	Aguirre	Adolfo	Contramaestre		14-9-20	Bilbao	No	43	"	"	"	5.06	134	
6	Landa	Francisco	Segundo		12-3-20	Bilbao	"	18	"	"		5.06	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3-4-19	Bilbao	"	18	"	"	"	5.06	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4-8-[illegible]-8		"	23	"	"	"	5.03	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-10-20	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5.06	155	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Moza		5-9-20	Hamburgo	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.07	175	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-10-20	[illegible]	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.04	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4-11-920	[illegible]	"	43	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.07	180	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		14-9-20	[illegible]	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.08	18	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4-11-19	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5.07	160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		7-8-1	Bilbao	"	31	"	"	"	5.07	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		7-3-1	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5.06	147	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1-11-1	[illegible]	"	18	"	"	"	5.04	135	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-10-20	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5.0	155	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4-[illegible]-20	[illegible]	"	24	"	Chileno	[illegible]	5.06	183	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-10-[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	"	Español	Española	5.07	165	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]-0	[illegible]	"	24	"	Colombiano	[illegible]	5.07	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		14-9	[illegible]	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.07	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		14-[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.04	[illegible]	
24	Lorenzo	Esteban	[illegible]		4-11-20	Hamburgo	See Manifest (2)	28	"	Español	Española	5.05	140	
25	Kohler	H. E C.	Segundo		4-11-20	Hamburgo	"	24	"	Alemana	Alemana	5.6	160	
26	Sidner	J. E.	Segundo		4-11-20	Hamburgo	"	52	"	Alemana	Alemana	5.04	145	
27	Kuhr	J. E.	Segundo		4-11-20	Hamburgo	"		"	Alemana	Alemana	5.07	165	
28	Blank	Emil	Engrasador		4-11-20	Hamburgo	"	20	"	Alemana	Alemana	5.07	165	
29	Vazquez	Luis	Pañol		14-9-20	Cadiz	"	24	"	Colombiano	Colombiana	5.07	160	
30	[illegible]	Pedro	[illegible]		4-8-20	[illegible]	No	21	"	Español	Española	5.03	145	

MERCHANTMEN

ALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the persons enumerated on the _____ sheet of _____ in said vessel from any port or place described for purposes of the Immigration Law and of additions to _____ and _____ of immigration which have arrived before last.

_____
Master, Purser or Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Inspector.

MEALS

PREPARANT.

DINNER.

SUPPER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 13
14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Isla del [illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

MEALS

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether able to read and write	6 Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	13 U.S. ident. marks or peculiarities	COFFEE.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
31	Moure	[illegible]	[illegible]ordo	28-10-1[illegible]	Barcelona		s/c	22	[illegible]aron	Español	Española	5-06	160					
32	[illegible]ruch	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	4-11-[illegible]	[illegible]		"	54	"	[illegible]ñol	Española	5-03	140					
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-11-20	[illegible]		"	19	"	Español	Española	5-05	145					
34	García	[illegible]aquina	[illegible] Gamundi	4-11-20	Hamburgo		"	27	"	[illegible]ñol	Española	5-04	140					
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-11-20	Hamburgo		"	22	"	Español	Española	5-04	145					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the following persons, and they only, and the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, have been examined by me as to matters relating to section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 5 of Immigration Rule 20, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

O.

14

MEALS.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 14

S. S. "Arabic" (Ryan) arrived at Boston December 29, 1909, 3.30 P. M., from

Date No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Class	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Capt.	Steerage	Dinner	Supper
24 m	Sarah Cantz	Steer.	5	Likely					1							1	1	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars in regard to each alien actually held in the ship's company, when and where he was respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged and discharged in the port of arrival, or both, and such other particulars of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel at a port of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report to the immigration officer in charge as soon as the names of any such aliens have been ascertained, and shall report the name and description of such alien, together with the cause of his departure, if known, and shall pay to such officer the sum of $10 for each such alien not reported, listed, and described as required by this section: Provided, That no penalty shall be incurred by reason of the absence from any list or manifest of the name of any alien who was a member of the crew of the vessel when she departed from her last foreign port or place and who is reported and described as required by this section before the departure of the vessel from the port of arrival, and the name of any alien who shall have been forcibly taken on board during the last twenty-four hours of the vessel's stay in such foreign port or place shall be reported within twenty-four hours after the vessel's departure therefrom: Provided further, That the penalty of $10 prescribed by this section shall not

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.												
	18	Svenson	Axel Emil	Greek	7/11 18	do	"	"	40	do	5' 9" 70	"
	19	Andersson	Albert (Albert)	Greek	/11 18	do	"	"	20	do	5' 7" 4	"
	20	Sandin	Jean Gust F	do	/11 18	do	"	"	21	do	5'11" 75	"
	21	Adler	Adolf Fritiof	Sweden	/11 18	do	"	"	20	do	5'10" 79	"
	22	Persson	Erik Emil	do	/11 18	do	"	"	24	do	5' 2" 72	"
	23	Berntsson	Johan Petter	do	/11 18	do	"	"	19	do	5' 6" 67	"
	24	Olofsson	Johan Oskar	do	/11 18	do	"	"	22	do	5' 6" 67	"
	25	Gripenth	Axel Oskar Fridolf	do	/11 18	do	"	"	20	do	5' 7" 67	"
	26	Ottosson	Otto Ivar	do	/11 18	do	"	"	19	do	5' 7" 68	"
	27	Karlsson	John Oskar	Finland	15/9 20	Helsingfors	"	"	18	do	5' 6" 66	"
	28	Jonasson	Frans Emil	do	/11 20	do	"	"	24	do	5' 7" 68	"
	29	Gehle	Richard	Sweden	/11 20	Gothenburg	"	"	6	Germany	Germany	5' 9" 69 "
	30	Linde	Oskar Andreas	do	6/6 19	do	"	"	23	do	Sweden	5' 9" 69 "
	31	Lindblom	John Albin	Finland	29/10 20	Helsingfors	"	"	21	do	do	6' 0" 71 "
	32	Gullstrand	Axel Gustaf	do	1/11 20	do	"	"	16	do	do	5' 7" 67 "
	33	Eriksson	Karl Oskar	Finland	2/11 20	do	"	"	22	do	do	5' 6" 67 "

Jean P. Lindblom of Sweden Fireman 7/11

Olof H Olsen
Master

Number in black ink Ch Olsen 12/11/20

Ex
Owners Det Forenede Dampskibs Selskab
Fred Arctander & Co

Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, including the persons in the crew, shown in the ship's articles, who shall work their passage, or be otherwise employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or left behind, or sent to the next port, or elsewhere, as the case may be, and such other information in regard to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who will be discharged from the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port subsequent to the time of her departure, and also the names of those alien employees who have been signed off and discharged and of those who have deserted since the sailing of the vessel on her last outward voyage, or since the date of the manifest in case of the first voyage; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to duly prepare and deliver such lists, or to report any such case of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as herein required, or in which any such case of illegal landing is not reported: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart: Provided, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Galveston, Texas

December 14th. 1920

I, master of the Swedish S.S. Bergland

of Norrkjöping, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital or died	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 13th., 1920 from Norrkjöping, Sweden consigned to Williams - Kemble and is now lying at Pier 29 where she is discharging cargo. Cleared on Dec. 14th 1920, for Bremen, Germany & Norrkjöping, Sweden. Last cleared United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States Mine Force Was Sandy Hook, N. Y.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rosenberg, L.	28	Swedish	New York, N.Y., Dec. 2/20

	No.	Name	Nationality	Rating	Where Born	When Born	Last Ship	Date Joined	Where Joined	Wages per Month
	18	Svensson	Ernst Ludvig	Donkeyman	Gefle	7/11/80	Swedish	4/6/20	Gothenburg	£10
	19	Andersson	Albert (Albert)	Greaser	Gefle	2/6/80	"	"	"	£10
	20	Sandin	John Gustaf	A.B.	Gefle	10/6/80	"	"	"	£10
	21	Keller	Karl Fritiof	Stoker	Gefle	2/6/80	"	"	"	£10
	22	Persson	Erik Vilhelm	A.B.	Gefle	1/6/80	"	"	"	£10
	23	Berntsson	Johan Gustaf	A.B.	Gefle	2/6/80	"	"	"	£10
	24	Olofsson	Johan Oskar	A.B.	Gefle	2/6/80	"	"	"	£10
	25	Gronvik	Alfred Sigfrid	A.B.	Gefle	2/6/80	"	"	"	£10
	26	Ottosson	Otto Ivar	A.B.	Gefle	6/2/80	"	"	"	£10
105413	27	Karlsson	John Oskar	Trimmer	Gefle	10/9/80	Swedish	4/6/20	Gothenburg	£10
	28	Johansson	Frans Ludvig	A.B.	Gefle	2/11/80	"	"	"	£10
	29	Gehle	Richard	Engineer	Gefle	10/6/80	"	"	"	£26
	30	Linde	Oskar Arvid	Steward	Gefle	105406 4/6/19	Gothenburg	"	"	£21
	31	Lindblom	John Fabian	Cook	Gefle	29/10/80	Gothenburg	"	"	£16
105414	32	Gullstrand	Bror Gustaf	2nd Cook	Gefle	105407 1/11/80	Gothenburg	"	"	£12
	33	Eriksson	Karl Oskar	Trimmer	Gefle	2/11/80	Swedish	"	"	£10

		German	5' 9" 65 "
		Swedish	5' 9" 65 "
		Swedish	6' 0" 75 "
		"	5' 7" 70 "
		"	5' 7" 67 "
		"	5' 7" 67 "
		"	5' 7" 67 "
		"	5' 7" 67 "
		"	5' 6" 66 "
		"	5' 7" 66 "

numbers in black added on Dec. 12/20

Line
owners Det Forenede Dampskibs Selskab, Gefle
Local Agents Warren Kelly & Co.

See list of names on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $5 dollars for each item left out or

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	No.	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Age	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olof Olsson,
Master.

[OVER]

		Westerberg											
	18	Svensson	Ernst Ludvig	Donkey Man	7 11 18	d:o	"	"	40	d:o	5' 9" 70	"
	19	Andersson	Alfred /Alfot/	Greaser	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	52	d:o	5' 7" 71	"
	20	Sandin	John Gustaf	d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	51	d:o	5'11" 75	"
	21	Keller	Nils Fritiof	Stoker	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	20	d:o	5'10" 79	"
	22	Persson	Erik Ilmelin	d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	24	d:o	5' 8" 72	"
	23	Berntsson	John Gustaf	d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	19	d:o	5' 6" 67	"
	24	Olofsson	John Oskar	d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	32	d:o	5' 6" 67	"
	25	Granath	Alfred Sigfrid	d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	28	d:o	5' 7" 67	"
	26	Ottosson	Otto Ivar	d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	19	d:o	5' 7" 64	"
1054"	27	Karlsson	John Oskar	Trimmer	10/9 20	Lulea	"	"	16	d:o	5' 6" 60	"
	28	Johansson	Frans Ludvig	d:o	2/11 20	Gothenburg	"	"	24	d:o	5' 7" 66	"
	29	Gehle	Richard	Engine Cadet	2/6 20	Lulea	"	"	16	German	5' 9" 67	"
	30	Linde	Oskar Gustaf	Steward 105403	2/6 19	Gothenburg	"	"	23	Swedish	5' 9" 69	"
1054"	31	Linblom	John Fabian	Cook	29/10 20	Gothenburg	"	"	21	Canadian	d:o 6' 0 73	"
	32	Gullstrand	Bror Gustaf	2nd d:o 105404	1/11 20	Gothenburg	"	"	16		d:o 5' " "	"
	33	Eriksson	Karl Oskar	Trimmer	2/11 20	d:o	"	"	22		d:o	

numbers in black crayon on Plan 12/1/20

Line

Owners: Aktiebolaget Svea, Göteborg

Local Agents: Warren Milling & Co.

Scale of fines on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each item. See other side.

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be paid by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va. Dec. 28 1920

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Hogland from port of Galveston Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital or died	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel entered at this port Dec 26 1920 consigned to Swedish Steel Co Hampton Roads, and is expected to sail Dec 28 1920, for Bremen, Germany

Last United States port of departure: New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Nerlsson												
	Alf[illegible]sson	C											
	Westerberg	C1											
18	Svenson	Ernst Ludvig	Donkeyman	7 11 16	d:o	"	"	40	d:o	5' 9" 70	"		
19	Andersson	Alfred /Alfot/	Greaser	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	32	d:o	5' 7" 71	"		
20	Sandin	John Gustaf	d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	31	d:o	5'11" 79	"		
21	Keller	Nils Fritiof	105404 Stoker	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	30	d:o	5'10" 79	"		
22	Persson	Erik Ilmeln	105405 d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	24	d:o	5' 5" 72	"		
23	Berntsson	John Gustaf	105406 d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	19	d:o	5' 6" 67	"		
24	Olofsson	John Oskar	105407 d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	32	d:o	5' 6" 67	"		
25	Granath	Alfred Sigfrid	105408 d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	28	d:o	5' 7" 67	"		
26	Ottosson	Otto Ivar	d:o	2/6 20	d:o	"	"	19	d:o	5' 7" 64	"		
27	Karlsson	John Oskar	Trimmer	10/9 20 Lule	"	"	"	16	d:o	5' 6" 60	"		
28	Johansson	Frans Ludvig	d:o	2/11 20 Gothenburg	"	"	"	24	d:o	5' 7" 66	"		
29	Gehle	Rickard	Messboy	29/6 20 Swed.	"	"	"	16	German	5' 9" 6[illegible]	"		
30	Linde	Oskar [illegible]	Steward 105409	4/6 19 Gothenburg	"	"	"	23	Swedish	5' 9" 69	"		
31	Lindblom	John Albin	Cok	29/10 20 Gripsholm	"	"	"	31	Sweden	d:o	6' 0" 76		
32	Gullstrand	Bror Gustaf	2nd d:o 105410	1/11 20 Gothenburg	"	"	"	16	d:o	d:o	5' 6" 67		
33	Eriksson	Karl Oskar	Trimmer	2/11 20 d:o	"	"	"	22	d:o	d:o	5' 6" 67		

105414

numbers in black ones on Dec 27/20

Line

Owners Nat Bruk & Kred. Aktie Soc Goteborg

Local Agent in 1920 Warren Kelly & Co.

See list of rates on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION
Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
Lars Ljung	18	Swede	New York Dec. 2 1920

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Linus Johansson	36	Swede
Hermanus Koop	31	Dutch

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality

I certify that I have complied with the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse hereof, in shipping the above crew, and that I have reported all changes in crew not reported by me. I certify on my own knowledge that the above list is correct, complete, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel leaves the port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Carl H Olsen
Master.

	18	Svensson	Ernst Ludvig	Donkey Man	7 11 20	d:o	"	"	40	d:o	5' 9"				
	19	Andersson	Alf Ot /Alfot/	Greaser	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	32	d:o	5'10"	76			
	20	Sahlin	John Gust F	d:o	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	31	d:o	5' 9"	76			
	21	Keller	Nils Fithiof	Stoker	105404 5/6 20	d:o	"	"	30	d:o	5'10"	79	"		
	22	Persson	Erik Ilmelin	d:o	105405 5/6 20	d:o	"	"	24	d:o	5' 8"	72	"		
	23	Berntsson	Johan Gustaf	d:o	105406 5/6 20	d:o	"	"	19	d:o	5' 6"	67	"		
	24	Olofsson	Johan Oskar	d:o	105407 5/6 20	d:o	"	"	32	d:o	5' 6"	67	"		
	25	Granath	Alfot Sigfrid	d:o	105408 5/6 20	d:o	"	"	20	d:o	5' 7"	67	"		
	26	Ottosson	Otto Ivar	d:o	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	19	d:o	5' 7"	64	"		
105411	27	Karlsson	John Oskar	Trimmer	10/9 20	Ludvika	"	"	16	d:o	5' 6"	60	"		
	28	Johansson	Frans Ludvig	d:o	2/11 20	Gothenburg	"	"	24	d:o	5' 7"	66	"		
	29	Gehle	Richard	Engineer	5/6 20	Sweden	"	"	26	German	5' 9"	6	"		
	30	Linde	Oskar Sverker	Steward 105409	5/6 19	Getteröra	"	"	23	Swedish	5' 9"	69	"		
105414	31	Linblom	John Fabian	Cook	29/10 20	Gothenburg	"	"	51		d:o	6' 0"	75		
	32	Gullstrand	Bror Gustaf	2nd d:o 105410	1/11 20	Getteröra	"	"	16		d:o	5' 7"	66		
	33	Eriksson	Karl Oskar	Trimmer	2/11 20	d:o	"	"	22		d:o	5' 6"	64		

numbers in black issued on Piraeus 12/1/20

Line
Owners Axel Brostrom & Son, Gothenburg
Local Agents in Piraeus Varveris Metaxy & Co.

See list of names on back hereof

Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $5 dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Hagland", arriving at Gothenburg Oktober 31, 1920, from the port Norrköping.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Nationality	Race	Height	Color
1	Olsson	Olof Herman	Master	20/7 20	Lule[illegible]	No	Yes	44		Swedish		5' 7"	
2	Johansson	Ivar O.	Chief mate	15/12 17	Gothenbur	"	"	36		d:o		5' 10"	
3	Gustafsson	Gustaf B.	2nd mate	22/3 20	d:o	"	"	29		d:o		5' 9"	
4	Håkansson	John Harry	3th mate	1/11 20	d:o	"	"	28		d:o		5' 10"	
5	Lindfors	Birger E.	1st Engineer	14/7 13	d:o	"	"	30		d:o		5' 7"	
6	Nilsson	Herman	2nd d:o	23/10 19	d:o	"	"	30		d:o		5' 5"	
7	Karlsson	Alfred	3th d:o	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	28		d:o		5' 7"	
8	Vanhman	John Gottfrid	Boatsman	6/11 18	d:o	"	"	37		d:o		5' 8"	
9	Axelsson	August E.	Carpenter	6/12 19	d:o	"	"	32		d:o		5' 8"	
10	Persson	Per Ivar	A.B.	2/6 19	Jönköping	"	"	22		d:o		5' 7"	
11	Johnsson	Frederik Olenius	A.B.	20/5 20	Gothenburg	"	"	22		d:o		6' 3"	
12	Axelsson	Erik Leonard	A.B.	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	23		d:o		5' 9"	
13	Bertilsson	Emil Iseler	A.B.	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	27		d:o		5' 9"	
14	Hallin	Axel Lars	O.S.	25/5 20	d:o	"	"	20		d:o		5' 9"	
15	Karlsson	Ernst A.	O.S.	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	21		d:o		5' 9"	
16	Alfredsson	Oscar Emil	O.S.	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	23		d:o		5'10"	
17	Westerberg	Gustaf	O.S.	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	20		d:o		5' 9"	
18	Svensson	Ernst Ludvig	Donkeyman	7 11 18	d:o	"	"	40		d:o		5' 9"	
19	Andersson	Albert /Albert/	Greaser	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	32		d:o		5' 7"	
20	Hallin	John Gustaf	d:o	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	31		d:o		5'11"	
21	Keller	Nils Frithiof	Stoker	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	30		d:o		5'10"	
22	Persson	Erik Ilmeli	d:o	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	24		d:o		5' 8"	
23	Berntsson	Johan Gustaf	d:o	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	19		d:o		5' 7"	
24	Olofsson	Johan Oskar	d:o	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	32		d:o		5' 7"	
25	Granath	Albert Sigfrid	d:o	5/6 20	d:o	"	"	20		d:o		5' 7"	
26	Ottosson	Otto Ivar	d:o	6/5 20	d:o	"	"	19		d:o		5' 7"	
27	Karlsson	John Oskar	Trimmer	15/9 20	Lule[illegible]	"	"	18		d:o		5' 6"	
28	Johansson	Frans Ludvig	d:o	2/11 20	Gothenburg	"	"	24		d:o		5' 7"	
29	Gehle	Richard	Greaser	5/6 20	[illegible]	"	"	26		German		5' 9"	
30	Linde	Oskar Fabian	Stoker	4/6 19	Gothenburg	"	"	23		Swedish		5' 9"	
31	Lindblom	John Fabian	Lok	29/10 20	Gothenburg	"	"	31		d:o		6' 0"	
32	Gullstrand	Bror Gustaf	2nd d:o	1/11 20	Gothenburg	"	"	16		d:o		5' 7"	
33	Eriksson	Karl Oskar	Trimmer	2/11 20	d:o	"	"	22		d:o		5' 7"	

numbers in black ink added in Gothenburg 2/11/20

Line
Owners A/B Rederiet af Ångf. Hagland
Local Agents Carlson Nelling & Co.

Sheets (Second list of faces on back hereof)

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each such. See other side

HOGLAND
NOV 22 1920

Sheet No. ...

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second offi.

I, Olsson, master, of the Swedish S.S. Hogland,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigra.
Rule 10 which appear below.

Olof A Olsson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 Nov day of Nov 1920.

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the conditions they respectively hold in the service or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or such contained so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were subsequently employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or failing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sec. 4. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen must be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Oriental)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest containing the name of every alien on board such vessel stating the place of birth, last foreign residence, whether in possession of passport or not, and the final destination of each alien who may be destined to the United States, and such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or before the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port, a list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who sign articles in contemplation of coming to the United States, and the intended occupation in the United States of each such alien, and to report the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who may desert or abscond while in any port of the United States, and the last known address in the United States of each such alien so employed. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish the information required by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to go on board any such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon him by this Act, or who shall hinder or delay or attempt to hinder or delay any such immigrant inspector in the performance of any such duty or the exercise of any such power, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition thereto, if a corporation, shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such offense; and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof is in default or while any such penalty remains unpaid. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations governing the boarding of vessels for the purpose of executing any duty or power imposed or conferred by this Act, and any person who shall violate any of such rules and regulations shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

S.S.

Number of aliens discharged

Number left in hospital or otherwise

Total now this date

For a port of the United States

DESERTING SEAMEN.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Title

Owner

Local Agent

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Time
Date
Local Agent

Sealed from check roll
See Rules [illegible] Penalty [illegible] Received Duplicate [illegible] other side

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Ocean
Inland Water

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] May [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons on board said vessel, so far as the same can be ascertained from the records and from the best information and belief of the undersigned, who sailed in said vessel from any port or place [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section [illegible] of the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 15 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector

Master [illegible]

42
ns

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 15.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of the

Number of seamen deserted

Number left on hospital or shore

Total crew this date

The vessel arrived at this port from

consigned to

and is now bound for

Last port of call to United States

DESERTING SEAMEN

	Name	Nationality	Last vessel in which served	Date of desertion	Wages due
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Date

Master

Port of Arrival

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the port at which they respectively embarked on the vessel, the name and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sum to be paid for and the person by whom paid for the transportation of each such alien from the place of shipment or engagement to the port of arrival, or [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, and in no case later than [illegible] which any alien [illegible] landed from the vessel, the name of such alien, the cause of his detention, and the final disposition of his case. For each and every violation of the provisions of this section the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of the vessel upon which any alien [illegible] shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs. [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty or while the same remains unpaid, except upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the same or of a bond with sufficient sureties to secure the payment thereof approved by the solicitor of the Department of Labor. [illegible] shall be remitted or refunded, but clearance may be granted as provided in this section. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of liability upon the deposit of $[illegible] with the collector of customs, which deposit shall be returned if the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has complied with the provisions of this section. [illegible] said deposit to cover [illegible] fee.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB...

FORM 680 DELI E

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

18

42

28

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[PERMISSION TO LAND.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVERED

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and

NOTICE TO R OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. D MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

PORT OF York N. Y. 11-29-22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States naturalization laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and complied with.

Erase one

[detained on board and will be returned to the same port.
[delivered with his consent at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, there to be examined as to his right to enter the United States, and not to depart from the port pending such examination.
[passed to and landed at another than the above-named port of the United States or its outlets.

[CONTI

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

18

42

18

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
t, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
g is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality		18

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of [illegible] persons, including owners, officers, and masters of vessels [illegible] to prevent the [illegible] on board any vessel that has arrived at a port in the United States to prevent the landing [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] than are designated by the immigration [illegible] to comply with the [illegible] provided. He shall be detailed by a fine in each [illegible] for each [illegible] to pay [illegible] to the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] to the provisions [illegible] the appropriate United States [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
DELI E...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV
EPARTI
MMIGRA

Sheet No. 23

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

42
ns

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] do declare upon the Holy Evangels of Almighty God that I will truly answer all the questions asked by the officer of the United States Immigration Service at the port or place at which I present myself for inspection. That I have carefully examined the list of passengers now delivered by me to the said officer; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine the said passengers before their embarkation at the last port at which the vessel touched, and that I have also personally examined them; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list is correct in every particular, and contains the name of every alien who has taken passage on the vessel for the United States from any foreign port or place, and that the said examination has been made, and the said list has been prepared, as required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

[redacted]

Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]

24

aliens

42

18

The [redacted] shall be ... and ... upon ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUPPLEMENT [redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. s. Oslo Steamer, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Windsor N. S. 42

ns

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	5'10	160	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	5'7	130	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	155	[illegible]
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], [illegible] a citizen of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] on said [illegible] since the [illegible] that I have not [illegible] copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration [illegible] and that the [illegible] Title I and II which appear below.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master of [illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

42
aliens

or

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 19.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or in case changes or additions of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been dead and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or make any of the said reports, lists, or statements, or to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien, or to deliver to each alien employee, whose correct last address is known or can be ascertained, a true report as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but such fine may be remitted or refunded if *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW - PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 25

December 11 1920

I, [illegible] British S.S. Kenworth, bound for [illegible] Havre, France, do certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of the said vessel since the time of her arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen discharged None

Number of seamen shipped at this port None Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 43

Expected to sail November 20 1920, for French Line Pier 12 Docked at Martins Dock S.I. Philadelphia Antwerp

Last port of call Philadelphia First port of call in United States

Nationality of vessel British

Give below full and true account of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

					Where and when discharged
[illegible]	34	Aden	Colours British	Havre	4/11/20
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"	"	"
[illegible]	35	Aden	"	"	"
[illegible]	25	Peruera			"
[illegible]	25	Argentine		"	2/11/20

[illegible]

10 [illegible] None
17 [illegible] None
18 [illegible] None
19 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
21 [illegible]
[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.Estmon	25	Barbadoes	Havre. 4,11,2.
L.Volta	26	Malta	" "
V.Kallio	55	Finland	" "
P.Olsen	59	Norway	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
T.Middlemass	22	British			
J.Jambas	24	Columbia			
[illegible]	27	French C'd			
J.MACHA	22	Columbia			
[illegible]	21	Porto Rico			
[illegible]	2	Guadaloupe			
J.[illegible]	21	British			
[illegible]	4.	British			
A.Phillips	50	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Address

I acknowledge reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel leaves this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

42
aliens

or

(over)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. -(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where
1.Astmon.	25	Barbadoes	Nov. 4,
2.Vella	26	Malta	"
V.Vallio	56	Finland	"
P.Olsen	59	Norway	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where

DESERT OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... York, N.Y. ... 1920

To the Master of the Vessel ...

Erase one

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
22	British			
24	Colombia			
2[illegible]	French C'd			
22	Columbia			
21	Porto Rico			
2	Guadaloupe			
21	British			
4[illegible]	British			
30	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name

ance to Section 46 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the p[illegible]ing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew rom this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

42
aliens

or

Page 2. DES

	Name	Age
1	A.Estmon.	23
2	A.Vella	21
3	V.Kallio	3
4	P.Olsen	5

Notes

Page 3.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person in charge of any vessel, steamer, steamship, or aircraft of vessel or transportation lines, or international boat or railway cars, arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory as provided in section twenty, [illegible] to report to the proper officers of immigration at the port of arrival, before any passenger or any member of the crew has been landed, the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket, whether in possession of money, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and the amount of money in possession of each alien who may be entering the United States at that place or any other place specified by the immigration officers, and the information above required shall be given as to every person, including citizens of the United States, carried in any vessel, steamer, steamship, or aircraft, whether as cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or member of the crew, or otherwise, arriving at the United States from any foreign contiguous territory as provided in section twenty, and every person who shall refuse to answer any question required by this section to be answered, or who shall answer falsely to any such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the master of any vessel, steamer, steamship, or aircraft, or the agent of any railway or transportation line, who shall have complied with the requirements of this section shall not be liable to the penalties imposed by this section upon any alien who may come to the United States from any foreign contiguous territory as provided in section twenty, unless he shall have reason to believe that such alien is unlawfully entering the United States, or shall have been notified by an immigration officer that such alien is not entitled to enter the United States; and the master of any vessel, steamer, steamship, or aircraft, or the agent of any railway or transportation line, shall not be liable to the penalties imposed by this section upon any alien who may come to the United States from any foreign contiguous territory as provided in section twenty, who shall have been duly certified by a medical officer at the port of departure as having been given a careful medical examination, and who shall have been passed by such officer for admission to the United States, unless such master, agent, or other officer shall have reason to believe that such alien is unlawfully entering the United States, or shall have been notified by an immigration officer that such alien is not entitled to enter the United States. Upon the certification by the immigration officers at the port of arrival that any alien has been temporarily landed for the purpose of being treated in a hospital, the master, agent, or other officer in charge of the vessel, steamer, steamship, or aircraft, or railway or transportation line, bringing such alien to the United States shall be liable to the penalties prescribed in this section in case of the subsequent departure of such alien from the United States without the permission of the immigration officers. [illegible] of the Treasury, and such rules shall be [illegible] the appropriate [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]

17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 680

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FARNWORTH

NOV 23 1920

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to the said [illegible] who have deserted during her present voyage, so far as I have been able to ascertain the fact, with the exception of [illegible] who [illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] DIVISION [illegible] RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *29* *19* *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) FOREIGN PORT SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or deserted prior to arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marseilles	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negroes	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Davis	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Magnee	Andre	[illegible]	"	Paris [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	[illegible]	130	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at [illegible]
No. 96
[illegible]
Seal and fee stamp 1 11 11

Fee No.
$
Frs

4 Nov. 1920

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons [illegible] from and part of place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 23 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

7

EXTRACT FROM DIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 6-0

'ST OF

ry 5, 1917,

arriving

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

Form 6-9

34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS

DEC. 30TH, 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. LIBERTY LAD

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 21ST, 1920, 19, consigned to COLUMBIA TRANSPORT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 30TH, 1920, 19, for LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND DIRECT via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nat. naltv.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Comm Corr.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*See list of seamen left behind.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
J Julio	[illegible]	[illegible]
M. Thompson	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Page 3.

Sheet No.

AS MEM

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

by the represe[illegible]

From the po[illegible]

(8)

Name	Age	Nationality
G. L. Stratton	70	Amer
R. J. Fallon	23	Amer
M. Paterson	21	Greek
A. B. Wedmann	19	Germ
[illegible]		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	When and where signed on
[illegible]	St Kitts.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C J R [illegible]

Master.

[OVER]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, [illegible], master of S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew on arrival [illegible]
Number of seamen shipped [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible]

Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital or died
Total crew this date

The vessel cleared [illegible] for [illegible]

Pilot consigned to [illegible]
Tugs: Engine [illegible] Capt. [illegible]
[illegible]

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

I [illegible] hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Witness my hand and seal this

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(OVER.)

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1

*See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to make full and correct statements may cause delay in passing the vessel and in some cases subject the master to a fine of $100.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. , 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

ss

Sir:

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law of February 5, 1917, which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Erase one

detain on board and keep vessel in following named alien

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor~~ the following named aliens and all seamen, passengers and stowaways on board said vessel, and report the names as required by United States officials

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master											
Stewardess											

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT

Sec. 10 That it shall be the duty of every [illegible]

Sheet No. 31

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Race List														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]			45	Male	Canadian	British	5.5	140	
2	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	37	~~male~~	"	"	5.4	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Male	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

White Cook
[illegible]

[illegible] Baltimore Contracting Co.
[illegible] Shipbuilding Co.
[illegible] Steel Co.
[illegible] Shipping & Co.

*Specified races are black, brown,
Note.—Columns 1 and 2 must contain information in columns 3 and 4, and [illegible] applicable to the case of each [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the persons named in the attached manifest of all the aliens taken on board said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens.* [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall for each, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct statements are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 4 1924

I, [illegible] Hauptfleisch, master of the [illegible] vessel, from port of Port Arthur, Texas, certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since the time of her arrival at this port.

Total number of crew on arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of [illegible] 18 Number left on board at sailing or died —

Number of [illegible] 16 Total crew on sailing date 31

The above [illegible] Intracoastal November 28 1924, consigned to [illegible] Texas and Kansas City and is expected to arrive at [illegible] about 10 [illegible] Port Arthur

Value of cargo on board [illegible] Last port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

[illegible] DESERTING SEAMEN

18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

RETEC NOV 28 1924

NOV 28 1920

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gustav Forland	42	Norwegian	
August Lehn	21	Norwegian	New York 5/6/20
Frank Andersen	30	Swedish	" 5/6/20
Johan Johnsen	32	Norwegian	" 5/6/20
Arne Christensen	25	"	" 5/6/20
Anker Halvorsen	20	"	" 5/6/20
Karl Andersson	24	Swedish	" 5/6/20
Carl Mahring	22	Switzerland	" 5/6/20
Emil Berglund	18	Norwegian	" 5/6/20
Anders Karlsen	18	"	" 5/6/20
Birger Grundbaith	21	"	" 5/6/20
Hans Hansen	24	"	" 5/6/20
Johannes Pihoo	24	Holland	" 5/6/20
Karl Andersen	17	Russian	" 5/6/20
Emil Olsen	24	Norwegian	" 5/6/20
Arno Larsen			" 5/6/20
[illegible]			" 5/6/20
Carl Welsh			" 5/6/20

[NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Hjalmar Nyland	30	Norwegian	Carl Brundell	27	Swedish
Johan Nielsen	36	Norwegian	Hauken Hoff	34	Norwegian
Otto Lorry	24	Swedish	Andfossen	27	Norwegian
Hans Lystad	31	Norwegian	Emil Jensen	25	Norwegian
Hermann Hansen	23	Norwegian	C. C. Iversen	25	Norwegian
[illegible] Jakobsen	31	Swedish	H. Nordeck	21	Norwegian
Otto Thoelsen	42	Russian			
Jakob Hauge	26	Norwegian			
Theodor Hetmannsen	24	Swedish			
Carl Hansen	33	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality
Gustav Forlund	42	Norwegian
August Larsen	31	Norwegian
Fred Andersen	30	Swedish
Johan Johnson	32	Norwegian
Oscar Andersson	25	"
Anton Andersson	30	"
Karl Andersson	24	Swedish
Carl Mahrer	32	Switzerland
Emil Forslund	18	Norwegian
Anders Andersen	18	"
Sverger Lundblad	21	"
Hans Lund	24	"
Andreas Tikon	24	Finland
Karl Antonson	27	Russian
Ernst Olsen	24	Norwegian
Arne Larsen		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. [illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

[illegible]

Erase one

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	30	Dane
[illegible]	36	Norwegian
[illegible]	24	Swedish
[illegible]	31	Norwegian
[illegible]	23	Swedish
[illegible]	31	Swedish
[illegible]	42	Russian
[illegible]	26	Norwegian
[illegible]	24	Swedish
[illegible]	33	Norwegian
Carl Brundell	29	Swedish
Hackan Hoff	34	Norwegian
[illegible]	27	Norwegian
[illegible]	25	Norwegian
[illegible]	25	Norwegian
[illegible]	21	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

ge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the is sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on regoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOV 28 1924

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gustav Forland			
August Lohr			
Frans Andersen			
Johan Johnsen			
Arne Pettersen	20	—	"
Anton Abrahamsen	20	—	"
Karl Andersson	24	Swedish	"
Carl Mahney	22	Switzerland	"
Emil Berglund	18	Norwegian	"
Anders Rahlberg	18	—	"
Berger Lundbäck	21	—	"
Hans Sande	29	—	"
Andreas Pikoo	29	Holland	"
Karl Andersen	27	Danish	"
Chr Olsen	24	Norwegian	"
Eino Larson	?		
Knut [illegible]	?		
Carl Welsch	30	German	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Adell	24	Swedish		
Aaff	34	Norwegian		
Olsen	27	Norwegian		
Nilsen	25	Norwegian		
Isaksen	25	Norwegian		
Adell	21	Norwegian		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Tachau
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or roads, other than railway lines which may enter into contract as provided in section twenty-one of this act, bringing an alien to or providing means for any alien to come to any port or place in the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien on the United States at any time at a place other than one designated by the immigrant officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel which may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the district of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

NOV 28 1924

Form 650

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 . from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		STATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	4.8.20	[illegible]	Yes	42	Male	[illegible]	Norwegian	5'	190	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	175	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.6.20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messm.	[illegible]	4.9.20	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'10	180	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	170	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	5'10	170	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11	175	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	180	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20	"	Scandan	[illegible]	5'[illegible]	165	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOV 28 19[illegible]

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master of the [redacted], do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

Inspector in charge.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Warrants for [redacted] or Alien[redacted] not desiring that seamen [redacted] be taken aboard or to be hired to [redacted] purpose by the [redacted] must [redacted] and [redacted] with the terms of section [redacted]. Where an agreement as to wages [redacted] as to the port [redacted] should be made upon these [redacted].

No [redacted] shall be granted [redacted] vessel [redacted] required by section 36 [redacted] and [redacted] given unless notice of [redacted] to the [redacted] as prescribed by section 36 having been served [redacted] specified in Rule 28, subdivision 2, [redacted] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted]

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF

ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel . . . .

. 38

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

No. on list

Family name

(10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

IMPORTERS

CORK SHAVINGS
CORKWOOD
SARDINES
ALMONDS
OLIVE OIL
FIGS

CABLE ADDRESS CHUVA NEW YORK
CODE A B C 5TH EDITION

TELEPHONE CANAL 3888

RAMES & COMPANY

513 GREENWICH STREET

NEW YORK CITY.

EXPORTERS

MACHINERY
CHEMICALS
STAVES
WHEAT
FLOUR
COAL

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
340 SOUTH 4TH STREET

37

19

36

New York 12

Lisbon Nov 22

List												
1				4/7/920								
2			✓	"	"							
3			✓	"	"							
4			✓	"	"							
5				"	"							fell overboard
6			✓	"	"							
7			✓	"	"							
8			✓	"	"							
9			✓	"	"							
10			✓		"							
11			✓	"	"							
12			✓		"							
13			✓	"	"							
14			✓	"	"							
15			✓	"	"							
16			✓		"							
17			✓	"	"							
18			✓	"	"							

Lisbon 24 de setembro de 1920

Cola

Examined this
5/5 day of Jan 1920
B. P. Jamieson

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Control XXXXX

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner's

Local Agent's

*Sailor [illegible] in lieu thereof
Note. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF [illegible] ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible] atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [illegible] 38

IMPORTERS

CORK SHAVINGS
CORKWOOD
SARDINES
ALMONDS
OLIVE OIL
FIGS

ABLE ADDRESS "CHUVA NEW YORK"
CODE A B C 5TH EDITION

TELEPHONE CANAL 3868

RAMES & COMPANY
513 GREENWICH STREET

NEW YORK CITY.

EXPORTERS

MACHINERY
CHEMICALS
STAVES
WHEAT
FLOUR
COAL

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE
340 SOUTH 4TH STREET

37

19

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		João Vidal				
21		Manuel Oliveira				
22		Manuel Caporte				
23		Francisco Barreto				
24		Antonio Fenreira				
25		Domingo Pereira				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

João Mendonça

When photos are ready notify Brond 2029
or Room 8, Barge Office

[illegible]

FERRIS [illegible]
xXXXXXXXXXXXX F. A WALLIS. ATION.
xxxxx

B. P. Gowen
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Control xxxxx

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Sailed from [illegible] Dock [illegible]
Note. Failure to [illegible] [illegible] and will be punishable by [illegible] See other side.

ARRIVED

ARRIVED

FORM 30 PATENT

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel

Sheet No.

RS OF CREW

:ives of any vessel having such aliens

38

(1)	(2)													(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*		Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1																	

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nov 28

37

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

F. Oliveiro

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the fourteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Departure from and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Aveiro the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed by said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

All members of the Crew who have failed to appear for inspection or who have no Seaman's Cards Form 1

Manoel Coelho
Manoel Tavares
Joaquim Labrancha
Antonio Costa
Manoel Sousa
Luis da Cruz
Joao Vidal
Manoel Alvarez
Manoel Caporal
Francisco Barreto
Antonio Fernandes
Domingo Pereira
Joao Moraga

When photos are ready notify Brand 2039 or Room 8, Barge Office

xxxxxxxxxxxx F. A WALLIS.
xxxxx

By P. Cowen
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Control xxxxx

Line
Owner
Vessel's Agent

* See list [illegible] on back hereof.
Note.—Under section 10 of the act of February 5, 1917, and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, each alien may be required to pay a head tax of $8, unless specifically exempted by said act. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel _____

Sheet No. 38

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

(1)	(2)										(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both, and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races at back hereof
Note—Columns 1 to 13 to be filled in by the Immigrant Inspector at the time of the alien's arrival. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

FORM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The Regulations [illegible] respective [illegible] Section [illegible] hereby [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place [illegible] principal [illegible] above [illegible] party, [illegible] said off and [illegible] as the Secretary of [illegible] it shall be the [illegible] officer, [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to [illegible] any owner, [illegible] and among the [illegible] appeal but [illegible] days of [illegible] or landed and [illegible] orders of [illegible] cause of [illegible] Secretary of [illegible] of arrival [illegible] upon or [illegible] such persons [illegible] and on the [illegible] or to [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be completed on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				1/1 1919	Copenhagen									
2				1/10 1919	Helsingfors									
3					Abo									
4					Helsingfors									
5				1/10 1919	Gefle									
6					Hudiksvall									
7				2/9 1919	Gefle									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21				2/9										
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Stadarm	Carl												
28	Apell	Jean												
29														
30														

* See instructions on back of this sheet

Master

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare and the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, purser or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees on board such vessel, stating the capacities in which they respectively served on the vessel, the wages they respectively receive, and how long and where they were employed. Such list shall also contain the names of all passengers, the amount of money in excess of $30 each in the possession of each, and the amount thereof, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the destination of each, as far as known, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. No alien shall be allowed to land from any such vessel until the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge a list containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and who are destined to the United States, but who have not arrived on the vessel, stating the cause of their detention, and the best information obtainable as to when they will arrive, and such list shall be subject to the same inspection and verification as to the aliens who have arrived on the vessel. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to allow the same to be inspected and verified, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is required by this section who is not specified in the list or concerning whom a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of alien passengers.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the list or manifest required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, in connection with the report required by section 28 of said act, and in addition to that report a separate list or manifest of such passengers shall be prepared at the time of the departure of the vessel from each foreign port or place at which such passengers are taken on board, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States. Such list or manifest shall contain the names of all such passengers who have been taken on board at such foreign port or place, and shall show the final destination of each, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the amount of money in excess of $30 each in the possession of each. Such list or manifest shall be subject to the same inspection and verification by said officers as the list or manifest required by said section 28. [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1960

40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 30 , 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Hadnot

from port of Texas Mex , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	42	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port:	42	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] , 19[illegible] , consigned to Mc Anston Bros. ; is now lying at anchor , and is expected to sail [illegible] , 1920, for [illegible]

Next United States port of

First port of call in United States

This voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible]

Boatswain	[illegible]
Bedroom [illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cook	[illegible]
Deckhand	[illegible]
Deck [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
Victor Tossi	27	Russian	Newfoundland 1/ 1920
Serge Lomoff	27		" "
Jeunes Jan Veen	20	Holland	" "
Paul Tessings		"	" "
Manuel Fernandez		Spanish	" "
Emil Tony		Finnish	" "
Ki Duck	20		"
Bob Ring	30	"	" "
Lee Chu	?	"	"
Wang Wu	45	"	"
Chang Jacks	2	"	" "
Ki Chang	26		" "
Leung Duck	6	"	"
			"
			" "
			" "
			"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		
W. Christiansen	28	Norway	[illegible] Faroe	33 Steam
Emanuel Monsen	20	Finland	C. K. Jensen	20 Norway
Michael Polaris	25	Greece		
H. [illegible] Kampe	26	Holland		
[illegible] Nors	20	Sweden		
[illegible] Nilsson	26	"		
Le. T. Nielsen	46	Denmark		
J. Campero	22	Holland		
[illegible]	23	[illegible]		
G. [illegible] R	14	[illegible] land		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sent on.	Address.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1944

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters of vessels* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] conducive with the welfare [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

Exceptions and [illegible] [illegible] been furnished on Form [illegible] by said section or to [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made

14—1944

HEADNOTE

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HADLEY , *arriving at* [illegible] , 1920, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lusk	William	Master	1920 [illegible]	New York	paid off	yes	42	male	American	U. S.	6' -"215		
2	Huiscr	Randolf	1st Mate	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5 8 210		
3	Tyler	Colbia	[illegible] "	"	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5 8 160		
4	Mayer	Alfred	2nd "	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5 6 150		
5	* Domaff	Sergey	Boatswain	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Russian	Russia	5 3 165		
6	* Tomi	Viktor	Carpenter	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Finnish	Finland	5 7 155		
7	* Van Ros	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Dutch	Holland	5 6 175		
8	Jan Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Greek	U. S.	5 8 155		
9	* Hansen	Manuel	"	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Canadian Indian		5 7 145		
10	* Christiansen	Hans	"	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	5 8 155		
11	* Filani	Victor	"	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	Ireland	5 5 150		
12	Adler	Herman	"	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	German	U. S.	5 10 185		
13	Newman	Mark	"	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5 10 165		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5 10 170		
15	* Jansen	Olaf	"	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7 150		
16	[illegible]	Harold	"	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U. S.	5 8 170		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 7 155		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 6 145		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"		6 - 185		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 [illegible] 190		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	6 - [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5 6 14[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 [illegible] 1[illegible]		
24	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible] 16[illegible]		
25	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U. S.	[illegible] 190		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 7 19[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 6 15[illegible]		
28	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	American	U. S.	5 8 165		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] 7 19[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 4 16[illegible]		
31	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. Lusk, Master of the Steamer "HADNOT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Rule 10 of the Rules made by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

Master, Foreign Steamer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer " HADNOT" , *arriving at* New York , , 19 20 , *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Ryder	Leonard	Wiper	1920 Oct. 31	New York	Paid off	Yes	2[illegible]	Male	American	U. S.	5' 7"	155	
2	Kowaleski	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	155
3 *	Wingbell	Jo[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span Am	Chili	5 6	145
4 *	Tong	Chee	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	China	5 8	150
5 *	Dock	Ah	Cook	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5 6	145
6 *	Ying	Fok	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	155
7 *	Thu	N'ginfin	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	160
8 *	On	Liang	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	155
9 *	Fok	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	140
10 *	Chang	Li	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 4	145
11 *	Dei	Young	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	135
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See last page of this list.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R. Lusk, Master of the Steamer "HADNOT", do declare that the [illegible] alien [illegible] on board the said vessel from any port or place during her [illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE [illegible]

Section 3. [illegible]
(a) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 629

43

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December [illegible] 1[illegible]

Flag of vessel American S. S. Lex. o [illegible]
Via Key ort, Florida.
Port of departure Nienfuegos, Cuba

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen discharged	None
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital or dead	None
Number of seamen signed on	33	Total crew this date	33

The above vessel entered the [illegible] Nov. 28 1920 consigned to New York [illegible] & S. S. Co. now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn. and is [illegible] Master 74 [illegible] Vessel is [illegible] American Ports
[illegible] New York First port of entry in United States
[illegible] New York

I [illegible] the above statement is correct in all particulars known to me.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
THE MASTER [illegible] OF S.S.

All alien members of crew must be identified by Identification Card before leaving ship.

When Photos are ready notify Immigration, Room 19 U.S. Barge Office.
or Phone "BROAD [illegible]

FREDERICK A. WALLIS
Comm

By Permit Agent

30 [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
X			
O			
X			
X			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Total crew signed on and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

TOTAL SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK BY U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

44

U. S. Ship FALCON
SAILED DEC. 24, 19[illegible].

Name	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
George Cornell	Master		U. S.
Carl Hansen	1st officer	36	U. S.
George Wells	2nd "	34	U. S.
Kenneth Orlando	3rd "	24	U. S.
Gustav Krok	Boatn	2[illegible]	Finland
Pedro Constantino	Seaman	35	Greece
Florencio [illegible]no	"	27	Spain
Jesus Fernando	"	4[illegible]	"
Manuel Rosendo	"	[illegible]	"
William Hallwear	"	20	U. S.
S. Bernardez	"	34	Spain
F. Morgenstein	"	1[illegible]	U. S.
Jesus L. Santago	"	3[illegible]	Spain
Wallis E. Burton	Chief Engineer	57	U. S.
E. E. [illegible]	1st Asst "	38	U. S.
E. [illegible]ter	2nd " "	31	U. S.
Geo. Hotchkiss	3rd " "	30	U. S.
[illegible]. Ingles	Oiler	[illegible]	U. S.
Ford Chalk	"	27	U. S.
E. Hamktell	"	37	U. S.
Alex Hawkins	[illegible]	25	Sweden
E. [illegible]ppas	"	[illegible]	Greece
E. Rotmas	"	2[illegible]	"
A. Olsen	Oiler	[illegible]	U. S.
F. Hachanssen	"	3[illegible]	U. S.
Peter Litwurtis	Steward	38	Russia
A/ Kallipolitios	Cook	45	Greece
Chrt. Theophassis	2nd Cook	29	" Nat
S. Bandzawich	Messman	45	Russia Nat
Arthur Villena	"	28	Spain
Angelo Pratts	Messboy	24	Cuba
Edw. Tierney	Wireless Op.	21	U. S.
J. E. Duncan	Supercargo	[illegible]	U. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THE MASTER, PURSER OR OTHER AGENT, OWNER OR C

S.S.

All alien [illegible]

Identification Card

When Pilots are [illegible]

Immigration, Room

or Phone "BROAD

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

Total crew signed on, and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where left	Address

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE, In Charge, Agent, Owner, or Master

Immigrant Inspector

All aliens must be identified before landing.

Identification Cards (Form L)

All members of crew not in possession of Identification Cards must report to the Immigration Office, Room 19, Barge Office, at 9 A.M. sharp on the day following arrival.

When Pilots are ready notify

I. Ignition, Room 19, Barge Office.

or Phone "BROAD 2029"

FREDERICK A. WALL
Commissioner

By Permit A.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O'

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel S.S. Lake Fondon , *arrivi*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL			P
	Family name	Given name		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]			
30	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-seco[nd] day of May, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to Prevent t[he] Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public [Safety] and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the [thirtieth] of August, 1917, you are hereby notified and ordered that the S. S. [illegible] [illegible] a manifest of the crew attached to the penalties prescribed in [illegible] Section 4 of the Act, to be paid on sale of the vessel.

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Cards (Form L)

When Photos are ready notify
Immigration, Room 19 U.S. Barge Office.
or Phone "BROAD 3029"

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

45 EW 46

ssel having such aliens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel S.S. Luke Fanelon , *arr*

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

F CREW

46

by vessel having such aliens

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	~~Charles~~	Luke												

U. S. Shipping Board

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Duke of Lancaster*, arriving at *New York*, *November* [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at end of voyage	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10	11	12	Country of which citizen or subject
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			26	M					
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	M					
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	M					
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	M					
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	M					
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	M					
8	[illegible]		[illegible]											
9	[illegible]		[illegible]											
10	[illegible]		[illegible]											
11	[illegible]		[illegible]											
12	[illegible]		[illegible]											
13	[illegible]		[illegible]											
14	[illegible]		[illegible]											
15	[illegible]		[illegible]											
16	[illegible]		[illegible]											
17	[illegible]		[illegible]											
18	[illegible]		[illegible]											
19	[illegible]		[illegible]											
20	[illegible]		[illegible]											
21	[illegible]		[illegible]											
22	[illegible]		[illegible]											
23	[illegible]		[illegible]											
24	[illegible]		[illegible]											
25	[illegible]		[illegible]											
26	[illegible]		[illegible]											
27	[illegible]		[illegible]											
28	[illegible]		[illegible]											
29	[illegible]		[illegible]											
30	[illegible]		[illegible]											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 19 20

S. S.

I, master of the [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of

Total crew at time of arrival		Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital or died	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible]

19[illegible], for [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible]

via United States port of

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

LIST OR MA[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel [illegible]

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10													
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

No.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	When and where discharged
2		19/5/20 New York
4 5 6		~~24/3/20 Mar~~ ~~Boston~~ 19/6/20 New York
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

A 233

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

OFFICE OF
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

8

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provision of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain, aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order)

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Seaman's Foreign

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			19/6/20 New York.
			~~24/3/20 Boston~~ 19/6/20 New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[Continued overleaf]

18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Harlingen , arrivi

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	
1	Nelbier	[illegible]	V
2	Vlegel	[illegible]	V
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	V
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	V
8	[illegible]		V
9	[illegible]		V
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	V
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	V
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	V
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	V [illegible] 53181 C
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	V
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

REW 49

/essel having such aliens

(11)	(12)	(13)	8
eight	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			
5			

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Harlingen, arrivi

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	
1	Nebben	Cor	✓
2	Vlegt	Johs	✓
3	Verkuyl	Kees	✓
4	Verbeek	Jacob	✓
5	Post	Pieter	✓
6	Pietersen	Jan	✓
7	Wagenaar	Pieter	✓
8	Kuipers		✓
9	Smit		✓
10			✓
11			✓
12			✓
13			✓
14			✓
15			✓
16			✓
17			✓
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

[illegible]

citizen of the United States to

[illegible]

SHEET No. 1

EW 49

ssel having such aliens

(12) ht Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	8

Scotch Foreg.

Scotch Foreg.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hartmore, arriving at New York, 19 3 from the port of Leith.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	8
1	Webber	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	Leith	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Lloyd	[illegible]	Mate	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Foreland
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leith Foreign
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____

do swear that the particulars given in the above list are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said list contains a full and correct account of all persons who have been on board the said vessel during her present voyage from _____. I have not left on board any of the said persons, nor have I any knowledge or belief of the intention of any of them to desert, except _____.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, 1903

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hartmore, *arriving at* New York, *19*, *from the port of* South

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race or	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8			Apprentice								English British			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hartmore *, arriving at* New York *, 19 , from the port of* Leith.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP, DOCUMENT, OR REGISTRY NO.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Williams	David	Fireman							British			Scar L hand
2													
3	Curtis												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8			Apprentice							British	British		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE [illegible] OFFICER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN AL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS

You are hereby directed to section 10 of the United States Act, a copy of which appears on the reverse side hereof, you are directed to

Erase one

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien passengers and stowaways (other than those of the United States citizens)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

51

PORT OF

SS

DISCHARGING CAMDEN

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

53

of any vessel having such aliens

| No. on list | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name. | Age. | Where Discharged.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. | Age. | Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I [illegible] Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] no crew not reported by me. I certify on the [illegible] and any additional discharges or crew [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

Master.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in charge, or Agent of

SS

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States [illegible], a copy of which appears on the reverse side, with which you are directed to comply.

Erase one

You are directed to detain on board said vessel the following named alien passengers and seamen, other than those [illegible] as United States citizens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named alien passengers and seamen, other than those [illegible] as United States citizens:

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a full description of such alien, together with such other information as may be required by such officer, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. , 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS

Erase one

Sheet No. 1

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at , 19 , from the port of

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ION IN SHIPS OMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities
	Where / When									
								160		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Ac

Vessel Hud

(1) NAM

Sheet No. 1

CREW 53

ıy vessel having such aliens

No. on list	Family name	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiarities, nationality
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			160	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15			US.	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]											160		
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14														
15														
16											U.S.			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at each port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien, the name of the vessel on board which he sailed, the number of the compartment in which he or she took passage, and the price paid for the passage, which list or manifest shall be certified to by the master of the vessel and by the surgeon, if there be one, and shall show specifically the number of aliens who have been landed at each port, and the names of those landed, and the number and names of those, if any, who have died on the vessel during the voyage; and it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to deliver to the said principal immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at each port of arrival a separate list or manifest of the aliens, if any, destined to that port, and to deliver to the said inspector at each port of subsequent arrival a list or manifest of the aliens, if any, destined to that port, and to deliver to the said inspector at the port of departure from the United States a list or manifest of the aliens, if any, taken on board at that port. Such lists or manifests shall be made out in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Labor shall have power to add to or change the form of such lists or manifests from time to time as he may deem best for the purpose of obtaining full and accurate information in relation to each alien who comes to the United States. Special lists or manifests shall be made out in like manner, under such rules as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, of aliens who are taken on board vessels at one port of the United States solely for the purpose of being carried to a foreign port through the Panama Canal or otherwise, and who are not entitled to enter the United States, and such lists or manifests shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port where the vessel stops after passing through the Panama Canal or otherwise, and before any of such aliens are landed in the United States. In case of failure to deliver such lists or manifests, or to deliver them at the time and in the manner and form prescribed, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien not specified therein, but no penalty shall be imposed where it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that there was reasonable ground for the omission to specify any alien mentioned therein. It shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge, and of the master and each of the officers of the vessel severally, to subscribe and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival from a foreign port or place a list or manifest, in which list or manifest it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge, and of the master and each of the officers of the vessel severally, to report, to the best of his knowledge and belief, full and exact information concerning all aliens who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, and who are destined to the United States, and full and exact information concerning the sickness and causes of death of any person who may have died during the voyage. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to report, or who shall report falsely or incompletely, concerning any matter about which he is required to report, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall answer falsely or incompletely any such question, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $100 for each such refusal or false or incomplete report or answer. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to pay any head tax imposed by this Act shall be severally liable to a penalty of $100 for each such refusal, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel while any such penalty remains unpaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest to contain certain statements concerning aliens.* Every alien and dependent of a citizen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for the purpose by the Department of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an alien arrives at a seaport without a manifest, information to that effect should be made upon the proper entries.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 of the Act has been furnished, and not then unless notice of sickness to the alien and of the disposition made of him as provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been received, the deposit provided for in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				2[illegible]						
2	[illegible]										None			
3											None			
4														
5														
6														
7											None			
8											None			
9											None			
10											None			
11							English							
12											None			
13							Spanish				None			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] at a United States [illegible] from [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] principal steward to deliver to the [illegible] other employees on such vessel [illegible] were taken on board, and the [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, [illegible] other, or acting as such at the time of [illegible] from the vessel making a discovery [illegible] had to be made before and before the [illegible] such extra seaman or seamen [illegible] containing the names of the members [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon [illegible] of the crew, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of deficiency having been [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrived a license to [illegible] cred or a true report is not made [illegible] ance pending the investigation of the [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Marine lists, supervising and immigrant officers.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the United States [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, not earlier than [illegible] by said section or that provided by section 35 having been served the copies specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (Northern).	Spanish.
Italian (Southern).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

to be r
on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, wages and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were shipped, engaged, or reported at the time of the vessel's last arrival from foreign ports, and of the time of her departure, and also the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been landed; and no clearance shall be granted any such vessel or the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18–23

Form 259

55

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

12/11/20

I, master of the British S.S. Port Dennern
from port of London hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital or died none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 79

The said vessel cleared from this port November 24th 1920, consigned to Funch Edye & Co and is now lying at no 10 Pier Brooklyn and is expected to sail Thursday 16th 1920, for Australian ports via Cape Town
First port of call in United States

The voyage was NEW YORK

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

18					
19					
20					
21					
22					10 - 85
23					106 41
24					16 46
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					1263

on Departure

* See letter sheet on back hereto.
NOTE.—Failure to make truthful and correct information in duplicate on this sheet and to be signed by master and the first officer is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

[OVER.]

18						
19						
20						
21						
22						10 - 98
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible]

Form 6NO
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 6NO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 11/28/20 , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PORT DENISON
NOV 22 1920

*See Interpretations (back of form).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 19, and 20, 37 thereof from Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of names of [illegible] inspector shall not [illegible] vessel. The list must [illegible] Board. Any [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place [illegible] shall be [illegible] personal [illegible] aliens [illegible] part [illegible] paid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subject [illegible] from the [illegible] penalty [illegible] such [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] or head [illegible] cases of [illegible] cases of [illegible] Secretary of [illegible] of arrival [illegible] ered on a [illegible] ance permit [illegible] and, in the [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] cordance with [illegible] tion to that [illegible]

(b) Guarantee [illegible] been furnished [illegible] by said section [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Korean
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bulgarian	Magyar
Canadian	Mexican
Canadian (French)	Montenegrin
Cornish	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (Other than Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 11 28 20 , 191 , *from the port of*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race					
1															1066826
2															106224
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															106830
8															
9															
10															106828 ~~Feet~~
11															106826
12															106834
13															
14															
15															106829
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															106824
21															
22															
23															
24															106801
25															
26															
27															106846
28															105481
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States from any foreign port or from any insular possession of the United States shall be responsible for the payment of the head tax provided for by section 1 of this Act, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant clearance papers until the said head tax has been paid or the payment thereof assured to the satisfaction of the collector of customs. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such violation: Provided, That fines imposed under this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision upon the facts in each case shall be final: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed under this section for the master's failure to report or deliver any alien seaman employed in good faith as such on board the vessel on which he arrived, or for the master's failure to detain any alien seaman who shall have been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be taken before him for examination as to his right to land in the United States, or who shall have been certified by him to be entitled to land in the United States, unless such seaman shall have been specifically entered on the vessel's manifest at the time of her arrival as one whose landing was intended, or unless such seaman shall have deserted subsequent to the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival: And provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the failure of the master to deliver any alien seaman who shall have been duly certified by the Secretary of Labor for special inquiry, unless the master shall have failed to detain such alien seaman on board or at quarantine after notice that the Secretary of Labor desires to examine him, or unless such alien seaman shall have been allowed to land in the United States without a permit from the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and taxing of arriving and departing seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the regular forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the instructions thereon. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

The Commissioner shall not be required to grant a permit to land to any alien seaman who has been manifested and not duly entered, nor to any alien seaman who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be taken before him for examination, or to any alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor for special inquiry, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived has complied with the requirements of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and has been notified by the Secretary of Labor that no fine will be imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on account of the failure to deliver such alien seaman for special inquiry, or on account of the desertion of such alien seaman, or that the fine imposed upon the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel on account of the failure to deliver such alien seaman for special inquiry, or on account of the desertion of such alien seaman, has been remitted or mitigated. If any such alien seaman shall be granted a permit to land temporarily as a witness in connection with the prosecution of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel charged with the violation of the immigration laws, he shall be returned to the vessel or other means of transportation upon the completion of his testimony, unless specially permitted by the Secretary of Labor to depart from the United States otherwise than on said vessel. Any alien seaman who shall have been granted shore leave pending the examination by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival may be required to return to the vessel or other means of transportation before sailing, at the discretion of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian (French)	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes)
French	Scotch
Greek	Servian
German	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 11 28/20 , 19 , *from the port of* do .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														106844
2														
3														106845
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														106831
13														106841
14														
15														
16														
17														106
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See letter of transmittal.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The Immigrant Inspector will be [illegible] inspector before whom you will appear with your vessel. The list of crew will not be returned to you by the Board, but will be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, or the principal manager or superintendent of the line to which the vessel belongs, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity, and of all aliens who have been passengers, when and where such persons were engaged or taken on board, and the names of those who have been paid off and discharged or who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death of those who died, and such other information in relation to the persons named as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule require; and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or consignee to report at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port any additional persons employed on such vessel in any capacity, and all persons who have been engaged or taken on board the vessel while in port, and to furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of such persons in relation to their embarkation, and such other information in relation to them as the Secretary of Labor may by rule require; and such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each person with respect to whom he shall fail to deliver such list or manifest, or to report the additional persons employed or engaged or taken on board, or to furnish the information required by this section concerning them, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment of such penalty upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of the penalty and costs of suit thereon; and the payment of such penalty or deposit shall not relieve the master, agent, owner, or consignee from the duty of reporting and furnishing information concerning persons employed or engaged or taken on board the vessel after the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port and before her arrival at the port of destination in the United States. Such penalty may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final and conclusive upon the question upon due application therefor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel TEENKAI

TEENKAI

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Last name	Given
1	Price	Thom
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		
29		
30		

Form 680

Room 140 Barge 114

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 18 Dec 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Teenkai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen shipped on at this port 4

Number of seamen deserted 5
Seamen left in hospital or dead nil
Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel cleared at this port on the 17 day of Dec 1920, for Batavia via Suez
Expects to sail from New York on the 18 day of Dec 1920, for Batavia via Suez
Her next port of call in United States is New York
Her final destination is Batavia via Suez
The voyage was New York

I further certify that the above is a true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Nationality	Where last seen	Date	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SHIPPED.

	Name	Nationality	Where last seen	Date	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

BERS OF CREW 60

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sourabaya

10	11	12	13
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
A Empresso	36	Filipino	Augusta Victoria
Isaac Gradiato	4	"	"
E. Reynido	46	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Lee Kwong	27	Chinese			
Hong Cyong	33	"			
Lee Cyong	26	"			
Wong Der	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

18							
19	William						
20							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong.

Vessel TEENKA

TEENKA

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Family name												
1	Price	Tho											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	William	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28													
29													
30													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the name of every alien employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively occupy, the wages they receive, how long employed by the vessel's company, when and where they were hired, and the intended length of their employment; and if any such alien is discharged or changed, and specifying the cause therefor, so much of the information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall be given as to each alien so discharged or changed, and the cause therefor; and if any such alien is

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TEENKAI *, arriving at* Newfork *, October, 1920, from the port of* Soerabaya *Oct 4th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Price	Thomas A V	Master	12th July 1920	Kenhead	Remains	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5 10½	15 LBS	
2	Trackenbrod	William H	1st Mate	10686				34		Scotch		5 4½	168	Tattooed on right arm
3	Wilkes	John	2nd					34		English		5 2½	142	
4	McEtheney	David R	3rd	10686	2nd Oct 1920 Port Said			25		Scotch		5 11½	166	
5	Killeen	John	Stwd	10685 9/12th July 1920				30		Irish		5 4½	154	
6	McHunter	Thomas	Donkeyman	10685				50		English		5 6	154	
7	Wade	Howard	Asst Steward					41				5 5	160	Anchor on left arm woman on right arm
8	Richardson	Gordon	AB					31		Scotch		5 6	144	Monogram on left forearm
9	Powell	Frederick						23		English		5 10	140	
10	Baker	Edward						23				5 11½	153	
11	Bickford	Thomas						23				6 1	168	
12	Bradson	John J						23		Trimmer		5 10½	168	Anchor on left arm
13	Owen	Patrick						32		Irish		5 6½	145	
14	Wells	John H						23		English		5 7¾	154	
15	Todd	Edward						22				5 11	144	
16	Nathan	John						20				5 3	133	
17	Hill	George H		10686				23				5 3½	163	Tattooed on chest: Figure on left forearm
18	McDonald	Roderick		10686	U.S.			20		Scotch		5 4½	140	
19	Williams	Frank Harold	Wireless Operator					21		English		5 10½	147	
20	Stafford	Thomas Herbert	2nd	do				20				5 7	140	
21	Dean	John James	Engineer					41		Scotch		5 7	154	
22	Arnold	Albert Thomas	2nd	do				20				5 5	144	
23	Nisbet	John	3rd	do				21		Scotch		5 11	145	
24	Horne	Leonard	4th	do				20		English		5 10	140	
25	Baker	Frank Ernest	5th	do	2nd Oct 1920 Port Said			23		"		5 9	142	
26	Stanton	Walter J	Asst Steward	12th July 1920				24		"		5 11½	146	Anchor on left arm Woman on right
27	Sworn	Henry Alan						20		Irish		5 11		
28														
29														
30														

Line
Date
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

_____

_____

_____

_____, 1921

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TEENKAI *, arriving at* New York *, 191 , from the port of* Soerabaya

61

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off at this port	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1				1st March										
2								2[illegible]				5'-3"	[illegible]-3 lbs	
3								3[illegible]				5'-5"	11[illegible]	
4								3[illegible]				5'-[illegible]"	[illegible]-7 lbs	
5								31				5'-4"	[illegible]-12 lbs	
6								3[illegible]				5'-4½"	8[illegible]-13 lbs	
7								25				5'-[illegible]"	7[illegible]	
8								30				5'-10½"	10°	
9								20				5'-[illegible]"	10[illegible]-5 lbs	
10								21				5'-[illegible]"	10°-2 lbs	
11								3[illegible]				5'-6"	4-12 lbs	
12								2[illegible]				5'-11"	10°	
13								35				5'-4"	10°-2 lbs	
14								32				5'-6"	3°-8 lbs	
15								3[illegible]				5'-[illegible]"	8°-6 lbs	
16								[illegible]				5'-6"	4-14 lbs	
17								3[illegible]				5'-[illegible]"	10°	
18								31				5'-5"	[illegible]-2 lbs	
19								[illegible]				5'-4"	10°-[illegible]	
20								[illegible]0				5'-5"	[illegible]-10 lbs	
21								[illegible]3				[illegible]'-6"	10	
22								31				5'-1"	[illegible]-3 lbs	
23								[illegible]5				5'-4"	0°	
24								30				5'-[illegible]"	[illegible]	
25								[illegible]				5'-[illegible]"	[illegible]-0 lbs	
26								[illegible]2				5'-[illegible]"	[illegible]-[illegible]	
27								3[illegible]				[illegible]'-[illegible]"	[illegible]-[illegible]	
28								[illegible]0				5'-4"	[illegible]-[illegible]	
29								[illegible]0				5'-[illegible]"	[illegible]-[illegible]	
30								[illegible]				5'-[illegible]"	[illegible]-[illegible]	

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas H. Lee, of the S.S. Matsonia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States. I have noted the cause of action 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. H. Lee.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TEENKAI, arriving at Newark, , 191 , from the port of Iwakuni 62

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write (or state if under 14 years of age)	Whether citizen of the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Iwakura	K.	Steward	1920 Feb.	Yokohama	Yes	No	35	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5' 4"	128 lbs	
32	Tsuda	Isaac		1. 19				22				5 4	11 0	
33								2				5 0	1 2	
4	ADDED [illegible]													
5	November 8, 1920.									A				
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8														
9	Newark No.					State of [illegible]								
10														
11						Edward [illegible]								
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That every master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing any alien to any port of the United States shall, before the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the limits of the United States at which such vessel may touch or stop in the course of her present voyage thereto, cause to be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of entry a full and correct list of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, specifying the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, and stating whether he has been inspected by the proper consular officer, and if not, why not, and whether he has a certificate from such officer, and if so, whether such certificate has been issued at the request of the alien or of the transportation company bringing him, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and whether he has been deported before, and if so, how often and for what cause, and by what vessel he came, and shall subscribe and deliver to such officer a declaration stating that the list contains a correct account of all such aliens, specifying the additional facts required concerning them, as far as the same can be ascertained by the exercise of due diligence on the part of such master or commanding officer, and that he has caused the surgeon of the vessel to report to him the sickness existing among the crew or passengers during the voyage, and that he will report the same to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and that he will not land or permit to be landed any alien before the inspection of the vessel by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, except in case of necessity, or in distress of weather, or by permission of the proper immigration officer, and that he will not land or permit to be landed any alien at any port other than the port of arrival, except in case of necessity, or in distress of weather, or by permission of the proper immigration officer, and that he will not land or permit to be landed any alien who has been refused a certificate by the consular officer unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and that he will deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a true and correct manifest of the cargo on board the vessel, and that he will not discharge any cargo before the inspection of the vessel is completed, unless specially authorized by the proper immigration officer, and that he will not allow any alien on board his vessel to communicate with the shore until the inspection is completed, unless specially authorized by the proper immigration officer, and that he will detain on board or at quarantine any alien who may be suffering from a contagious disease until a certificate from the medical officer of the port is obtained, and that he will report the sickness or death of any alien during the voyage, and will deliver a full and correct account of the sickness and deaths on board during the voyage, and will produce the log book of the vessel, if required, for the inspection of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and will truly answer all questions pertaining to the history, nationality, and destination of each alien on board, and will detain any alien who may be found on board concealed, and will facilitate the search for any such alien, and will prevent the escape of any such alien before the vessel is searched by the immigration officer, and will render all assistance necessary for the safe and speedy inspection of the vessel, crew, and passengers by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and will not destroy or throw overboard any property of any kind belonging to any alien on board during the voyage, and will not remove or permit to be removed any baggage of any alien on board from the vessel before the inspection of such baggage is completed, unless specially authorized by the proper immigration officer, and will not permit any alien on board to make any changes in his baggage after the inspection of the same by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and will not permit any alien on board to leave the vessel or to be removed therefrom at any time after the vessel has been inspected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, except as directed by such officer, and will not conceal, harbor, or secrete any alien on board the vessel, and will at any time furnish to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and correct list of the names of all persons employed on board the vessel during the voyage, and will not employ any person on board the vessel during the voyage who has been refused a certificate by the consular officer unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and will not employ any person on board the vessel during the voyage who has been rejected by the immigration officer at the port of arrival unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and will not employ any person on board the vessel during the voyage who has been deported unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and will not employ any person on board the vessel during the voyage who has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and will not employ any person on board the vessel during the voyage who is a polygamist unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor, and will not employ any person on board the vessel during the voyage who is in possession of less than $50 in money

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... Port of ... aliens

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FU...	(9) ...ce *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fullest correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 19..

I, master of the ... S. S. ...
from port of ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 3 — Number of seamen discharged ...
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital or sent ...
Number of seamen now on board at this port ... — Total crew this date ...

The above-named seamen discharged at this port ... left ... consigned to ... is now living at ... and ... expected to ship ... for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

I hereby certify that the above statement of all changes in crew ...

DESERTING SEAMEN.

... Wages credited to account.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

64

70

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5/9 163

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nation to which they respectively belong, the capacity in which they were employed, and the intended final destination of those to be paid off at that port; and no such alien shall be allowed to land from any such vessel until the list shall have been delivered as aforesaid and the immigration officer shall have completed his examination of the alien: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe the number of aliens employed on any such vessel who may be paid off at any port without the delivery of such list: Provided further, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall report to the immigration officer in charge at each port of arrival the name of any alien who may have been discovered on board such vessel after the list aforesaid has been delivered to the immigration officer, and the circumstances connected with the case, and shall deliver to such officer a list containing the name or names of such alien or aliens, and the information required by this section to be contained in the list delivered by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon the arrival thereof, so far as the same may be ascertainable. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the landing of any alien who came to the United States on a vessel the master, agent, owner, or consignee of which has failed to comply with the requirements of this section, and may cause any such alien to be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the payment of a bond or undertaking sufficient to protect the United States against any expense which may be incurred in the maintenance or deportation of any alien who may become a public charge, and who entered the United States from any such vessel, and may prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of this provision. Such bond or undertaking may be sued upon and prosecuted by any district attorney of the United States in the name of the United States for the use of any person injured by the breach of the conditions thereof, or for the use of any city, county, or State which shall be compelled to support any such alien. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the landing of any alien who came to the United States on a vessel the master, agent, owner, or consignee of which has failed to pay the head tax imposed by this act in the case of any alien who may have been landed from such vessel, and may cause any such alien to be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be conclusive upon the question of the admissibility of any alien to the United States. [Remainder of section relates to penalties.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1260

[1] See list of races or peoples admitted.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full, correct, and complete information called for in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
	Joseph Zwick	22	"	" " "
	[illegible]	33	Holland	" " "
	A. Sadie	25	"	" " "
	Robert Pardo	33	"	" " "
	M. Harton	21	B. W. I.	" "
	E. Curiel	38	D. W. I.	"
	[illegible]	19	Dutch	" " "
	[illegible]	20	"	"
	R. R. Welsh	23	"	" " "
	[illegible]	20	"	" " "
	Rogelio Rodriguez	21	Panama	" " "
	[illegible]	20	Peru	"
	[illegible]	22	Peru	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	[illegible]				Wm Hammonell Jr	21	Penn.
	Thom. A. Park	35	"		John P. Fox	19	Ireland
	Gustaves Beckles	26	"		Benito Blanco		Spain
	Pedro Rudolfo	25	Dutch		Talbot P. Henry	23	1st P. British
	Cornelius Serbone	23	"		Talbot J. Hankins	21	Penn.
	H. [illegible] Joseph		Penn.				
	Louis Joseph	40					
	Henry [illegible]		B. W. I.				
	J. H. Lewester		B. W. I.				
	[illegible]		England				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I call your attention to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. J. Wall.
Master.

[over]

Line
Over
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to record full or correct information in columns [illegible], (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

(1) (2)

NAME IN FU

No. on list

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the name and last known address in the country whence they came of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the nations they respectively claim, the nation to which they severally belong, the ports at which they were respectively taken on board the vessel, and the ports at which they intend to leave the vessel, and the final destination of each alien so employed, and the foreign port from which the vessel last cleared, and the date of such clearance, which lists shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require such information as he may deem necessary concerning each alien employed on any such vessel arriving at any port of the United States, whether such alien intends to land at such port or to depart therefrom in the same vessel, and shall prescribe the form of the list or lists in which such information shall be furnished. Such regulations shall require the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to report to such officer in charge of immigration at the port of arrival the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall desert therefrom while in the United States, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall report any such desertion before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such desertion occurs. Such officer in charge of immigration shall report to the Secretary of Labor the name of any alien who shall desert from any vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the Secretary of Labor shall cause a search to be made for such alien, and if he be found in the United States, whether he has entered through a regular port of entry or not, and whether he has been admitted to the United States or not, and whether he belongs to any of the classes of aliens who may be deported under the provisions of this Act, he shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided by sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that such alien did not desert with any intent to remain permanently in the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to report, or shall report falsely, concerning any alien employed on such vessel who shall desert therefrom while in the United States, or who shall refuse to report, or shall report falsely, concerning any alien who shall desert from any vessel in the United States, or who shall refuse to detain on board such vessel or on land, as the case may be, any alien who has been ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be detained, or who shall refuse to deliver to the Secretary of Labor any alien who has been ordered by him to be delivered to him, shall pay to the United States the sum of $200 for each alien concerning whom he shall so refuse to report, or report falsely, or refuse to detain or deliver, as aforesaid, to be recovered by action in the name of the United States, and such vessel shall be liable for, and may be seized and proceeded against for the recovery of, the amount of such penalty, and shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability and while the penalty remains unpaid. The decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the facts in any case shall be final. The penalty imposed by this section shall not be remitted or refunded. The provisions of this section shall not be enforced against masters, agents, consignees, or owners of vessels for the desertion of any alien who was a member of the crew of such vessel when it arrived at a port of the United States if such alien shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States or shall have been granted the right to go in transit to some foreign country other than that to which such vessel belongs.

Sheet No. ..

MEMBERS OF CREW

61

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ace *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

5/9 163

18

15

17

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of symbols in back hereof

NOTE.—Fail not to insert in full the correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), as punishable by law when false information is given. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2												5/9	165	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] which and where each alien is to be landed [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall by general rules make provision for the [illegible] of all aliens who may be found by the examining officers to be entitled to land [illegible] officer in writing a permit to land [illegible] from the vessel or place designated in such permit and not elsewhere [illegible] to be landed [illegible] to be approved [illegible] and shall be subject [illegible] to the master, agent, owner [illegible] all aliens employed [illegible] the master [illegible] to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible] the case of any alien [illegible] the master [illegible] of the vessel [illegible]

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

...sons composing the Crew of th...

Requi... of Seattle, Wash.
...whereof G.C. Apfeld

Ve...

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	(1)
No. on list	Edward S. Fayle	1
	Thomas A. Carney	2
1	...E. Schweizer	3
2	Thomas T. Griffin	4
3	D... Thorr	5
4	T.G. Anderson	6
5	A. Olsen	7
	Walter Murray	8
6	Oscar T. G...berg	9
7	Gastan Norm...	10
8	C. Bomb...berg	11
9	W. Cullinan	12
10	V. Pederson	13
11	B. Bronlund	14
12	C.J. Peders	15
13	E. Olavia	16
14	G. Magnuss...	17
15	Geo. S. Rosmon	1
	A.G. Mc Lee	1
	C. C. ...	2
	C.E. Stewart	2...
	A. Eineler	23 Estonia ... 20 5 10 24 Br DK engr.
	W. Komarinsky	25 Poland 21 5 5 Dr " ...r "
	A.J. Gotzler	24 Pa. ... 20 5 Dr " ...ler "
	E. Rosenfield	25 Russia ... 5 ... Dr " " " " Blue
	Louis Serrano	26 Portugal (Azor) ... 21 5 ... " " " " Br
	Jose Lopez	27 Spain ... 5 10 " Blk " " " Blue
	J. Biller	28 " ... 5 ... " " " " Br
	M. Lourd	29 " ... 25 5 11 " " " " •
	E. Rosella	30 " ... 25 5 5 " " " " •
	M. Lostan	31 " ... 20 5 ... " " " " •
	... Muniz	32 " ... 25 5 ... " " " " •
	A. Bidal	33 " ... 5 ... " " " " •
	L. Tendon	34 " ... 25 5 6 " " " " •
	D. Gomez	35 " ... 20 5 7 " " " " •
	G. Gale	36 " ... 5 ... " " Cook " •
	... Myer	37 2 ... 5 ... " Dr ... " •
	M. P. Bella	28 "

Local Agent
...Shipping Company

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

Port of New York
Dec. 29 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Bellingham, from port of Seattle Wash. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 inc Capt
Number of seamen discharged all
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 25 inc ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. ... and sailed Dec 29 1920, for One or more Ports in Europe
via United States port of
this voyage was ...
Last port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and sworn statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Last vessel and where engaged

...ipping Company

Sheet No. 75

6 67

Sheet No.

...W 70

...el having such aliens

...ON

Eyes.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Bl		
Br		
Bl		
Br		
Blue		
•		
•		
•		
•		
•		
•		
•		
r		
•		
•		
ie		
•		
r		
•		
Blue		
Br		
Blue		
Br		
•		
•		
•		
•		
•		
•		
•		
•		
•		

See other side.

Page 2.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(See alien Crew list on arrival)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality

(See Crew list last attached)

No. 70

ch aliens

(13)

tl marks or Barthes

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien or crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct, complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J C Clapp
Acting

Master.

14—1611

[over.]

C. E. [illegible]	21	Mo.	'15	31	5	11	14	"	[illegible]	"		
A. Binsler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	10	24	Br	D. Serv.	"		
W. Konarinsky	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	5	5	Dr	"	Stkr	"		
E. D. Tekeler	21	Pa.	[illegible]	20	5	[illegible]	Dr	"	Oiler	"		
E. Rosenfield	23	Russia		23	5	6	Dr	"	"	"		Blue
Louis Serv[illegible]	26	Bo[illegible] (Mex.)	'13	31	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Br
Jose Lopez	27	[illegible]		28	5	10	"	Blk	"	"		Blue
J. Biller	28	"		20	5	7	"	"	"	"		Br
M. Lopez	29	"		27	5	11	"	"	"	"		"
E. Rosola	30	"		27	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
V. Lostan	31	"		20	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
[illegible] Muniz	32	"		20	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"
A. Bidal	33	"		27	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
I. Sender	34	"		27	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
D. Gross	35	"		30	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"
G. Sala	36	"		[illegible]	5	6	"	"	Cook	"		"
[illegible] Lopez	37	Mex		[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Dr	Dr	[illegible]	"		"
M. P. Sola	38	"										

Local Agents [illegible] Cosmopolitan Shipping Company

Superintendent

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF ...
IMMIGRATION SERV...

...sons composing th...
of Seattle,
Requi... whereof G.G...

NAME OF SEA...

Vesse...

(1)

No. on list

Edward S. Fayle
Thomas A. Carney
...E. Schweizer
1 E Thomas H. Bolton
2 C D.H. Unger
3 C T.G. Anderson
4 (A. Olsen
5] Walter Murray
Oscar W. Gunlogson
6
Gastan Norman
7
C. Bombardier
8
M. Cullinan
9
H. Pedersen
10
B. Brudvik
11
...
12
E. Olsvia
13
G. Magnuson
14
Geo. S. Hansen
15
H.J. Mc Loy
C. C. ...
D.E. Schwartz 21 ...
A. Binder 22 Saturnia
W. Komarinsky 23 Pliami
M.D. Cohelen 24 Pa.
E. Rosenfield 25 Russia
Louis Serrano 26 Portugal (Mex.)
Jose Lopez 27 Spain
J. Bauer 28 "
M. Lour... 29 "
E. Garcia 30 "
M. Lostan 31 "
... Mendez 32 "
A. Bidal 33 "
I. Jordan 34 "
D. Gomez 35 "
G. Sala 36 "
... 37 "
M. P. Sala 38 "

| | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE

Sheet No.

...sons composing the Crew of the Ameri... Steamship
of Seattle, Wash. called the BELLINGHAM
whereof G.C. Apfeld (Name of master or pilot) , bound for one or more ports in Europe.
is Master.

Requi... 66 67

Sheet No.

...W 70

Vesse...

...el having such aliens

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color: Eyes	Color: Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Edmund S. Foyle	1	Calf.		US	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	Mate	New York		
	Thomas A. Carney	2	Pa.		"	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	2d Mate	New York		
	...E. Schweizer	3	New Y...		"	[illegible]	5	7	Dk	Br	3d "	"		
	Thomas M. Moffitt	4	"		"	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	"	Yr. Mate	"		
1	D...W. Unger	5	"		"	22	5	7	Lt	"	Jr. "	"		
2	T.G. Anderson	6	Norway			25	5	7	Bl	"	Carp.	"		
3	A. Olsen	7	"			25	5	11	Lt	Br	Bos'n	"		
4	Walter Murray	8	Me		US	30	5	[illegible]	Dk	"	A.B.	"		
5	Oscar T. Gustavson	9	Norway			21	[illegible]	7	Lt	"	"	"		
6	G. Bernhardsen	10	"			22	5	6	Dk	"	"	"		
7	M. Cullinan	11	Sweden			25	5	7	Lt	"	"	"		
8	N. Pederson	12	New York		US	22	5	[illegible]	Dk.	"	"	"		
9	B. Bronlund	13	Norway.			27	5	[illegible]	Lt	Br.	"	"		
10	C.J. Carlberg	14	"			20	5	7	Lt	Br	"	"		
11	E. Olsvia	15	La.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
12	G. Magnuson	16	Norway			[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Lt	Br	"	"		r
13	Geo. S. Keenan	17	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk	Br	"	"		r
14	A.E. Nelson	18	New York		US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lt	Br	Pr. Mate.	"		r
15	C. C. [illegible]	19	Texas		US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		r
	C.E. Seward	20	New York			[illegible]	[illegible]	7	Dk	"	2d Asst.	"		blue
	A. Einsler	21	M.		US	31	5	11	Lt	"	3d Asst.	"		"
	W. Monarinsky	22	Estonia		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Lt	Br	Cook	"		Bl
	M.J. Gokeler	23	Poland			31	5	5	Dk	"	Stwd.	"		Br
	E. Rosenfield	24	Pa.		US	30	5	[illegible]	Dk	"	Oiler	"		"
	Louis Servais	25	Russia			21	5	6	Dk	"	"	"		Lt Blue
	Jose Lopez	26	Bo[illegible] (Mex)		US	51	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Dbr Br
	J. Biller	27	Spain			[illegible]	5	10	"	Blk	"	"		Blue
	M. Lowe	28	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Br
	E. Varela	29	"			[illegible]	5	11	"	"	"	"		"
	W. Lestien	30	"			[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
	[illegible] Muniz	31	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"
	A. Bidal	32	"			26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"
	L. Gordon	33	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"
	D. Gomez	34	"			37	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
	G. Sala	35	"			36	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"
	[illegible]	36	"			[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"
	M. P. Bell	37	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Asst.	"		"
		38				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dk		[illegible]	"		"

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] Washington Shipping Company

[illegible] Master.

...m. [illegible]

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

...sons composing the Crew of the Ameri... Steamship
of Seattle, Wash.
whereof G.C. Apfeld (Master or other person)

Sheet No. 66

Requi... called the BELLINGHAM
..., bound for one or more ports in Europe.
... is Master.

Sheet No. 67

...EW 70

...sel having such aliens

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Vesse...											(12)	(13)
	Edward S. Fayle	1 Calif.								Mate	New York		
	Thomas A. Carney	2 Pa.								2d Mate	New York		
	...E. Schweizer	3 New York								3d "	"		
	Thomas H. Jarvis	4 "								Sp. Mate	"		
1	Dick Thaer	5 "								Jour. "	"		
2	T.G. Anderson	6 Norway								Swpl.	"		
3	A. Olsen.	7 "								B'sw'n	"		
4	Walter Murray	8 Me								A.B.	"		
5	Oscar W. Gunders...	9 Norway								"	"		
6	Gastan Nom...	10 "								"	"		
7	C. Bomberlson	11 Sweden								"	"		
8	M. Cullinan	12 New York								"	"		
9	H. Pedersen	13 Norway								"	"		
10	B. Bronlund	14 "								"	"		
11	C.F. Fredberg	15 La.								"	"		
12	E. Olavia	16 Norway								"	"		
13	G. Magnuson	17 "								"	"		
14	Geo. S. Kaufman	18 New York								"	"		
15	A.F. Mc Gee	19 Texas								Ord. Sea.	"		
	C. C. Pfeiffer	20 New York								1st Asst.	"		
	C.E. Bernhardt	21 Md.								2d Asst.	"		ue
	A. Einsler	22 Switzerland								3d Asst.	"		
	...s Komarinsky	23 Finland								Q. Mast.	"		Br
	Fred Tobeler	24 Pa.								Steward	"		Br
	F. Rosenfield	25 Russia								Cook	"		
	Louis Serrano	26 Bermuda (West)								"	"	Lt	Blue
	Jose Lopez	27 Spain								"	"	Dbr	Br
	... Blair	28 "								"	"		Blue
	M. Lopez	29 "								"	"		Br
	F. Barela	30 "								"	"	"	"
	... Lostan	31 "								"	"	"	"
	Max. 2	32 "								"	"	"	"
	a. Bidal	33 "								"	"	"	"
	L. Pendon	34 "								"	"	"	"
	D. Lopez	35 "								"	"	"	"
	G. Ball	36 "								"	"	"	"
	... Hall	37 "								Asst.	"	"	"
	M. P. Bell	38 "								"	"	"	"

Owners ...
Local Agents for [illegible] Cosmopolitan Shipping Company

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT O

...ssenger the Crew of the American Steamship

Sheet No.

67

Sheet No.

EW 70

sel having such aliens

Requi

Vesse

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDR NEXT OF KI	EYES.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	H. E. Borge	39 Gibraltar		21	5	6	Dk	Dr	C.F.	New York	N.			
	H. F.M. Loyda	40 Gibr...		22	5	8	"	"	"	"				
	T. G. Arroyo	41 Me...		21	5	10	"	"	"	"		Bl		
	O. ... o Lopez	42 S...		57	5	1	Dk	Gr	Steward	"		Br		
	A. George ...erry	43 Eng.		47	5	7	Lt	Br	Cook	"		Bl		
1	E. R.T. Mc Donald	44 Gulf.	US	46	5	6	Lt	Br	2d C.S.B	"		Br		
2	K. A.H. Wisniewski	45 Conn	US	22	5	4	Dr	"	Utility	"				
3	M. ...k Wisniewski	46 ...lan...		20	5	7	Lt	"	Messman	"				
4	O. A. Wisniewski	47 "		21	5	10	Dr	"	"	"				
5	An... R.J. Cervera	48 Pue...		25	5	5	Dr	Dr	Messman	"				
6	W. ... O. Olsen	49 Nor...		21	5	7	Lt	"	Messman	"				
7	Th... ...ge Bell ...t	50 ...d. Eng.		27	5	5	Dr	"	"	"				
8	G.	51												
9	O.I	52												
10	Em	53												
11	Carl	54												
12	G. M	55												
13	Sam ...	56												
14	G. S													
15	H. I													
16	Jose													
	O. ...													
	Alfr...													
	W. ...													
	W. J.													
	Franl													
	Elmer													
	Jose													
	F. Vi													
	Manue													
	M. G.													
	Angel													
	Ferna													
	Anton													
	Gurne													
	F. M.													
	F.P.Subi													
	G. Seas													
	P. Maldonad													

. Master of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... before me,

Deputy Collector.

I ... do certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... as taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

... Certificate No. ... of which this is the ...

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

... 19

Owners ...

Local Agents ... Cosmopolitan Shipping Company

side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 67

...ing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert ship)
of Seattle (Insert home port)
whereof G. C. Apfeld is Master.
called the Bellingham (Insert name of vessel)
bound for Rotterdam

Sheet No. 70

Requ... EW

Vess... ssel having such aliens

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	H. O. Johansen	Sister J. Jennings 1 1832 Church St. Brkln	1st Off	Norway (Nat.)	US	29	6	2	Lt	Lt	Bl
	T. A. Carney	Sister Mrs. W.H.Gibson 514 2 16th St.McKeesport	Pa 2nd Off	Penna.	US	24	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Br
	O. Hudes	Sister Mrs. B. Hudes 174 3 St.Brkln NY	3rd Off	New York	US	25	6	1	"	"	Bl
1	A. Bollman	Russia 4	Carpt.	Russia	Russ	34	5	10	Dk	"	Br
2	E. Begeling	Father M. Begeling 5 Amsterdam Holland	Bosn	Holland (Natrl)	US	32	5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue
3	K. Otto	Father J. Otto 6 Hellingsiush Holland	Seaman	" "	Du	19	5	9	Dk	"	"
4	M. Cullman	Mother Delia 7 45 Pioneer St.Brkln	"	US	US	21	5	11	"	"	"
5	O.W. Gundersen	Father John 8 Christiana, Norway	"	Norway	Nor.	19	5	7	Ruddy	"	"
6	Andrews Olsen	Father Bernard 9 Stockurch, Sweden	"	Sweden	Swd	23	5	8	"	"	"
7	W.P.Murray	Mother Eddy 10 Boothbay, Maine	"	American	US	28	5	9	"	"	"
8	Thos G. Andersen	Father Genderma 11 Arendel, Norway	"	Norway	Nor	25	5	5	"	Lt"	"
9	G. Bernardsen	Father Bernard 12 Stockurch, Sweden	"	Sweden	Swd	3	5	8	"	"	"
10	O.M.Johnsen	Father Christian 13 Bergan, Norway	O.S.	Norway	Nor.	20	5	5	"	"	"
11	Elmer Olsvik	Mother Honor 14 Bergan, Norway	O.S.	"	"	17	5	8	"	"Br	"
12	Carl Chambers	Father W. Chambers 15 Denham Springs La.	O.S.	American	U.S.	16	5	8	Dark	"	Br
13	G. M. Griffin	No Relatives 16 34 Williams St NY	WO	Oneida NY	US	23	5	8	Ruddy	LtBr	Br
14	Sam Markwet	Elizabeth Markwet 17 9 Trinity St.Albany NY	"	American	US	20	5	5	Dark	Bk	Br
15	G. S. Keowen	Wife Lottie 3 84 18 Decatur St.Brkln	Ch.Eng.	American	US	45	5	8	Dk	Br	Br
	H. I. McGee	Son John E 19 1050 Elliot Pl. Brkln	1st Asst	American	US	30	5	9	"	"	Blue
	Joseph Meyer	Mother Mrs. J.N. 306 Holdt 20 St. Astoria LI	2nd "	"	US	23	6	0½	Ruddy	"	"
J	C. T. Wright	Father Richard 21 K. C. Mo	3rd "	"	US	35	6	1	"	"	Bl
	Alfred Einehr	Wife Relia 22 Rotterdam, Holland	Deck Eng.	Esthonian	Esth	45	6	0	"	"	Bl
	W. Konarnicky	No relatives 23 New York	Str. Kpr.	Poland	Pole	34	5	4	Dk	"	"
	W. J. Musil	Father Jos. F. 24 New Prague, Minn	Oiler	American	US	22	5	6½	Ruddy	Lt	Blue
	Frank Warwick	Father F. M. 139 Clark Pl. 25 Elizabeth, N.J.	"	Russia (Natrl)	US	20	5	7½	Dk	Dkbr	Br
	Edward Rosenfield	Father K. Rosenfield 26 241 Smith Ave. Det.	"	" F.	Russ	23	5	5	"	"	Blue
	Jose Pais	Mother Sena 27 Coruna, Spain	Firemen	Spain	Sp	27	5	10	"	"	Br
	F. Vilar	Father John 28 Coruna, Spain	"	"	Sp	33	5	9	"	"	"
	Manuel Lauro	Father Jose 29 Coruna, Spain	"	"	"	30	6	0	"	"	"
	M. G. Fernandez	Father Claudio 30 Corona, Spain	"	"	"	27	5	3	"	"	"
	Angel Lopez	Father Jose 31 Corona, Spain	"	"	"	28	5	5	"	"	"
	Fernendez Munzo	No relatives 32 Corona Spain	"	"	"	25	5	3	"	"	"
	Antonio Romerio	Father Romeo 33 Barcelona, Spain	"	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"
	Gurnersndo Fernandez	Mother Julia 34 Guadalupe, Spain	"	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"
	F. M. Layola	Mother Mary 35 Santiago, Chili	"	Chili	Chili	23	5	8	"	"	"
	F.P.Subillaga	Mother Veslina 36 San Sebastian, Spain	CP	Spain	Sp	28	5	5	"	"	"
	G. Seaz	Father Lewis 37 Almaria, Spain	"	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"
	P. Maldonado	Sister Carmen 38 Baldivia Chili	"	Chili	Chili	26	5	8	"	"	"

(12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Lin...
Owner...
Local...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

Required

Vessel

No. on list

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
								HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Andvis Vidal	Father 39	John Corona, Spain	CP	Spain	Sp	27	5	2	Dk	Br	Br
2	Gustav Aguayo	40	No relatives Mexico	"	Mexico	Mex	25	5	10	"	"	"
3	Enrique Borge	Mother 41	Petra, Gibralter, Spain	"	Spain	Br.	19	5	4	"	"	"
4	Manuel P. Sola	Father 42	Manuel Barcelona, Spain	"	"	Spn	24	5	7	Lt	"	"
5	Jose Santiago	Mother 43	Conseption Corona, Spain	"	"	"	29	5	9	Dk	"	"
6	D. Carson	Uncle 44	J. McDowell 307 W. 9thSt. ChesterPa	Steward	Ireland F.P.	Br	38	5	6	"	"	"
7	John Pashalakis	Father 45	Emanuel Is. of Crete, Greece	Ch.Ck.	Greece F.P.	Gr.	24	5	5	"	"	"
8	William Roos	Father 46	L. Roos, Byerland, Holland	2nd C&B	Holland	Holl.	25	5	10	"	"	Blue
9	Carmille Verdyn	Wife 47	Julia Ostend, Belgum	Utility	Beglum	Belg	43	5	4	"	"	"
10	A. Richardson	Mother 48	Mildred, 55 Dale St. Threadsen, Glasgow, Sl.	Messman	Ireland	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"
11	Simon C. Cevera	Father 49	Manhuel, San Juan, P R	"	San Juan	Am	22	5	6	"	"	"
12	Olif Olson	50	No Relatives New York	Messboy	Norway	Nor.	26	5	4	Lt.	"	"
13	John Vlek	Father 51	Andrew Amsterdam, Holland	"	Holland	Du	20	5	4	Ruddy	LtBr	"
14	J. F. Duncan	Father 52	E. Burlington, Ky.	Supercargo	Kentucky	Am	30	5	7½	"	"	"
15	Pedigo Resum	Wife 53	Drago, Fiuem Italy	Messman	Italy (F.P.) Failed to join	It	34	5	5	dark	black	grey
16		54										
		55										
		56										

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 70

aving such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

James [illegible] Master.

I — [illegible] master of the said American vessel — do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the persons who have shipped or engaged on board the said vessel at [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the places of their births and residences are correctly stated therein as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me,

[illegible]

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said vessel, and of the whole thereof, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same, from the original on file in this Office.

So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me, at the Customhouse, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible]

[illegible]

Port of [illegible]

Local Agents for Pan. [illegible] Cos Mississippian Shipping Company

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

of the

American

[illegible]

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
							HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR	EYES.
39	Andvis Vidal	Father John Corona, Spain	CP	Spain	Sp	27	5	2	Dk	Br	Br
40	Gustav Aguayo	No relatives Mexico	"	Mexico	Mex	25	5	10	"	"	"
41	Enrique Borge	Mother Petra, Gibraltar, Spain	"	Spain	Br.	19	5	4	"	"	"
42	Manuel P. Sola	Father Manuel Barcelona, Spain	"	"	Spn	24	5	7	Lt	"	"
43	Jose Santiago	Mother Conseption Corona, Spain	"	"	"	29	5	9	Dk	"	"
44	D. Carson	Uncle J. McDowell 307 W.9thSt.ChesterPa	Steward	Ireland F.P.	Br	38	5	6	"	"	"
45	John Pashalakis	Father Emanuel Is.of Crete, Greece	Ch.Ck.	Greece F.P.	Gr.	24	5	5	"	"	"
46	William Roos	Father L. Roos, Byerland, Holland	2nd C&B	Holland	Holl.	25	5	10	"	"	Blue
47	Carnille Verdyn	Wife Julia Ostend, Belgum	Utility	Belgum	Belg	43	5	4	"	"	"
48	A. Richardson	Mother Mildred, 55 Dale St. Threadsen,Glasgow, Sl.	Messman	Ireland	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"
49	Ramon O. Cevera	Father Manhuel, San Juan, P R	"	San Juan	Am	22	5	6	"	"	"
50	Olaf Olson	No Relatives New York	Messboy	Norway	Nor.	26	5	4	Lt.	"	"
51	John Vlek	Father Andrew Amsterdam, Holland	"	Holland	Du	20	5	4	Ruddy	LtBr	"
52	J. W. Duncan	Father E. W. Burlington, Ky.	Supercargo	Kentucky	Am	30	5	7½	"	"	"
53	Remigo Rasum	Wife Drago, Fiuem Italy	Messman	Italy (F.P.) Failed to join	It	34	5	5	dark	black	grey
54											
55											
56											

. Master of the said .American .. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as in the same.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of , before me.

Deputy Collector.

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the .American .. of

from the original on file in this Office.

der my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

stricken out as the original

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

.American ..

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19 ..

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

68

...mposing the Crew of the ...erican ...er called the Ellingham
... Rotterdam ... G. C. Aefeld is master.

James Williamson Father Glasgow Scotland Carpenter. No 21 5 5 Fair lt. Blue $70.00 P. Pastum

Sheet No. Continued on ... ion. See other side.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	(7) Age	8 Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port
Master of the

Land one

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Company
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required unde

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family ---

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sheet No. 75

Sheet No. 70

...tives of any vessel having such aliens

	(11) ity	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Company

*See list of line of U. S. Ports

NOTE—Failure to exhibit ... [illegible] ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Company
14-126

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which said vessel may arrive lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they were respectively shipped in the seaman's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Said lists shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed thereon has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list correcting the lists aforesaid in respect to the matters required to be stated therein, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures properly corrected as to each such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be penalized by the Secretary of Labor, pari passu to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	Hayt	C	2nd Clk + (3Rs)	"	5/x	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	"	Holland	5-7	160
8	Vlek	— a	Utility man	"	5/x	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	165
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Paddy by rail 2 Cl
Hfds Attorney
Deserted Jan 1, 19xx

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date NOV 5 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 17
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

CEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

Seal

Consul

Fee No fee prescribed

Stamp Date NOV 5 1920

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*So far as known to the Master.
Note—Failure to [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.* See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. (H.) Ifford, of the S/S. Bilbinarian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. (H.) Ifford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel arrives a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or intermediate ports, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not on board the vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of deserters who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if prosecuted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in case of any such alien's illegal landing from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further list containing the names of, and other particulars concerning, all persons employed on the date of the arrival of such vessel at any port of the United States or who have been employed at any time during the period of such vessel's stay in such port, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer any list required of such owner, agent, consignee, or master by this section, or in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer any such alien illegally landed from any such vessel, or in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to perform any other duty required by the Secretary of Labor by regulation made in pursuance of the provisions of this section, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as required by this section, or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

$10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as required by this section, or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 16th 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Troubadour

from port of Manchester Ship Canal hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at the port Nov 7th from Manchester Ship Canal consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; expected to sail Dec 17th for Santa Ana via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chas Pedersen	Norwegian	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
Olej Jensen	Norwegian	27 Sunderland England

24			"	"	4 00	" "
25			"	"	7 0 13	" "
26			"	"	7 7	" "
27			"	"	24 0 24	" "
28			"	"	14 0 02	" "
29			"	"	19 0 02	" "
30			"	"	1 4 99	" "
31			"	"		" "
32			"	"		" "

Line
Owner
Local Agents
A-1246

Cancelled from articles
Note—Entries in this column should be made immediately upon each change occurring, and not periodically. See other side

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Rasmus Andersen		Norwegian	Nov 2nd 1920 from Carlsen & Arnesen
Arnesen	24		
Henry Smith	21	Dane	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Aman Stensrud	22	Norwegian			
Ith. O. Pedersen	23	British			
[illegible] G.					
Carlsen Christ. Larsen	21	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nation.	Where and when signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $30 for [illegible] not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Per [illegible] Agent and Immigrant Inspector

21	[illegible]	[illegible]				4	1.32	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1	1.83	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2. B.	"	"	1	1.88	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	3	3.48	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	1	1.05	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	3	3.00	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	2	2.99	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	4	4.90	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	1	1.03	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	7	7.77	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	24	9.90	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	14	10.02	"	"
						19	10.02	"	"
						1	14.99	"	"
								"	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1680

* See list of names on back to fore

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Office of [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such portion of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of specified aliens on arrival and departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73 75

iens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Jacksonville
December 30th 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Trancontinent" from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen discharged	1
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital or died	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th, 1920, consigned to American Shipping Corporation is now lying at Municipal Docks, and is expected to sail December 31st, 1920, for Brazil & Argentina

via United States ports to First port of call in United States

the voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Where signed on.

Oldegunsen 27 Norwegian Sunderland England

21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
3						
32						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN PORT (Cont.)

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in or omission reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I will report such changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

PROBABLE VALUES.

21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Vessel [illegible]
Name [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Where left.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THE MASTER, PURSER OR OTHER OFFICER OR CONSIGNEE

S. S.

All alien members of crew must be in possession of Examination Certificate and Form 430 completed.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

, 19 ; from the port of

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
74	paid ed at al	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[ENS F] ... RS OF CREW

Sheet No. 75

Required under Act of Congress o... tives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... at ... on ...

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	M				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]					
31	[illegible]					
32	[illegible]					
33	[illegible]					
34	[illegible]					

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with her or his appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	[illegible]	Master			No	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]					[illegible]				5'5"	130	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24				5'8"	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'7"	170	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'8"	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'7½	175	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'5"	165	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'7½	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'7½	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'8½	145	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'4"	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				5'7"	145	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See last page of this form.
Note—[illegible]

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or deformities
33														
34			Stewardess.											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Over
Total Yards

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

Price 3 [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such items of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or used of them, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien seamen arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, whether or not paid, no such vessel shall clear until remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with any collector of such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and entering.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserting seaman a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

1917, to be

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of the alien passengers and all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the number thereof respectively held in the ships' compan[illegible] and where from, who respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] containing or stating such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list or manifest containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with them at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either list or manifest, or to report any and deserting, respectively, or to report such [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, master, [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct [illegible] or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. [illegible]
from port of Turks Island, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	6	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital or died	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 27 [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] & Whitney Bros. Co. is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 11 [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible] Coast Ports.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of Ports on Back Cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

...nticer by
... States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of names on back to read

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on this page, etc., (2), and (3) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19 27, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line:

Owners:

Local Agent:

*See Reverse of Page on Left Hereof

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct information under headings "5, 6, 7, 8, and 9" is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each offense. See other side.

34

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John C. Evans

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] and Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters of vessels* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] and are with the terms of [illegible] ment to that effect shall be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall be refused [illegible] has been furnished, and not even the [illegible] to said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RAPIDAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RAPIDAN", arriving at New York November 27, 1924, from the port of Island Channel Wagner-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUCKS	J.P.	2 nd OFF	AUG 31	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	White	Holland	6	0	
2	RENOUD	H	CARPENTER	Oct 18	New York	"	"	40	"	"	Canada	5	7	
3	CORPS	J	A,B,	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Russia	5	6	
4	Rennardez	Manual	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5	7	
5	NAKEL	Bill	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Greece	5	6	
6	HERMANSEN	Karl	"	Nov 7	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5	7	
7	LOInInG	Jasob	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5	9	
8	CRANE	J	O S	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	England	5	7	
9	Hurley	M	O S	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	England	5	10	
10	Vrete	Jos A	Pumpman	Oct 18	New York	"	"	26	"	"	C.Rico	5	7	
11	Castille	F	W.T.	Sept 20	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	"	Mexico	5	7	
12	Hidalgo	J	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5	7	
13	Kazoma	Jos	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Turk	5	6	
14	Gukos	C	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greece	5	6	
15	Mayas	Rafael	Fireman	Oct 18	New York	"	"	29	2	"	Columbia	5	6	
16	Hessen	J	Stkpr	" "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	Irland	5	7	
17	Acosta	Manual	M,boy	Nov 7	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	"	Mexico	5	9	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

34

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl E. Duncan, of the S. S. Wapiti

that the p[illegible] I have not the copy[illegible] Rule [illegible] which appear below.

Carl E. Duncan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rapidan, arriving at New York, November 21, 1917, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Hans~~ Olsen	Thos K	1st Off	Nov 5	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	White	Nat Norway	5.9		
2	Tillard	C.	3rd "	June 15	New York	"	"	2	"		U S	5.6		
3	Schauerhamer	C.	Steward	Aug 11	"	"	"	47	"	"	U S	5.11		
4	Foster	W	O.B.	Nov 7	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	"	Nat Belgium	5.7		
5	Hagl	Herbert	"	Oct 18	New York	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5.7		
6	Quinn	James	"	Nov 7	Baltimore	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5.4		
7	Saunders	C.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S	5.6		
8	Hunter	J. A.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5.8		
9	Christensen	Jas C.	Baker	May 15	New York	"	"	22	"	"	U S	[illegible]		
10	Stewart	C.	Ch Eng.	Oct 18	"	"	"	51	"	"	U S	[illegible]		
11	Pearson	Chas H.	1st Asst	Nov 8	Baltimore	"	"	35	"	"	Nat England	[illegible]		
12	McLaughlin	H.	2nd "	Oct 18	New York	"	"	44	"	"	Nat England	5.9		
13	McKee	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5.10		
14	Fuller	C.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	[illegible]		
15	Higgins	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5.11		
16	Skramitski	Thomas	"	Sept 20	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5.11		
17	Calkins	J. H	W. T.	Oct 18	New York	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5.9		
18	Lee	T. J.	Fireman	Nov 7	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5.5		
19	Hollen	J. F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5.6		
20	Grubb	H. J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5.7		
21	Hill	Wm	Steward	Sept 10	New York	"	"	42	"	"	Nat Germany	5.7		
22	Johnson	C. F.	Cook	Sept 20	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5.11		
23	Lucas	J. A.	Utility	Nov 7	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5.7		
24	Jacobowitz	Morris	Wiper	Oct 18	New York	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5.10		
25	Simmons	J.	"	Sept 23	Charleston	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5.7		
26	Keisey	J. L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S	5.10		
27	Robinson	Harry	Wiper	Aug	Nov 7	Baltimore	"	35	"	"	U S	5.6		
28	~~Hans~~ Nilsen	J. L.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Nat Norway	5.7		
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad Ehrens, of the S. S. Rotterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Conrad Ehrens
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so [illegible] from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, [illegible] of any vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel shall have delivered to the proper officer of customs a manifest, [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of [illegible] and containing such information [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule prescribe [illegible] arrival [illegible] or a transport [illegible] and in the event [illegible] or refunded; [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be examined [illegible] conductor [illegible] then to that effect [illegible]

(b) Commutation not required. [illegible] been furnished and not [illegible] by said section or to that person [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hindu.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the vessel's next departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be paid by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 13 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Glaucus

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel last cleared at this port November 27, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. is now lying at Pier 18 E. R. Bklyn, and is expected to sail December 11 1920 for Tampico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Vessel from which deserted	When and where deserted
N O N E			

[OVER]

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—240

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to make full and correct statement in this license is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of $1,000 and imprisonment.

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

N

O

N

E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Total crew signed on by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York 83

aliens

Lake Glaucus.
Sailed December 11, 1920

82

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
George Carter	Master		U. S.
Bruno Busshek	1st Officer	40	U. S.
Peter Spaselley	2nd "	25	Turkey Nat
Harold Anderson	3rd "	29	U. S.
Sam Newhouse	Bos'n	37	Finland
Otis Keefer	Seaman	43	U. S.
Paul Lilyerous	"	36	Finland
Mikel Jansen	"	29	Norway
Hugo S. Giaksem	"	22	Finland
Bruno Olsen	"	35	Sweden
Antonio Fernandez	"	38	Spain
Thomas Higgins	Ord "	22	U. S.
Wm. Coysh	" "	32	U. S.
Edwin Stoddard	Chief Engr	52	U. S.
Wheeler Leighton	1st Ass't	48	U. S.
A. Jones	2nd "	35	U. S.
Giles Keib	3rd "	24	U. S.
Howard Carr	Oiler	24	U. S.
George Roffey	"	20	U. S.
Frank Dorsz	"	27	U. S.
Michael Carroll	Fireman	33	Ireland
Thomas Smith	"	28	U. S.
Peter Person	"	27	U. S.
Jacob Dubinke	Wiper	36	Russia
Arthur Steele	"	37	England
Geo. Burns	Steward	27	"
Alex Nelson	Cook	25	"
Martus Lenchen	2nd Cook	34	"
John Jeffers	Messman	23	"
C. Wloghby	"	24	"
Donald Jefferess	Mess Boy	19	"
John B. Boelim	Radio Operator	17	U. S.

* See list of ports on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2 to 10, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each offense. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H			
O			
M			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[illegible] now signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
H				
C				
N				
2				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See listed cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to enter full or correct information in [illegible] may make master liable to a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to report full and correct information in any case is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See other ends.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Rusnak (illegible), of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Rusnak

~~Master, Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov 1920

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Vera Cruz, Mexico.

No. 93 - July 7th 1920

I hereby certify that the list below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]

American Vice-Consul.

Vera Cruz, Mexico

Nov 27th

[illegible]

for the Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] and shall in no instance be [illegible] The [illegible] change

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATIO

...ment of Labor.
...ation Service.

List or

Required u...
Officer by
Vessel Yosca

	(1) No. on list.	Famil
	1	

...Chief Engr.
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(FORM No. 82 CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1914)

87

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Rotterdam, Nov 4

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Height (Feet / Inches)	Nationality	Lay or shots of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Jean Calle	A	5 6	Fr	90	wholly	
Richard Pope	AB	5 6	Am	75	"	

Page 3.

Consul of the United States of America.

...W. Sheet No. /

...immigration.
...port of the U.S. 88
...Orleans

TY.	(10) HEIGHT	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	5 9		
	5 5		
	6 0		
	5 4		
	6 7		
	5 7		
	5 6		
	5 6		
	5 4		
	6 -		
	6 1		
	5 5		

...Foreign
American
American
England
England

...ord Cook & Bak
2rd Cook & Bak
Messman
Messman
Messman
Messboy
Messboy

...Foreign
J.Otega
Ed Leahy
J.Brzwowski
J.Shelby
E.Bennett
Jos.Cohan
E.Ambersteln

...New Orleans Sept 22
New Orleans Sept 2-
New Orleans Sept 22
New Orleans Sept 22
New Orleans Sept 22
New Orleans Sept 22
New Orleans Sept 22
New Orleans Sept 22

Crew as arriving at the Port Of New York
...m The S.S.Kosciuszko/Nov 27th 1920 from
...tterdam/Holland/All discharged New Ar
Nationality

Name	Position	Age
	Master	37
Wm C.Finken	1st Officer	35
W.J.Dill	2rd Officer	25
A.R.Whiteman	3rd Officer	21
G.J.Finley	Carpinter	32
J.O.Wesley	Boatswain	35
A.E.N.Waisaner	AB Seaman	38
R.Anesti	AB.Seaman	23
W.Vandrika	AB Seaman	25
G.Kline	AB Seaman	1-
W.Fullbrook	AB Seaman	21
C.Kroose	AB Seaman	2-
F.Schmidt	OR Seaman	25
W.Frankoski	OR Seaman	18
B.Blonder	Chief Engineer	19
A.B.Hamilton	1st Ass Engineer	30
J.F.Mc Aleer	2rd Ass Engineer	29
W.Kozack	3rd Ass Engineer	28
E.Olinoc ick	Deck Engineer	26
H.B.Sobolak	Oiler	20
C.Medlin	Oiler	22
J.Rosloski	Oiler	2-
S.Kermin	Fireman	25
J.Ramos	Fireman	25
J.Alves	Fireman	27
A.Anderson	Fireman	22
B.Karlson	Fireman	33
I.London	Fireman	28
J.Sarit	Fireman	24
J.Urtaza	Fireman	30
J.Dertz	Coalpasser	25
E.Calle	Coalpasser	32
R.Fernandez	Coalpasser	30
G.Fernandez	Coalpasser	20
R.Magaulies	Coalpasser	2-
J.DS Silva	Coalpasser	28
M.Pope	Coalpasser	21
Sanos Lemos	Chief Steward	25
Y.Yonkers	Chief Cook	28
F.Laureda	2rd Cook & B.	22
J.Gonzalos	3rd Cook	37
M.Silva	Messman	19
J.Kolish	Messman	23
G.Smith	Messman	21
H.Loon	Mess-boy	21
J.Shelby	Mess-boy	20
J.S.Bennett	Wirless Onp	
E.B.Price		

Form 688

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
Dec. , 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Kosciuszko
from port of Rotterdam Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said v[illegible] since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 47 Including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 27th, 1920, consigned to Polish American Nav Corp; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Danzig Poland via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER

17	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]								5/8
20	[illegible]								5/6
21	[illegible]								5/7
22	[illegible]								5/7
23	[illegible]								5/8
24	[illegible]								5/7
25	[illegible]								5
26	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]								5/7
29	[illegible]								5/7
30	[illegible]								5/4
31	[illegible]								5/7
32	[illegible]								5/5
33	[illegible]								
34	[illegible]								

Form 689

1 of 2

[redacted]

Crew as arriving at the Port of New York,N.Y. 85
on The S.S.Kosciuszko/Nov 27th 1920 from -----
Rotterdam,Holland/All discharged New Articles Signed --

Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed
Wm C.Fincken	Master	57	American	New Orleans Sept ...
W.J.Drill	1st Officer	..	English	New Orleans Sept ...
A.R.Whiteman	2rd Officer	..	American	New Orleans Sept ...
C...Finley	3rd Officer	21	American	New Orleans Sept ...
J.O.Weskey	Carpinter	..	Russian	New Orleans Sept ...
A.E.W.Waisaner	So	..	Finnish	New Orleans Sept ...
R.Anesti	AB Seaman	26	Greece	New Orleans Sept 22
W.Andrika	AB.Seaman	..	Russia	New Orleans Sept 22
G.Kline	AB Seaman	25	Poland	New Orleans Sept ...
W.Fullbrook	AB Seaman	..	England	New Orleans Sept ...
C.Kroc...	AB Seaman	..	.....	New Orleans Sept ...
F.E.Sc...	AB Seaman	..	.....	New Orleans Sept ...
V.Fran...	OS Seaman	..	.....	.....
B.Blon...r	OS Seaman	..	.....	.....
A.E.Ha...lton	.....	..	.....	.....
J.F.Mc Al...r	1st	..	.....	.....
W.Koz...k	2rd Ass ...	..	.....	.....
S.Olin...	2rd Ass ...	..	.....	.....
W.B.Sc...k	Dock ...	..	.....	.....
C.Medl...n	Oiler	..	.....	.....
J.Ros...in	Oiler	..	.....	.....
J.Ramos	.....	..	.....	.....
J.Alves	.....	..	.....	.....
A.Anderson	Fireman	..	.....	.....
E.Karlson	Fireman	..	.....	.....
I.Lunden	Fireman	..	.....	.....
J.Saulit	Fireman	..	.....	.....
J.Ort...	Fireman	..	.....	.....
S.Serr...	.....	..	.....	.....
R.Fernan...	.....	..	.....	.....
G.Fernandez	Coal ...	..	.....	.....
R.Magauli	Coal ...	..	.....	.....
J.D...Silva	Coal ...	..	.....	.....
N.Pope	Coal ...	..	.....	.....
Samos ... Lemos	Coal ...	..	.....	.....
Y.Yon...	.....	..	.....	.....
F.Lau...	.....	..	.....	.....
J.Gonzales	Wiper	..	.....	.....
M.Sil...	.....	..	.....	.....
J.Kolich	.....	..	.....	.....
G.Smi...	.....	..	.....	.....
H.Loo...	.....	..	.....	.....
J.She...	.....	..	.....	.....
F.E.B...	.....	..	.....	.....
E.B.P...	.....	..	.....	.....

Returning Crew

SIGNED & SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Crew ... signed ... on ... for ... trip -----
... to Sailing & return to ... 86

Name	Position	Age	Nationality
C.Larsen	1st Officer	53	Swedish
W.J.Drill	2rd Officer	36	Russian(Nat Am)
J.M.Finley	3rd Officer	21	American
F.Rotten	Carpinter	..	Russian
Raphael Anesti	Boatswain	..	Greece
Fred Schmidt	AB.Seaman	..	American
Leo Kleine	AB.Seaman	27	Poland
J.Kleine	AB.Seaman	26	Poland
Nelsen.S...	AB.Seaman	21	Estonia
Aris Alexander	AB.Seaman	..	Russian
Fred Puttin	AB.Seaman	42	Russian
A.J.Jacobsen	OS.Seaman	24	Norway
Vincent Fronczak	OS.Seaman	23	Poland
Ed M.Rogers	Wirless Opr	38	American
W.F.W.A...ery	Chief Engineer	47	American (Nat)
Sylvester Stober	1st Ass Eng	25	American
Walter Rozmek	2rd Ass Eng	32	Poland
James A.Jorden	3rd Ass Eng	21	American
Sylvester Olesh...	Deck Engineer	20	Russia
Jos. F. Stoever	Oiler	22	American
Fred Beresheim	Oiler	38	Denmark
M.Bushing	Oiler	29	Holland
J.Kosbik	Fireman	33	Poland
Joseph Kesky	Fireman	30	Poland
J. Alves	Fireman	35	Portugual
N.Stylyarski	Fireman	30	Poland
L.Aarhaven	Fireman	41	Belgin
[illegible]	Fireman	41	Sweeden
[illegible] Alexander	Fireman	47	Portugual
J. Rodriquez	Fireman	..	Portugual
M. Laden	Fireman	27	American
P.Magalieuz	Coal Passer	29	Portugual
A.A.Ferreira	Coal Passer	28	Portugual
Ed.Sansteino	Coal Passer	21	Spain Portugual
J. O. Sousa	Coal Passer	24	Spain
V. Monteiro	Coal Passer	29	Portugual
A. Figueiredo	Coal Passer	..	.....
[illegible]ney	Asst Steward	..	.....
[illegible]ra	Chief Cook	..	.....
Ed Healy	2rd Cook	..	.....
[illegible]e.Healy	.....	..	.....
[illegible]ith	.....	..	.....
[illegible]	.....	..	.....

Form 689

Page 2.

Arriving Crew

Crew as arriving at the Port Of New York.N.Y. 85
On The S.S.Kosciuszko/Nov 27th 1920 from ----
Rotterdam/Holland/All discharged New Articles Signed ---

Name	Position	Age	Nationality & Birth place	When & where signed On
Wm C.Fincken	Master	37	American	New Orleans Sept 22
W.J.Drill	1st Officer	35	English	New Orleans Sept 22
A.R.Whiteman	2rd Officer	25	American	New Orleans Sept 22
C.N.Finley	3rd Officer	21	American	New Orleans Sept 22
J.O.Weskey	Carpinter	32	Russian	New Orleans Sept 22
A.E.W.Waisanen	Boatswain	35	Findland	New Orleans Sept 22
R.Anesti	AB Seaman	38	Greece	New Orleans Sept 22
W?andzika	AB.Seaman	23	Russia	New Orleans Sept 22
G.Kline	AB Seaman	25	Poland	New Orleans Sept 22
W.Fullbrook	AB Seaman	[illegible]	England	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
C.Kroose	AB Seaman	21	Holland	New Orleans Sept 22
F.E.Schmidt	AB Seaman	[illegible]	American	New Orleans Sept 22
V.Frankoski	OR Seaman	[illegible]	Poland	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
B.Blonder	OR Seaman	18	American	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
A.E.Hamilton	Chief Engineer	49	American	New Orleans Sept 24
J.F.Mc Aleer	1st Ass Eng	[illegible]	American	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
W.Kozack	2rd Ass Eng	[illegible]	Polish	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
S.Olinocwick	3rd Ass Eng	[illegible]	Russia	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
M.B.Sobolak	Deck Engineer	26	Polish	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
C.Medlin	Oiler	[illegible]	American	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
J.Roskosky	Oiler	22	Russia(Nat AM)	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
G.Kernin	Oiler	[illegible]	American	New Orleans sept 23
J.Ramos	Fireman	[illegible]	Poto Rican	New Orleans Sept 29
J.Alves	Fireman	[illegible]	Portigual	New Orleans Sept 29
A.Anderson	Fireman	27	Sweeden	New Orleans Sept 29
E.Karlson	Fireman	22	Sweeden	New Orleans Sept 29
I.Lundon	Fireman	33	Sweeden	New Orleans Sept 29
J.Saulit	Fireman	28	Russia	New Orleans Sept 29
J.Ortega	Fireman	24	Spain	New Orleans Sept 29
S.Serra	Fireman	[illegible]	Mexico	New Orleans Sept 29
E.Calle	Fireman	30	Equadar	Rotterdam H.Nov 4 -
R.Fernandez	Coalpasser	23	Peru	New Orleans Sept 29
G.Fernandez	Coalpasser	22	Spain	New Orleans Sept 29
R.Magaulise	Coalpasser	30	Portigual	New Orleans Sept 29
J.De Silva	Coalpasser	23	Portigual	New Orleans Sept 29
H.Pope	Coalpasser	[illegible]	American	Rotterdam H. Nov 4
Samos Lemos	Coalpasser	38	Greece	New Orleans Sept 30
Y.Yonkers	Chief Steward	[illegible]	Holland	New Orleans Sept 22
F.Lauredo	Chief Cook	35	Spain	New Orleans Sept 22
J.Gonzalos	3rd Cook & B.	28	Spain	New Orleans Sept 22
M.Silva	3rd Cook	22	Spain	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
J.Kolish	Messman	37	Austria(Nat AM)	New Orleans Sept 22
G.Smith	Messman	19	England	New Orleans Sept [illegible]
H.Loon	Messman	23	Holland	New Orleans Sept 22
J.Shelby	Mess-boy	[illegible]	American	New Orleans Sept 22
F.E.Bennett	Mess-boy	[illegible]	American	New Orleans Sept 22
E.B.Price	Wirless Opp	20	American	New Orleans Sept 22

Page 3.

Departing Crew

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Crew as signed on S.S.Kosciuszko.Dec 31st 1920
For Voyage New York to Danzig & return to U.S.A. 86

Name	Position	Age	Nationality
Wm C Fincken	Master	37	American
C.Larsen	1st Officer	53	Sweedish
W.E.Drill	2rd Officer	36	Russian(Nat Eng
C.N.Finley	3rd Officer	21	American
F.Totten	Carpinter	32	Russian
Raphael Ansti	Boatswain	38	Greece
Fred Schmidt	AB.Seaman	22	American
Leo Kleine	AB.Seaman	27	Poland
J.Kleine	AB.Seaman	26	Poland
Acksen.Salamon	AB.Seaman	21	Estoina
Kris Alexander	AB.Seaman	22	Russian
Fred Putting	AB.Seaman	42	Russian
A.J.Jacobsen	OR.Seaman	24	Norway
Vincent Fronkoski	OR.Seaman	25	Poland
Ed W.Rogers	Wirless Opp	35	American
J.F.W.A.Terjing	Chief Engineer	47	American (Nat)
Sylvester Stober	1st Ass Eng	25	American
Walter Kozack	2rd Ass Eng	39	Poland
James A.Jorden	3rd Ass Eng	21	American
Sylvester Olechnowick	Deck Engineer	20	Russia
Jos. F. Stoever	Oiler	22	American
Fred Beresheim	Oiler	38	Denmark
M.Bushing	Oiler	29	Holland
J.Kosbik	Fireman	33	Poland
Joseph Rocky	Fireman	30	Poland
G. Alves	Fireman	25	Portigual
N.Stysyrski	Fireman	30	Poland
L.Verhaven	Fireman	41	Belgin
A. Anderson	Fireman	41	Sweeden
A. Alexander	Fireman	47	Portigual
J. Rodriquez	Fireman	22	Portigual
R. Laden	Fireman	27	American
B.Magalieuz	Coalpasser	29	Portigual
A.A.Ferreira	Coalpasser	28	Portigual
J.Sousa-J.Pansteino	Coalpasser	35	Spain- Portigual
C. O. Sousa	Coalpasser	21	Spain
Y. Monteiro	Coalpasser	24	Portigual
A Figueiredo	Coalpasser	29	Portigual
F.V.Crowley	Chief Steward	37	American
F.Levreda	Chief Cook	36	Spain
J.Otega	3rd Cook	23	Spain
Ed Leahy	2rd Cook & Bak	25	American
L.Brawowski	Messman	22	Poland
J.Shelby	Messman	21	American
E.Bennett	Messman	21	American
Joe.Cohan	Messboy	24	England
E.Ruterstein	Messboy	39	England

17								
18								
19								5/8
20								25/6
21								57
22								57
23								57
24								57
25								57
26								57
27								57
28								57
29								57
30								57
31								57
32								57
33								57
34								

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION S

U.S. ...ment of Labor.
Im... ...ation Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Yoscemite arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1920 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	September 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	+ Discharged	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/0
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/7
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/4
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 1
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CREW

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Office

I, Captain . of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master. First or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DI
IMI

R

V

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

| | | |

Form 680

Form
U. S DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

lists of such ALABOR and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of
esertion or landi owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the
Secretary of Labo pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the
port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists
are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

French.	
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

0 aliens

91 aliens

15	Zanoni	Anton			0 10 1920	Trieste			24		Italian	Italian	5 2	26
16	Fontanot	Anton			16 10 1920	Trieste			28		-"-	-"-	5 3	26
17	Lisica	John			0 0 20	Trieste			27		Dalmatian	croatian	5 2	33
18	Giancich	Simeon			0 0 20	Trieste			22		-"-	-"-	5 5	35
19	Marinow	Luis			5 1920	Trieste			8		Italian	Italian	5 6	103
20	Domenici	Virginio			3 1920	Livorno			5		-"-	-"-	4 8	88
21	Stanich	Marian			10 1920	Trieste			38		Dalmatian	croatian	5 2	44
22	Moratti	Luis			0 1920	Livorno			22		Italian	italian	5 5	28
23	Orino	Luis			0 1920	Livorno			30		Italian	Italian	5 6	124
24	Benoin	Rocco			0 0 20	Venice		yes	21		-"-	-"-	5 6	130
25	Pesasco	Francis			12 1920	Speria			20		-"-	-"-	5 7	128
26	Piccara	Bartolomeo			8 10 1920	Trieste			2		Dalmatian	croatian	5	128
27	Bozic	Marco			7 10 1920	Trieste			35		-"-	-"-	5 1	152
28	Moraes	Silvio			7 1920	Sao Jose			23		Brazilian	Portuguese	5 7	130
29	Mercado	Alfonso			28 1920	Geneva			38		Spanish	Spanish	5 7	132
30	Bacci	Victor			20 1920	Venice			27		Italian	Italian	5 2	128

Same of the last leg

Line Austrian Steam Navigation Company
Owner Austrian
Local Agent

*See list of exceptions on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such portion of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 501

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

Port of Trieste 12-920

1920

I, [illegible] Italian -- Emilio

master of the Trieste hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 27th November, 1920, consigned to Fiedler Bros. and is now lying at Pier 2, East-side, and is expected to sail [illegible] 1920 for Trieste via United States port of First port of call in United States that was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name in full	When and where signed on
[illegible]		

[illegible]

16	Cantanot	Anton			10.10.920	Trieste	--	--	27	--	Dalmatian	Croatian	5 5	133
17	Lisica	Joan			0 0 920	Trieste	--	--	22	--	-"-	-"-	5 5	135
18	Lovrich	Simeon	deck boy		0 0 920	Trieste	--	--	22	--	Italian	Italian	5 6	108
19	Lazarow	Luis	Austrian	1915	4 5 920	Trieste	--	--	8	--	Italian	Italian	5 6	88
20	Lovrenich	Vincenzo	boy	15 11	3 0 920	Livorno	--	--	5	--	-"-	-"-	5 5	44
21	Lunes	Marian	Austrian	15/7/8	2 10 920	Trieste	--	--	38	--	Dalmatian	Croatian	5 5	44
22	Morandi	Luis	Austrian		9 9 920	Livorno	--	--	22	--	Italian	Italian	5 5	28
23	Orino	Luis		6 11	9 9 920	Livorno	--	--	32	--	Italian	Italian	5 5	127
24	Benzin	Rocco	--		0 0 920	Venice	--	--	2	--	-"-	-"-	5 0	130
25	Resasco	Frances		7/2/1919	12 -- 920	Speria	--	--	20	--	-"-	-"-	5 7	128
26	Crovara	Bartolomeo	-"-		8 10 920	Trieste	--	--	2	--	Dalmatian	Croatian	0	128
27	Bozic	Marco	-"-		7 10 1920	Trieste	--	--	35	--	-"-	-"-	5 1	15-1
28	Moraes	Alvino	steward		7 920	New-York	--	--	23	--	Brazilian	Portuguese	5 7	130
29	Mercado	Alfonso	-"-		2 8 920	Genova	--	--	38	--	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	132
30	Bacci	Victor		1911	30 10 920	Venice	--	--	27	--	Italian	Italian	5 0	128

Name of the last reg

pas. [illegible] 17/11/20

Line Austrian Steam Navigation Co. Trieste

Owners Austrian

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] Act [illegible] passed on the [illegible] day of this [illegible], imposing a fine of $10 for each change not [illegible] the [illegible] I certify on [illegible] before my vessel sails from this port, I will report [illegible]

Brazanich

	16	Fontanot	Antion				Trieste			27		Dalmatian	croatian		
ins	17	Lisica	John				Trieste			22				5 5	135
	18	Lavarin	Simeon				Trieste			8		Italian	Italian	5 6	108
	19	Lavarin	Luis				Trieste			5				4 8	88
	20	Domenici	Vincenzo				Livorno			38		Dalmatian	croatian	5 7	44
	21	Stmeic	Martin				Trieste			22		Italian	Italian	5 5	28
	22	Morandi	Luis				Livorno			32		Italian	Italian	5 7	129
	23	Orino	Luis				Livorno			20				5 7	130
	24	Benussi	Rocco				Venice			2				5 7	128
	25	Lesasco	Francis				Isperia			2		Dalmatian	croatian	5	128
	26	Crovara	Bartolomeo				Trieste			35				5 1	54
	27	Bozic	Marco				Trieste			23		Austrian	slavonian	5 7	130
	28	Moraes	Adrino		stoker		Newyork			38		Spanish	Spanish	5 7	132
	29	Mercade	Alfonso				Isperia			27		Italian	Italian	5 10	128
	30	Bacci	Victor				Venice								

came of the last reg

Line: Austrian Steam Navigation Company

Owners: Austrian

Local Agents:

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DÉPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90 91 aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tomina, *arriving at* Venice, 1920, *from the port of* Trieste - Adriatic Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bussanich	Massimo	master	16.10.1920	Trieste	paid off	yes	41	male	Italian	Italian	5'3	150	
2	Giadrossich	Antonio	1st officer	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'2	120	
3	Boimanich	Matteo	2nd -"-	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'1	119	
4	Villas	George	3rd -"-	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9	126	
5	Bernhart	Leopold	cadet	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11	164	
6	Cosulich	Simeon	chief engineer	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9	130	
7	Furian	Francis	1st -"-	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'9	130	
8	Stefanich	Frances	2nd -"-	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8	127	
9	Martinich	Germano	3rd -"-	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7	123	
10	Grego	John	engine assistant	25.10.1920	Messina	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'8	128	
11	Calio	Frances	boatsman	29.2.1919	Operia	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3	122	
12	Rismondo	John	fireman	4.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11	130	
13	Crovac	Gregorio	-"-	8.5.1920	Pola	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	Croatian	croatian	5'8	-	
14	Larsen	Engelmann	-"-	24.8.1920	Smirna	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	Scandinavian	Danes	6'	134	
15	Cerani	Anton	-"-	6.10.1920	Venice	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	Italian	Italian	5'2	120	
16	Fontanot	Anton	-"-	16.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'3	26	
17	Lisica	John	-"-	6.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Dalmatian	croatian	5'2	133	
18	Giacich	Simeon	asst boy	6.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5	135	
19	Marinow	Luis	fireman	4.5.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	8	-"-	Italian	Italian	5'6	103	
20	Domenici	Virginio	boy	3.10.1920	Livorno	-"-	-"-	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	2'8	85	
21	Ermeti	Marian	fireman	4.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	Dalmatian	croatian	5'2	4-	
22	Moraldi	Luis	fireman	9.10.1920	Livorno	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	Italian	Italian	5'5	28	
23	Orno	Luis	-"-	6.10.1920	Livorno	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	Italian	Italian	5'1	2-	
24	Benzoni	Rocco	-"-	6.10.1920	Venice	-"-	yes	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10	30	
25	Cesasco	Frances	7th -"-	12.10.1920	Operia	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7	28	Name of the last neg
26	Crovara	Bartolomeo	-"-	8.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	Dalmatian	Croatian	6'	18	
27	Bozic	Marco	-"-	7.10.1920	Trieste	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7	52	
28	Moraes	Ubirio	stoker	7.10.1920	Rio-Janeiro	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7	130	
29	Mercade	Alfonso	-"-	24.8.1920	Smirna	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	32	
30	Bacci	Victor	7th -"-	30.10.1920	Venice	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Italian	Italian	5'10	128	

Line: Cosulich Steam Navigation Co. Trieste

Owners: Cosulich

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that* **the** *foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] respectively [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of [illegible] to the payment of such fine, and to the eventual [illegible] remain [illegible] or refused. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shutting out.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intent, to the administrative bar prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Umbria" , *arriving at* Mexico , 23 Oct , 19 20, *from the port of* Trieste Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Franceschini	Mario	Oiler	2 10 [illegible]	Trieste	paid off	yes	25	male	Italian	Italian	5'	112	
32	Auteri	Corrado	"	30 9 1920	Livorno	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2	118	
33	Licata	Lucio	Mechanician	6 10 1920	Venezia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8	120	
4	Boghanich	Tom	Carpenter	30 9 1920	Trieste	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8	127	
5	Olivieri	Carmine	Cook	25 10 1920	Messina	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6	131	same of the last leg
6	Viao	Goffredo	3rd steward	15 10 1920	Trieste	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6	128	
7	Descovich	Mario	3rd [illegible]	6 10 1920	Trieste	"	"	22	"	Dalmatian	Croatian	5'		
8	[illegible]	Charles	Cabin boy	25 1920	Trieste	"	"	16	"	Italian	Italian	5'		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

AMERICAN
82
STEAMSHIP

Line Cosulich Steam Navigation Co

Officer

Local Agent

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . , First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . .

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . or any part of the person . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . shall be . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . officer . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . from . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . least . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . and . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . containing . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . general . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, previous to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to report among the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what nationality they respectively claim, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and to furnish a list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and no [illegible] vessel to obtain the due discharge of such [illegible] to report to such immigration [illegible] all cases in which any [illegible] deserted [illegible] vessel, giving a description of [illegible] to be likely to lead to his [illegible] and [illegible] such [illegible] shall be [illegible] deliver to [illegible] a list containing the names of all [illegible] and [illegible] at the time of the vessel's arrival, such as the time of her departure, and [illegible] who have been laid off and [illegible] of the crew, who have deserted or have been left behind [illegible] account of illness, accident, or other cause, and the [illegible] and description [illegible] or left behind by [illegible] the [illegible] specifying [illegible] for each [illegible] engaged [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] fine [illegible] refused [illegible] be [illegible] satisfied [illegible] the.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 92

Port of New York
December 3 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Duendes
from port of London hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at other ports / — Crew on this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 2, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Son, and is now lying at Pier 42 N.R. Dock to sail Dec 3 1920. Colon CZ.

Last United States port of departure — First port of call in United States

This voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where reported as deserter
1	J. Sivan		London Dec. London Dec.

17	Wade	Thomas	Carpenter		no	5.9	160	nil
18	Jonsson	George	Scotsman		Scandinavian	5.9	165	nil
19	Williams	William	Welshman			5.3	150	various tattoo marks on R hand
20	Cohn	Louis	Jew			5.5½	150	nil
21	Davis	William			Welsh	5.6	146	various tattoo marks on left arm
22	Jonsson	Hans Christian			Swedish	5.4	140	anchor left forearm left hand
23	Smith	England			British	5.3	140	nil
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	5.10	164	"EG" left forearm
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			British	5.3	150	Faith, Hope & Charity on right arm, letter left arm
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	5.4	136	tracked tattoo marks on left arm
27	[illegible]				do	5.10	176	[illegible]
28					do	5.4	136	
29					do	5.2	9	
30					do	5.3	108	

The last two shown Company's
[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Adams					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $5.00 for each [illegible] which is not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel leaves this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. E. Hilyard

Master.

[illegible]

[OVER.]

14—603

17	Wade	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	165	nil
18	Jonsson	George	Scotsman			5.3	150	various tattoo marks on R hand
19	Williams	William	[illegible]			5.5½	150	nil
20	Cohn	Louis	[illegible]			5.6	146	various tattoo marks on off arm
21	Lavin	William				5.4	140	anchor tatto on R forearm
22	Mathison	Harry Hanton				5.3	140	nil
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				5.10	164	"EG" [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				5.3	154	Faith, Hope & Charity on right arm, other, left leg
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				5.4	136	cracked knuckles & flags on R forearm
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				5.10	176	[illegible]
27	[illegible]					5.4	136	
28						5.2	9	
29						5.3	105	
30								

1. The Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
2. [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Hildyard	Clarence	Purser	26 11 20	London				M	English				
2	Reece	Harry B	1st Officer	15 11 20	do			39	M	do	do	5.8	168	
3	Murdoch	John	2nd do	do	do			20	M	do	do	5.7	128	
4	Leatherbarrow	George	3rd do	do	do			23	M	do	do	5.9	142	
5	Kissack	Edward James	4th do	do	do			19	M	do	do	5 11½	132	
6	Kelly	Frank Bell	5th do	do	do			40	M	do	do	5 10½	168	nil
7	Murphy	John B	6th do	do	do			35	M	do	do	5.5	140	nil
8	Audas	Alfred Ferguson	7th do	do	do			28	M	do	do	5.6	159	nil
9	Sutherland	Charles	8th do	do	do			25	M	do	do	5.6	136	nil
10	Hillender	David George	9th do	do	do			21	M	do	do	5.7	140	nil
11	Parry	Ernest John	10th do	do	do			20	M	do	do	5.6	130	nil
12	Allan	Alexander	11th do	do	do			19	M	Scotch	do	5.6	130	nil
13	Green	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	Dean	Francis E.	Chief Steward	17 10 20	Liverpool			44	M	do	do	5.8½	154	nil
15	Morris	Abram	1st Saloon Pantry	do	do			23	M	Welsh	do	5.7½	145	nil
16	Russell	Ernest	2nd do	do	do			[illegible]		do				
17	Wade	Thomas	Barman	do	do			[illegible]		do	do	5.9	138	nil
18	Jonsson	George	Boatswain	do	do			[illegible]		Scandinavian	do	5.9	165	nil
19	Williams	William	Trimmer	do	do			[illegible]		Welsh	do	5.3	150	various tattoo marks on left hand
20	Cohn	Monroe	A.B.	do	do			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5½	150	nil
21	Davis	William	do	do	do			[illegible]		do	do	5.6	146	various tattoo marks on left arm
22	Matheson	Harry Barton	do	do	do			[illegible]		English	do	5.4	140	tattooed on left forearm
23	Payne	Bertrand	do	do	do			[illegible]		Welsh	do	5.3	140	nil
24	[illegible]	George Abram	do	do	do			[illegible]		Scottish	do	5.10	164	"EG" left forearm
25	Lewis	Abram	do	do	do			[illegible]		Welsh	do	5.3	154	Faith, Hope & Charity on right arm, star, left leg
26	Wood	Charles [illegible]	do	do	do			[illegible]		[illegible]	do	5.4	136	Crossed swords & flags both arms.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do			[illegible]		do	do	5.10	136	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do			[illegible]		do	do	5 4	136	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do			[illegible]		do	do	5.2	9:	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do			[illegible]		do	do	5.3	105	

[illegible] Pacific Steam Navigation Co.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* New York , November, 1920, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Williams	Thomas Chas	Deck Boy	11/10/20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	1	M	Welsh	British			
32		James	Foreman	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	do	5.5	1	
33		George	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	Irish	do	5 7	1	
34		John	do	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	do	5 4		
35		John	do	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5 6		
36	Connell	Alex						61	M	do		5	165	tattoo marks both arms
37	Toomey	Thomas						41	M	do		5.4	140	crumpled hands & arms
38	Savage	James												
39	Winn	James						31	M	Irish		5 8	136	small of back
40	Ford	Samuel						47	M	do		5 4	170	tattoo marks of arms
41	Kirwan	James						21	M	Irish		5 4	154	heart - rest of breast
42	Johnson	Robert						41	M	English		5 9	151	Nil
43	Ivey	Chas Thos						43	M	do		5 3	136	Nil
44	Roberts	Wm						20	M	do		5 6	116	tattoo marks of arms & chest
45	Burke	Edward												
46	Ford	James												tattoo marks on forearm
47	Thomas	Chas												
48	Connell	David												
49	Smith	Edward												
50	Russell	Alexander												
51	Jones	Harold						22	M			5 6	140	
52	Wilson	Benjamin	Steward									5 11		
53	Hamilton	John Patrick	Fireman									5 4	134	
54	Lewis	Thomas	Trimmer									5 10	140	
55												5 7	130	
56												5 6		
57												5 11		
58														
59														
60														

Transferred to Steamer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Bridport Hawkins, the [illegible] Surveyor [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

Form 68c
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of C

CEYLON MHN

NOV 28 1920

Vessel

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	C
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

95

Port of Ched Work
14th Dec. 1920

I, master of the Japanese S.S. "Ceylon Maru"
hereby certify that the list or manifest of alien passengers and record of all
changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at the port:

For crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen added thereto ditto Number of seamen left in the port hospital ditto
Number of seamen signed on at this port ditto For crew this date 66

The vessel is cleared for departure this 24th November 1920 consigned to
Pier #20 Couch Terminal
and is bound for Algiers, Port Said, Colombo, Hong Kong, Saigon, Sumarang, Sourabaya & Kobe.
Her next port of call in United States

Via United States ports ditto
This voyage was ditto

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the CREW.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Nationality. Hayakawa Kiyonaru 19 Japanese 1-3-420, Kobe Japan.

14-942

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ....

RS OF CREW

y vessel having such aliens

96

S FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
"	5-3	124	
"	5-4	135	
"	5 2	92	
"	5-4	114	
"	5-1	121	
"	5-4	124	
"		133	
"	5-4	116	
"	5-2	140	
"	5-5	125	
"	5-3	105	
"	5-3	105	
"	5-4	138	
"	5-4	100	
"	5-4	131	
"	5-3	129	
"			
"	5-1	100	
"	5-3	120	
"		108	
"			
"			
"	5-3	110	
"	5-4	100	
"	5-4	135	
"			
"	5-1	100	
"	5-3	115	
"	5-4		

Book in black issued by "Crown" Prop'n

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOV 28 1920

Form 690
Form 40c
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel ....

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. .....

OF CREW.

l having such aliens

96

USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na	(9) ationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						5-3 120
2						5-4 125
3						5-2 92
4						5-4 164
5						5-4 131
6						5-4 120
7						133
8						5-4 110
9						5-2 140
10						5-2 125
11						5-3 105
12						5-3 105
13						5-4 138
14						5-4 100
15						5-4 134
16						5-3 124
17						
18						
19						5-4 100
20						5-3 120
21		10-944				108
22						
23						5-2
24						5-3 110
25						5-4 100
26						5-4 135
27						
28						5-4 100
29						5-5 115
30						5-4

100 in black issued by Crowell 11/19/20

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOV 28 1920

EXAMINED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB 7.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—303

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I certify that I have complied with the immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and that there has been no change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete, correct, and true record, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]			31				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										3 1 10c
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										3 3 12c
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		142942								1 10f
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										2 1 18/
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										3 2
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										3-3 11d
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										3-d 10d
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										3-d 13s-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										3 1 10d
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										3 3 11s-
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										3 d

100 in black issued by "Crown" Pkg/cd

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
Form 66c
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , *191* , *from the port of* 96

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have or can obtain which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in advance of the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and the cause of such discharge; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, prior to the departure of such vessel from any port or place during her next succeeding outward and departing voyage, to report to such officer all cases of desertion or variations from such list, and the cause thereof, in the manner required by the Secretary of Labor; and to obtain the permission of the customs officer in which the port of arrival is located (the same of which such vessel, their consignee, whose correct address is not delivered or a true report not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question and the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavic
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 68c
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											5-4	139	
2											5-3	127	
3													
4				14594							5-2	131	
5											5-1	120	
6											5-3	125	
7											5-2	115	
8											5-2	126	
9											5-2	112	
10											5-2	113	
11													
12				143944									
13											5-3	123	
14													
15													
16													
17	xxxx	xxxxxx			xxxxxxx		xxx						
18				143945									131
19				143961									120
20													
21													
22				143976									
23													
24				143946									
25				143947									
26											5-5	132	
27												132	
28												139	
29				143948							5-3	115	
30				143949									

- [illegible] signed on [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on [illegible]
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively), or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 68o
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-1	111	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-0	93	
3	[illegible]	Jno.	✓ [illegible]	14345-0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-1	116	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-3	115	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	14345-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-0	97	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-3	120	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-1	95	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-2	103	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14345 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	141	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14345-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'-2	120	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14345-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		120	
12													
13													
14													
15	Blacks no issued by Town												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY * PORT-SAID *

G E Meldon
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
Port-Said, Egypt

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Yamamoto, master, of the S.S. "Ceylon Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel Ara

(1)

No. on list

NA

Family name

1 Berg
2 Kristensen
3 Smaabrekke
4 Aase
5 J
6 Form 689
7
8
9
10
11
12 I, m
from port
13 changes i
14 Tota
15 Num
16 Num
17 The
18
19 expected
20 via Unite
21 this voya
22 Folle
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local Agents

(2)

CREW LIST

Norwegian S/S "ARABA" of Bergen. 101

No	Name	Position on board (4)	Age	Nationality
1.	Johannes Berg	Master	49	Norwegian
2.	Nikolai Kristensen	1st Officer	31	"
3.	Peter Smaabrekke	2nd "	28	"
4.	Jakob Aase	3rd "	27	"
5.	Ole Jamne	1st Engineer	33	"
6.	Peder Kleppe	2nd "	30	"
7.	Bernt Solbakken	3rd "	26	"
8.	Lauritz Henriksen	4th "	34	"
9.	Trygve Knudsen	Carpenter	36	"
10.	Max Smeby	Boatswain	32	"
11.	Leonard Rowe	A. B.	30	American
12.	Johan A. Jansen	A. B.	19	Norwegian
13.	Kristoffer Monsen	A. B.	27	"
14.	William Töresen	A. B.	[illegible]	"
15.	Simon Strömme	A. B.	26	"
16.	Gunnar Johnson	A. B.	[illegible]	Swedish
17.	Charles Norwood	O. S.	23	Amerocan
18.	Joseph Baiger	O. S.	25	"
19.	Storm Knudsen	O. S.	19	Norwegian
20.	Norman Thomassen	O. S.	24	"
21.	Hans C. Hansen	Steward	51	"
22.	Maurits Andersen	1st Cook	28	"
23.	Birger Berg	2nd "	20	"
24.	Trygve Ditlef	Messboy	42	"
25.	Hilmar Jörgensen	"	51	"
26.	Otto Bengtson	Donkeyman	35	Swedish
27.	Gunnar Backström	Fireman	32	"
28.	Virgot Tjaedder	"	19	"
29.	Johan Samuelsen	"	39	Norwegian
30.	Edvard Pettersen	"	30	"
31.	Konrad Øveraas	"	23	"
32.	Peder Hansen	"	37	"
33.	Harald Helland	"	26	"
34.	Johannes Larsen	"	26	"
35.	Ingolf Berntsen	"	21	"
36.	Paul Mc Closkey	Trimmer	21	American
37.	Oskar Olsen	"	38	Norwegian
38.	Johan Haggren	"	18	Swedish
39.	Luciano Tomino	Engineboy	19	American
40.	Ciriaco Melcione	"	18	"
41.	Karl Gjerde	"	28	Norwegian
42.	Tore Eggeland	"	16	"

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

n the port of Rio de Janeiro 103

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Canadian	Norwegian	5'6"	22c	

Form C80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI R MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Uruguay , arr

(1) 2

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI R M.

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Urna*

(1) (2)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given
1	Berg	johan
2	Andersen	nikola
3	Knudtzen	ole
4	Olsen	axel
5	Jensen	Ole
6	Hagen	Peder
7	Tollefsen	Ferdt
8	Henriksen	Laurtz
9	Knudsen	Hagen
10	Lineby	Knut
11	Olsen	Leonard
12	Jensen	Johan A.
13	Hansen	Rudolfe
14	Jensen	Willia
15	Olsen	Emil
16	Olsen	Lennar
17	Leonard	Charles
18	Berger	Joseph
19	Knudsen	Olaus
20	Thomsen	Hansen
21	Hansen	Hans C.
22	Andersen	Laurtz
23	Berg	Berger
24	Tollefsen	Hagen
25	Jørgensen	Helmer
26	Jacobsen	Ogle
27	Pedersen	Hansen
28	Hansen	Axel
29	Hansen	Johan
30	Olsen	Edward

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York* , 19 2c

I, master of the *Norwegian* S.S. *Urna*
(Nationality)
from port of *Rio de Janeiro* , hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] , 19[illegible] consigned to [illegible] , now lying at [illegible] , and is expected to sail [illegible] , 19[illegible] , for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States [illegible] this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	Where and when signed on

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Chart No.

99 No. [illegible] /

RS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Rio de Janeiro 103

(10) Net tonnage	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) [illegible]
1			*Norwegian* 5'10" 22c
25			
19			*Swedish Norwegian*
4	"	"	
51	"	"	
28	"	"	
21	"	"	
43	"	"	
21	"	"	
31	"	"	*Swedish*
29	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
27	"	"	*Norwegian*
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"

(2)

(2)

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Leonard Kane	31	American	July 1920 Boston
Stefan Jansen	19	Norwegian	August 1920 New York
Einnar Johnson	29	Swedish	August 1920 " "
Charles Vanneck	17	American	July 1920 Boston
Joseph Barger	26	"	July 1920 "
Harm Knudsen	19	Norwegian	August 1920 New York
Helmar Jorgensen	21	"	March 1920 " "
Otto Bengtson	25	Swedish	July 1920 Boston
Einnar Backstrom	32	"	"
Helge [illegible]	24	"	"
Johan Samuelsen	24	Norwegian	" "
Konrad Iversen	23	"	August 1920 New York
Peder Hansen	27	"	" "
Harald Helland	24	"	" "
Ingolf Berntsen	21	"	" "
Paul McClosky	31	American	July 1920 Boston
Oskar [illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]

Discharged SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ciriaco Sutchinia	18	American	July 1920 Boston
Carl Jerde	23	Norwegian	August 1920 New York
Thor Eyeland	26	"	October 1920 Boston

I acknowledge the receipt to Section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each discharged crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional discharges or crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report same to immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	American	
18	Barger	Joseph				25		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	Norwegian
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	August 1920	New York	28	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	Swedish
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	Norwegian
~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"
						22	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI R M.

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Uma

(1) (2)

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 689.

STATEMENT (

I, master of the

from port of

changes in the personnel

Total crew at time of

Number of seamen di

Number of seamen si

The above-named

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI R MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Uma

(1) (2)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given nam
1	Berg	Johann
2	Andersen	nikolai
3	Backke	Ole
4	Clau	Axel
5	Jense	Ole
6	Hagge	Peder
7	Tollefsen	Bernt
8	Henriksen	Randolf
9	Knudsen	Hagne
10	Linch	Knut
11	Hans	Fernal
12	Jensen	Johan A.
13	Hansen	Andreas
14	Jörgensen	Willia
15	Andersen	Simon
16	Johnsen	Lauritz
17	Hansen	Charles
18	Berger	Joseph
19	Andersen	Hans
20	Thomasen	Thomas
21	Hansen	Hans C.
22	Andersen	Amandus
23	Berg	Berger
24	Gilhoff	Ingvar
25	Jörgensen	Hilmar
26	Svendsen	Ogle
27	Pedersen	Oskar
28	Hansen	Axel
29	Samuelsen	Johan
30	Larsen	Adolf C

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 11/27 1912

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Ss Uma
Norton Lilly & Co Line

Erase one

IN CREW

11 11 1912

mpleto record of all

ied

41

1912, consigned to

11 and is

ort.

ll in United States

signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

25

19					Carolina Norwegian
4				"	"
51				"	"
28				"	"
24				"	"
42				"	"
21				"	"
31				"	Swedish
23				"	"
25				"	"
21				"	Norwegian
22				"	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Sheet No.

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Rio de Janeiro 103

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ntenality	Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities

Virginia 5 ft 22c

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act of Co

Vessel Chra

(1) (2)

No. on list	NAME IN F	Family name
1		Berg
2		Andersen
3		Jacobsen
4		Clara
5		James
6		Alfred
7		Tollaksen
8		Henriksen
9		Knudsen
10		Jacoby
11		Hans
12		Jansen
13		Hansen
14		Jörgensen
15		Hans
16		Johnsen
17		Harald
18		Jörgen
19		Andersen
20		Thomsen
21		Hans
22		Andersen
23		Jörgen
24		Gilloff
25		Jörgen
26		Jensen
27		Gustafson
28		Gjöde
29		Jannets
30		Andersen

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Number of seamen signed on at this port

The above-named vessel cleared at this port on the 27th day of November 1920 for which consigned to

Jens Nielsen Co. is now lying at the port of Los Angeles and is

expected to sail on or about the 5th day of December 1920 for Puget Sound

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was 1

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Rating	Where and when signed	Age	Nationality
					Swedish.
				1	Norwegian
				25	
				19	Scandinavian Peninsula
				4	" "
				51	" "
				28	" "
				26	" "
				49	" "
				21	" "
				30	Swedish
				29	"
					"
				24	Norwegian
				1	" "

Line
Oath
Local Agents

W

I having such aliens

103

(12) (13)

eight Physical marks or peculiarities

2c

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI R MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel Ulna

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Berg	johanne
2	Andersen	nikolai
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]

(2)

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. "Ulna" 1920
from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged 20
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19

Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Seamen left in hospital or died [illegible]
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible]
expected to sail [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible]
this voyage was [illegible]

[illegible] consigned to [illegible]
is now lying at [illegible] and is [illegible]
First port of call in United States [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	When and where engaged	Nationality
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] de Janeiro 103

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
nality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

virgin 5/10 22c

(2)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where discharged
681	Hughes	British	Left Vessel
	as Mate		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

100

No.	Name	Age	Nationality
	Oskar Rasmussen	21	Norwegian
	Hans Nicholsen	24	"
	Olaf Larsen	19	"
	Jørgen Johansen	23	"
	Klaus [illegible]	18	"
	Jørgen Lundbak	14	"
	Helge Rosenquist	19	Swedish
	Carlos Hansen	23	Norwegian
	Emil Lekman	21	"
	Olaf Simonsen	37	"
	Peder Johannesen	35	Norwegian
	Karl Olsen	28	"
	Oluf Lundgren	21	"
	Bernt Haarik	30	"
	Trond Andersen	21	Danish
	Rudolf Forsberg	20	Norwegian
	Erling Johansen	23	"
	Paul Kristiansen	19	"
	Einar Berg	21	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality
17	[illegible] Charles	19	American.
18	Jørgen Joseph	19	American
19	[illegible] Steve	25	
20	[illegible] Norman	19	Scandinavian Norwegian
21	Hansen Hans C.	24	" "
22	Carlsen Leonard	51	" "
23	[illegible] Jørgen	38	" "
24	Gilloff Ingvar	26	" "
25	Jørgen Hilmar	42	" "
26	[illegible] Egil	21	" "
27	Gustafson [illegible]	26	" Swedish
28	Gjøde [illegible]	29	" "
29	Samuels [illegible]	37	" "
30	[illegible]	27	" Norwegian
	[illegible]	22	" "

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI R

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Ulna

(1) (2)

No. on list — NAME IN FULL

Family name

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed previous to the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Rio de Janeiro — 103

No. on list	NAME IN FULL			(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		a Norwegian	5ft 2in		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		American			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		a Norwegian			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish.			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	1		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		25		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	a Norwegian	19		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		28	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		42	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		38	"	Swedish
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		29	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		27	"	Norwegian
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	"	"
					22	"	"

Line
Own
Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI R MANIFEST OF CREW LIST THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ulna, arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED (ENGAGED) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	Johannes	Master	February 1920	Bergen	Yes		49		Caucasian	Norwegian	5'10"	220	
2	Kristensen	Nikolai	1st Officer	June 1917	New York	Yes		31						
3	Knudtzen	Peter	2nd "	Febr. 1920	Bergen	Yes		35		"	"			
4	Olsen	Jacob	3rd "	"	"	Yes		27		"	"			
5	Jamme	Olle	1st Engineer	March 1918	"	Yes		33		"	"			
6	Aleggio	Peder	2nd "	Febr. 1920	"	Yes		30		"	"			
7	Tollakben	Bernt	3rd "	"	"	Yes		26		"	"			
8	Flenicksen	Lauritz	4th "	"	"	Yes		34		"	"			
9	Knudsen	Trygve	Engineer	1920	New York	Yes		22		"	"			
10	Imeby	Knut	Boatswain	August 1919	"	Yes		32		"	"			
11	Rowe	Leonard	A. B.	June 1920	Boston	Yes		30			American			
12	Jansen	Johan A.	A. B.	August 1920	New York	Yes		19		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
13	Hansen	Kristoffer	A. B.	"	"	Yes		27		"	"			
14	Jensen	William	A. B.	"	"	Yes		22		"	"			
15	Olsen	Simon	A. B.	"	"	Yes		24		"	"			
16	Olsen	Edvard	A. B.	"	"	Yes		19		"	Swedish			
17	Harvard	Charles	A. B.	1920	New York	Yes		17			American			
18	Berger	Joseph	Cook	"	"	Yes		25						
19	Knudsen	Hans	Cook	August 1920	New York	Yes		19		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
20	Thomsen	Thorman	Steward	"	"	Yes		24		"	"			
21	Hansen	Hans C.	Steward	March 1916	Bergen	Yes		51		"	"			
22	Andersen	Ludwig	Cook	August 1920	New York	Yes		28		"	"			
23	Berg	Berger	2nd Cook	"	"	Yes		24		"	"			
24	Dikoff	Trygve	Steward	March 1916	Bergen	Yes		42		"	"			
25	Jorgensen	Hilmar	"	March 1920	New York	Yes		31		"	"			
26	Svendsen	Odd	Messman	Febr. 1920	Bergen	Yes		38		"	Swedish			
27	Søderstrom	Thomas	Steward	"	"	Yes		22		"	"			
28	Bjørke	Engel	Cook	"	"	Yes		29		"	"			
29	Samuelsen	Johan	Messman	"	"	Yes		39		"	Norwegian			
30	Eriksen	Edvard	Cook	August 1920	Swedish	Yes		21		"	"			
~~31~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	Yes		22		"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Scale of races: White, Black, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Korean, Filipino, Other races (specify).
Note.—Entries in ink or indelible pencil must be made in the manner prescribed by instructions on the blue slip each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] described below [illegible]
[illegible] for delivery to the [illegible]
[illegible] from the vessel at the port [illegible]
[illegible] in instance be taken from [illegible]
[illegible] names of alien members of crew
(Form 6[illegible] [illegible] not to be retained on board but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal
immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed as aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fiorano", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1920, from the port of Rio de Janeiro 104

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Konrad	fireman	Regent 1920	New York			22		Scandinavia	Norwegian			
2	Larsen	Peder	"	"	"			37		"	"			
3	Hellund	Harald	"	"	"			26		"	"			
4	Larsen	Johan	"	"	"			24		"	"			
5	Berntsen	Ingolf	"	"	"			21		"	"			
6	Helbig	Paul	Fireman	Sept 1920	Boston			21			American			
7	Olsen	Oskar	"	"	"			28		Scandinavia	Norwegian			
8	Aagren	Johan	"	August 1920	New York			18		"	Swedish			
9	Larsen	Lennie	Engineer	July 1920	Boston			21			American			
10	Melchiorsen	Terkel	"	"	"			18			"			
11	Sjerdal	Karl	"	August 1920	Trondhjem			25		Scandinavia	Norwegian			
12	Oseland	Hans	"	October 1920	Port Arthur			26		"	"			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Over) See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare,
that the persons named in the _____ are all the persons employed on board said vessel, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, collected or employed any person or persons to be carried, or who have been carried, as passengers on board said vessel, for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States.

I have attached hereto a copy of section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 and the Rules and Regulations relative thereto.

_____
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION J, RULE 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Che. S. Jaime *., arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]
Santo Domingo, D.R. 11-13-1920.
"S E E N"
For the Journey to United States.
Dominican Ports.
American Vice Consul.
No Fee
Prescribed.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , , do declare that the paragraph is a full and true list of all the crew of said vessel from any port or place during her pr. voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 3 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector boarding the vessel. The list of crew must be kept on board, but shall be delivered, on demand, to the Immigrant Inspector at

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That the master of every vessel bringing any alien to any port of the United States shall, before any such alien shall be permitted to land, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the principal immigration office at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board the vessel, which list or manifest shall be made out in such form and contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be signed by the master, who shall make oath to the correctness thereof. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the immigration of any alien on board his vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. Any master who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien not duly entered on the list or manifest of aliens, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien at any port other than the port of arrival, except in case of accident to the vessel or other unavoidable cause, to be satisfied by the master, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so landed or permitted to land. Any alien who shall land in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the list or manifest, or upon the refusal of any such alien to be landed, the master shall be detained on board his vessel at the port of arrival by order of the Secretary of Labor, and shall not be granted a clearance for his vessel until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section and the Secretary of Labor has given him a written permit to land the alien or aliens, or until the refusal of such alien or aliens to be landed has been reported to the Secretary of Labor and he has directed that the master be granted a clearance for his vessel. Pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the landing of any such alien, he shall be detained at the expense of the master, and, in the event that a master shall refuse to pay the expenses of detention, the same shall be collected or refunded. Provided, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be rendered in each such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover all such expenses.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for Aliens.* Aliens and citizens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an alien is entitled to admission to the United States, but is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land, the case shall be reported to the Department of Labor for special inquiry, unless the master elects to return the alien on the vessel bringing him. Masters will be required to deposit with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens brought to the United States by the vessel, whether they intend to land or not, and to report the names of aliens who leave the vessel at any intermediate port or place. The master will be required to report and account for any alien who may die on board during the voyage, and to deliver to the inspector in charge the certificate of death, if any, and the alien's effects. Any alien who may be found concealed on board will be reported and accounted for as an alien who has landed. Masters will be required to report and account for any alien who may be sick or injured on board at the time of arrival. Masters will be required to report and account for any alien who may be discovered or who may become sick or injured during the period intervening between the time of arrival and the completion of the inspection. Masters will be required to report and account for any alien who may escape from the vessel pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the landing of such alien, and, in the event that a master shall refuse to pay the expenses of detention, the same shall be collected or refunded. Provided, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be rendered in each such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover all such expenses.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 16 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to do so pursuant to the requirements by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Mongolian
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOV 28 1920

VIRGINIAN
NOV 28 1920

Form 6N0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon
ted States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN. , *at* , 191 , *from the port of* 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	Sex	(8) Race*	Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Steuer	John		27		American	American	5.9	165	
1	Baum	Gaston	Yes	22	Male	"		5.8	158	
2 1	Slaughter	James		49		Magyar		5.7	150	
3	Kalcach	Anton		37		Hawaiian		5.6	160	
4 2	Kania	William		27		"		5.7	165	
5	Kealoha	William		32		"		5.8	185	
6 3	Rodriguez	Raymond		35		"		5.6	175	
7	Kapule	Frank		23		American		5.5	145	
8 4	Tateman	Edward		26		"		5.6	150	
9	Cook	Harry		47		Irish		5.5	175	
10 5	Hanbury	William		32		American		6.0	175	
11	Wallace	Preston		39		Irish		5.5	165	
12 6	Kelly	Michael		27		American		6.0	160	
13	Bauman	Edward		26		"		5.11	165	
14 7	Harkins	Paul		27		Irish		6.1	180	
15	Rooney	Gerald		24		West Indian		5.5	135	
16 8	Gonzales	Bernard		25		English		5.9	145	
17	Bigen	Robert		21		American		5.6	145	
18 9	Bookbinder	Isaac		55		"		5.6	125	
19	Magee	John		23		Phillipines		5.6	135	
21 10	Simpson	Peroveano		34		"		5.5	138	
22	Lavena	Eustace		19		African		5.9	150	
23 11	Hope	Joseph								
24 12	McNicol			27		Scotch	British	5.9	150	
25 13	Britt			24		E.Indian	Holland	5.5	155	
26	Manuela			21		"	"	5.10	165	
27 14	Diar			50		"	"	5.7	135	
28	Rodriguez			29		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5.10	150	
29 15	AnastasOpoles			21		Greek	Greece	5.6	145	
30	Cutruropulos			23		"	"	5.7	150	
31 16	Marindo			15		Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	160	
32	Nilson			29		Swede	Sweden	5.10	180	
33 17	Gastmares					Flemish	Belgium	5.8	175	
34	Law			29		Australia	Australia	5.7	160	
35	Larrinaga			28		Spanish	Spaniard	5.6	160	
36 18	Argentina			26				5.7	150	
37 19	Montera			27				5.5	170	
38	Traba			44				5.7	150	
39 20	Larido			46				5.6	180	
40	Dios			29				5.7	160	
41	Gonzales			38				5.6	160	
42 21	Paros			29				5.8	150	
43	Gualdendo			36				5.7	160	
44 22	Marquiquina			46				5.8	165	
45 23	Fernandez			30				5.8	140	
46	Bernalen			23				5.7	160	
47 24	Iassasi			17				5.10	160	
48	Garcia			20				5.4	130	
25										
49	Moniago									
26	Poo			83		Emt.Ind.	British	5.5	160	
50	Choy			42		Chinese	China	5.8	140	
27				25		"	"	5.6	160	
28	Steuer	John								
29	Mangas	Matt		29						
30										

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 11/28, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Virginian
Kimbley Chamber Line

Attention is directed to section 20 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one | detain on board your vessel the following-named alien
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the only aliens and all steerage passengers and members of crew shall be considered as applicants for admission to the United States

Virginian Pier
Wan pleto is ready.
plone Broad 2129

List of Alie

Duncan		
Maurico		
Donata		
Grugrioro		
Rafael		
E.		
Gus		
[illegible]		
Nils		
Albert		
Harry		
Juan		
Jose		
Frank		
[illegible]	"	
Jose	Fireman	
Albardo	"	
[illegible]	"	
Virgilio	"	
Bernado	"	
[illegible]	"	
Jose	Wiper	
Alberto	"	
[illegible]	Storekeeper	
Juan	Messman	

List of Chinese Members of crew.

Louis	Steward
Sang	Cook
Loo	Wager

Smaulan

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
American Consulate,
Alexandria, Egypt.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VIRGINIAN
NOV 28 1920
Southern Pacific

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ted States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN. , ar , 191 , *from the port of* 106

(1) No on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	Sex	(8) Race*	Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]	[illegible]		54		Amer.	Am.			
1	Baum	John	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.9	165	
2	Slaughter	Gaston		22		"		5.8	158	
3	Kalcach	James		49		Magyar		5.7	150	
4	Kania	Anton		37		Hawaiian		5.6	160	
5	Kealoha	William		27		"		5.7	165	
6	Rodriquez	William		32		"		5.8	185	
7	Kapule	Raymond		35		"		5.6	175	
8	Tateman	Frank		26		American		5.5	145	
9	Jook	Edward		20		"		5.6	150	
10	Hanbury	Harry		47		Irish		5.5	175	
11	Wallace	William		32		American		6.0	175	
12	Kelly	Preston		39		Irish		5.5	165	
13	Bauman	Michael		27		American		6.0	150	
14	Harkins	Edward		26		"		5.11	165	
15	Kooney	Paul		27		Irish		6.1	180	
16	Gonzales	Gerald		24		West Indian		5.5	135	
17	Odgen	Bernard		25		English		5.9	145	
18	Bookbinder	Robert		21		American		5.6	145	
19	Magee	[illegible]		55		"		5.6	125	
20	Simpson	John		23		Phillipines		5.6	135	
21	Lavena	Theodore		24		"		5.5	138	
22	Hope	Eustace		19		African		5.9	150	
23		Joseph								
24	McNicol	List of Alie		47		Scotch	British	5.9	150	
25	Britt	Duncan		24		Indian	Holland	5.5	155	
26	Manuela	Maurico		21		"	"	5.10	165	
27	Piart	Bonata		50		"	"	5.7	135	
28	Rodriquez	Frederioro		29		Span.-Amer	Venezuela	5.10	150	
29	Anastasopoles	Rafael		21		Greek	Greece	5.6	145	
30	Cutruropulos	E.		13		"	"	5.7	150	
31	Marinio	Gus		25		Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	160	
32	Nilson	[illegible]		39		Swede	Sweden	5.10	160	
33	Eastmarco	Nils		[illegible]		Fleming	Belgium	5.6	175	
34	Law	Albert		29		Australia	Australia	5.7	160	
35	Larsi Maria	Harry		28		Spanish	Spaniard	5.6	160	
36	Argentina	[illegible]		20				5.7	150	
37	Montera	Jose		17				5.6	170	
38	Trata	Frank		[illegible]		"		5.7	150	
39	Larido	[illegible]		44		Jose	Fireman	5.6	160	
40	Dios	Albario		40		"		5.7	160	
41	Gonzales	Alfredo		22		"		5.6	160	
42	Laros	Virrilio		30		"		5.8	150	
43	Gualdemio	Bernardo		[illegible]		"		5.7	160	
44	Marquiquina	[illegible]		30		"		5.6	165	
45	Fernandez	Jose		30		Silver		5.6	140	
46	Bernalen	Alberto		23		"		5.7	160	
47	Lassani	[illegible]		17		Storekeeper		5.10	160	
48	Garcia	Juan		20		Mechanic		5.4	130	
25		List of Chinese Member, of crew.								
49	Moniaro	Louis				Steward				
26	Loo	Sang		23		Cook		5.5	140	
50	Choy	Loo		42		Chinese	China	5.8	140	
27				35		"	"	5.6	150	
28	Stienen	Joh								
29	Mangas	[illegible]								
30										

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
N. Y. Form 12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y., 11/28/, 1920
To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
Virginian
Kinsley Examiner
Erase one
Virginian
Virginian Pier
Pier Photo is ready
Phone Broad 2179

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
American Consulate,
Alexandria, Egypt.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

VIRGINIAN
NOV 28 1920

Seamen's Passports

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Con

Vessel VIRGINIAN.

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

(1) (2) NAME (Family name first) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. on list		NAME (Family name first)							Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Baum	Anton	Carpenter					165	
2	1	Slaughter	William	Seaman					158	
3		Kalcach	William	"					150	
4	2	Kania	Raymond	"					160	
5		Kealoha	Frank	"					165	
6	3	Rodriquez	Edward	Radio Opr.					185	
7		Kapule	Harry	"					175	
8	4	Tateman	William	Chief Engineer					145	
9		Cook	Preston	1asst. "					150	
10	5	Hanbury	Michael	3rd " "					175	
11			Edward	3rd " "					175	
12	6	Kelly	Paul	3rd " "					165	
		Bauman	Gerald	Watertender					160	
		Harkins	Bernard	"					165	
		Rooney	Robert	Oiler					160	
	8	Gonzales	[illegible]	"					155	
		Odgen	John	Wiper					160	
	9	Bookbinder	Ve[illegible]	Messman					135	
		Magee	Eustace	"					145	
	10	Simpson	Joseph	"					145	
		Lavena							125	
	11	Hope							135	
									138	
	12								150	
		McNicol	List of Alien Members of crew.							
		Britt	Duncan	2nd.Mate						
	13	Manuela	Maurico	Boatswain						
		Riar	Donata	Seaman						
	14	Rodriquez	Grezioro	[illegible]						
		AnastasOpoles	Rafael	Quartermaster						
	15	Sutruropulos	E.	"						
			Gus	Oiler						
		Maridio	[illegible]	Seaman						
	16	Nilson	Nils	Deck Engineer						
		Eastmares	Albert	Watertender						
	17	Law	Harry	Oiler						
		Larrinaga	Juan	Quartermaster						
	18	Arsenina	Jose	Seaman						
			Frank	Oiler						
	19	Montera	[illegible]	"						
		Traba	Jose	Fireman						
	20	Larido	Albardo	"						
		Dios	Alfredo	"						
		Gonzales	Virgilio	"						
	21	Paros	Bernado	"						
		Gualdendo	[illegible]	"						
	22	Marquiquina	Jose	Wiper						
		Fernandez	Albertario	"						
	23	Bernalen	[illegible]	Storekeeper						
		lassasi	Juan	Messman						
	24	Garcia	List of Chinese Members of crew.							
			Louis	Steward						
	25		Sang	Cook						
		Moniago	Loo	Waiter						
	26	Foo								
		Choy								
	27									
	28	Stienen	John							
	29	Mangas	Matt							
	30									

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any master, officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel or transportation line, directly or indirectly, to bring, land, or cause to be landed upon the shores of the United States from any foreign port or place any alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other document or documents required by this Act, and a certificate from a consular officer of the United States at the port or place of embarkation that the immigrant has been examined and admitted to enter the United States, except as otherwise provided by this Act, or to bring, land, or cause to be landed upon the shores of the United States from any foreign port or place other than a designated port of entry any alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa and passport, or other document or documents required by this Act, and a certificate from a consular officer of the United States at the port or place of embarkation that the immigrant has been examined and admitted to enter the United States, except as otherwise provided by this Act, or otherwise than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $200, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may issue rules and prescribe conditions, including the form and contents of manifests, under which masters, owners, agents, charterers, consignees, or agents of any such vessel or transportation line may be permitted to bring to the United States from a foreign port or place aliens who solely because of physical disability are unable to comply with the requirements of section 2 of this Act, and may provide for the admission of such aliens: Provided further, That any master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or agent of any such vessel or transportation line who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section, and any person who knowingly aids or abets any such master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or agent in violating any of the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien landed or brought in contravention of this section, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the head tax in any case in which it is satisfactorily shown that the alien was refused admission to the United States under the provisions of this section, and such head tax shall be refunded to the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or agent of the vessel or transportation line which paid the same: Provided further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent the return to the United States of any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who has been temporarily removed therefrom at the expense of the master, owner, agent, charterer, consignee, or agent of the vessel or transportation line which brought such alien to the United States.

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
American Consulate,
[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sub-

14—1240

VIRGINIAN
NOV 28 1920
Seamen's Passes

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel VIRGINIAN. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
35239 I	Baum	Gaston	Mate	Oct.1	New York	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.9	165	
20013 2 1	Slaughter	James	3rd. "				22		"		5.8	158	
10648 3	Kalcach	Anton	Carpenter				49		Magyar		5.7	150	
25836 4 2	Kania	William	Seaman				37		Hawaiian		5.6	160	
3384 5	Kealoha	William	"				37		"		5.7	165	
8[illegible] 6 3	Rodriquez	Raymond	"				32		"		5.8	185	
3[illegible] 7	Kapule	Frank	"				35		"		5.6	175	
1904 8 4	Tateman	Edward	Radio Opr.				25		American		5.5	145	
20017 9	Cook	Harry	"				26		"		5.6	150	
25[illegible] 10 5	Hanbury	William	Chief Engineer				47		Irish		5.5	175	
30121 11	Wallace	Preston	1asst. "				32		American		6.0	175	
27[illegible] 12 6	Kelly	Michael	2nd " "				39		Irish		5.5	165	
84740 13	Bauman	Edward	3rd " "				17		American		6.0	160	
[illegible] 14 7	Harkins	Paul	3rd " "				26		"		5.11	165	
56257 15	Rooney	Gerald	Watertender				27		Irish		6.1	180	
25686 16 8	Gonzales	Bernard	"				24		West Indian		5.5	135	
4463 17	Edgen	Robert	Oiler				25		English		5.9	145	
2[illegible]3 18 9	Bookbinder	[illegible]	"				21		American		5.6	145	
343 19	Magee	John	Wiper				55		"		5.6	125	
4145 21 10	Simpson	[illegible]	Messman				23		Philippines		5.6	135	
4218 22	Lavena	Eustace	"				24		"		5.5	128	
12130 23 11	Hope	Joseph	"				19		African		5.9	150	
			List of Alien Members of crew.										
32[illegible] 24 12	McNicol	Duncan	2nd.Mate				27		Scotch	British	5.9	150	
[illegible] 25	Britt	Maurice	Boatswain				24		E.Indian	Holland	5.5	155	
5[illegible] 26 13	Manuela	Donata	Seaman				21		"	"	5.10	165	
[illegible] 27	Liar	Gregorioro	[illegible]				30		"	"	5.7	135	
[illegible] 28 14	Rodriguez	Rafael	Quartermaster				29		Span-Amer	Venezuela	5.10	150	
4[illegible] 29	Anastasopoles	E.	"				21		Greek	Greece	5.6	145	
[illegible] 30 15	Cutruropulos	Gus	Oiler				23		"	"	5.7	150	
5838[illegible] 31 16	Marindo	[illegible]	Seaman				25		Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	160	
[illegible] 32	Nilson	Nils	Deck Engineer				39		Swede	Sweden	5.10	180	
65537 33 17	Eastmarey	Albert	Watertender				30		Flemish	Belgium	5.8	175	
58864 34	Law	Harry	Oiler				29		Australia	Australia	5.7	160	
13966 35	Larcimama	Juan	Quartermaster				25		Spanish	Spaniard	5.6	160	
[illegible] 36 18	Argentina	Jose	Seaman				26				5.7	150	
37 19	Montera	Frank	Oiler				27				5.5	170	
38	Traba	[illegible]	"				44				5.7	150	
6003 39	Larido	Jose	Fireman				40				5.6	180	
21061 40 20	Dios	Albardo	"				29				5.7	160	
6[illegible] 41	Gonzales	Alfredo	"				38				5.6	160	
38 42 21	Paros	Virgilio	"				29				5.8	150	
094143 43 22	Gualdemao	Bernado	"				26				5.7	160	
44	Marquiquina	[illegible]	"				46				5.6	165	
2[illegible]6 45 23	Fernandez	Jose	Wiper				30				5.6	140	
63[illegible]6 46	Bernalen	Alberto	"				23				5.7	160	
71047 47 24	Lassasi	[illegible]	Storekeeper				27				5.10	165	
2114 48	Garcia	Juan	Messman				30				5.4	130	
			List of Chinese Members of crew.										
2101 49 25	Moniago	Louis	Steward				25		Mait.Ind.	British	5.5	130	
1961 50 26	Loo	Sang	Cook				42		Chinese	China	5.8	140	
11476 51	Choy	Loo	Waiter				25		"	"	5.6	160	
27													
28	Stienen	John											
29	Nungaa	Matt					20						
30													

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
[illegible] American Consulate,
[illegible] Dec. 1920.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191[illegible]*

[illegible] Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon the arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HELEN

Form 6-9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S. Helen

HELEN

NAME IN FULL

No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	Bass	Julius
2	Davidson	Paul
3	Cozzi	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Legrand	[illegible]
6	Le Grand	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Bethan	Alfred
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Ercelis	Crespo
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 3rd 1920

I, master of the S.S. Perry S.S. Helen
now in port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel that have occurred since last report

Total number of crew on arrival 35
Number of vacancies filled 1
Number of vacancies not filled none
Number of crew now on board 34
Total number on last report 35

Nov 29th, 1920 I contracted in Class 27, Belgian subject at Porto Rico

Bull Steamship Line, Inc.
December 4th 1920
New York

DESERTING SEAMEN

One Deckhand 32 U.S.N.D. [illegible]

Sheet No.

RS OF CREW

108

ives of any vessel having such aliens

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Porto Rican	5 8	200	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Porto Rican	5 2	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel M/V Helen

HELEN

Sheet No.

S OF CREW 108

es of any vessel having such aliens

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nat	(10) ationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beer	Heiko	G.	5' 9"	130	
2	Boersboo	Gerd		5' 11"	215	
3	Cloppe	[illegible]		5' 8"	150	
4	Wilkens	[illegible]		5' 6"	185	
5	Ingomar	Hinrich		5' 8"	200	
6	Eisenmenger	[illegible]		5' 6"	150	
7	Reimers	Hinrich		5' 2"	150	
8	Klasing	Heinrich		5' 4"		
9	Bellmann	Alfred		5' 7"	175	
10	Bruns	Heinrich		5' 8"	135	
11	Brecks	Ludwig		[illegible]		
12	Lechner	Heinrich		5' 6"		
13	Jan Eyke	Erich		5' 8"	200	
14	Hoin	Hermann		5' 10"	150	
15	Jan Thoma	Ludwig		5' 7"	135	
16	Lauter	Karl		5' 7"	170	
17	Jammer	Heinrich		5' 8"	170	
18	Adam	Eduard	Gerd	5' 6"	160	
19	Claus	Heinrich		5' 7"	140	
20	Lauterbach	Karl		5' 6"	140	
21	Zapara	Friedrich	Heinrich	5' 10"	130	
22	Lorbiecki	Leo	Heinrich	5' 6"	130	
23	Peters	Heinrich	Heinrich	5' 7"	140	
24	Schlesinger	Richard	Wilhelm	5' 7"	140	
25	Richter	Heinrich		5' 7"	140	
26	Heinrich	Karl		5' 8"	140	
27	Berger	Friedrich	Heinrich	5' 6"	140	
28	Merl	Otto	Erich	5' 7"	200	
29	Bruhns	Hans	Heinrich	5' 8"	150	
30	Fischer	Hermann	Gerhard	5' 9"	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at each port in the part of arrival, or both, concerning so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] to report to such officer, in writing, in such detail as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require, the name of every alien who has deserted or been discharged, or left behind, or died on board such vessel since the last preceding report, or since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such report was required to be made, and to make oath before a commissioner, inspector, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor to administer oaths for the purposes of this Act to the truth of such report, and in the event any such alien has been discharged, to the effect that the master has complied with the provisions of this Act in that behalf, and in the event any such alien has died, to the effect that the master has reported the same to the consul of the country to which the vessel belongs, or to the consul nearest to the port at which such death occurred, and has delivered to such consul the money and effects of such deceased alien, or a full and true account thereof, and has taken his receipt therefor, or has accounted for such money and effects in his next subsequent report, and has produced such receipt when required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question by the Secretary of Labor, or while any such alien is required by him to remain, nor in the event any such alien has died, until the master has reported the same, as aforesaid, nor shall such master be entitled to such clearance [illegible] prior to the deposit of such money and effects, or the delivery of such receipt, or the taking of such account, as aforesaid.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

and crew list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

and crew list.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

COVER.

| | | |

Form 6-9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Helen, arriving at New York, 1920 from the port of

HELEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bear	William J	1st Mate			Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Am.	U.S.	5 9	130	
2	Donaldson	Neil F	"			"	"	27	"	"	"	5 11	215	
3	Capelli	Felix	3	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.H.	Italian	5 6	130	
4	Ellefson	Gilbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Blk	Swede	5 6	135	
5	Ingram	Jason L	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	B/M	Portugal	5 8	200	
6	Ingram	Clifton	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.H.	Am.	5 6	140	
7	Williams	Frederick S	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Portugal	5 2	140	
8	Madeira	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4		
9	Bellam	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	175	
10	Bruno	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W.H.	Finn	4 8	130	
11	Cecil	Crispo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portug.		130	
12	Nicholas	Joseph	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		
13	Van Eps	Leigh	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	200	
14	John	Herman	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	Blk	Germ	5 9	165	
15	Van Nicholas	Eugene	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	Am.	5 10	150	
16	Lauson	Gerald	2	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	U.S.	5 7	135	
17	Jerome	Louis	3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	170	
18	Adams	Edward	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Blk	Blk	5 9	170	
19	Evans	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	W.Blk	W.Blk	5 6	160	
20	Lawson	Al	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Blk	Germ	5 7	140	
21	Gerard	Emmanuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5 6	140	
22	Valenquin	Joe	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Blk	W.Blk	5 9	130	
23	Parson	Ramon	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	130	
24	Peterson	Gustave	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dark	Dark	5 11	140	
25	Rocho	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W.H.	Germ.	5 7	140	
26	Jensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Blkg	Blkg	5 9		
27	Rogers	Eugene	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Germ	5 9		
28	Neil	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	146	
29	Bunton	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	200	
30	Parker	Francisco	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ..... Persons in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 and 3 of Rule 10 hereto against it below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

This [illegible]
expected to [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rivera	Lucio	Eng Asst Wpr	2 11	Curaçao	Yes	Yes	30	M	W	Holland W.I.	5 7	135	
2	Henriquez	Fleetwood	Oiler	Nov							Holland W.I.			
3	Rivera	Jacinto	Fireman	"	"			21	M	W	Holland W.I.	5 6	130	
4	Montalvo	Luis	"	"	"			30	M	W	Holland W.I.	5 6	150	
5														
6	Penn	William B	Master					51	M	W	U.S.	6	192	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have taken passage in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (c), (e), and (h) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel. The list of [illegible] board, but shall [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That [illegible] place it shall be the [illegible] principal immigrant [illegible] aliens enclosed on [illegible] party, when and where [illegible] paid off and [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] officer in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] paid to an appropriate [illegible] such owner, [illegible] concerning [illegible] arrival but who [illegible] those if any who [illegible] or landed under [illegible] either of the [illegible] cases of deportation [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] cted or at the [illegible] ance pending [illegible] and, neither [illegible] or detained [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested or [illegible] cordance with [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance [illegible] been furnished, and [illegible] by said section or [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Irish
Arab	Italian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Welsh

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

Port of New Orleans, La., 19

I, master of the Mexican S.S. Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35
Number of seamen discharged 24
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel cleared at the port of New Orleans, La., 19, consigned to Mexican, is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail from [illegible] 19, for [illegible]

The United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New Orleans.

Following is a detailed [illegible] of each of the foreign crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Where and when engaged	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel Mexican

Sheet No. 1

CREW 112

vessel having such aliens 7

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Constantinou	Stalios									5 8	180	
2	Stultz	Oscar H.									"	170	
3	Greene	Clarence									6	170	
4	Nicolson	Stanley N									5 6	160	
5	Blanco	Guillermo									"	150	
6	Silvia	Leland									5 7	"	
7	Jackson	Fielder									5 6	"	
8	Norville	Joe									"	"	
9	Zepp	John									5 8	"	
10	Lopez	Jose									5 7	"	
11	Burgess	George									5 6	145	
12	Vara	Alfonso									5 4	130	
13	Rocha	Manuel									5 8	160	
14	Miranda	Manuel									5 6	130	
15	Abat	Manuel									5	"	
16	Perentka	Henry	Wisconsin								5 10	165	
17	McNally	James J.	St. Louis								5 7	"	
18	Terry	William	1st Cook								"	150	
19	Swift	Henry C.	Steward								5 6	"	
20	Phillips	Clarence L.	"								5 5	160	
21	Drummond	Fred	St. Louis								5 10	170	
22	Cleary	Samuel E.	Illinois								5 8	190	
23	Hamilton	James	"								"	170	
24	Eastman	Ralph	"								5 11	150	
25	Hernandez	Samuel	Tennessee								5 8	155	
26	Balter	Victoria	"								5 6	140	
27	Vera	Jose	"								5 7	150	
28	Geneian	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	
29	Azcarate	Manuel	"								5 9	"	
30	Paulin	Ernest	Missouri								5 6	130	
											"	200	

Line
Name
Local Agents, &c.

*Such persons are to be detained
Note—Before each [illegible] special inquiry is made [illegible] reproduction [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[OVER]

continued.

111

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 2d 1914

I, master of the American S.S. Louisiana from port of Antwerp, hereby report to the Commissioner accurate record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen [illegible] on this port — Total crew this date

[illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is

[illegible] Port [illegible]

[illegible] United States — Last port of call to United States

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[OVER]

[SIGNED ON STARTING]

16	Cervantes	[illegible]	[illegible]			37	"	"	7	"
17	McNally	James F.	Br. Eng.			28	"	Ireland	"	150
18	Leary	William P.	1st Mast			21	"	"	26	"
19	Swift	Henry A.	2nd "			21	"	"	35	160
20	Phillips	Emanuel	" "			23	"	British Guiana	"	110
21	Drummond	Fred	AB Eng.			31	"	U.S.	38	190
22	Cleary	Samuel E.	Cabin			20	"	"	"	110
23	Hendrix	Lewis	"			22	"	"	"	100
24	Eastman	Ralph	"			23	"	Black Circle	"	150
25	Fernandez	Manuel	Steward			23	"	Spain	Spain	6 140
26	Balter	Stanislaus	"			28	"	"	"	140
27	Vivas	Jose	"			18	"	"	"	90
28	Genera	[illegible]	"			1	"	"	"	6 130
29	Agundo	Manuel	"			26	"	Russian [illegible]	"	200
30	Paulin	Emanuel	Steward							

Line

Owner

Local Agents

[illegible] See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I hereby certify that the above List of Seamen, dated the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, produced to me, contains a full and true account of all the Seamen engaged or discharged to or from the said Ship since the last return, specifying the time and place of engagement or discharge, and the number of Seamen now on board, and that the Agreements with the Crew now on board have been duly entered into before me, and that the Seamen have signed and declared the same in my presence, and that the Entries in the Log Book with respect to the conduct, character, and qualifications of the Seamen who have been discharged, or who have left the Ship, have been made in my presence, and are correct.

J. P. Christopherson
Master.

16	Perunka	[illegible]	[illegible]			37			7	
17	McNally	James	St. Croix			28		Island	150	
18	Lacey	William	1st Cook			21			6	
19	Swift	Henry G.	[illegible]			23			8 8	160
20	Phillips	[illegible]	[illegible]			23		[illegible]	[illegible]	110
21	Drummond	Fred	[illegible]			31		[illegible]	8	19
22	Cleary	Samuel E.	Wales			20				110
23	Hamilton	James				22			8	110
24	Eastman	Ralph				23		Chile	Chile	8	181
25	Fernandez	Manuel	Venezuela			23		Spain	Spain	6	140
26	Balter	Charles				21				8	140
27	Vira	[illegible]				1					9
28	Gracia	[illegible]				1				6	150
29	Azamble	Manuel				16		Russia			200
30	Paulin	Emanuel	Martinique								

Line
Owner
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information back to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed who were not reported when the vessel was entered, the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of all seamen who have been paid off and discharged, and if there if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists required, or to report, and deliver lists, as herein required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector or deputy collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom information is required by this section to be reported and listed who may have been employed on such vessel, and of whom a true report and list shall not have been delivered as herein required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the penalty imposed, or while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the payment of said penalty upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Continued.

[OVER.]

16	Pernicka	Henry	Wisconsin		37			7	
17	McNally	James	Ohio		21		Island	1900	
18	Seery	William F	1st Mass		21			56	
19	Swift	Henry C			23			55 160	
20	Phillipo	Emanuele			23		Italian	Italian	1 10
21	Drummond	Fred	Ill Engl		31			8 19	
22	Cleary	Samuel E	Wales		20			11	
23	Heidman	James			22			51 100	
24	Costian	Adolph			23		Finla	Finla	1 100
25	Fernandez	Manuel	Tenerife		23		Spain	Spain	6 140
26	Bolton	Charles			21			57 100	
27	Viera	Jose			1			9	
28	Geneau				1			6 150	
29	Izquierdo	Manuel			16		Russia	Russia	200
30	Paulin	Emanuel	St Thomas						

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Upperdale

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

112

s of any vessel having such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nat	(10) tionality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Christoffersen	Hialmar					
2	Hartz	Ewan					
3	Greene	Herne					
4	Nicolson	Stanley					
5	Blanco	Jaime					
6	Silvia	Antare					
7	Isaksen	Peter					
8	Averille	Joe					
9	Zepp	Alex					
10	Jones	Jose					
11	Burgess	George					
12	Lara	Nicolas					
13	Rocha	Manuel					
14	Miranda	Manuel					
15	Abad	Manuel					
16	Fernandez	Alfonso					
17	McNally	James					
18	Leary	William F	1st Mate				
19	Swift	Henry C					
20	Phillips	Emanuel					
21	Drummond	Fred					
22	Cleary	Samuel E	Cook				
23	Hendrickson	Lauritz					
24	Costa	Ralph					
25	Fernandez	Manuel					
26	Walter	Nicholas					
27	Vera	Jose					
28	Pereira						
29	Alzuola	Manuel					
30	Paulin	Emanuel	Steward				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each and every person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manuel Arias, sailing at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 11/10/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christoffersen	Halvan	master				yes	37	male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5 8	180	
2	Stultz	Einar H.	Mate	Oct 3	Phila	yes	"	29	"	"	"	"	140	
3	Greene	Thomas J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	"	170	
4	Nicolson	Stanley N	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S	U.S	5 6	160	
5	Blanco	Guillermo	Carp.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	"	150	
6	Silveira	Leland	Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazil	Brazil	5 7	"	
7	Isaksen	Peder M.	Asst	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandi	Norway	5 6	"	
8	Norville	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	
9	Zypp	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Holland	Holland	5 8	"	
10	Lopez	Jose	Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5 7	"	
11	Lourgea	George Co.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	U.S	5 6	145	
12	Vara	M Conde	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5 4	130	
13	Rocha	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	160	
14	Miranda	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	150	
15	Abat	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3	"	
16	Cervenka	Henry	Winchman	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S	U.S	5 10	165	
17	McNally	James J.	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	"	
18	Feeney	William P	4th Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ireland	"	"	150	
19	Swift	Henry A	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	"	5 6	"	
20	Phillips	Emmons B.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160	
21	Beaumont	Fred	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5 [illegible]	[illegible]60	
22	Cleary	Samuel E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S	5 8	190	
23	Hamilton	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	140	
24	Eastham	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11	160	
25	Hernandez	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5 7	135	
26	Balton	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	140	
27	Vieira	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	140	
28	Ferreira	F.	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5 9	"	
29	Agundo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	130	
30	Paulin	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	U.S.	"	200	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Peterson

*Specify color on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to make full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of $100 and 1 year for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NOV 2 0 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Canadian Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place at shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immediate officer [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] pany, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, or witness [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] had to be apprehended [illegible] such owner [illegible] contesting [illegible] arrival but will be [illegible] taxes if any. [illegible] or landed at [illegible] object of these [illegible] case of dispute [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located the report shall be [illegible] ened or at the [illegible] are pending [illegible] and, in [illegible] or refused [illegible] question upon proof [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters and [illegible]* [illegible] shall be manifested or [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect shall be [illegible]

Be Careful [illegible] been frames of [illegible] by said section or to [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
Ex. and Imp. Stamp

No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their [illegible] and the names of the companies by which they were [illegible] and the names of the companies to which they are [illegible] and from what ports they came, and the names and last known addresses of all persons in the United States to whom they are [illegible] and the names and addresses of the persons by whom they were [illegible] and the amount of money each alien has with him, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe for the proper identification of such aliens; and it shall be the duty of each master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States to subscribe and deliver, with the list or manifest of such aliens required by this section to be delivered, to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any alien who has been [illegible] from the vessel during the voyage, the cause of such [illegible] and the intended disposition of such alien, and any other information in relation thereto which may be required to be stated in such list or manifest and which may not have been previously furnished; and any such master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse to subscribe and deliver any such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to deliver with such list or manifest any information required as to any such alien, or who shall refuse to deliver such information as to any such alien as may be required at any time before the departure of the vessel from the port, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default occurs: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for by this section when he is satisfied that there was no intention to evade the law: And provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for the omission from the list or manifest of any alien who was a bona fide resident of the United States and departed therefrom with the permission of the proper authorities thereof, unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the person so omitted was not entitled to such permission, or that the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel refused to deliver the list or manifest because of the refusal of the master to permit the omission therefrom of any such alien: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the landing in the United States of any alien whose name is not contained in the list or manifest of aliens required by this section to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, but any such alien may appeal from the decision of the Secretary of Labor to the United States district court having jurisdiction of the port of arrival, and such court may, in its discretion, admit any such alien if it is satisfied that he is not excludable under any provision of law. Pending the final determination of any such question, the alien may be detained at such place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, or he may be released from custody upon the filing of a bond or undertaking sufficient in amount and with sureties approved by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned upon the production of such alien to the proper immigration officer when required to do so, or upon the payment of the penalty fixed for such failure to produce the alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be made [illegible] question to that effect should be put to the master [illegible]

(b) Cautance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish-American.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
NHN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR I

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Welshman

(1) (2)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	Freeman	Ch
2	Alexander	Da
3	Jones	Nell
4	Robinson	Effie
5	Smith	John
6	Cornelius	Wi
7	Ford	Ale
8	Smith	Her
9	Gambull	Edi
10	Howard	Alf
11	McKay	Dor
12	Ferries	Rol
13	Moore	Geo
14	Clarke	Stan
15	Jones	Edw
16	Williams	Hen
17	Griffiths	Hen
18	Cowes	Albert
19	Castle	Edward
20	Farmer	John
21	Weaver	Leslie
22	Thorogood	Frederick
23	Warren	George Percy
24	Groves	E. A. John
25	Deegan	Cathan
26	Williams	Edwa
27		
28		
29		
30		

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y. , 19
To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

Erase one

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE
AND

115

EW

114

vessel having such aliens

117

(11) (12) (13)

Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5'10	148	
5 11	184	
5 5	132	
5 6	146	
5 4	150	
5 6	133	
5 9	160	
5 4½	136	
5 8	136	
5 4	136	
5 2	138	
5 6	138	
5 4	140	
5 8	140	
6 1	160	
5 8	140	
5 6	141	
5 4	132	
6	146	
5 10	138	
5 4	134	
5 6	138	
5 4	148	
6 6	120	
5 3	129	
6	148	
5 8		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
ICE TO DELIVE

Sheet No.

LIST OF

CREW

Required under Act

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

vessel having such aliens

Vessel Welshman

117

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freeman												5 10 148	
2	Alexano												5 11 164	
3	Jones												5 5 132	
4	Robinson	Alfr											5 6 146	
5	Smith	John											5 4 150	
6	Cornelius	Wi											5 6 133	
7	Ford	Hen											5 9 160	
8	Smith	Herb											5 4½ 136	
9	Gambell	Edw											5 8 136	
10	Howard	Alf											5 4 136	
11	McKay	Don											5 2 138	
12	Ferries	Rob											5 6 138	
13	Moore	Geo											5 4 140	
14	Clarke	Stan											5 8 140	
15	Jones	Edw											6 1 160	
16	Williams	Hen											5 8 140	
17	Griffiths	Hen											5 6 141	
18	Cowes	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	1899	do	do	do		5 4 132	
19	Castle	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	1896	do	do	do		6 146	
20	Farmer	John	do	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do		5 10 158	
21	Weaver	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	1894	do				5 4 134	
22	Thorogood	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	1901	do				5 6 138	
23	Warren	George Percy	do	do	do	do	do	1896	do				5 4 148	
24	Groves	Edward John	do	do	do	do	do	1902	do				6 120	
25	Deegan	Cathal	do	do	do	do	do	1903	do				5 3 129	
26	Hammond	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	1894	do				6 148	
27	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	1901	do					
28	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	1868	do					
29	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	1903	do					
30														

WELSH
OCT 28 1920

WELSH
OCT 28 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel Welshman

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel Welshman , arriv

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

CREW

vessel having such aliens

117

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Freeman	Charles				10 148
2	Alexander	David				5 11 154
3	Jones	William				5 5 132
4	Robinson	Alfred				5 6 146
5	Tuttle	John				5 4 150
6	Cornelius	William				5 6 133
7	Ford	Henry				5 9 160
8	Smith	Herman				5 4½ 136
9	Gambull	Edward				5 8 136
10	Howard	Alfred				5 4 136
11	McKay	Donald				5 2 138
12	Ferries	Robert				5 6 138
13	Moore	George				5 4 140
14	Clarke	Stanley Jas				5 8 140
15	Jones	Edwin				6 1 160
16	Williams	Henry				5 8 140
17	Griffiths	Henry				5 6 141
18	Cowes	Albert				5 4 132
19	Castle	Edward				6 146
20	Farmer	John				5 10 138
21	Heaver	Leslie				5 4 134
22	Thorogood	Frederick				5 6 138
23	Warren	George Percy				5 4 148
24	Groves	Ed Chas				4 6 120
25	Deegan	Patrick				5 3 129
26	[illegible]					6 1 148
27	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]					3
29	[illegible]					5 8 [illegible]
30						

Port of New York
Dec 14th 1920

I, British Master of the Londine, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of the alterations in the crew of the said vessel since her arrival at this port

Total number of seamen on board 81 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen shipped — Total crew this date

The last port at which the vessel touched before arriving here was Nov 28th in Atlantic Transport line from Liverpool

The vessel sailed from here for Dec 14th to Antwerp — Last port of call in United States

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name — Nationality — Last known residence — Age — Date of desertion — Whether any effects were left on board

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

F. A. Mitchell	19 British

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ON TH

Fraser	43	British
St Hare	44	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	do

McCaskill

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge receipt pursuant to Section 50 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back hereof, of $ [illegible] imposing a fine of $10 for each charge to crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

17	Griffiths	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	1894			5 6 140
18	Cowes	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	1899	do	do	5 6 141
19	Castle	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	1896	do	do	5 4 132
20	Farmer	John	do	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	6 146
21	Weaver	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	1899	do	do	5 10 138
22	Thorogood	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	1894			5 4 134
23	Warren	George Percy	do	do	do	do	do	1901			5 6 138
24	Groves	Ed John	do	do	do	do	do	1896			5 4 148
25	Deegan	Cathan	do	do	do	do	do	1902			4 6 120
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	1903			5 3 129
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	1894			6 148
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	1901			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	1868			
30											

Line
Date
Local Ventilation

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel Welshm

NAME IN

No. on list | Family name | | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities

1	Freeman							
2	Alexander							
3	Jones							
4	Robinson	C						
5	Tindle							
6	Cornelius							
7	Ford							
8	Smith							
9	Gambrill							
10	Howard	C						
11	McKay							
12	Ferries							
13	Moore							
14	Clarke							
15	Jones							
16	Williams							
17	Suffick	Henry	do	do	do	do	1894	
18	Cowes	Albert	do	do	do	do	1899	
19	Castle	Edward	do	do	do	do	1896	
20	Farmer	John	do	do	do	do	1894	
21	Weaver	Lester	do	do	do	do	1899	
22	Thorogood	Frederick	do	do	do	do	1894	
23	Warren	George	do	do	do	do	1901	
24	Graves	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	1896	
25	Deegan	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	1902	
26	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	1903	
27	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	1894	
28	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	1901	
29			do	do	do	do	1868	
30			do	do	do	do	1865	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the [illegible] a list or manifest of all the persons [illegible] and to report the [illegible] of any such person [illegible] and the [illegible] of any person [illegible] a deposit of a sum

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

117

port of

9	10	11	12	13
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
do	do	5.10	148	
do	do	5 11	184	
do	do	5 5	132	
do	do	5 6	146	
do	do	5 4	130	
do	do	5 6	133	
do	do	5 9	160	
do	do	5 4½	136	
do	do	5 8	136	
do	do	5 4	136	
do	do	5 2	138	
do	do	5 6	138	
do	do	5 4	140	
do	do	5 8	140	
do	do	6 1	160	
do	do	5 8	140	
do	do	5 6	141	
do	do	5 4	132	
do	do	6	146	
do	do	5 10	138	
		5 4	134	
		5 6	138	
		5 4	148	
		5 6	120	
		5 3	129	
		6	148	

NOV 28 1920

NOV 28 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel Welshman *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

NOV 28 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freeman	Charles	Master	[illegible]	Libbey	No	Yes	1875	Male	English	United States			
2	Alexander	David	Chf Male	do	do	do	do	1884	do	do	do	5 10	148	
3	Jones	William	1st do	do	do	do	do	1882	do	do	do	5 11	184	
4	Robinson	Alfred	2nd do	do	do	do	do	1892	do	do	do	5 5	132	
5	Tuddle	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	1845	do	do	do	5 6	146	
6	Cornelius	William	Bosun	do	do	do	do	1889	do	do	do	5 4	150	
7	Ford	Henry	C P O	do	do	do	do	1889	do	do	do	5 6	133	
8	Smith	Herman	A.B.	do	do	do	do	1893	do	do	do	5 9	160	
9	Gambill	Edward	Boiler Male	do	do	do	do	1863	do	do	do	5 4½	136	
10	Howard	Alfred	Fireman	do	do	do	do	1892	do	do	do	5 8	136	
11	McNay	Donald	Dr. Master	do	do	do	do	1892	do	Scotch	do	5 4	136	
12	Ferries	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	1899	do	do	do	5 2	138	
13	Moore	George	do	do	do	do	do	1887	do	English	do	5 6	138	
14	Clarke	Stanley Jas	do	do	do	do	do	1893	do	do	do	5 4	140	
15	Jones	Edwin	Wiper	do	do	do	do	1892	do	do	do	5 8	140	
16	Williams	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	1895	do	do	do	6 1	160	
17	Griffiths	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do	5 8	140	
18	Cowes	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	1899	do	do	do	5 6	141	
19	Castle	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	1896	do	do	do	5 4	132	
20	Farmer	John	do	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do	6	146	
21	Heaver	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do	5 10	138	
22	Thorogood	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do	5 4	134	
23	Warren	George Percy	do	do	do	do	do	1901	do	do	do	5 6	138	
24	Groves	Ed John	do	do	do	do	do	1896	do	do	do	5 4	148	
25	Deegan	Arthur	Cook	do	do	do	do	1902	do	do	do	4 6	120	
26	Hennessy	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	1903	do	do	do	5 3	129	
27	Hayle	James	Steward	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do	6 1	148	
28	Mitchell	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	1901	do	do	do	5 5	132	
29	Haughton	[illegible]	Saloon	do	do	do	do	1868	do	do	do	5 4	133	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	1903	do	do	do	5 8	146	

Line (Portland)
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing answers [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no person has been taken on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That no person has been engaged, employed, or induced to go on board said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage, contrary to the provisions of section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rules [illegible] approved [illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] , 191

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Irish.
American.	Latin.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Welshman *, arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	———		2nd Engr	10 11 20	Tilbury	No	Yes		Male	English	British			
2	Eduardo	Thomas	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	do	1886	do	do	do	5 0	162
3	William	William	4th do	do	do	do	do	do	1895	do	do	do	5 4	145
4	Webber	Charles	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	1874	do	do	do	5 10	130
5	Wood	Jonas	do	do	do	do	do	do	1883	do	do	do	5 2	140
6	Davis	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	do	1881	do	do	do	5 8	159
7	Street	Frederick	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	do	1880	do	do	do	5 4	140
8	Owen	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	1886	do	do	do	5 4	169
9	Yandell	Frederick	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	1874	do	do	do	5 11	168
10	Doovack	Anthony	Greaser	do	do	do	do	do	1883	do	Austrian	Austrian	5 6	160
11	Betts	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	do	1883	do	English	British	5 9	168
12	Talbot	Archer	do	do	do	do	do	do	1878	do	do	do	5 11	163
13	Rich	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	do	1881	do	do	do	5 4	160
14	Lindberg	Erick	do	do	do	do	do	do	1883	do	Swedish	Swedish	5 9	160
15	Needle	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	1884	do	English	British	5 9	160
16	Keegan	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	do	1881	do	do	do	5 9	140
17	Powell	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	1884	do	do	do	5 8	160
18	Benton	Chas Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	do	1879	do	do	do	5 4	140
19	Shepherd	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	1881	do	do	do	5 9	163
20	Scotton	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	1870	do	do	do	5 5	148
21	Hubbard	Fredk Wm	do	do	do	do	do	do	1901	do	do	do	5 8	146
22	Hunt	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	do	1900	do	do	do	5 8	143
23	Burnett	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	do	1899	do	do	do	6 3	160
24	Warden	Reginald	do	do	do	do	do	do	1902	do	do	do		
25	Morell	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	1888	do	do	do		
26	Mallen	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	1875	do				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	1882	do				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	1898	do				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	1897	do				
30	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	do	1885	do				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , do declare
that I [illegible] have a manifest to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
[illegible] except [illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 16 of Immigration
Rule [illegible] which appear to her.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] , 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helsingborg, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

119

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off at discharge, if not paid at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible scars, marks, or peculiarities
1	Harlow	Harry	Fireman	London		No		1896	Male	English	British	5' 9"	142	
2	Hills	James		do		do		1896	do	do	do	5' 3"	130	
3	Wilkinson	William		do		do		1901	do	do	do	5' 9"	132	
4	Acton	Cyril	Trimmer	do		do		1900	do	do	do	6' 6"	150	
5	McLeod	Hector		do		do		1900	do	do	do	5' 4"	132	
6	E. Cowie	George		do		do		1901	do	do	do	6' 2"	148	
7	West	Arthur		do		do		1892	do	do	do			
8	Cooke	Thomas		do		do		1887	do	do	do			
9	Hearne	Ronald		do		do		1902	do	do	do			
10	Love	George	Fireman	do		do		1900	do	do	do			
11	Matthews	Harry	Trimmer	do		do		1890	do	do	do			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Newsom	Bert Clive						1901	do	do	do	5' 9"	130	
21	Carvelle	George						1892	do	do	do	5' 6"	142	
22	De Coal	Charles Gaultier		do	do	do								
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare
that the foregoing [illegible] to all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage.
I have noted in the copies of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
U.S. Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That [illegible]
place it shall be [illegible]
principal and [illegible]
aliens employed [illegible]
party, when [illegible]
paid off and discharged [illegible]
as the Secretary of Labor [illegible]
it shall be the duty of [illegible]
officer, in writing, to [illegible]
from the vessel [illegible]
lead to his [illegible]
such owner, agent, [illegible]
containing the name [illegible]
arrival but who [illegible]
there, if any, [illegible]
of his last [illegible]
either of the [illegible]
case with [illegible]
Secretary of Labor [illegible]
of such alien [illegible]
deem a proper [illegible]
alien permitted [illegible]
and in case [illegible]
or refuse to [illegible]
question such [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

Subd. 3. No [illegible]
shall be permitted [illegible]
and no [illegible]
upon to [illegible]
No [illegible]
been [illegible]
by and [illegible]
at Ellis [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191* , *from the port of* [illegible] 120

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL: Family name	2. NAME IN FULL: Given name	3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the following is a list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. [Here insert "the foregoing" or "section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 3" as may appear to be true.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 16.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croat.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			K10[illegible]											
2			K-111701											
3			L 105411											
4			L 105413											
5			L 105412											
6			L 105323											
7			L 105414											
8			L 105403											
9			L 105454											
10			L 105445											
11			L 105822											
12			L 105446											
13			L 106193											
14			~~not~~ L 106142											
15			L 105441											
16			L 105443											
17			L-111718											
18			L-111717											
19			[illegible]											
20			L 105453											
21			L-111714											
22			L 105425											
23			L-111715											
24			L 105454											
25			[illegible]											
26			L 111733											
27			L 111735											
28			L 111734											
29			L 111736											
30			L 105427											

) [illegible]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 191 , from the port of Havana 121

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			V/O [illegible]											
2			A.111761											
3			1.105421											
4			1.105415											
5			1.105423											
6			1.105420											
7			1.105419											
8			1.105453											
9			1.105454											
10			1.105445											
11			1.105822											
12			1.105446											
13			1.106193											
14			~~1.106~~ 1.106142											
15			1.105441											
16			1.105443											
17			1.111718											
18			1.111717											
19			[illegible]											
20			1.105423											
21			1.111714											
22			1.105425											
23			1.111715											
24			1.105411											
25			[illegible]											
26			1.111733											
27			1.111735											
28			1.111734											
29			1.111736											
30			1.105451											

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] carried in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] section 3(c), the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and 6 of Immigration [illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible] Dec. 1914.

Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Chicago.
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 4 RULE 10.

SUBDIVISION 4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* 192

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ... [illegible] do declare that the [illegible] of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. [illegible] of the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a, say and b, of Immigration [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 20

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian	Korean
Afghan	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bengali	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Canadian French	Polish
Cantonese	Portuguese
Chinese	Roumanian
Croatian	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
English	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slavonian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindu (Asiatic Indian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 1105440											
2			✓ 1105442											
3			✓ 1105441											
4			✓ 1105431											
5			✓ 1105430											
6			✓ 1105434											
7			✓ 1105433											
8			✓ 1105432											
9			✓ 1105437											
10			Fireman, Dec 1/30/20											
11			Habana, Cuba											
12			New York, N.Y.											
13			Shipped at Habana for Round Trip Dec. 23, 1920											
14			U.S. STAMP											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 3 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov., 1920

J. H. Hagan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SANTORE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19--, *from the port of* DAIQUIRI CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1200

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

124

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

DECEMBER 1ST, 1920, 191

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTORE hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 37
Number of seamen discharged 11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 30TH, 1920, 191, consigned to ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION is now ready at CONSTABLE HOOK, N.J. and is expected to sail DECEMBER 3RD, 1920, for HAVANA, CUBA

Next United States port of NEWPORT NEWS, VA. Last port of call in United States NEW YORK

Following is a detailed statement of the circumstances attending the change in the crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI … OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb … of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. SANTORE … IQUIRI CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(10) …onality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line …

Owners …

Local Agents …

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of departure, and also the name of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted [illegible] and a copy of the last of such lists or agent, consignee or master shall deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct returns are not delivered [illegible] such vessel, unless it be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that every possible effort to ascertain the facts required by this section to be stated in such lists and to prevent the escape of such alien has been exercised, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted such vessel or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ends

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where reported	Remarks
W.E.Brown	25	English		
A.Dongvort	26	Russian		
C.E.Pottage	33	English		
F.McQueen	30	American		
E.Sonza	29	Portugal		
J.Brewster	22	Scotch		
C.Breannahan	28	American		
J.Baldwin	25	American		
C.H.Dresser	27	American		
B.Magnussen	25	American		
A.Sall	23	Russian		
P.Palos	25	Greek		
M. Santos	24	Portugal		
J.Michelsen	42	Denmark		
K.Opek	37	Esthonia		
E.Ekberg	27	Norway		
J. Dunham	32	American		
J.T.Donegan	30	American		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where reported	Remarks

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.Grenz	25	American			
A.Anderson	34	Norway			
J.Eward	35	Russian			
J.R.Taylor	22	American			
J.C.Silva	33	Portugal			
S.Sandruende	39	Spanish			
E.Parga	31	Spanish			
J.V.Mercades	23	Portugal			
J. Nosimerko	19	Portugal			
V. Oliva	23	Spanish			
M.H.Topp	50	American			
F.Kennedy	36	American			
C.Davidson	23	American			
G.Payne	24	B.W.I.			
S.Henry	22	B.W.I.			
A.Callender	25	B.W.I.			
W.Chicholm	23	B.W.I.			
M.Brownley	28	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where reported	Remarks

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported. I hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any change in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the Immigration Officer.

Master.

18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense, unless otherwise

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SANTORE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19, *from the port of* DAIQUIRI, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] STEAMSHIP CORP., PALMA.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] prescribed by the [illegible] rules, which shall be [illegible] paid out of [illegible] as the Secretary of [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] subject to [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] land to [illegible] such [illegible] continuous [illegible] arrival by [illegible] time of [illegible] or landed [illegible] order of [illegible] use of [illegible] Secretary of [illegible] of arrival is [illegible] ered or [illegible] ance permit [illegible] and, unless [illegible] or is found [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] and departure seamen shall be manifested on [illegible] for the purpose by the department in accordance with the [illegible] in 36. When [illegible] seaman [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not [illegible] to the Administrative Inspector by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SANTORE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* DAIQUIRI CUBA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] STEAMSHIP [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] each alien. [illegible] see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master [illegible] officer in writing, as soon as [illegible] from the vessel giving a description [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, master, officer, or [illegible] containing the name of each alien [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] name of the vessel and also the name [illegible] boat, if any, were taken [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] other of the said ports [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] delivered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which they originally came, as indicated by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no other language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English (England).
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Havana / / Passengers sailing from Cuba, 1914, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language or dialect. Exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

This entire sheet must be completed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully filled out [illegible] of Labor.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *Per* [illegible] *1920*

128

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and giving name and complete address.	Place of birth.	Race or people.
				Yes. No. Years. Months. Where.			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible] 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Any [illegible] to [illegible] Indies, North or South America [illegible] Negro, etc. will be classified under the [illegible]

U S C

Title

S. S

Index No.

36) M. 1.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted vessel and of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall have granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

Port of New York
Diciembre 2 1920

I, master of the Español, S.S. "Olavarria"
from port of Bilbao hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew recorded from the time of arrival at the port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 8.
Number of [illegible] 2. — Seamen left in hospital or died no
Number of seamen shipped at the port 8. — Total crew this date 32.

29 Noviembre 1920 consigned to Ger SS. Co. Inc., is now lying at Port Tampa and is bound for 5 Octubre 1920; Port Tampa
New York — Last port of call in United States

the voyage we [illegible] all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Matéo Gutierrez	23	Español	Bilbao
José Gago	26	do	do.
Eujenio Abelado	27	do	do
Manuel Antonio Ugarteche	30	do	do
Felipe Gantamaria	[illegible]	do	[illegible]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]			do						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			do						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]				do						
25					do						
26					do						
27					do						
28											
29											
30					do						
					do						
					do						

Line: Bilbao to New York
Owners: Urquijo y Aldecoa
Local Agents: Ger SS Co

*Send list of vessel's back letter.

Notice: Failure to [illegible] and [illegible] will [illegible] See other side

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

S. S.

Issue No.

36) 7. 1

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Salvador Morcoso	25	Español	Bilbao
Jose Ramon Goñi	31	do	do
Francisco Goñi	23	do	do
Isidoro Bernaola	34	do	do
Ramon [illegible]		do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Constantino Olano	18	Español	Bilbao
Vicente Pasaribandeluna		do	

Page 3. SEAMEN ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of , 191

I, master of the , S. S. from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival: Number of seamen deserted:

Number of seamen discharged: Seamen left in hospital or died:

Number of seamen signed on at this port: Total crew to this date:

The above mentioned vessel is at this port consigned to and is expected to sail for via U. S. ports to First port of call in United States

The vessel is

In connection with the above and as to the engagement of said crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED FROM OTHER SIDE]

15	[illegible]							
16	/			do				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	/					
18			/	do				
19	do	/		do				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	/	/		do				
22	/	/		do				
23	/	/						
24	/							
25								
26								
27								
28								
29	/							
30								

Line: Bilbao to New York
Ocean: Ubarrijo - Aldecoa
Local Agent:

* See list of ports on Back Cover.

See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cristian Bilbao

Master.

18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bilbao to New York
Uruguay Aldecoa

See other side

DESERTING [illegible]

Page 3.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and purporting these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] which it appears such alien has illegally landed from [illegible] consignee of such alien, together with other [illegible] apprehension; and before the departure of [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] such immigration officer a further list [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who [illegible] and the cause of such change; and to deliver [illegible] the said lists of such aliens [illegible] and discharged, respectively, or so to report and [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of [illegible] in which the port of arrival is located the [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel is not made as above required; and no [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Eujenio Dominguez	27	Español			
Candido Carabelo	30	do			
Francisco Garcia	28	do			
José Casais	27	do			
Ramón Casais	30	do			
Manuel Oliveiro	30	do			
Pedro Torres.	42	do			
Antonio Gorians	29	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eustasio Bilbao
Master.

[OVER.]

					Español		21	do	do	do	1. 5.
					do		20	25	1	do	1. 5
17	Gutierrez	Mat.									
18					do		20	25	1	do	1. 5 25
19	[illegible]				do		21	25	1	do	1. 5 25
20	Camiglia	Cabin									
21	/	/			do		20	25	1	do	1. [illegible]
22	/	/			do		do		1	do	1. 25 50
23	/	/									
24	/				do		20	50	1	do	1. 50
25					do		20	25	1	do	1. [illegible]
26		[illegible]			do		20	50	1	do	1. 50. 50
27					do		20	50	1	do	1. [illegible] 50
28					do		20	50	1	do	1. 50, 1
29	/				do		20	50	1	do	1. 50
30			/		do		20	50	1	do	1.
					do		20	50	1	do	1. 50 50
					/		21	50	1	do	do 1. 50 0

Line Bilbao to New York
Ocean Uberuaga & Aldecoa
Local Agents

Milwaukee Packages

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						no								
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: 9 Bilbao to New York
Date: Urquijo - Aldecoa
Port of [illegible]

*Race or people to which belongs, as white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, American Indian, Negro, Filipino, Mexican, etc. See other side.

Milwaukee Public Library

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

36 Hy.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant officer [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they [illegible] paid off and discharged in the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of [illegible] such owner, agent, master, or consignee to deliver to such [illegible] containing the name and alienage [illegible] arrival but who will leave port [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and a report of the [illegible] either of the said lists of said [illegible] cases of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor may by the collection of evidence of the [illegible] of arrival, a bond in the sum of [illegible] erred or a true report is not [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(5) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

O Navarria 1/3 TOTALS.

Form 518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olasar	Constantino	Mozo	6-11-920	Bilbao		Si	45	barn	Blanca	Español	165	72.	
2	Hechavala	Gregorio	do	do	do		do	23	do	do	do	16.	68.	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.
EXPENSES | DINNER | SUPPER
1 | 1

36 M.

36.

Date
Name
Port of

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

36.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port, if a vessel bringing immigrants, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel, and such other information relative to the personnel of the crew, the history and character of the voyage, and the sanitary condition of the vessel and the health of the crew and passengers thereof, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and no member of the crew, unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor, shall be allowed to land from any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place until after the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant officers, except in case of members of the crew who are destined to ports other than a port of arrival in the United States, and who may be transferred to vessels destined to such other ports, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant officer in charge of the port, upon the arrival of the vessel at such port, a list or manifest of the persons employed on said vessel, or such other information relative to the crew, the history and character of the voyage, and the sanitary condition of the vessel and the health of the crew and passengers thereof, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant officer in charge of the port, upon the arrival of the vessel at such port, a list or manifest of the persons employed on said vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge any question touching the matters aforesaid propounded to him by any such immigrant officer, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish such additional information relative thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the immigrant officers to take the lists or manifests required by this section in connection with the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant officers, and may also, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the immigrant officers to take the lists or manifests required by this section at the office of the United States consul at the last foreign port of departure of such vessel, and may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the examination of aliens by such consul prior to their embarkation, and the indorsement by such consul upon the lists or manifests of the aliens examined by him, and may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, refuse to permit to embark for the United States any alien who may be found to be inadmissible to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and may cancel the unused portion of the ticket of any alien so refused and require the return of the purchase price of such ticket, to be deducted from the amount of any bill of sight subsequently issued to the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which such alien arrived.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, registers, and crew lists required.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of authority to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Croatian.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Alexander Pridgen

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(To 577)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Olavarria (Ken & Co) arrived November 29th, 1930., M., , from 133

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 11/30/30-10 a.m.																							
36	M. 1 Pismaja Julian			1 L.P.C. Steerage		Admitted 11/30/30 Chew															C. —			

Olavarria 11/30 Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock, from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the better of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Songdal. Passengers sailing from Trondhjem via Kristiansand, 11/7/20, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Christophersen	Anna		38		M	Housew.	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Kragerø	Fader A. Olsen		Kragerø	
2		"	Elizabeth		5		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Cal. , 11/29/20 , 19

135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	Capt Obst 1118 61st Brooklyn NY
2	"	"	"	"	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, pursuing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien previously to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Home																
"																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

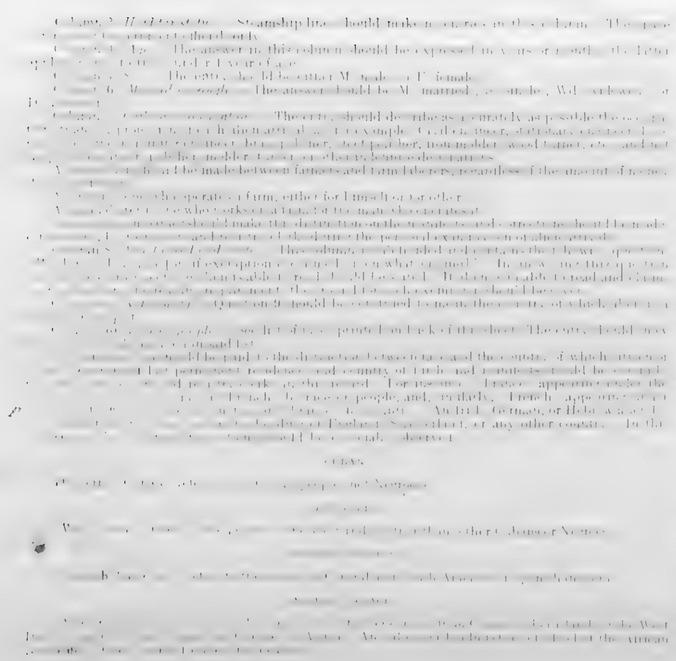
at . . . . . .

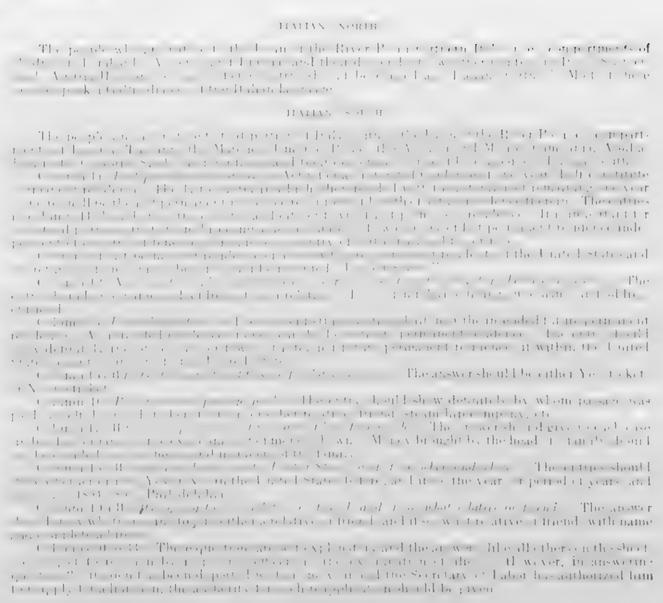
. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 7-27 BILLED .....

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel M/S Songdal

SONGDAL
NOV 29 1920

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given nam	(2)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 7th 1920

I, master of the Norwegian M.S. Songdal, (Nationality)
from port of Thorshavn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th, 1920, consigned to S.B. Slay & Co 11 Broadway; is now lying at pier 69 North R., and is expected to sail to day Dec 7th, 1920, for Norfolk and Baltimore
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adolph Johansen	33	Norwegian	Stavanger 17/8/20

14—1015

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No 137

OF CREW

f any vessel having such aliens

Diploma

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

REEL NO 7

SONDAL

NOV 29 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Hans Christensen	38	Norwegian	Honolulu	3/11/20
Elizabeth Christensen	8	do	do	
Hannes Knoth	26	Swedish	Newyork	23/9/20
Bob. Lindgren	27	do	do	23/9/20
Ivor Blomkvist	25	do	do	23/9/20
Thomas Jorgensen	23	Norwegian	do	23/9/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Hoigen	26	Norw			
Nils Christie	36	do			
Henry Johansen	22	do			
Alle Keyser	23	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

SIG. NO 7-1-21 FILED ....

SONGDHL

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Pres Jefferson

Sheet No. 137

OF CREW

by vessel having such aliens

Yoma

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived a sum not exceeding $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such fine shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Alexandria, Egypt

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 1-27 BILLED .....

SONEDAL

NOV 29 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Per Sonedal, arriving at Newport Nov. 25th 1920, ~~1917~~, from the port of Rosario

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rosario	[illegible]	Yes	38	[illegible]	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/III/19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~18~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	23/9/ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Milwaukee Wisconsin

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL OF LADING FILED ....

Sweden

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knut Svensen, of the MS "Svegdal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port~~ or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Knut Svensen

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 192..

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
of Trondhjem Norway
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
American Consul
at Trondhjem
(The validity of this visa expires ten months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 7-C-A-R BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

138

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for employment on the vessel or otherwise, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of Surgeon)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of Verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure. Any changes that may have occurred prior thereto in the mental or physical condition of aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the attached Affidavit of Verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Milwaukee Bridge / Passengers sailing from Cork & Ryee Hy. , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DEPORTED	Cavanagh	John. W.	21	M.	S.	Hab.	Y.	Engfish	Gr Brit.	Irish	Ireland.	Cork	Aunt Mrs. M. Ryan. 87 Tinton St
2		McGuigan	William.	71	73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Mother Sarah McGuigan. 33 Pilot St
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 29, , 191 5

14—212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Sec. 1 of the law for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	— —	Father M. Cavanaugh 199 Main St Lemington, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Antrim
2	No	Workaway	28	— —	Cousin M. Mc Cartney 525 Park Ave. City,	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belfast
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition or advocating such assassination or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief [illegible], (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Nederland Line, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1920 at New York

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family r

CHANGES IN TH

of

NAME OF STAM

W.J.Carden

1	Staman	P.Boylan	
2	Penick	Bennet Rice	
3	Young		
4	Berggren		
5	Packlen		
6	Hermansen		
7	Light Foot		
8	O'Brien		
9	Gregson		
10	Holt		
11	Brophy		
12	Mor		
18	God		
19			
27	K		
28	McCart		
29	Roden		
30	Larsson		

NO

1 D.
2 W.
3 S.
4 G.
5 L.
6 C.
7 J.
8 J.
9 T.
10 W.
11 J.
12 N
13 E
14 P
15 E
16 J
17 C
18 A
19 E
20 W
21 I
22 E
23 W
24 D
25 P
26 M
27 E
28 F
29 I
30 J
31 S
32 J
33 F
34 A
35 C.McCairan " " Segunda miguiel mother
36 John Kappers Dane Messboy None.
37 W.H. McGuigan British Workaway Mrs.SarahMcGuigan Mother 35 Pilot St. Belfast.
38
39
40
41
42
43 Arthur Pea Briti.. Cook Mrs Susan Pea. Wife Belfast Ireland.
44 SalvadorVivanco Chili Workaway " Ella Vivanco Mother Valparaiso Chili.
45 R.Pastaris Spanis.. " " Rosa Pastaris " Vigo Spain.
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S. In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-
Mar. and that the provisions of the Act of War Department, entitled "An Act to Pre
Time of War by Vessels Departing from and Entering into the United States" contained on the
Presidential Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the
part of the Secretary of War, and the Regulations of the Department of Labor issued thereunder,
I have complied with the said Act, Proclamation and Regulations in respect to the vessel above described.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Milwaukee Bridge 130 Total.

Form 689

Sheet No. 145

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Jan.3 , 19 21.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Milwaukee Bridge, from port of Cork Ire., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	40	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	38	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov.29 , 19 20, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co Inc. ; is now lying at Foot 33st, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan.10 , 1921, for Dublin Ire.

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			
Frank Kahler	31	German	New York, Jan. 8th, 1921
T. McGuinnity	29	British	" " " "
J. Guisey,	29	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Master.

Arthur Pea	Briti..	Cook	Mrs Susan Pea.	Wife	Belfast Ireland.	Signed		158
SalvadorVivanco	Chili	Workaway	"	Ella Vivanco	Mother	Valparaiso Chili.	On at	163
R.Pastaris	Spanis..	"	"	Rosa Pastaris	"	Vigo Spain.	Dublin.	160
								174
								155
								159
								154
"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'6" 174
"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede	5'19" 180

Line Moore & McCormack CO. Inc.
Owner U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

Sheet No. 141

ng such aliens

143 ... Dublin.

(13)

1924

Physical marks or peculiarities

None.

160
186
170
180
150
155
158
163
160
174
155
159
154
174
180

a.

Milwaukee Bridge 130

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. – (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Per crew list attached.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FORM D 20-A

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Per crew list attached.					

141

143

y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

ia.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved May 10, 1917, entitled "An Act to prohibit, during the present war, the departure of aliens from the United States, except under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the President, and for other purposes," and the Proclamation of the President issued thereunder, you are hereby notified that the following-named alien has been reported to the Department as an alien about to depart from the United States from a port of the U. S.

Name of alien ..... Nationality .....

Destination .....

Vessel on which alien is to depart .....

Port at which vessel is to depart .....

Date of departure .....

Failure to comply with the provisions of said Act of Congress and the Proclamation of the President issued thereunder, or with the rules and regulations governing the departure of aliens from the United States, is punishable by a fine not to exceed ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18	G								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	McCa								
29	Roden								
30	Larsson								
31	C. McCairan	"	"	Segunda Miguiel	Mother				
32	John Kappers	Dane	Messboy	None.					
33	J.H. McGuigan	British	Workaway	Mrs. SarahMcGuigan	Mother	35 Pilot St.	Belfast.		
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43	Arthur Rea	British	Cook	Mrs Susan Rea.	Wife	Belfast	Ireland.	Signed	Master.
44	SalvadorVivanco	Chili	Workaway	" Ella Vivanco	Mother	Valparaiso	Chili.	On at	
45	N.Pastaris	Spanish	"	" Rosa Pastaris	"	Vigo	Spain.	Dublin.	
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									

"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6" 154
"	"	"	31 "	Russian	Russia 5'6" 174
"	"	"	23 "	Scandinav	Swede 5'19" 180

Line Moore & McCormack CO. Inc.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

Milwaukee Bridge Toronto

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST OR MANIFEST [illegible] Form

[illegible] should be oth
[illegible] to the Boar
[illegible] in the United S

ress of Februa

CHANGES IN TH NO
of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collecter of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FORM D 207A

UNITED S ARD
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York.

Jan.8 , 19 21.

I, master of the American National S. S. Milwaukee Bridge
from port of Cork Ire. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	40	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	38	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov.29 , 1920, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co Inc. ; is now lying at Foot 33st, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan.10 , 1921, for Dublin Ire.
via United States port of -------
this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

Frank Kahler	31	German	New York, Jan. 8th, 1921
T. McGuinnity	29	British	" " " "
J. Guisey,	29	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, C

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress
[illegible] of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and
Time of War Department, Bureau of Immigration, Form
[illegible] and the Proclamation of the President [illegible]
[illegible] you are hereby directed to

27								
28	McCa							
29	Rodon							
30	Larsson	"	"	31	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5'6" 154
		"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	5'6" 174
		"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede 5'19" 180

Line Moore & McCormack CO. Inc.
Owners U.S.S.B.

[illegible] Master.

Arthur Pea	British	Cook	Mrs Susan Pea.	Wife	Belfast Ireland.	Signed
SalvadorVivanco	Chili	Workaway	"	Ella VivanCo	Mother	Valparaiso Chili.	On at
P.Pastaris	Spanish	"	"	Rosa Pastaris	"	Vigo Spain.	Dublin.

[illegible] Mother 39 First St. Belfast.

[illegible] and [illegible] punishable by [illegible] one of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Milwaukee Bridge 1320 Tons.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST OR MANIFEST

Requ... Act of Congress of Febru...

Vessel ... Milwaukee Bridge.

CHANGES IN TH...

of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NAME OF SEAM...
1	Staman	Henry E.	W.J.Carden
2	Penick	David B.	P.Boylan
3	Young	William	Bennet Rice
4	Berggren	S.M.	
5	Packlen	G.A.	
6	Hermansen	Ludvig	
7	Lightfoot	John J.	
8	O'Brien	J.	
9	Gregson	T.B.	
10	Holt	Charles	
11	Brophy	William	
12			
18	G		
19			
27			
28	McCa		
29	Roden		
30	Larsson		

M 1.7.W.V AUKEE B...

...CE OF
...R OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR N Y
141

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. ...

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FORM D 207A

UNITED S... ...ARD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

CREW LIST S. S. Milwaukee ... Nationality. ... Name. Oct 14 19 20
NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF ... INE SUPERINTENDENT

141

NO	NAME	Nationality	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	D.B.Penick	U.S.A.	Mate	Clare Penick	Mother	Glenside Pa.
2	W.Young	"	2nd Mate	Nellie Young	"	Newport R.I.
3	S.M.Berggren	"	3rd "	K.S.Nordlinder	Uncle	Jersey City N.J.
4	G.A.Packlen	Finn	Bosun	E.J.Wright	Friend	27 William St.N.Y.City.
5	L.Hermansen	Dane	A.B.	Julia Hermansen	Mother	Copenhagen Denmark.
6	C.Holt	G.B.	"	Bridget Holt	"	Vickow Ireland
7	J.J.Lightfoot	"	"	Miss K.Keggan	Aunt	Dublin "
8	J.O'Brien	"	"	Martin O'Brien	G.Father	Wickford "
9	T.B.Gregson	U.S.A.	2	Julia Gregson	Mother	Paterson N.J.
10	W.J.Brophy	"	"	Mary Brophy	Sister	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	J.McKigney	G.B.	O.S.	Evelin McKigney	Mother	Newvyd Ireland.
12	N.Hansen	Dane	"	P.Hansen	Father	Lehm Skive Denmark.
13	E.O'Connor	G.B.	Radio	Mary O'Connor	Mother	Limerick Ireland.
14	P.H.Mosier	U.S.A.	Chief Eng.	Bessie Mosier	Wife	Columbus Ohio.
15	R.V.Blaisdell	"	1st "	Winifred Blaisdell	"	Grassmere S.S.
16	J.Moreno	"	2nd "	Jennie Moreno	"	New York City.
17	C.A.Goodwin	"	3rd "	Minnie F.Goodwin	Mother	Philadelphia Pa.
18	A.E.Coyne	"	Deck "	None		
19	E.Canning	"	W.T.	Katherine Canning	"	SanFransisco Cal.
20	W.Turpin	G.B.	"	Sarah Turpin	"	Cork Ireland.
21	L.Byrne	"	"	James Byrne	Father	Brackna Athy Ireland.
22	R.O'Hare	U.S.A.	Oiler	Edward O'Hare	Cousin	New York City.
23	W.J.Murphy	"	"	Mary Murphy	Mother	Cork Ireland.
24	D.J.Walsh	"	"	Hannah Walsh	"	" "
25	R.E.O'Connor	G.B.	Ffireman	Mary O'Connor	"	Liverpool Eng.
26	M.O.Kelly	"	"	Mary Kelly	Wife	" "
27	P.J.McCartney	U.S.A.	"	Elizabeth McCartney	"	Ballyma Ireland.
28	K.Roden	Russia	Wiper	O.S.Roden	Mother	Odessa Russia.
29	E.Larsson	Swede	"	Alida Larsson	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	J.J.Kelly	G.B.	Steward	Mary Kelly	Wife	Liverpool Eng. Paid off.
31	S.Sabean	"	Cook	Rosie Young	Sister	Bridgetown Nova Scotia. Dublin
32	J.Burnett	"	2nd Cook	Minnie Burnett	Wife	Salford Manchester.
33	R.J.Blake	U.S.A.	Messman	Mary Blake	Sister	W.Sheffield Conn.
34	A.Mendigorin	"	"	SolidantNerbon	"	Olongapo P.I.
35	C.MaCairan	"	"	Segunda Miguiel	Mother	" "
36	John Kappers	Dane	Messboy	None.		
37	* W.H.McGuigan	British	Workaway	Mrs.SarahMcGuigan	Mother	35 Pilot St.Belfast.
38						
39						
40						
41						
42				Master.		
43	Arthur Rea	British	Cook	Mrs Susan Rea.	Wife	Belfast Ireland. Signed
44	SalvadorVivanco	Chili	Workaway	" Ella Vivanco	Mother	Valparaiso Chili. On at
45	R.Pastaris	Spanish	"	" Rosa Pastaris	"	Vigo Spain. Dublin.
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						

							U.S.A.	5'6"	154	
	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"	174
	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede	5'19"	180

Line Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ...
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Milwaukee Bridge 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Requ Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Milwaukee Bridge. , arrivi

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Form — at should be atta ered to the Boar ge in the United S
1	Staman	Henry	
2	Penick	David	
3	Young	Willi	
4	Berggren	S.M.	
5	Packlen	G.A.	
6	Hermansen	Ludv	
7	Light Foot	John	
8	O'Brien	J.	
9	Gregson	T.B.	
10	Holt	Char	
11	Brophy	Will	
12	McCa		
28	McCa		
29	Roden		
30	Larsson		

CHANGES IN THI of

W.J.Carden
P.Boylan
Bennet Rice

21 m. 1
23 m 2

141

18 G
19
21

THE MASTER, PURSER OR PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, 1900, entitled "An Act to Prevent Importation and Migration of Foreigners and Aliens under Contract or Agreement to perform Labor in the United States, its Territories and the District of Columbia," and the Act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 5, 1917, entitled "An Act to Regulate the Immigration of Aliens to, and the Removal Thereof from, the United States," and the Act of May 19, 1921, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 27, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 1, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 2, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 3, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 4, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 5, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 6, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 7, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 8, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 9, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 10, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 11, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 12, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 13, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 14, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 15, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 16, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 17, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 18, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 19, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 20, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 21, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 22, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 23, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 24, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 25, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 27, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 28, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 29, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 30, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 31, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 1, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 2, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 3, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 4, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 5, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 6, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 7, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 8, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 9, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 10, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 11, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 12, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 13, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 14, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 15, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 16, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 17, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 18, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 19, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 20, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 21, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 22, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 23, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 24, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 25, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 27, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 28, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 29, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 30, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of August 31, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 1, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 2, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 3, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 4, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 5, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 6, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 7, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 8, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 9, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 10, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 11, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 12, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 13, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 14, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 15, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 16, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 17, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 18, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 19, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 20, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 21, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 22, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 23, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 24, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 25, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 27, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 28, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 29, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of September 30, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 1, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 2, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 3, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 4, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 5, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 6, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 7, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 8, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 9, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 10, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 11, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 12, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 13, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 14, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 15, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 16, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 17, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 18, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 19, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 20, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 21, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 22, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 23, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 24, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 25, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 27, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 28, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 29, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 30, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of October 31, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 1, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 2, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 3, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 4, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 5, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 6, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 7, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 8, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 9, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 10, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 11, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 12, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 13, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 14, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 15, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 16, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 17, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 18, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 19, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 20, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 21, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 22, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 23, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 24, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 25, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 27, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 28, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 29, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of November 30, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 1, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 2, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 3, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 4, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 5, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 6, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 7, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 8, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 9, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 10, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 11, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 12, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 13, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 14, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 15, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 16, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 17, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 18, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 19, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 20, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 21, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 22, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 23, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 24, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 25, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 26, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 27, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 28, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 29, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 30, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of December 31, 1924, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 1, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 2, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 3, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 5, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 6, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 7, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 8, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 9, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 10, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 11, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 12, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 13, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 14, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 15, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 16, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 17, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 18, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 19, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 20, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 21, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 22, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 23, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 24, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 25, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 26, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 27, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 28, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 29, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 30, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of January 31, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 1, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 2, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 3, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 5, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 6, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 7, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 8, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 9, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 10, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 11, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 12, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 13, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 14, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 15, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 16, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 17, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 18, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 19, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 20, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 21, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 22, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 23, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 24, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 25, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 26, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 27, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of February 28, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 1, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 2, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 3, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 5, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 6, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 7, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 8, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 9, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 10, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 11, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 12, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 13, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 14, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 15, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 16, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 17, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 18, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 19, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 20, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 21, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 22, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 23, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 24, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 25, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 26, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 27, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 28, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 29, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 30, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of March 31, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 1, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 2, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 3, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 5, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 6, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 7, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 8, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 9, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 10, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 11, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 12, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 13, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 14, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 15, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 16, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 17, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 18, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 19, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 20, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 21, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 22, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 23, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 24, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 25, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 26, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 27, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 28, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 29, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of April 30, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 1, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 2, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 3, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 5, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 6, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 7, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 8, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 9, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 10, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 11, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 12, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 13, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 14, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 15, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 16, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 17, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 18, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 19, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 20, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 21, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 22, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 23, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 24, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 25, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 26, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 27, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 28, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 29, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 30, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of May 31, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 1, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 2, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 3, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 5, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 6, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 7, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 8, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 9, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 10, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 11, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 12, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 13, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 14, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 15, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 16, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 17, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 18, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 19, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 20, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 21, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 22, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 23, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 24, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 25, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 26, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 27, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 28, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 29, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of June 30, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 1, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 2, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 3, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 4, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 5, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 6, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 7, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 8, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 9, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 10, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 11, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 12, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 13, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 14, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 15, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 16, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 17, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 18, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 19, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 20, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 21, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States," and the Act of July 22, 1925, entitled "An Act to Limit the Immigration of Aliens into the United States

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST OR M

Requ Act of Congress o

Vessel Milwaukee Bridge.

Sheet No. 2

W · 145

having such aliens

m Dublin

143

191

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing Crew of the Steam Screw called the Milwaukee Bridge

of Newark... bnd for Dublin, Helsingfors, Copenhagen & Gothenburg H.E.Staman as master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name												
1	Staman												
2	Penick												
3	Young												
4	Berggren												
5	Packlen	W.J.Carden	New York	Calif.		32	5	7	Light	Lt	31	170.00	#16.
6	Hermansen	M.Boylan	Newry Ireland	Ireland	no	26	5	5	Ruddy	Lt	31	90.00	#21.
7	Lightfoot	Bennet Rice	Gloucester Mas.	Canada	Yes	19	5		Pale	Lt	D.	85.00	#11
8	O'Brien												
9	Gregson												
10	Holt												
11	Brophy												
12	Mcw...												
18	G...												
19													
21													
28	McCa												
29	Roden			"		"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"	174	
30	Larsson	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede	5'19"	180	

THE MASTER, PURSER OR OTHER PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

141

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

			5'7"	180
"	English	"	5'7"	150
"	Irish	British	5'6"	155
"	"	"	5'6"	158
"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	163
"	"	"	5'6"	160
"	"	"	5'7"	174
"	"	British	5'6"	155
"	"	"	5'5"	159
		"		
		U.S.A.	5'6"	154

Line Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.

Owner U.S.S.B.

Local Agents at Port

Milwaukee Bridge 130 Total.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Requ... Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit... on board upon arrival ... represen... having such aliens

Vessel ... Milwaukee Bridge. , arriving at New York.

(1) (2) (3) (9) (12) (13)

S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
he port o...
OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR

141

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to retain aboard the S. S. ... [illegible] ... pending your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

F. B. Nicholl
Ch. Officer

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name											ight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Staman	Henry E.	Master										65	None.
2	Penick	David B.	Mate										90	"
3	Young	William	2nd Ma...										45	
4	Berggren	S.M.	3rd ...										80	
5	Packlen	G.A.	Bosun										85	
6	Hermansen	Ludvig	A.B.										50	
7	Lightfoot	John J.	"										75	
8	O'Brien	J.	"										80	
9	Gregson	T.B.	"										65	
10	Holt	Charles	"										178	
11	Brophy	William J.	"										160	
12	McKigney	John	"										192	
13	Hansen	Viggo	"										195	
14	O'Connor	E.	Radio ...										162	
15	Mosier	P.H.	Chief ...										155	
16	Blaisdell	Rexford V.	1asst ...										160	
17	Moreno	J.	2 "										186	
18	Godwinn	Carl W.	3 "										170	
19	Coyne	Albert E.	Deck	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish			180
20	Canning	Edward J.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'7"	150
21	Turpin	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'6"	155
22	Byrne	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	158
23	O'Hare	R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	163
24	Murphy	M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160
25	Walsh	David J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	174
26	O'Connor	Robert E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5'6"	155
27	Kelly	M.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	159
28	McCartney	Patrick J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	154
29	Roden	Karp	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"	174
30	Larsson	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede	5'19"	180

Line: Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.
Owner: U.S.S.B.
Local Agents: ...

... penalty of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Milwaukee Bridge Total A...

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST OR MANIFEST O

Requ — Act of Congress of February 5, 19

Vessel Milwaukee Bridge. , *arriving*

LOYEI

United

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act
of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary t
provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the
except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to su
and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding
been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, ex
wise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exce
President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the
depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States u
a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisio
or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any
or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more thi
if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; an
director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such vio
punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any ve
with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, con
such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 2

EMBERS OF CREW

145

tative of any vessel having such aliens

Depart - Duluth,

No. on list	Family name	Given name										(12) ght	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Staman	Henry E.		M								'"	165	None.
2	Penick.	David B.		M								10"	190	"
3	Young	William		2								7"	145	
4	Berggren	S.M.		3								6"	160	
5	Packlen	G.A.		I								8"	185	
6	Hermansen	Ludvig										'6"	150	
7	Lightfoot	John J.										'6'	175	
8	O'Brien	J.										5'7"	180	
9	Gregson	T.B.										5'6"	165	
10	Holt	Charles										5'8"	178	
11	Brophy	William J.										5'7"	160	
12	McKigney	John										5'8"	192	
13	Hansen	Viggo										6'0"	195	
14	O'Connor	E.										5'10"	162	
15	Mosier	P.H.										5'6"	155	
16	Blaisdell	Rexford V.	lasst	"	"	"	"	"	"			5'7"	160	
17	Moreno	J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	" Italian	"	5'7"	186
18	Godwinn	Carl W.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	" English	"	5'6"	170
19	Coyne	Albert E.	Deck	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	" Irish	"	5'7"	180
20	Canning	Edward J.	Water Tender		"	"	"	"	"	18	" English	"	5'7"	150
21	Turpin	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	" Irish	British	5'6"	155
22	Byrne	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	" "	"	5'6"	158
23	O'Hare	R.	Oiler		"	"	"	"	"	46	" "	U.S.A.	5'6"	163
24	Murphy	M.J.	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	" "	"	5'6"	160
25	Walsh	David J.	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	" "	"	5'7"	174
26	O'Connor	Robert E.	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	29	" "	British	5'6"	155
27	Kelly	M.O.	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	" "	"	5'5"	159
28	McCartney	Patrick J.	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	" "	U.S.A.	5'6"	154
29	Roden	Karp	Wiper		"	"	"	"	"	31	" Russian	Russia	5'6"	174
30	Larsson	E.	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	" Scandinav	Swede	5'19"	180

Line Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

Milwaukee Bridge 1/30 Totals.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Requ... Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Milwaukee Bridge., arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of Cork via Belfast & Dublin.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) OCCUPATION	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Staman	Henry E.	Master	9/12/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'7"	165	None.
2	Penick	David B.	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'10"	190	"
3	Young	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Berggren	S.M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandan	"	6'0"	180	
5	Packlen	G.A.	Bosun	9/13/20	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	185	
6	Hermansen	Ludvig	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin	Dane	5'6"	150	
7	Lightfoot	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'6'	175	
8	O'Brien	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'7"	180	
9	Gregson	T.B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandin	U.S.A.	5'6"	165	
10	Holt	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5'8"	178	
11	Brophy	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
12	McKigney	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5'8"	192	
13	Hansen	Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin	Dane	6'0"	195	
14	O'Connor	E.	Radio	9/12/20	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5'10"	162	
15	Mosier	P.H.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	
16	Blaisdell	Rexford V.	1asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7"	160	
17	Moreno	J.	2 " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	"	5'7"	186	
18	Godwinn	Carl W.	3 " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'6"	170	
19	Coyne	Albert E.	Deck "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'7"	180	
20	Canning	Edward J.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'7"	150	
21	Turpin	William	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'6"	155	
22	Byrne	Lawrence	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
23	O'Hare	R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	163	
24	Murphy	M.J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
25	Walsh	David J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
26	O'Connor	Robert E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5'6"	155	
27	Kelly	M.O.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	159	
28	McCartney	Patrick J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	154	
29	Roden	Karp	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"	174	
30	Larsson	E.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Swede	5'19"	180	

Line Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents 14-1240

See Instructions on Back of Leaf
Note—Failure to furnish information called for by items numbered 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14-1240

Milwaukee Bridge 1130 Tons

U S

14-377

S.

21 m. 1
23 m. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible] to the [illegible] inspector board[illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival [illegible] vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew [illegible] board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions [illegible] ports, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [illegible] said to be approximately, and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to [illegible] containing the name of all alien employees who were [illegible] vessel but who will have left the vessel at the time [illegible] there, along with those who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, [illegible] either of these acts [illegible] such alien arriving and [illegible] cases of neglect or failure [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, [illegible] Secretary of Labor may [illegible] to the collector of customs [illegible] of vessels cleared [illegible] sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] cted or. The report [illegible] not made as above required [illegible] also pending the determination of the question [illegible] and no fine so imposed, while it remains [illegible] suspended [illegible] clearance may [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters of vessels carrying, and the agents* [illegible] to be manifested on the blank forms provided for [illegible] regular crew, their names need not be [illegible]. When [illegible] prior to that time, and be made upon the [illegible]

7. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] have been [illegible] unless noticed [illegible] by said section to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Milwaukee Bridge TOTAL 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel Milwaukee Bridge, *, arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly ✓	Joseph J.	Steward	9/12/20	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	185	
2	~~Subean~~	~~Solomon~~	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7"	176	
3	~~Burnett~~	J.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	B.W.I.	"	5'8"	180	
4	Bluke	Raymond J.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
5	Kappers ✓	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinv	Dane	5'9"	152	
6	Mendigorin	Alberto	Messman	9/13/20	"	"	"	2	"	Filipino	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	
7	MaCairan	C.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8														
9								23					140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Rea	Arthur	Cook	7/25/20	Dublin	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	130	
28	Vivanco	Salvador	workaway	do	do	Yes	Yes	19		Chile	Chilean	5'6	120	
29	Pastora	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		Spa	Dan		136	
30	Jans	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		Finnish	5'7		

Total Crew 29
Pass. Crew

*American Consulate at BELFAST.
Date 5 Nov 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BELFAST, IRELAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date NOV 1920
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport ites continues to be valid for that period.

Moore & McCormack Co. Inc.
U.S.S.B.

Milwaukee Bridge

REWARD OF ATTENTION HELPS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.

INDEX NO.

21 M. 1
23 M. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Shuman Master of the S.S. Mariner do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be presented [illegible] to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival [illegible] vessel. The list of crew need not be signed on board, but shall be delivered [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] primary immigration officer in charge [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] pany, when and where they were engaged [illegible] paid off and discharged on the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] officer, in writing, a list of all aliens [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who [illegible] arrival but who will leave port the same [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay or the collector, [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each [illegible] cted or a true report or list made [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question [illegible] and at the port of arrival [illegible] or [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, etc., of aliens.* [illegible] departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms prescribed by the department in charge [illegible] whether [illegible] to the United States [illegible] tion to the vessel should be made upon [illegible]

(a) Changes and additions to be noted. [illegible] Every change in [illegible] hereinafter stated, and not [illegible] by special section or to that provided [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetrogeneous.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Milwaukee Bridge (Mixed & Fine Corinthian) arrived November 3rd, 1920, P. M., from [illegible] 147

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. No.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Cost	Meals. Detained	Meals. Issued	Meals. Settled
21 M.	1 Cavanagh Kitty M.		1	1	20% Steerage	Detained																				
23 M.	2 Mc Grigan William H.		1	2	20% Steerage																					

Milwaukee Bridge 1/3 Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the birth of the alien with whom race and people originate. The original stock or blood is to be regarded, provided, however, that the country longest to be cited only to assist in determining the original race or people.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cornish.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... (Immigrant)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 13 14, 191..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	REJECTED																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible] intended residence [illegible] this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be filled out by all aliens sailing from any port of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

11 191

149

14—213

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		
14	15	16	17	18			19	33
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

14—877

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. West Legova (Legbee Humphry Co.) NO.

arrived December 1st, 1920, 4 30 P. M., from 150

MANIFEST

INDEX No.	NAME	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED.			MEDICAL EXAMINATION
			INSPECTOR	DEC	EXCL	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	COLLECTOR	
				Legal	Legal	+	Legal	Legal	+	Legal	Legal	+							
5	Duarte Antone Manuel	L.P.C.	Linner	3	37														

.rm.

. am

R. foot

L wrist.

.H.C.L.A.

.MD.LR. E.

CAR R. THUM

SC. ON HEAD

T.B. ARMS

S.L. ear.

S.L. EYE

7 T.S. OFL.

6 SC. L TB.

7½ TATTOO L. AM

5 None

9 None

5 8½ L.F. on chest

West Legova

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 151

Dec 11th, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. West Legonia from port of Portland Ore. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44.
Number of seamen discharged 20 (Twenty).
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (discharged) 1
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th, 1920 consigned to Sigsbee Humphrey & Co. now lying at Pier 9 4th St. Brklyn expected to sail 4 P.M. Dec 11th, for Norfolk Va.

Last United States port of call: New York

Last foreign port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. | Nationality. | When, etc., who to succeed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	ATTERBERRY	EDWIN	ORD.SM.	9/5/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	5	5	None
18	NIEMEYER	EDWARD	WIRELESS	9/5/20 NORFOLK	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	scar R. foot
19	KROTTNAUER	ARTHUR	CH. ENG.	8/9/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6	2½	sc. L wrist.
20	MATHESON	WILLIAM	1ST ENG.	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN NAT.	6	-	T.F.H.C.L.A.
21	MELANDER	MARTIN	2nd ENG.	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	34	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN NAT.	5	7⅛	SC.MD.LR. E.
22	MACALLISTER	BENJAMIN	3rd ENG.	8/8/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5	9	SCAR R. THUMB
23	NORDSTROM	GUSTAV.	DK. ENG.	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	3	SC. ON HEAD
24	DANA	I.B.	OILER	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5	10	T.B. ARMS
25	STEINER	LEON	OILER	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	S.L. ear.
26	DEMUTP	FELIX	OILER	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	24	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5	5	S.L. EYE
27	REED	WILLIAM	WATERTENDER	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	T.S. OFL.
28	YOCUM	CHARLES	WATERTENDER	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	SC. L TB.
29	OSTERLOF	OTTO	WATERTENDER	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7½	TATTOO L. ARM
30	FRASSINO	FIORAVANTO	FIREMAN	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5	5	None
31	GUISEPPE	BETRO	FIREMAN	8/6/20 NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	None
								38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	8½	L.F. on chest

SIGSBEE HUMPHREY & CO. N.Y.C.
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
SIGSBEE HUMPHREY & CO.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

B? Wennright
W S Benedict
4 Anderson
A Hilden
Mc Allister
J Nordstrom
Reed
Yocum
Dana
B Trenchbe
Saverio
N Rude
Bra
Pet
S Mutrie
J Santos
Wa
R Mcgregor
B Mebaud

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

M Gaffney

New York

I acknowledge this Return to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each discharge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the here-in-above is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel shall depart this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(OVER)

15	HEIM	ALFRED	ORD.SM.	8/9/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"		M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5	6	None
16	ESTEVES	ANTONIO	ORD.SM.	9/5/20	NORFOLK	"	"	"	23	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	5	5	None
17	ATTERBERRY	EDWIN	ORD.SM.	8/9/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	scar R. foot
18	NIEMEYER	EDWARD	WIRELESS	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6	2½	sc. L wrist.
19	KROTTNAUER	ARTHUR	CH. ENG.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN NAT.	6	-	T.F.H.C.L.A.
20	MATHESON	WILLIAM	1ST ENG.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	34	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN NAT.	5	7½	SC.MD.LR. E.
21	MELANDER	MARTIN	2nd ENG.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN	5	9	SCAR R. THUMB
22	MACALLISTER	BENJAMIN	3rd ENG.	8/8/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	3	SC. ON HEAD
23	NORDSTROM	GUSTAV.	DK. ENG.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5	10	T.B. ARMS
24	DANA	I.B.	OILER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	S.L. ear.
25	STEINER	LEON	OILER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	24	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5	5	S.L. EYE
26	DELUTF	FELIX	OILER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	T.S. OFL.
27	REED	WILLIAM	WATERTENDER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	SC. L TB.
28	YOCUM	CHARLES	WATERTENDER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7½	TATTOO L. AM
29	OSTERLOF	OTTO	WATERTENDER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5	5	None
30	FRASSINO	FIORAVANTE	FIREMAN	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	None
31	GUISEPPE	BETRO	FIREMAN	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	8½	L.F. on chest

SIGSBEE HUMPHREY & CO. N.Y.C.
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
SIGSBEE HUMPHREY & CO.

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST SEGOVIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER 2 *, 1920, from the port of* DANZIG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED On When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WENNVICH	BRUNO	IST MATE	8/6/20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	GERMAN	NATURLIZED AMERICAN	5	4	None
2	BENOIT	WALTER	2nd MATE	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	Scar S of E.
3	HYDE	WILLIAM	3rd MATE	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	initials & flowers arm
4	LAWREL	EMIL	CARPENTER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	27	M	SWEDISH	NATURLIZED AMERICAN	5	8	None
5	HAMMARSTEDT	JOEL	BOATSWAIN	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	29	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5	7	ship on chest
6	KANTON	JOHN	A.B.SM,	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	10	None
7	ROMANOSKY	ALEANDO	A.B.SM.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	6½	None
8	SAULET	JOHN	A.B.SM.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	11	None
9	ANDERSEN	KNUT	A.B.SM.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	25	M	SWEDISH	ISTPAPERS U.S.A.	5	10	tattoo R&L arms
10	SEWALT	ERNEST	A.B.SM.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSAN	5	8	S. L. arm.
11	CONNER	FRANCIS	A.B.SM.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7½	Scar 3rd finger L.H.
12	SWENSEN	JAMS	A.B.SM.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	26	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5	9	ship R. arm.
13	JANSEN	ROLF	A.B.SM.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5	8	tattoo R. arm
14	GAFFNEY	MICHAEL	ORD.SM	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICA N	AMERICAN	5	10	None
15	HEIM	ALFRED	ORD.SM.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	17	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5	6	None
16	ESTEVES	ANTONIO	ORD.SM.	8/9/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	5	5	None
17	ATTERBERRY	EDWIN	ORD.SM.	9/5/20	NORFOLK	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	scar R. foot
18	NIEMEYER	EDWARD	WIRELESS	8/9/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6	2½	sc. L wrist.
19	KROTTNAUER	ARTHUR	CH. ENG.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6	-	T.F.H.C.L.A.
20	MATHESON	WILLIAM	IST ENG.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	34	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN NAT.	5	7½	SC.MD.LR. E.
21	MELANDER	MARTIN	2nd ENG.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	SWEDISH	AMERICAN NAT.	5	9	SCAR R. THUM
22	MACALLISTER	BENJAMIN	3rd ENG.	8/8/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	3	SC. ON HEAD
23	NORDSTROM	GUSTAV.	DK. ENG.	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	SWEDN	SWEDISH	5	10	T.B. ARMS
24	DANA	I.B.	OILER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMETICAN	5	7	S.L. ear.
25	STEINER	LEON	OILER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	24	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5	5	S.L. EYE
26	DEMUTH	FELIX	OILER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	T.S. OFL.
27	REED	WILLIAM	WATERTENDER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	SC. L TB.
28	YOCUM	CHARLES	WATERTENDER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7½	TATTOO L. AM
29	OSTERLOF	OTTO	WATERTENDER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	21	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	5	5	None
30	FRASSINO	FIORAVANTE	FIREMAN	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	None
31	GUISEPPE	BETRO	FIREMAN	8/6/20	NEW YORK	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	8½	L.F. on chest

SIGSBEE HUMPHREY & CO. N.Y.C.
U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
SIGSBEE HUMPHREY & CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that the passengers named in the annexed list, and now on board the _____, have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been convicted of any offense mentioned in subdivision 2 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 4 and 5 of section 1 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, nor are they persons who are excluded from admission into the United States under said laws, except as follows: _____, and that I am the master (first or second officer) of said vessel; that I have read the foregoing list and declaration, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT O. LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. 4-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST SEGOVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 2, 1920, *from the port of* DANZIG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		3 POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	ROHDE	WILL	✓	FIREMAN	8/6/20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	DANNISH	DANNISH	5	10	SC. R. HAND
33 2	MUNEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	WIPER	8/9/20	NEW YORK	" "	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	4	NONE
34 3	BROWN	EARL	✓	WIPER	9/5/20	NORFOLK	" "	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	T.R. ARM
35 4	RIVAS	JORGE	✓	WIPER	9/5/20	NORFOLK	" "	"	39	M	CHILIAN	CHILIAN	5	8	SC. LIP
36 5	MITCHELL	FRANK	✓	STEWARD	8/23/20	NORFOLK	" "	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	T.R. ARM
37 6	VERMEULEN	FRANCISCUS	✓	CH. COOK	8/6/20	NEW YORK	" "	"	23	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5	4	NONE
38 7	SANTOS	GUGLULMO	✓	UTILITY	8/21/20	NORFOL	" "	"	26	M	PORTUGUAL	PORTUGUESE	5	4	None
39 8	WINKLER	JELLE	✓	MESSMAN	8/6/20	NEW YORK	" "	"	34	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5	8	None
40 9	HALL	GEORGE	✓	MESSMAN	8/23/20	NORFOLK	" "	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	t	T.R. ARM
41 10	THEBAUD	EDGAR	✓	SUPERCARGO	8/6/20	NEW YORK	-	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	S.L. EYE
42 11	TEIXEIRA	ANTONIO	✓	MESSMAN	8/9/20	NEW YORK	" "	"	25	M	PORTUGAL	POR TUGUESE	5	1	None
43 12	ANTUNES	ANTONIO	✓	MESSBOY	8/9/20	NEW YORK	" "	"	30	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	5	6	None
13				MEN PAID OFF AT DANZIG.											
14	(4) LAWREL	EMIL		CARPENTER	8/6/20	NEW YORK	ILLINESS PAID OFF	"	27	M	SWEDISH	NAT. AMERICAN	5	8	None
15	GARCES	O.		CH. COOK	8/23/20	NORFOLK	ILLINESS PAID OFF	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	4	None
16				MEN SIGNED ON AT DANZIG.											
17	GILDEN	ADIANUR	✓	A.B.SM.	11/1/20	DANZIG.	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	HOLLANDER	HOLLANDER	5	7	T. R. ARM.
18				STOWAWAYS.											
19	DUART	ANTONE MANUEL		STOWAWAY		DANZIG.			19	M			5	6	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Date
Inspector

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and correct list of all the [illegible] on board this vessel on [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions 2, 7(a), and 9(a) of Immigration rule 1 hereon appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I-C-A-E

I, R Thoresen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of University of Norway and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

R Thoresen M.D

Sworn to before me this day of May 1920, at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Greek	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew	Scotch
Bulgarian	Hungarian	Slovak
Croatian	Irish	Spanish
Dalmatian	Italian (North)	Swedish
Dutch	Italian (South)	Syrian
English	Japanese	Turkish
Finnish	Korean	Welsh
French	Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Magyar	
Greek	Mexican	
Hebrew	Montenegrin	
Irish	Pacific Islander	
Italian (North)	Polish	
Italian (South)	Portuguese	

all forms of law,
y, or is a member
dvocates or teaches
ed States or of any

16—690

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway , Nov., 20th, 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aall	Herman Harris	49	m	m	Dr. jur.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Wife: MrsGerdy Aall, Anton Schjothsgt II, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Bryn	Karl	22	m	s	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Knud Bryn, Tidemandsgt 4, Kristiania.	do	do
3		Fay	Hans	38	m	m	Consul General	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother : Mrs. Th. Fay, Kirkeveien 75, Kristiania.	do	do
4		do	Millicent	39	f	m	H.wife	do	English	do	do	British	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
5		Haugerud	Arne	40	m	m	Farmer	do	Norwegian	do	do	Scandinav.	do	Ostre Aker.	Father:Martin Haugerud, Alfaset , Ostre Aker.	N.D.	Neenah.
6		Heyerdahl	Olaf	23	m	s	Director	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father : Hieronymus Heyerdahl, Torvet 8, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
7		Kirkwood	Dagmar	26	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	British	do	U.S.A.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Mother: Maren Bjorn, Villa Alfheim, Nordstrand by Kristiania.	do	Jamaica.
8		Kiar	Caroline	56	f	m	do	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Brother: Landowner Th. Lowenskjold, Drammensv.107, Kristiania.	do	New-York.
9		Krebs	Heinrich	32	m	s	Chemist	do	German	do	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Ludvig Krebs,Sattelmutle by Lambrecht, Rhein-Pfas.	do	do
10		Owesen	Albert	34 8	m	m	Director	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania.	Wife: Ida Owesen, Frognerv. 9 B, Kristiania.	do	do
11		Prahl	Leon	22	m	s	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	S. America	Buenos Ayres	Father: Fr. Prahl, Lokkeveien I, Kristiania.	Argentina.	Buenos Ayres.
12		Winsnes	Erling	28	m	m	Author	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Wife:Gudrun Winsnes, Uelandsgt 67, Kristiania.	Mexico	Chapala.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	Friend: [illegible] [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T
or w
of or
the d
othe

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., NOV 30 1920, *191*

155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in person or also by means of any written matter he advocates or teaches or believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or by the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any scurrilous or abusive matter about the Government or Constitution of the United States, or the flag of the United States, or the uniform of the Army or Navy of the United States, or any language intended to bring the Government of the United States, or the flag, uniform, Constitution, or military forces of the United States into contempt, scandal, obloquy, or disrepute (see Instructions for full text of this question)?	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Selmer Andersen, Secretary Norwegian Legation, Washington, D.C.		2 or 3 months	no							5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Nesseby
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1916/17	San Francisco, Cal.	Friend: Leif Strom, The New-York Oversea Co, Whitehall Bldg, N.Y.		about 1 mt.	no							5	9½	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Kristiania
3	yes	Norwegian Government	yes	yes	1917/18	San Francisco, Cal.	Norwegian Consulate General, NewYork, N.Y.																	
4	yes	do	do	no	do		do										6	2	do	brwn	blue	do	do	do
5	no	self	do	do	1903/13	Noonan, N.D.	Aunt: Mrs. Sofie Haugerud, Souris , N.D.		about 2 mnths.	no							5	7	do	do	grey	do	Australia	Cauendish
6	yes	do	do	do	1916/ 0	San Francisco, Cal.	Brother-in-law: Leif Strom, The New-York Oversea Co, Whitehall Bldg., New-York, N.Y.		In Transit to Japan.								6	2	do	bld	blue	do	Norway	O. Aker.
7	yes	do	do	do	1917/20	New-York, N.Y.	Husband: Herbert Kirkwood, 7 Hillchrist ave, Jamaica, N.Y.		yes und.	no							6	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania.
8	yes	do	do	no			Son: Oluf Kiar, Neptun Shipping Corporation, 64-68 Broad St., New-York, N.Y.		about yes 1-6 mths	no							5	5	do	light	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	do	do	1909/ 0	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aunt: Mrs. K.Krebs, c/o Mr. D.M. Borringer 2105 Walnut st., Philadelphia , Pa.		no	und	und						5	5½	do	bld.	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	do	do	1904/20	New-York, N.Y.	Firm: Owesen Co Inc., 15 Whitehall st., New-York, N.Y.		yes I month	no							5	8	do	brwn	do	do	Germany	Neustatt a/ Hd
11	yes	do	do	do	3 months 1919	New-York, N.Y.	Friend: Kristian Fivelstad, 15 Park Row, New-York City.		In Transit								6	1	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.
12	no	do	do	no			Friend: Director Winsnes, Compania de Fornento Chapala, Mexico.		In Transit to Mexico								5	II	do	Bld.	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	no	I N. Trans.			Parents: my home: 13 South Ave. Toronto, Ont.		In Transit		no home	no	no	no good	no		6	½	do	do	do	do	do	do
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or by the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, Nov. 20th, 19 20., *Arriving at Port of* New-York, N.Y. Nov. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnson	Edward W.	39	m	s	Born May 12th, 1884 at Racine, Wis.	U.S.Passport # I22907 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 6th, 1919.	809 Forest St., Racine, Wis.
2	Knudtson	Henry M.	48	m	m	Born April 19th, 1872 at Porterville, Wis.	U.S.Passport # 39267 issued at Washington, D.C. May 20th, 1920.	Eau Claire, Wis.
3	Laugier	Eugene	59	m	m		U.S.Passport # 47738 issued at Washington, D.C. June 5th, 1920.	Virginia, Minn.
4	do	Louise	[illegible]	f	m		U.S.Passport # 47739 issued at Washington, D.C. June 5th, 1920.	do
5	do	Agnes H.	16	f	s	Born Jan 11th, 1904 at Hancock, Mich.	U.S.Passport # 47740 issued at Washington, D.C. June 5th, 1920.	do
6	Protenhauer	Hand H. J.	22	m	s	Born March 28th, 1898 at Honolulu, Hawaie.	U.S.Passport # 1274 issued at Christiabia, Norway, Nov. 16th, 1920.	c/o F. Rodick, Laurel ave, Tenafly, N.Y.
7	Pickett	James Henry	[illegible]	m	m	Born Jan 14th 1869 at Wilmington, Delewere.	U.S.Passport # 10573 issued at Washington, D.C. April 7th, 1920.	219 E. Meade str., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Shartzer	Earl S.	30	m	m		U.S.Passport #84073 issued at Washington, D.C. May 27th, 1919.	1249 Vernon st, Harrisburgh, Pa.
9	do	Gretchen Lulu	29	f	m		U.S.Passport #84075 issued at Washington, D.C. May 27th, 1919.	do
10	do	Norman	3	m	s	$$$$$$$$	do	do
11	Thorpe	Gwendolin Cecil	29	f	s	Born June 6th, 1890 at New-York, N.Y.	U.S.Passport #35717 issued atWashington, D.C. May 14th, 1920.	121, West 80th str., New-York, N.Y.
12	Tuttle	Charlotte L.	37	f	m	Born May 3rd, 1882 at St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.Passport # 103478 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 24th, 1920.	602 3rd ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– **1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the Stavanger Port, Sanitary District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Norway and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Th Thoresen M. D

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1909 day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be entered on the lists or manifests which shall be signed and the blanks filled out by each alien shall be the race or people of which he considers himself a member, whether or not he may be classed as belonging to the same race or people as the inhabitants of the country from whence he came. The word "race" is to be understood as denoting the original stock, whether of a people or composite group.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantonese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch Flemish
English
Finnish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Jugo-Slav
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway , 20th Nov., 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Adams	Hazel Charlotte	21		f	m	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinav,	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Waldemar Adams , Birger Jarlsgt 40, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.	NON IMM
2		Andersen	Edith	27		f	s	Domestic	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother: Knud Andersen , N.Fsanvei 76, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New-York.	
3		Bondesen	Aaga John	30		m	s	Conductor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aarhus	Friend: Caroline Larsen , Amtssykehuset , Aarhus.	do	do	
4		Berg-Johnsen	Borghild	33		f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father: Marius M. Steen, Nedre Nollenberg 57, Trondhjem.	do	Brooklyn.	NON IMM
5	UNDER 16	do	Jorn	1	Inf.	m	s	child	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do	NON IMM
6		Bousek	Anna	24		f	s	H.wife	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechoslo-vakia	Bohemian	Czechoslo vakia	Stepanow.	Father: Frank Bousek, Stepanow 102 C.	Ill.	Chicago.	
7	IN TRANSIT	Carlsen	Hans	35		m	m	Ship Capt.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav,	Norway	Borre .	Wife: Hanna Caslsen, Stensnes , Borre.	N.Y.	New-York.	NON IMM
8		Elman	Christoffer Angel	46		m	m	Macninist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Father: Ole Elman, Fredheim, Hasle, Sandsherred.	do	Jamestown.	
9		do	Sofie	44		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do	
10		Funnemark	Nils Louis	18		m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund	Father: Anders N. Funnemark, Porsgrund.	Mich.	Detroit.	
11		Hansen	Hans Magnus	30		m	s	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik.	Father: Hans Martin Hansen, Strandgt.55, Larvik.	N.Y.	New-York	
12		Hansen	Thomas	25		m	s	Servant	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Aaarhus	Mother: Marie Hansen, Norre Alle 23B, Aaarhus.	do	do	
13		Hougen	Edgar	28		m	m	Elec-trician	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Nottero.	Father-in-law: Kristian Andersen, Knarberg, Nottero.	do	do	
14		do	Ruth	23		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do	
15	UNDER 16	do	Edna	2		f	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do	
16		Jorgensen	Esther	50		f	m	H.wife	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother: Lauri Schuter, Prumala, Finland.	do	Brooklyn.	NON IM
17		Moe-Jonassen	Doris	25		f	s	Agent	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scanddinav.	Norway	Trondhjem	Brother: Hans G. Moe, Nordregt 23, Trondhjem.	do	New-York.	
18		Johannesen	Samuel	28		m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helgeraaen.	Father: Johannes Johannessen, Helgeraaen, Brumlanes.	do	do	
19		Jacobsen	Nora	37		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nottero	Father: Kristen Jacobsen. Horlond, Nottero.	do	do	
20		Kouvula	Aina Elizabeth	27		f	s	Student	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Father: K.a. Kouvula, Tammersfors, Finland.	Oklah.	Medford.	
21		Karlsen	Liv.	24		f	m	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania.	Father: Karilius Nassate, Grue, Solor.	N.Y.	New-York.	
22		Lindstad	Frithjof	24		m	s	Office Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Kristine Lindstad, 3 Jacob Stuartsgt, Hr.hald.	do	do	
23		Mortensen	Kai Lykke Benny	18	6	m	s	Photo-grapher	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Grenaa	Father: Otto Mortensen, Rosengt. 3, Grenaa.	do	Schenectady .	
24		~~Olsson~~	~~Mimi Elisabeth~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	Copenhagen.	Friend: Alma Jensen, Holbergsgt 20, Copenhagen.	do	New-York.	
25		Plume	Otto	20		m	s	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aarhus.	Father: Wilhelm Plume , Randers.	do	do	
26		Rihtniemi	Aune	18	5	f	s	do	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kajana .	Father: Director Volter Rihtniemi, Kajana, Finland.	do	Schenectady.	
27		Schanke	Manny	33		f	s	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav,	Norway	Porsgrund.	Sister: Mrs. Anna Fjeld, Porsgrund.	do	Merchantville.	
28		Skattum	Alice	23		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Olaus Solbakken, Furnes Hedemarken.	do	Brooklyn.	
29		Simonsen	Harriet	20		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anton Simonsen, Olaf Ryespl. 3, Kristiania.	Minn.	Duluth.	
30		Slenes	Olga	31		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Elise Eriksen, Nedre Møllenberg 27, Trondhjem.	do	do	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, which is to mean, as to immigrants, place of actual and intended residence, not mere port of debarkation.
† Distinctive races will be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. , NOV 30 1920 , *191*

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in certain temporary work. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes Born in U.S.A.	Mother: Wilhelmina Pedersen, 50007 N. Sawyer ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	about 3 months	no						no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
2	yes	do	yes	no	Friend:Mrs. Thelka Seedorf , 63 W. 69th st, New-York, N.Y.	und	1 und	und						no	4	10	do	bld.	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen.
3	yes	do	yes	yes 1910/20 New-York,N.Y.	Sister:Mrs. Marie Kirk, 484 St; Nicolays ave, New-York, N.Y.	no	und	yes							5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Aarhus.
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1907/20 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Husband:Jorn Berg-Johnsen, 368-87th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und							5	6	do	brwn	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem
5	yes	Father	yes	yes Born in Brooklyn,N.Y.	Father: do	do	do	do							-	-	-	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	yes	Brother-in-law.	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Frances Cerny, 1535 N. Artisian ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes							5	5	fair	bld	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Stepanow
7	yes	Ship Owner	yes	yes as a sailor	To take command of Norwegian s.s. "Commodore Rolling" c/o Norw. Consulate,New-York,N.Y.	In Transit									5	11	do	blackbrwn	do	do	Norway	Borre
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brothr-in-law: Harald Caspersen. 111 Brown St.,Jamestown,N.Y.	und	und	und							5	-	do	dark	grey	One finger on right hand cutoff	do	Bronnoy
9	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: do	und	und	und							5	11	do	bld,	blue	none	do	Bodo
10	no	Father	yes	yes 1919 3 weeks NewportNews	Friend: A. H.F. Olsen, 382 Callingwood, Detroit, Mich.	yes	about 1 year	no							5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund
11	yes	self	$25	yes 1912/20 New-York,N.Y.	Uncle:Anton Nilsen, 5115 6th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	yes							5	7½	do	dark	do	do	do	Larvik
12	yes	do	yes	no	Sister:Carla Hansen, 52 W 57th st. New-York City.	yes	und	yes							5	10	do	bld	do	do	Denmark	Aarhus
13	yes	do	yes	yes 1914/17 New-York,N.Y.	Friend: Andrew Hansen, 1204 Ellis St., Bellingham, Wash.	und	und	und							5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
14	yes	Husband	yes	yes do	do	do	do	do							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Nottero
15	yes	Father	yes	no	do	do	do	do							-					do	do	Notodden.
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1901/20 New-York,N.Y.	Husband:Alfred Jorgensen, 3906 -8th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes							4	11½	fair	dark	grey	none	Finland	Uleaaborg.
17	yes	do	$25	no	Sister:Mrs. Astrid Messer, 413 S. 2nd ave, Mount Vernon,N.Y.	yes	und	no							5	6	do	bld.	blue	do	Norway	Trondhjem
18	yes	do	do	yes 1916/20 sailed on Am. coast	Friend: Anders Andersen, 815 Amsterdam ave, New-York City.	yes	about 4 years	no							5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Brunlanes.
19	yes	do	yes	yes 1910/20 New-York,N.Y.	Brother: Harry Jacobsen, 454 49th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	und	und							5	4	do	bld	do	do	do	Nottero
20	no	do	yes	no	~~Business Trip~~ to:Woollen Manufacturing CO., Medford , Oklahoma.	yes	about 6 mts.	no							5	4½	do	dark	grey	do	Finland	Tammersfors
21	yes	do	yes	no	Husband:Haakon Karlsen, 8 Second Place New-York, N.Y.	no	always	yes							4	11½	do	bld.	do	do	Norway	Grue, Solor.
22	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Mary Nilsen, 339- E.53rd st.,New-York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no							5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Sarpsborg
23	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Aage Mikkelsen, White Studio, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	und	yes							5	9	do	red brwn	no	do	Denmark	Grenaa.
24	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Thekle Seedorf , 63 W. 69th st, New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und							5	3½	do	bld	grey	do	Sweden	Haslcholm
25	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: Robert Plume, 142 W. 53rd st, New-York City.	yes	und	yes							5	5½	do	dark	blue	do	Denmark	Randers.
26	no	Father	yes	no	Friend:Kaarlo Ilmari Levanto, 321 Summit ave, Schenectady, N.Y.	und	und	und							5	3	do	brwn	grey	do	Finland	Kajana
27	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin: Captain Fred Wright, N.Y. 201 W. Rogers ave, Merchantville,	und	und	und							5	4	do	b d	do	do	Norway	Porsgrund
28	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs Charlotte E. Tuttle, 662 3rd ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	und	und							5	-	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Furnes.
29	no	do	yes	no	Friend : Olaf Slenes, R.F.D. 3, Box 51 Calvary Road 65,Duluth, Minn.	und	und	und							5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Kristiania.
30	no	do	yes	no	Brother: Olaf Slenes , R.3, Box 51, Calvary Road 65, Duluth,Minn.	do	do	do							5	8	do	bld.	blue	do	do	Aalesund

Note.—Any alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated in subdivisions 27, 28, and 29 of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 will be deported as provided by law. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any alien to bring him in violation of any law or regulation is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, and to deportation after such imprisonment. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter or reside within the United States shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both. Any person who shall assist or encourage directly or indirectly the unlawful entry of any alien into the United States will be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both. Any person who shall print, publish, or knowingly circulate, distribute, or display any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any language, or shall knowingly cause the same to be done, which contains any matter advising or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization which teaches, advises, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..., of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from KRISTIANIA , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1920 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 10 years of age and over, whether actually employed or not. Persons formerly engaged in but not actually employed at present because of old age, sickness, or other disability should be returned according to their former occupation. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "farmer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "minor," "student," "at home," "none," and "nothing" are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between races and countries. Thus, the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of first entry. France appearing under the head of country does not mean French, Alsatian, or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be taught properly to come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following notations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than of the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (including the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever located), Provinces of Istria, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as Italian (North). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever located.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A resident is intended to mean a person who has his home in a country, even though temporarily absent therefrom. Persons coming to the United States to settle permanently are considered residents. Persons coming for a temporary visit only are considered residents of the country in which they have their permanent residence. The entry should show the last permanent residence reported by the alien. Persons coming to the United States should show their country of last permanent residence. Immigrants frequently report that steamship companies accept only short-time tickets for persons desiring to proceed to countries of temporary residence, contrary to their intentions.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are coming to join relatives in the United States should be carefully noted, as the right of many aliens to enter the United States depends upon their country of last permanent residence. The entry should be "United States" or "U. S." if the alien has a permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative.*—If alien is coming to join relatives in the United States, the entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should be "friend."

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should be the city or town of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. Every alien should know definitely the place, city, or town to which he is going. Persons coming to the United States should not be permitted to go to cities outside the United States.

Column 15. *If father or mother, state whether living or dead.*—The entry should be either "Yes" or "No," or "living" or "dead."

Column 16. *Ever in prison, etc.*—The entry should show detention by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer is to be made as to each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money from one family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and the port or place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway and U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Th Thoresen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 30 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of the Surgeon

NOTE.—In case any of the above-named aliens is found by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect, such defect or disease should be noted after the name of the alien, and the certificate executed before the vessel's departure. If the vessel sails before the certificate can be executed, it may be executed before the vessel's departure from the next port of call, and the surgeon's fee will be accounted for in the same manner as other fees. If the services of a surgeon are not required at the port of departure, he should so certify, and his certificate will then be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of debarkation. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien should be noted by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien should be noted by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival. If the vessel's departure from the last port of call be delayed more than twenty-four hours after the execution of the affidavit, a certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted. If the vessel's departure from the last port of call be delayed more than twenty-four hours after the execution of the affidavit, a certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien should be noted by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien should be noted by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival. If the vessel's departure from the last port of call be delayed more than twenty-four hours after the execution of the affidavit, a certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted. If the vessel's departure from the last port of call be delayed more than twenty-four hours after the execution of the affidavit, a certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien should be noted by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien should be noted by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival. If the vessel's departure from the last port of call be delayed more than twenty-four hours after the execution of the affidavit, a certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted. If the vessel's departure from the last port of call be delayed more than twenty-four hours after the execution of the affidavit, a certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien should be noted by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien should be noted by the surgeon at the time of inspection at the port of arrival. If the vessel's departure from the last port of call be delayed more than twenty-four hours after the execution of the affidavit, a certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted. If the vessel's departure from the last port of call be delayed more than twenty-four hours after the execution of the affidavit, a certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel's clearance is granted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway , November 20th , 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aasgaard	Ragnhild	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian		yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.	Father: Sigvart Aasgaard , Jerdal, Roken	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Arveschoug	Anna Sofie	24	f	s	Office Clerk	do	do		do	do	do	Norway	Hamar	Father:Book Merchant Arveschoug, Hamar .	do	do
3		Andersen	Carrie	31	f	w	H.wife	do	do		do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chippewa Falls Wis.	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Lina Andersen, Skotamoen,mBurud st.	Wis.	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
4	UNDER 16	do	Clara	9	f	s	child	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Earl	4	m	s	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Astrup	Marie	28	f	s	Hospital nurse	do	do		do	do	do	Norway	Kristainia	Mother: Mrs. Petra Astrup, Jolster, Sondfjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
7		Andersen	Ida	21	f	s	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father:Nils Andersen, Frognerv. 54, Kristiania.	do	do
8		~~Berkeet~~	~~Sigrid~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~H.wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Tacoma,Wash.~~	Father:Johan Torklep,Klevebraaten, by Holmestrand .	Wash.	Tacoma.
9		Bjortomt	Astrid	20	f	s	Telephone Operator	do	do		do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Uncle:Thorvald Andresen, Theresegt. 3, Kristiania.	Minn.	St. Paul.
10		Bronlund	Emil	24	m	s	Chem. Engineer	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hakon Bronlund , Munkedamsv. 55B, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
11		Brynhildsen	Svanhild Marie	21	f	s	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father:Oscar Brynhildsen, Solhaugsgt. 19, Kristiania.	N.J.	Jersey City.
12		Borresen	Asta	36	f	s	Telephone Operator	do	do		do	do	do	do	Vestre Aker	Mother:Petrine Borresen, Fredeikshald.	Mont.	Great Falls.
13		Boe	Helga	43	f	m	H.wife	do	do		do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Mother: Anna Eriksen, Gamlehjemmet, Horten.	N.Y.	New-York.
14		Christiansen	Wilhelmina	52	f	m	do	do	do		do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Husband:Jens Christiansen, Frydenlundsgt. 6,Kristainai.	do	do
15		Davidsen	Maren	57	f	m	do	do	do		do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Son:Gunnar Grimlund, Bogstadv. 49 C, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Daniel	Jonnan	33	m	s	Ship Builder	do	do		do	Armenia	Armenian	Norway	Bergen	Brother:Geo. Jonnan, Mosal. Mesopotamien.	do	do
17		Ek	Dida	40	f	s	Domestic	do	do		do	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister:Julie Ek, Raadhusgt. 17, Kristiania.	do	do
18		Engh	Jukie	65	f	m	H.wife	do	do		do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Husband:John Engh, Bygdo Alle 21, Kristiania,	N.Y.	New-York.
19		Frisch	Johannes	34	m	m	Mach. Engineer	do	do		do	do	do	do	Grefsen.	Wife: Victoria Frisch, Kastanjev. 16, Grefsen.	Mich.	Detroit.
20		Freng	Kristoffer	19	m	s	Gold-smith	do	do		do	do	do	do	Kakkelaget.	Mother:Minnie Freng , Bakkelaget by Kristiania.	R.I.	Providence.
21		Finchelhagen	Camilla	23	f	s	Domestic	do	do		do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother:Camilla Finchelhagen, Bjorn Farmandsgt.7,Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
22	IN TRANSIT	Foss-Rasmussen	Steffen	42	m	m	Ship Master	do	do		do	do	do	do	Drobak.	Wife; Bergliot Foss-Rasmussen, Drobak.	Md.	Baltimore.
23		Gode	Johanne	40	f	s	Sales Lady	do	do		do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother:Martha Holmberg,Nedre Mollenberg 80, Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New-York.
24		Gulbrandsen	Helga	56	f	s	Boarding House Keeper	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Sister:Julie Wig, Holbergsgt. 3, Kristiania.	Ohio	Cleveland.
25		Hjorth	Sigrid	31	f	s	Painter	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Hjorth, Rosenberggt.3, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York.
26		Holm	Antonie	34	f	m	H.wife	do	do		do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York.	Mother:Marie Pettersen, Sponviken by Fr.hald.	do	do
27		Haarbye	Gjertrud	21	f	s	Sales Lady	do	do		do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Sister:Mrs. Margrete Lund, Theresegt I4 B, Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn.
28	IN TRANSIT	Hagli-Nelson	Morten	25	m	m	Mission-ary	do	do		do	do	do	China	Pinghsien, Shansi.	Father:Nicolai Nelsen, Staubo by Arendal.	China	Sinlohsien, Chilih.
29	IN TRANSIT	do	Bergine	30	f	m	H.wife	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father:Ludvig Engen, Ringsaker, Aamark, Moelven st.	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	David	1	8	m	s	child	No.	—		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., NOV 30 1920, *191*

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cause.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$25	yes	1916/20	New-York,	Friend: Mrs. Margaret Wainwright, 37 E. 29th st., New-York City.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Eidsveld.
2	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Director Carl Platou, 19-79th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und.	und	und								5	4½	do	bld.	do	do	do	Hamar.
ANT ALIEN	no	do	yes	yes	1906/20	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	Friend: Einar Hellerud, 2III, N.Kildale ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes								5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Drammen.
ANT ALIEN	no	Mother	yes	yes	Born in U.S.A.		do	do	do	do								-	-	do	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Drummond, Wis.
NT ALIENS	no	do	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
6	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Captain Astrup Leganger, Richmond P.O. Staten Island.	und	und	und							no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Norway	Jolster, Sondfjord.
7	yes	do	yes	yes	1919/20	New-York	Uncle: Alexander Andersen, 244- 78th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und							no	5	5½	do	bld.	do	do	do	Kristiania.
8	no	do	yes	yes	1906/20	Tacoma, Wash.	Husband: John Barkost, 806 S. I.st., Tacoma, Wash.	no	always	yes							no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Botner.
9	no	do	yes	no			Friend: Mrs. Kristofa Bredal, 1029Hans ave, St. Paul, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania.
10	no	do	yes	no			Cousin: Gunnar Holst, Hooker Electro Chemical Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	yes	about I year	no							no	5	6	do	bld.	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	yes	no			Friend: Hjordis Berntsen, 226 Linden ave, Jersey City, N.J.	und	und	und							no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	no	do	yes	no			Friend: Peter Hoel, Fort Shaw, Great Falls, Montana.	und	und	und								5	6	do	dark	grey	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 13	yes	do	yes	yes	1893/20	New-York, N.Y.	Husband: David Boe, 436 E. 155th st., New-York, N.Y.	no	always	yes								5	4	do	black	do	do	do	Horten.
14	yes	do	yes	yes	1916/17	New-York, N.Y.	Daughter: Mrs. E.H. Wettre, Rakel 935-55th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Drammen.
NT ALIEN 15	yes	do	yes	yes	1917/20	Chicago, Ill.	Daughter: Mrs. Gerd Sannaes, Fulton st., 4900 Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und								5	-	do	do	brwn	do	do	do
16	no	do	yes	no			Brother: George Jonnen, 704 N. La Salle st., Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und								5	3	dark	do	do	do	Armenia	Eonisa.
ANT ALIEN 17	no	do	yes	yes	1912/20	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin: Sam Pedersen, 2254 N. Kenneth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes								5	4	fair med.	brwn	grey	do	Norway	Hurum.
18	yes	Daughter	yes	no			Son-in-law; John Martin Johnsen, 7509-5th ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	about 1 year	no								5	8	do	bld.	blue	do	do	Kr.sand s.
19	no	Firm	yes	no			Friend: Victor Woods. 645 East Lewn ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.
20	no	self	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Mary Andersen, 135 Ontario st., Providence R.I.	yes	about I year	no								5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	yes	yes	1897/1904	New-York.	Aunt: Henriette Nilsen, 57 W.58th st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	do	no								5	4½	do	light	do	do	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.
NT ALIEN	no	Ship Owner	yes	no			Joining s.s. "Storviken" at Baltimore, Md.	yes	und	und								5	9	do	bld.	grey	do	Norway	Bergen.
23	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Miss Frida Borgeson, 324 W. 90th st, New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	do	Trondhjem
24	yes	do	yes	no			Son: Jens Andersen, captain 2526 Carnegie ave, Cleveland, Ohio.	und	und	und							no	5	5	do	red	do	do	do	Skodsmo
25	yes	do	yes	no			Friend: Wilma Sanda. 430 W. 122nd st., New-York, N.Y.	yes	about I year	no								5	4½	do	bld.	do	do	do	Kristiania.
NT ALIEN 26	yes	do	yes	yes	1906/20	New-York, N.Y.	Husband: John Holm, 163 E. 69th st., New-York, N.Y.	und	und	yes								5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Sponviken
27	yes	do	yes	no			Brother: Jacob Haarbye, 532 A, Henry st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und	no	no					no	4	10	do	golden	brwn	do	do	Kristiania.
VISIT ALIEN 28	no	do	yes	yes	1913/16	Bridgeport, Conn.	Friend: B.M. Johnson, 1124 Barry ave, Chicago, Ill.	In Transit										5	8½	do	light	blue	do	do	Staubo by Arendal.
VISIT ALIEN 29	no	Husband	yes	yes	In Transit		do	In Transit										5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Ringsaker.
VISIT ALIEN 30	no	Father	yes	yes	do		do	In Transit										-	-	do	-	-	do	China	Pinghsien Shansi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 30 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Whether married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Whether able to read or write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien read he did he stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in same list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized to make sure that necessary schemes in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" or "country of birth" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers only to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return thereto from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should be given in each case. Should a family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1920 day of , 19

at

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which the immigrant belongs. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nation or tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finn (Suomi).
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Faeroe Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway , November 20th, 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Haganes	Ingebret H.	33	m	s	Hospital Servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scanddinav.	U.S.A.	Northwood, N.D.	Father: Halvor Haganes, N.Aurdal, Valdres.	N.D.	Northwood.
2		Hammer	Emma	25	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Harpefos st.	Father: Amund Hammer, Harpefos st., Norway	Cal.	San Francisco.
3		Hansen	Kathrine	21 8	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Greaker st.	Father: Karl Hnasen, Greaker st.	N.Y.	Haddonfield.
4		Jensen	Nelly Marie	21 10	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Uncle: Anton Jensen, Klostergt 19, Moss.	do	New-York.
5		Jacobsen	Marie	29	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York.	Brother: Oswald Jacobsen, Skippergt 42, Tromso.	do	do
6		Jonsson	Erling	36	m	m	Civil Enginer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Grefsen.	Wife: Signe Jonsson, Gladsvei 2, Grefsen by Kristiania.	do	do
7		Johannessen	Inger	42	f	s	Childs Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	NewHaven, Conn.	Father: Joh. B. Lehns, Langli, Tromso.	Conn.	New Haven.
8		Johansen	Albertine	43	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Great Neck, L. I. , N.Y.	Brother: Marcus Johansen, Oster Halsen , Irvik.	N.Y.	New-York.
9		Jensen	Olin van	27	f	s	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minn. Fergus Falls/	Stepfather: A. Amundsen . Odda , Hardanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		~~Johnsen~~	~~Gjertrud~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kristiania~~	Father: John M. Johansen, Baadsto, Hevik, Roken.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York.~~
11		Kjolin Andreasen	Valborg	31	f	s	Seem-stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Niece: Signe Syversen, Dahlis Pensionat, Hastensgt 9. Kristiania.	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		Kallatta	Emanuel Joseph	28	m	s	Ship Builder	do	do	do	Armenia	Armenian	do	Bergen.	Cousin: Paul Soderman Kallatta, Karensfryd, Damsgaard, Bergen.	do	New-York.
13		Lohrbauer	Kathrine	53	f	m	Libra-rian	do	do	do	Norway	Scandinav.	do	Kristiania.	Son: Overretssagf. Lohrbauer, Namsos.	do	do
14		Molstrom	Christiane	37	f	w	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Wilhelmsen, Sofienberggt. 29, Kristiania.	do	do
15		Myhran	Hansine	37	f	s	Seem-stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Peder Nilsen, Myhran, Futrikelv, by Tromso.	Minn.	Minneapelis.
16		Nergaard	Paal	25	m	s	Bldg. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aasta st.	Father: Olav Nergaard, Aasta st, Osterdalen.	N.Y.	New-York.
17		Olsen	Martha	34	f	s	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Mother: Karen Nygaard, Kongensgt. I, Kristiania.	do	do
18		Olsen	Christian	39	m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Moss.	Father: Fredrik Olsen, Moss.	Me.	Portland.
19		Olsen	Nancy	19	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mjondalem.	Father: Reinhart Olsen. Nedre Eker, Mjondalen.	Ohio	Lakewood.
20		Pettersen	Hedvig	23	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Mother: Anna Pettersen, Asker st.	Ill.	Chicago.
21		Pedersen	Mathias	37	m	m	Tool Maker	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Father: Peder Beitdokken, Hundorp st.	Cal.	San Francisco.
22		do	Bertha	32	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
23		~~Rasmussen~~	~~Othilie~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kristiania.~~	Husband: Emil Rasmussen, Skippergt 5, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Riis	Edle	17	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Adolf Riis, Ths. Heftyesgt 60, Kristiania,	Col.	Denver.
25		Steen-Flemming	Elsa	19	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moss.	Father: Steen-Flemming, Moss.	Mass.	Boston.
26		Skeie	Margit	25	f	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Aslak Lognvik, Rauland, Telemarken.	Mont.	Kalispell.
27		Syversen	Johanne	57	f	w	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.Y.	Brother: Nils Syversen, Tordenskjoldsgt , Kr.sand s.	N.Y.	Elizabeth.
28		Smith	Jonette	29	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Father: Andere Arnesen. Smalgangen 2, Bergen.	do	Brooklyn.
29		Stabell	Kari	35	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: Sigurd Nilsen, Gasverket, Sandefjord.	do	New-York.
30		Thinn	Hedvig	18	f	s	Glove Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Oskar Haugen, Lindern 3, Kristiania	Minn.	Northland.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

•States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. , NOV 30 1920 , 191 162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has been or is coming under contract to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such assassination, or teaching such unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been arrested and deported or excluded and returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes 1912/20 Northwood, N.Dak.	Friend: Pastor H.S. Njaa, Old Peoples Home, Northwood,N.D.	no	always	yes						no	5	11	fair	Bld.	blue	Left leg stiff.	Norway	N. Aurdal.
2	no	do	yes	no	Brother:Haakon Hammer, 1016Market st., SanFrancisco,Cal.	und	und	und							5	4½	do	dark	brwn	none	do	S.Fron.
3	no	do	yes	no	Aunt:Mrs.Marie Becker, Haddonfield,N.J.	do	do	do							5	2	do	bld.	blue	do	do	Tune.
4	yes	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle:German Jensen, 5028.2nd ave, Mount Vernon,N.Y.	no	do	yes							5	5	do	dark	brwn	do	do	Kristiania.
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	yes 1916/20 New-York,N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Antonie Olsen, 1532Wyse ave,Brox, N.Y.	no	always	yes							5	5	do	bld.blue		do	do	Tromso
6	yes	do	yes	yes 1906.19 New-York,N.Y.	Brother:Jorn Berg Johansen, 368-87th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Skaato.
ANT ALIEN 7	no	do	yes	yes 1914/20 New Haven, Conn.	Friend:Mrs. Schneller, Whitney ave, 640, New Haven, Conn.	no	always	yes							5	-	do	blackbrwn		do	do	Skjerve
8	yes	do	yes	yes 1902/20 New-York,N.Y.	Sister:Mrs.Marie Larsen, 324 Sacket st, Brooklyn,N.Y.	und	und	und							5	-	do	light	do	do	do	Stokke.
9	no	do	yes	yes 1913/20 Fergus Falls, Minn.	Friend:Mrs Berthe Mork, 3401 Armitage ave, Chicago, Ill.	und	und	und							5	5	do	dark	grey	do	do	Hemnesberget
10	yes	do	$25	no	Friend: Engineer Hans Th. Gunnerud, 156-76th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	about I year	no							5	3	do	bld.	brwn	do	do	Kristiania.
11	yes	do	yes	no	Brother-in-law: Martin Marum,772-55th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes							5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Fr.hald
12	yes	do	yes	no	Friend:Rev.Simon Jonnan, 103 Grove st.,New Britain, Conn,	und	und	und							5	6	dark	dark	brwn	do	Armenia	Mavana.
13	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Miss Thordis Pedersen, Brooklyn,Public Library,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	und	no							5	6	fair	bld.	blue	do	Norway	Kristiania
14	yes	do	yes	no	Aunt: Mrs. Martine Nelson, 152Chatham st, New Haven, Conn.	und	und	und							5	5	do	brwn	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs Emilie Hokseth, 239-21st ave,N.Minneapolis,Minn.	und	und	und							5	6	do	do	brwn	do	do	Myhran by Tromso
16	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Captain G. Hoelseth, 438-76th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	about I year	no							5	8	do	bld.	blue	do	do	Aamot.
ANT ALIEN 17	yes	do	yes	yes 1902/20 New-York,N.Y.	Friend: Dr. Dickson, 15 West 49th st, New-York City.	no	always	yes							5	8½	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiania
18	yes	Brother-in-law.	$25	no	Brother-in-law:Anders Tente, Spring.. 179, Portland,Me.	no	do	yes							5	6	do	bld	do	do	do	Moss.
19	yes	Father	yes	no	Aunt: Mrs Emma Andersen, 1470 Winchester, Lakewood, Ohio.	und	und	und							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Mjondalen
20	no	self	yes	no	Friend: Sam. Pedersen. 2254 N. Kenneth ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	und	no							5	8	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kristiania
ANT ALIEN 21	no	do	yes	yes 1905/20 Portland,Ore.	Brother:Haakon Hammer, 1016 Market st, San Francisco,Cal.	no	always	yes							5	8	do	bld.	do	do	do	S. Fron.
ANT ALIEN 22	no	Husband	yes	yes do	Brother-in-law: do	no	do	yes							5	5½	do	do	brwn	do	do	do
23	no	self	yes	no	Father:Finer Jensen, 1627 No. Francisco ave, Chicago,Ill.	yes	und	no							5	3	do	brwn	blue	do	do	Kr.sundN.
24	no	Father	yes	no	Aunt:Mrs.Dagny Mork, 3960 Valejo st, Denver , Col.	und	und	und							5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
25	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle:Johannes Bernardsen, 25 Thompson st, Hyde Park, Mass.	und	und	und							5	4	do	bld.	do	do	do	Moss.
26	no	do	$25	no	Uncle : Ole Johnsen, 1100 3rd ave E. Kalispell, Mont.	und	und	und							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Telemarken
ANT A... 27	no	do	yes	yes 1883/1909 Elizabeth,N.Y.	Son:George Syvertsen, 712 1st ave Elizabeth, N.Y.	und	und	yes							5	3	do	grey	do	do	do	Kr.sand s.
28	yes	do	yes	no	Brother:Anton Arnesen, Henry st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	und							5	2	do	light	do	do	do	Bergen.
29	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: Finn Hannevig, Broadway 32. New-York, N.Y.	und	und	und							5	5	do	brwn	do	do	do	Kr.sund N.
30	yes	Father	$25	no	Father:Hagbart Thinn, Box 194, Northland, Minn.	no	always	yes							5	3	do	bld.	do	do	do	Kristiania.

Note [illegible] Whoever knowingly [illegible] any of the provisions of the United States [illegible] shall be fined [illegible] or imprisoned [illegible] or both. [illegible] Whoever knowingly [illegible] any false or fictitious [illegible] or makes any false [illegible] or uses any false [illegible] or makes any false [illegible] or [illegible] any false [illegible] or [illegible] any false [illegible] or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 30 1909, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, bar tender, bar keeper, steel polisher, steel moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means, shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at ports, by inspectors and not by clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Read and write.* — This column is to be ruled to separate the following question. Read what language or dialect: If exemption is claimed from what is called the literacy test, the alien is able to read the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which he belongs.

A separate column should be provided for the designation between races of the country of which he is a citizen or subject (or of which he claims to be a citizen or subject), as for example, Irish, English, Scotch, and country of birth, and no entries should be accepted that do not comply with this requirement. Entries of "American," "Canadian," or "United States" will not be accepted, but the race or people to which they belong must be stated. For instance, "Negro" or "Hebrew" should be the entry in the case of a native of the United States, Canada, or Mexico who is a Negro or Hebrew, and "French," "German," or "Irish" in the case of persons born in France, Germany, or Ireland who are French, German, or Irish, respectively. In the case of Hebrews, the following grouping of races should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to natives of Cuba, people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and of the districts of Trentino, Istria, Trieste, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Natives of Piedmont speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual place, intended residence, or home, and not a mere temporary residence. The last country in which the alien has resided for one year or more should be the last permanent residence to be stated. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more previous to sailing, the last place of residence in the United States should be stated. If the alien has resided in any foreign country for one year or more previous to sailing, that country should be stated as the last permanent residence, but if the alien has been in the United States for temporary residence only, the last place of residence abroad should be stated. Uncertain answers will not be accepted, as, for instance, "American," "Canadian," "United States," "Mexican," or "Cuban."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came should be given. Mere names of cities or towns will not be accepted.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. A mere state will not be sufficient. Aliens should not be permitted to purchase railroad tickets beyond their declared destination.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.* — The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less, how much less. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should not be considered as money in the possession of the alien.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and, if so, the year, or years, and place or places, as 1891, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether coming by previous invitation or assistance, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like "yes" or "no," "male" or "female," should be given by inspecting officers to the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Rorvaag, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Norway and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rorvaag M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY 1920, 19

at

Note.—If the Surgeon sailing therewith has not had the full term of experience as a Physician and Surgeon required by law, he should state the number of years he has had and the reason why he has not had the full term.

If there is no Surgeon sailing therewith, the Affidavit should be executed by the Surgeon of the last port of departure before the vessel's departure for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be designated by persons of mixed blood as well as by persons of unmixed blood, and the language or dialect spoken by foreigners and others, to be written in full, and not abbreviated. Care should be taken to use the same designation for the same race or people throughout the list.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish. Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slavic.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moor.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Greek.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Croatian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], November 25th, 1936.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Andersen,	[illegible]	37		M S	[illegible] Machine	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norw.	Norway.	Tolga.	Father: Peder Andersen, Tolga, Pulsen per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Bernhard,	John,	33		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Father: Jorine Bernhard, Pulsen per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
3		Do	Anne Christine,	25		F	Wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
4	UNDER 16	Do	Lillie [illegible],	6		F	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
5		Care,	Pagna,	21		F	House-maid.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Do	Norway.	S. Audnedal.	Father: Ole Olsen, Care, Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Do
6		Gjeruldsen,	Ole Myren,	71		M	Farmer.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Lorens Hook	Father: Gjerulf Gjeruldsen, Gaviedal, Giestad pr. Arendal.	Pa.	Lorens Hook.
7		Do	Ellinor,	20		F	Wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
8	UNDER 16	Do	Anna [illegible],	0		F	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
9		Esbensen,	Ragnhild,	24		F	Wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Do	Norway.	Gjerstad pr. Arendal.	Father: Samuel Pettersen, Dueland, Gjerstad pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Hansen,	Gerrot,	21	M		Student	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Father: Henrik Hansen, Nevik pr. Arendal.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
11		Jacobsen,	Knut Gerhardsen,	27			Ship-fitter	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Father: Bernt Jacobsen, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Do	[illegible],	30		F	House-wife.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
13		Jacobsen,	Lorrethe,	7		F	Do	Do	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	S. Audnedal.	Father: Martin Thorsen, Prest-hous, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	Do	Do
14	UNDER 16	Do	Thorleif,	12			Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
15	UNDER 16	Do	Walter,	7			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
16	UNDER 16	Do	Edith,	3		F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
17		Johnsen,	[illegible],	46		M	House-keeper	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Father: Gunnuf Johnsen, Wirre-lyngen, Lassard per Mandal.	Do	New York.
18		Karlsen,	Thorvald Sverdrup,	22		M	House-maid.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære.	Foster-mother: Oline Jensen, Krogsen, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	West Brighton St. Island.
19		Kjölleberg,	Elisabeth,	27		F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Listo.	Father: Tobias Kjölleberg, Lithassel, Listo per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
20		Kristensen,	Thorvald,	22		M	Farmer.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York.	Father: Tobias Kristensen, Mid-leno, Sör Audnedal pr. Mandal.	Do	Do
21		Kristensen,	Torkild,	24		M	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Norway	S. Audnedal.	Father:	Do	Do
22		Larsen,	Lilli,	19		F	House-maid.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ludvig Larsen, Krönsfjord, Sör Audnedal, Arendal.	Do	Do
23		Nilsen Skaar,	Torfred Skaar,	24		M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Listo.	Father: Sunder Nilsen Skaar, Vilsen per Arendal,	Do	Do
24		Olsen,	Mathilde,	20		F	House-maid.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother: Christine Olsen, Arendal.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Salomonsen,	Severin Sverdrup	31		M	Sailor	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Mr. Sand S.	Father: Salomon Berentsen, Tryvanes, Stene pr. Mr. Sand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Storkland,	Erik,	31		M	Fisher-man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mr. Sand pr. Farsund	Sister: Cathrine Storkland, Vosseveien 19, Kristiania.	Misc.	Viroqua.
27		Svenningsen,	John Thorsen,	24		M	Master.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Thilda Svenningsen, Giestö, Giestad per Arendal.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Svensen,	Sven,	30		M	House-keeper.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis.	Father: Lodr Svensen, Biodden, Grimstad.	Do	Do
29		Syvertsen,	Ida,	19		F	House-maid.	Do	Norwegian.	Do	Do	Do	Norway.	Liste. Norwalk,	Father: August Syvertsen, Osthassel, Liste per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
30		Thorsen,	Christine,	48		F	House-keeper.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Conn.	Sister: Ellen Salvesen, Norwalk,	Conn.	Norwalk.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Primary [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] November 30th, 191. 164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if [illegible] how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to the U.S.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No																		
2	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														Fair	Brown	[illegible]		
3	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.																		
4	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	Do	Self.	Yes	[illegible]																		
6	No	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	[illegible]	d:Hans Göthesen, c/o Chr: - tian Olsen, [illegible] Brooklyn.																	
10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	imonson, [illegible]																	
11	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	lane.												5					
12	Do	Husband	Do	No	[illegible]																	
13	Do	Self.	Do	No	[illegible]												7	Blond				
14	Do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]																		
15	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	Do	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]														Blond	Blue			
18	Do	Do	[illegible]	No																		
19	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	Do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

[illegible] of the Government of the United States of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *, of the* "STAVANGERFJORD" *, from* KRISTIANIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]20 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

SE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thorsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas and U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1920 day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Croat	Roumanian.
Armenian	Dalmatian	Russian.
Bohemian	Dutch or Flemish	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bosnian	English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Bulgarian	Finnish	Scotch.
Canadian	French	Servian.
Canadian French	German	Slovak.
Cantalonian	Greek	Slovenian.
Carib	Hebrew	Spanish.
Catalonian	Irish	Spanish American.
Chilean	Italian (North)	Syrian.
Cornish	Italian (South)	Turkish.
Cuban	Lithuanian	Welsh.
Dalmatian	Magyar	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Dutch	Mexican	
East Indian	Montenegrin	
English	Pacific Islander	
Finnish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	IN TRANSIT
4	
5	
6	
7	IN TRANSIT
8	
9	UNDER 16
10	UNDER 16
11	UNDER 16
12	UNDER 16
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Steen														
2		Aiken														
3	IN TRANSIT	Pettersen														
4		Rönning														
5		Hals														
6		Jonsson														
7	IN TRANSIT	Svensen														
8		Andersen														
9	UNDER 1															
10	UNDER 1															
11	UNDER 1															
12	UNDER 1															
13		Larsen														
14		Knutsen														
15		Lunde														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-248621-8-12-41 #0505 NOCVA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 30 1920, *191*

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes																					
2	yes	do.																				
3	No	do.																				
4	No	Brother																				
5	No	do.																				
6	yes	do.																				
7	No	do.																				
8	no	do.																				
9	no	do.																				
10	no	do.																				
11	no	do.																				
12	no	do.																				
13	no	self																				
14	no	father																				
15	no	self																				
16	no	do.																				
17	no	do.																				
18	no	do.																				
19	no	do.																				
20	no	do.																				
21	yes	brother																				
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV. 1929, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3-0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the Government of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or place or an outlying possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said [illegible] continental United [illegible] the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 191

1	2												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	12										
	IN TRANSIT												
	UNDER 16												
	UNDER 16												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14-46405-6/1/40
14-46470-6/1/40
14-46469-6/1/40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y., U.S.A., NOV 20 1920, 191 168

11 No. on list.	15 Whether in possession of a ticket to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends and their name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature. Length of time and cause.	29 Height.	30	31 Color of		32 Marks of identification.	33
																	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Rennie, Surgeon of the [illegible]FORD, Sutherland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of 169 each of the aliens named herein, and that the Manifest contains a correct list of such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, so far as correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

at [illegible]

UNITED STATES OR PEOPLES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible] Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands of the United States, or at any port in Alaska, Hawaii, or the Panama Canal Zone, destined to any part of the United States, shall be included in this list or manifest. For the purpose of this list or manifest, the United States includes the Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the United States, Alaska, and Hawaii.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 194

1	2	3	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 11			
		Family name. Given name.			
1					NON IM
2					NON IM
3					NON IM
4					
5					
6					
7					
IN TRANSIT					NON IM
8					
9					NON IM
IN TRANSIT					
10					
		2			
11					NON IM
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2-102306-12-26-42

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 20 1920 , 191 17[illegible]

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Every person who has paid his own passage.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality. Race or people. Language spoken.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in any polygamous relation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2				1919																
3				1919																
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that as to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing Vessel of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1929, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form No. 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], November 20th, 1910.

16—631

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jerrit,											[illegible]	[illegible]	Jon. Norwolk.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Thor Samuelsen,		M.Brighton.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Norton, Westerd per [illegible]	N.Y.	St.Island.
4	UNDER 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Do	Do
5	UNDER 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father:	Do	Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Do	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	Lyndhurst.
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ont.	Toronto
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	B.C.	Vancouver
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible] the means of ingress whereon the manifest shall be carried or intended to arrive [illegible]
* Last [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30, 1910. 172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Length of time. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes		Friend: Marion Miller,			No	No				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown.		Norway.	Mandeled.
2	Yes	Do	Yes	10.	Brother:			No	No				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown.		Norway.	Mandeled.
3	No	Husband.	Yes	Do/21.	Do			No	No				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown.		Norway.	Mandeled.
4	No	Father	—	10 Years.	Father:			No	No				Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown.		Norway.	Mandeled.
5	No	Do	—	Do	Grandfather:			No	No				Good	No	—	—	Do	—	—		Norway.	Mandeled.
6	No	Self.	Yes	20 Yrs.	Brother:			No	No				Good	No	—	—	Fair	—	—		Norway.	Mandeled.
7	No	Father	Yes	10 Years.	Friend:			No	No				Good	Do	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Norway.	Mandeled.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10 Yrs.	Sister: Mrs. Dromby			No	No				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue.		Norway.	Stavanger
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 Yrs.	Friend: Albert			No	No				Good	No	5	4	Do	Light	Blue.		Norway.	Kristiania
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10 Yrs.				No	No				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue.		Sweden	Vollstuna.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Fred			No	No				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue.		Norway.	Kylle
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes				No	No				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue.		Norway.	Offle
13																						Tyvedal
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAVANGERFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "[illegible]FJORD" Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the particulars as to [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

173

UNDER

[illegible] PAGE OF DUPLICATES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port in [illegible] Islands, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, shall be listed on this manifest at the time and place of their embarkation, and a separate manifest shall be made of those destined to the United States and of those destined elsewhere.

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Master, sailing from KRISTIANIA NOVEMBER 20TH 1920.

1	2	3				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	Last name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.			Final destination.			
										Country.	City or town.		City or town.	State.		
1	Bjorheim	Ellen	43	F	S	Chamber Maid	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Fatner:Lars Bjorheim, Egersund.	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
2	Broch	Henrik	57	M	M	Ships-master	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Wif :Ellen Meling Broch, Dronningensgt.25,Stavanger.	N.J.	Newark	
3	Eide	Anna Serine	45	F	W	House-mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill	Sister:Carine Aanensen, 311 gate nr.10,Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IM
IM	Fagerland	Christian Torger-sen	29	M	S	Ships-master	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Sveio	Mother:Seline Fagerland, Førde,Søndhordland.	DO	DO	
	Gjesdal	Josefine	43	F	S	Seam-stress	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brother:Tobias Gjesdal, Nymansgaten 72,Stavanger.	DO	DO	
	Hansen	Hans	34	M	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Father:Halvor Hansen, Sevlandsvik,Kopervik.	Wash.	Tacoma	NON IM
	DO	Sophie	35	F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-in-law: DO	DO	DO	NON IM
	Ingebrigtsen	Margretne	67	F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Haugesund	Husband:Ingebrigt Ingebrigtsen Møllerveien 30,Haugesund.	Utah.	Salt Lake City	
	Larson	Marie	29	F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	St.Paul, Minn.	Uncle:Nils Larsen, Gaaleveien 39,Egersund.	Minn.	St.Paul.	NON IM
UNDER 16	DO	Clifford	3	M	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NON IM
	Lunde	Thorvald	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	Norway	Sandnes	Father:Johannes Lunde, Sandnes.	Iowa	Roland	
	Isaksen	Mons	53	M	M	Mer-chant	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Lervik, Stord	Wife:Louise Isaksen, Lervik,Stord.	N.Y.	New York	

11-11851-4-8|10|37.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 15 , 1920. 171

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Where. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Race or people.	Place of birth. Nationality.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1914/ 1920 Newyork	Known:I.A.Ballantine,530, Park Ave.,New York.N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Egersund
2	No	DO	DO	DO as sailor 1904/Chica-	Cousin:Ferdinand B.Jacobsen, 142,Lehigh Ave,Newark.N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Blond	Grey	DO	DO	Stavanger
3	Yes	DO	DO	DO 1920 go.Ill.	Brother:John Sivertsen, 736,4th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Skudenes
4	DO	DO	Yes	No	Bethel Ship Mission,54-56-58,Sullivan Str.,Brooklyn,NY.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Sveio
5	DO	Sister	25	DO	Relative:Thomas Waaland, 5626, 5th Ave., Brooklyn,NY.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7½	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Stavanger
6	No	Self	Yes	1906/Tacoma, Yes 1919 Wash.	Brother:Ole Hansen.1727.S, 56th Str.,Tacoma.Wash.	No	forever	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Ragnvalds-jord.
7	DO	Husband	—	1909/Minnea- DO 1919 polis	Brother-in-law: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Toten
8	Yes	Daughter	25	No	Daughter:Emma Ingebrigtsen, 232,G.St.Salt Lake City,Utah.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Rheumatism in both legs	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Firaas
9	DO	Husband	DO	1907/St.Paul Yes 1920 Minn.	Husband:Hjalmar Larson,989, Western Ave,N.St.Paul,Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	No		5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund
10	DO	Father	—	1917/ DO 1920 DO	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	St.Paul, Minn.
11	No	Self	25	No	Uncle:Garman Herigstad, Roland,Iowa.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	½	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Sandnes
12	Yes	DO	Yes	5 m.Seattle Yes 1919 Wash.	Firm:T.Langeland,Thompson. 27,William St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Moldoen
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(Name of Master)*, *of the* STAVANGERFJORD, *from* KRISTIANIA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Sign *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *(Signature of Master)*.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 1906, *at* [illegible]

(Official Title)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] *shall be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] "FJORD", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of the authority of [illegible] University of Norway and U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] OF ENTRY OR PEOPLES

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said United States from any insular possession or the Panama Canal Zone or the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any insular possession of the United States from any other insular possession or the Panama Canal Zone or the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the Panama Canal Zone from any insular possession or the United States, and all aliens departing from the United States, shall, before the departure of the vessel on which they have taken passage for such departure, be listed at the time and in the manner and in the number required by the Immigration Act of 1917, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which such departure is to be made, and the said master, agent, owner, or consignee shall cause to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure the list required by section 12 of said act, to be prepared as hereinafter directed.

S. S. Stavangerfjord Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway - 16 Nov. 20th 1920 191

1	2						10						11		12			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Last permanent residence					Final destination			
		Family name.	Given name.															
1		Andersson	Carin	41	f	s	Seam-stress	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Sister:Anna Hedberg Södje Långgatan 45 Göteborg	NY.	New York	yes
2		Andersson	Ellen Gustava	37	f	s	House-work	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister:Agnes Larsson Norr Edsten Fjellbacka	Ill.	Chicago	no
3		Andersson	Ester Augusta	22	f	s	Missio-nary	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother:Mrs Augusta Anderson Björstorp Varnhem	NY.	New York	yes
4		Bengtsson	Frida	29	f	s	House-work	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lysvik	Mother:Ida Johansson Bäckarne Lysvik.	Ill.	Chicago	no
5		Falk	Emma O.	32	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lysekil	Father:Johan Falk Kungsgatan 38 Lysekil	NY.	New York	yes
6		Larsson	William A.	26	m	m	Sail-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father: Anton Larsson Söder Halmstad	do	do.	yes
7		do	Esther	22	f	m	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do.	do	do.	yes
8		do	Mildred I.	-	8	f	-	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do.	yes
9		Nelson	Nels J.	26	m	s	Pastor	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Adolfsfors	Mother:Maria Nilson Nedre Elgestad. Adolfsfors	Ill.	Chicago	no
10		Nielsen	Otto Valdemar	34	m	m	Machi-neOpr.	do	Danish	do	Danish	do	do	Alingsås	Wife:Edith Nielsen Lyckan no.1 Alingsås	NY.	Jamestown	no
11		Persson	Kajsa	64	f	w	House-wife	do	Swedish	do	Swedish	do	do	Ö.Emtervik	Sister:Maria Nilsson Ingeby.Vestra Emtervik	do	New York	yes
12		Zetterqvist	Haldis Teresia	21	f	s	Missio-nary	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ö.Fogelvik	Father:Carl Zetterqvist Skattkärr.	do	do	yes
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible] passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , 1920 , 191 176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom passage paid	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yesyes	1901 20 N.Y.	Friend Mrs Henry Borgström 55-E.67th ave.New York NY.	und.	und.	und	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Ödenäs
2	no	do	yesyes	1906 20 Ill.	Sister:Mrs Edith Bruno 6654 Kenwood ave.Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Br.	do	do	do	Kville
3	yes	do	yes no	1912	Mission School:A.F.Hedlund 419 Patter ave.AstoriaLI.NY.	In transit																	
4	no	do	yesyes	19 Ill.	Sister:Signe Bengtson 1307 E.54 ave Chicago Ill	6 months	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	Varnhem
5	yes	do	yesyes	1910 20 NY.	Friend:Mrs Julie Gray 117 E.17th str.New York NY.	und.	und.	und	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light Br.	do	do	do	Lysvik.
6	yes	do	yesyes	1916 20 NY.	Father-in-law:Edwin Håkanson 147 E.33rd str. New York NY.	do	do	do	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Br.	do	do	do	Lysekil.
7	yes	Husband	-	Born in USA.	Father: do.	do	do	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Br.	do	do	do	Rans
8	yes	Father	-	no	Grandfather: do.	do	do	do	do	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	DarkBr.		do	U.S.A.	New York
9	no	self	yesyes	1913 20 Minn.	Friend: Petrus Schwarts 7000 S.May str.Chicago Ill.	und.	und.	und	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	Sweden	Halmstad
10	no	do	yesyes	1911 20 NY.	Father:Lars Nielsen 20 Derby str.Jamestown NY.	do	do	do	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Köla
11	yes	do	yes no		Daughter:Mrs Alma Olson LI.NY. 1442 Dakota ave.Richmond Hill	do	do	do	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do Gray	do	do	Rönne
12	yes	do	$25 no		Mission School.A.F.Hedlund 419 Patter ave.Astoria LI.NY.	In transit about 1 year	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Cendre	do	do	do	do	Östmark Grava.
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(Continued on the next page.)
(Over)
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16-410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully examined the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, and the several entries therein, or the manifest employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number of [illegible], and that from the report of said officers and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any class excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, the statements to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein contained is true and correct in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CALLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ... 177

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Nov. 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. NOV 30 1920 ..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	Emma	31		f	m		U.S.Passport # I74027 issued by the state Dpt. Washington, D.C. Febr.2Ist, I920.	I470 Winchester ave, Lakewood, Ohio.
2	do	Norman	6	6	m	s	Born 29th Dec. I913 at Cleveland, Ohio	do	do
3	do	Eilin	4	6	f	s	o 20th May I916 at Lakewood, do	do	do
4	Becker	Henry	31	6	m	s		U.S.Passport # 8848 issued at Washington, D.C. April 5th, I920.	Haddonfield, N. J.
5	Cerny	Frances	27		f	m		U.S.Passport # I4597 issued at Washington, D.C. April I4th, I920.	I535 N.Artisian ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	do	Ludia	4		f	s	Born Febr. 2nd I9I5 at Chicago, Ill.	do	do
7	Finne	Maryon	II		f	s	do Dec. I3th, I908 at Elizabeth, N.J.	U.S.Passport #63018 issued at Washington, D.C. July 7th, I920.	7I2 Ist ave, Elizabeth, N.Y.
8	do	Constance	9		f	s	do Oct. I5th, I9II at do	do	do
9	Foss	Martin L.	68		m	m		U.S.Passport # 84993 issued at Washington, D.C. June 2nd, I9I9.	Merrill, Wis.
10	Halldin	Olga	43		f	m		U.S.Passport #I86I23 issued at Washington, D.C. March I3th, I920.	452 Mott ave, Bronx, New-York.
11	Hallingsby	Olaf	38		m	m		U.S.Passport # I3449 issued at Washington, D.C. April I2th, I920.	I06 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Jacobsen	Marion	32		f	m		U.S.Passport # I278, issued at Christiania, Norway NOv. I7th, I920.	854 49th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Johnsen-Solberg	Magna	33		f	m		U.S.Passport #I00570 issued at Washington, D.C. July 26th, I920	Room 647 Tremont Bldg. Trencont st., Boston, Mass.
14	do	Birger	I0		m	s		do	do
15	do	Lillian	8		f	s	Born 3rd July, I9I2 at Everet, Boston, Mass.	do	do
16	do	Aimar	5		m	s		do	do
17	Johnson	Anna	39		f	m		U.S.Passport # 8I565 issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. I4th, I920.	I630 N. Artisian ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	Lee	Ludvig	34		m	s		U.S.Passport # I0695 issued at Washington, D.C. April 7th, I920.	Valley City, N. Dak.
19	Lindheim	Gundvald	34		m	m		U.S.Passport # 72020 issued at Washington, D.C. 27th July, I920.	Joplin, Montana.
20	Lovold	Mattis	34		m	s		U.S.Passport # 08737 issued at Washington, D.C. July I5th, I920.	297-33rd ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
21	Morris	Aida J.	38		f	w	Born Sept. 4th, I882 at New-York, N.Y.	U.S.Passport # I250 issued at Kristiania, Norway, Oct. 25th, I920.	430 W. I22nd st., New-York, N.Y.
22	Mohn	Hansine	40		f	m		U.S. Passport # 54388 issued at Washington, D.C. June 7th, I920.	I024 Le Claire ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Newfaldet	Petra	34		f	s		U.S.Passport # 23580 issued at Washington, D.C. April 28th, I920.	962 -55th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Pratum	Margaret Eleanor	34		f	m		U.S.Passport # 45255 issued at Washington, D.C. May 29th, I920.	503 2nd ave E., Kalispell, Mont.
25	do	Thordis do	7	0	f	s	Born 4th Jan. I9I3 at Kalispell, Mont.	do	do
26	do	Rolf	3	0	m	s	do 27th Febr., I9I7 do do	do	do
27	Petersen	Thorvalda	28		f	m		U.S.Passport # I[illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. April 7th, I920.	$$$$$$$$$ 2614 West Newton st., Seattle, Wash.
28	Rivenes	Brynjulf	40		m	m		U.S.Passport # 62I0I issued at Washington, D.C. July 3rd, I920.	Miles City, Montana.
29	do	Aagot	37		f	m		do	do
30	do	Eivind	4		m	s	Born Sept. 8th, I9I6 at Miles City, Mont.	do	do

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

178

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19--. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 30th, 19--.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL			II. NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR [illegible] STATE	II. NAT. RAIZED CITIZEN AND [illegible] OF COURT [illegible] AND DATE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE
	Family Name	Given Name	Year			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *arrival* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

179

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 19 1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL			IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR CITIZEN THEREOF, STATE WHETHER NATIVE OR CITIZEN	IF CITIZEN OF U. S. BY NATURALIZATION, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE, AND COURT	WHERE LAST RESIDENT IN U. S.
	Family Name	Given Name				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 180

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 30 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE N.A.V. AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						
8	Stromberg						
9	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this List the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who do not require it.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, R. Rovsing, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" (Rederiet Thoresen & Co), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereto attached will be received by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and at each subsequent port or place in the United States at which the vessel may touch for inspection of aliens.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereto attached shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Government, if there be one at such port; if not, then before a consular officer of the United States.

1st [illegible]

2nd [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] U. S. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA, NOVBR. 20th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen.	Gustav	53	-	m m	Typographer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	N.Y..	Brooklyn.	Brother-in-law: Johan Dæcher, 11, Korskirkealm., Bergen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		do	Sine	51	-	f m	H.wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Do.	do	do
3		Olsen,	Ottar A.	28	-	m s	Sailor, her.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway.	Fredrikstad.	Father: Martin Olsen, 24, Borggaten, Fredrikstad.	do	do
4		Paulsen,	Arne Kristian	16	-	m s	Mechanic-	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kjelsaas St..	Father: Kristian Paulsen, Grønli, Kjelsaas pr. Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Paulsen,	Borghild	21	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stabæk.	Father: Olaf Paulsen, Stabæk pr. Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Paulsen,	Nanna Johanne	23	-	f s	Seamtress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kjelsaas St..	Father: Kristian Paulsen, Grønli, Kjelsaas pr. Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Pedersen,	Marie	28	-	f w	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Mother: [illegible] Helgesen, Glasværket, Drammen.	do	do
8		do	Kaare	8	-	m s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
9		Peterson,	Hilma	43	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ill..	Chicago.	Sister: Amalie Larsen, 7 Vinkelgaten, Kristiania.	do	do
10		Rasmussen,	Otto	18	-	m s	Office-clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Porsgrund.	Father: Otto Rasmussen, Porsgrund, Norway.	N.Y.	New Brighton.
11		Sedin,	Hanna	25	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Jonas Sedin, Sørgaard, Bjästa, Sweden.	Mich.	Manistique.
12		Sivertsen,	Marie	[illegible]			DISCHARGED	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Aurdal.	Sister-in-law: Hilda Kristiansen, 45 B. Ullevoldsveien, Kristiania.	Oreg.	Portland.
13		Solberg.	Johan	25	-	m s	Painter.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Asker.	Father: Kristian Solberg, Skreia, Toten, Norway.	Wisc.	Black River Falls.
14		Solli,	Abel	19	7	m s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skotfos.	Father: [illegible] Solli, Tvedestrand, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Schele,	Frank	44	-	m s	Sailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Brother: Nils petter Schele, Fredrikstad, Norway.	do	New York.
16		Stavn,	Jørgen Helgesen	23	-	m s	Farm,Lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hallingdal.	Father: Helge L, Stavn, Austvold St, Hallingdal.	do	do
17		Sten,	Johan	31	-	m m	Toolmaker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gjøvik.	Uncle: [illegible] Rogne, Lisgaard pr. Gjøvik.	Minn.	St. Paul.
18		do	Sofie	30	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		do	Willie	9	-	m s	Child	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		do	Norman	7	-	m s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		do	Sigrid	-	4	f s	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22		Hjelpestein,	Johan	57	-	m m	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law: do	do	do
23		do	Sigrid	51	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
24		Strømstad,	Sigrid	25	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bærum.	Father: Martin B. Strømstad, Fossum Bruk, V.Aker pr. Kristiania	Wisc.	Staughton.
25		do	Ingeborg B.	16	-	f s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26		Strøm,	Theodore	23	-	m s	Gardener	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Zakarias Johansen, Mosjøen, Nordland, Norway.	Minn.	St. Paul.
27		Svendsen,	Karl S.	23	-	m s	Sailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Father: Hans Svendsen, Byens Marked, Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Swenson,	Maria	35	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Minn..	Duluth.	Mother: Beret Moen, Hundorp, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
29		Teish,	Schina	50	-	m m	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Litauen	Wilkomu.	Feige Teich, Toehler, Wilkomu, Lithauen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		do	Sura	50	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[ ] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.. , 191 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and what time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes	1903-1920.	Brooklyn	Friend: Christian Christensen, 46th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.								5	6	fair	light blue	None	Norway	Bergen.
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1903-1920	do	Friend: do do	do	do	do								5	6	do	blond do	do	do	Bergen.
3	No	do	Yes	Yes	1909-1920.	N.Y.	To join ship in New York N.Y.	do	do	do								5	8	do	do do	do	do	Fredriksstad.
4	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: George Paulsen, 4849, Wolfram Ave, Chicago, Illienois	do	do	do								5	8	do	lightbrown	do	do	Kjelsaas St.
5	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Marie Budtler, 1487, Amsterdam Street, New York N.Y.	do	do	do								5	3	do	do do	do	do	Stabek.
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	1916-1920.	Ill..	Brother: George Paulsen, 4849-Wolfram Ave., Chicago, Ill..	do	do	Yes								5	5	do	dark do	do	do	Kristiania.
7	No	do	$25.	Yes	1917-1920	do	Friend: Elmer Johnson, Glencoe pr. Chicago, Ill..	do	do	Und.								5	2	do	do do	do	do	Drammen.
8	No	Mother	-	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do								-	-	do	do do	do	do	do
9	No	My self		Yes	1913-1920.	Ill.	Friend: James Dilon, 3133, Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill..	Yes	do	do								5	4	do	do grey	do	do	Kristiania.
10	Yes	do		Yes	No	- -	Friend: Brynjulf Middelton, 4 D. Beverly Apt. New Brigton N.Y..	do	do	do								5	7	do	blondblue	do	do	Porsgrund.
11	No	do		Yes	No	- -	Brother: Enok Asp, 5876-Haughton Ave. Manistique Mich.	Und	do	do								5	2	do	do do	do	Sweden	Ørsnholden.
12	No	do		Yes	Yes	1903-1914 Oreg.	Brother-in-law: Hans Hansen, 874, Capitol Ave, Portland, Oreg.,	Yes	1 year	No								5	4	do	do brown	do	Norway	Bergen.
13	No	do		Yes	No	- -	Brother: Ole Solberg, Black River Falls, Wisc..	Und.	Und.	Und.								5	6	do	do blue	do	do	Ø.Toten.
14	Yes	do		Yes	No	- -	Sister: Bergit Solli, 540 51st Str, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do								5	8	do	light do	do	do	Tvedestrand.
15	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	as seamen	Friend: Sailor's Home 132 Carroll Str. Brooklyn, N.Y..	do	do	do								5	1	do	dark do	do	do	Fredriksstad.
16	Yes	do		$35.	Yes	1906-1920.	N.Y..	Friend: Franc, Madison, 147-7...Str., New York N.Y..	do	do	do								5	10	do	blond do	do	do	Hallingdal.
17	No	do		Yes	Yes	Minn.	Sister: Clara Sørlie, 450, Marshal Ave., St Paul Minn..	No	do	Yes								5	8	do	dark do	do	do	Toten.
18	No	Husband	-	Yes	do	do	Sister-in-law:	do	do	do	do							5	4	do	do brown	do	do	Moss.
19	No	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.			Aunt:	do	do	do	do							-		do	do blue	do	Minn.	Minneapolis.
20	No	do	-	do			Aunt:	do	do	do	do							-		do	do do	do	do	do
21	No	do	-	do			Aunt:	do	do	do	do							-		do	do do	do	do	do
22	No	My self		Yes	Yes	Minn.	Daughter:	do	Und.	Und.	Und.							5	9	do	do brown	do	Norway	Toten.
23	No	Husband	-	Yes	do	do	Daughter:	do	do	do	do							5	7	do	do blue	do	do	Valdres.
24	Yes	My sister		Yes	No	- -	Sister: Ruth Stondahl, Staughton, Wisconsin.	do	do	do								5	1	do	do do	do	do	Bærum.
25	Yes	do		-	No	- -	Sister:	do	do	do	do							5	1	do	blond do	do	do	do
26	No	My self		$25.	No	- -	Brother: Mattis Strøm, 1469 St Clear Str,, St Paul, Minn..	do	do	do								5	6	do	do do	do	do	Mosjøen.
27	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	1915-1920.		do	do	do								5	6	do	do do	do	do	Fredrikstad.
28	Yes	do		$40.	Yes	Minn.	Husband: Aksel Swensen, Duluth Minnesota.	do	do	do								5	6	do	do do	do	do	S. Fron.
29	No	do		Yes	No	- -	Son-in-law: Morris Bozinsky, 135, Sumna Ave, Brooklyn N.Y..	No	All ways	Yes								-	-	do	do brown	do	Lithauen.	Wilkomm.
30	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Son-in-law:	do	do	do	do							-	-	do	do do	do	do	do

NOTE—Each alien may be required to state whether or not he is a polygamist or anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..., of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Nov 11-30-10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner of ... at the time of sailing, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of from what country aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the best guide of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . . *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA , NOVBR. 20 th , 1940.

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								14-49868 9-24-40								
1		Karlsen,	Albert	41	-	m	m Chaffeur	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Glemminge.	Wife: Klara Karlsen, Lahelle, pr, Glemminge, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
2		Karlsen,	Fredora	30	-	f	s Domestic	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Fredriksstad	Father: Otto Karlsen, 1, Løkkegaten, Moss, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Karlsen,	Gudrun	25	-	f	s do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
4		Karlsen,	Thelma	24	-	f	s do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
5		Kile,	Olga	21	-	f	s Clerk.	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Fredriksstad	Father: Johannes Kile, Torsnes pr. Fredriksstad. Norway.	Conn.	Greton.
6		~~Nilsen,~~	~~Klaus~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~ Ship-officer	~~Yes~~	~~do~~ Yes	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brevik.~~	Brother: Karl Nilsen, Brevik, Norway.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
7		~~Karlsen,~~	~~Edvard~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~ Gen.lab.	~~Yes~~	~~do~~ ~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N. Odalen.~~	Father: Karl Engebretsen, Østjordet, N. Odalen.	Minn.	Heron Lake.
8 IN TRANSIT		Karlsen,	Hans M.	23	-	m	s Ship-engineer	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Father: Johannes S. Karlsen, 11, Eggekaien, Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	New York.
9 X		Kjærman,	Johannes	14	-	m	s Child	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Larvik.	Uncle: Nicolay Hallberg, Jah. Sverdrupsgate, Larvik.	do	do
10 X		do	Asborg	16	-	f	s Domestic	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
11		Knutson,	Ole C.	31	5	m	s Farmer	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	S. Fron.	Father: Knut Doalden, Hundorp st. Gudbrandsdalen,	Wisc.	Starud.
12		Kristiansen,	Karoline	34	-	f	s Seamstress	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Kristian Struten, Ømark, Norway.	Minn.	Webster.
13		do	Thea	42	-	f	s do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
14		Larsen,	Edmund O,	28	11	m	s Cook.	Yes	Danish Yes	Denmark	do	N.Y.	New York.	Brother-in-law: Robert Rasmussen, 10, St. Thomas Alle, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
15 IN TRANSIT		Larsen,	Karsten M.	19	4	m	s Sailor	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway.	do	Norway.	Nøtterøe.	Father: Karl Larsen, Knarberg, Nøtterøe pr. Tønsberg.	do	do
16		Larsen,	Morten E.	27	-	m	s Painter	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Friend: Johan Wister, Fredrikstad Privatbank, Fredrikstad	N.Y.	New York.
17 IN TRANSIT		Larsen,	Oscar B.	31	-	m	m Steward	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord.	Sister: Inga Sand, Sunde pr. Sandefjord.	do	Brooklyn.
18		Larsen,	Signe	17	-	f	s Shopgirl	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Moss.	Mother: Gurine Kaspersen, 29, Fogtsgate, Moss.	Mass.	Boston.
19		Haldorsen, Løkken,	John	51	-	m	s Farmer	Yes	14-54824-12/10/41-505 do Yes	do	do	do	Ringby.	Father: Haldor Johnsen, Brækken, Myhre St., Norway.	Minn.	Climax.
ADMITTED		Løwenstein,	Behr	66	-	m	m Merchant	Yes	German Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Mittau.	Daughter: Retti Kahn, 53 Katholische Str. Mittau.Lithua.	Mich.	Ishpeming.
21 ADMITTED		do	Chae	69	-	f	m H.wife	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter: do	do	do
22 ADMITTED		do	Rosa	27	-	f	s Saleslady	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: do	do	do
23		Moe,	Jenny E.	17	-	f	s Domestic	Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hamar	Father: Gustav Briskeby, Hamar, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
24		Ness,	Inga	32	-	f	s do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Sister: Marie Foss, Botne pr. Holmestrand, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Newhouse,	Sanna	33	-	f	s do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York.	Mother: Bertha Nyhusveen, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26 IN TRANSIT		Nilsen,	Klaus	25	-	m	s Ship-officer	Yes	do Yes	do	do	Norway.	Brevik.	Brother-in-law: Karl Nilsen, Øen, Brevik, Norway.	do	do
27 IN TRANSIT		Nilsen,	Sverre	23	-	m	s Sailor.	Yes	do Yes	do	do	d o	Kristiania	Mother: Anna Nilsen, 9, Filosofgangen, Kristiania.	do	do
28		Samuelsen, Ness,	Kristian	24	6	m	m do	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Nøtterøe.	Wife: Haldis Ness, Otterbæk, Nøtterøe.pr.Tønsberg.	do	do
29		Olsen,	Einar	30	4	m	s do	Yes	do yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Olsen, 21, Waalerengsgate, Kristiania.	do	New York.
30		Olsen,	Andor B.	42	-	m	m Carpenter	Yes	do Yes	do	do	do	Øiestad.	Wife:Sofie Olsen, Nersten, Øiestad, pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Long Island.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence wishes the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
[illegible] Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., NOV 30 1920, 191 184

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether paid by owner, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Previous prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes - Year or period of years. / Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother: Johan Karlsen, Duluth, Minn..	Und.	Und.	Und.									6	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway.	Fredrikstad.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909- 1920. Ill..	Friend: Ida Browning, 4545, Wrightwood Ave. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do									5	2	do	brown	brown	do	do	Moss.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912- 1920. do	Friend:	do	do	do	do								5	1	do	do	blue	do	do	Moss.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend:	do	do	do	do								5	1	do	blond	do	do	do	MOss.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Sister: Jensine Pearson, Paqunnok Rod, Greton, Conn...	do	do	do									5	3	do	dark	grey	do	do	Fredriksstad.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~as seamen.~~	Seamen's Sailor's Home, 179 Grand Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~									~~5~~	~~8~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brevik.~~
7	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1919- ~~1920 Minn..~~	Brother: Søren Karlsen, ~~Heron Lake, Minnesota.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~blond~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N. Odalen.~~
8	Yes	Shipow..	Yes	No	- -	To join Norw. ship s.s."Taughton" at New York N.Y..	In Transit											5	7	do	fair	do	do	do	Fredriksstad.
9	Yes	Father	$25.	No	- -	Father: Oscar Kjærmoen, 24 E. 60th Street, New York N.Y..	Und.	Und.	Yes									5	6	do	dark	grey	do	do	Larvik.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Father: Oscar Kjærmoen, 24 E. 60th Street, New York N.Y..	do	do	do									5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906/ 19. N.D..	Uncle: Ole Hansen, R # 2, Box 10, Starud, Misc..	do	do	do									5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	S. Fron.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend: Livard Olsen, Webster, Minnesota.	No	do	do									5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	Ømark.
13	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend: do	No	do	do									5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/ 2 New York	Sister: Frida Johnsen, 201 Sylvester Str., Jamaica. L.I..	Und.	do	Yes									5	7	do	blond	grey	do	Denmark.	Slagelse.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	as seamen.	Friend: Harry Olsen, 172, Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	Und.									5	3	do	do	blue	do	Norway.	Nøttese.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother: Rudolf Larsen, 232, River View Pl. Cliffside, N.J.	do	do	do									5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Fredriksstad.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911- 1920. N.Y..	Friend: Charles Hanson, 87, 2nd Str., Brooklyn N.Y..	In Transit											5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Sandeherred.
18	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	- -	Brother: William Larsen, 7 Gouldville Ter., Roxbury, Boston.	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Brunlanes.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911- 1914. N.D.	Cousin: Anna Moen, Climax, Minn..	do	do	Yes									5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Ringebu.
20	No	Self	$100	No	- -	Son: Joseph Løwenstein, Ishpeming, Michigan.	No	All ways	Yes									5	3	do	grey	grey	do	Russia.	Rauske.
21	No	Husband	-	No	- -	Son: do	do	do	do									4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Sasmaken.
22	No	Father	-	No	- -	Brother: do	do	do	do									5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	Rauske.
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	- -	Uncle: Johannes Fagerlie, 1107-51st Ave., Duluth, Minn..	Yes	Und.	No									5	4	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Hamar.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912- 1920. Ill..	Friend: Axel Sørensen, 10601, Lasell Ave., Chicago, Ill..	Und.	do	Und.									5	1	do	blond	do	do	do	Hillestad.
25	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1915- 1920. New York	Friend: Anna Hansen, 4707, 4th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	Yes									5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Hedamarken.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	as seamen	Friend: Thomas Cock, 280 73rd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	Und.									5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Brevik.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919- 1920. N.Y.	Friend: Karl Brandt, Syliwan Church, Syliwan Str. B'lynn.	In Transit											5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Kristiania.
28	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	as seamen.	Friend: Jørgen Harry Olsen, Kystonn Legter Co., Brooklyn N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.									5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Nms i Høiford.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916- 1920 N.Y.	Friend: Margit Hansen, 127 Cherry Str., New York N.Y..	do	do	do									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Asker.
30	No	Self	$25.	Yes	1904- 1914. N.J.	Friend: Theodore Davidsen, 7-Lennauus Pl, Flushing, L.I., N.J..	Yes	3 years	No									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hisø.

Note.—Any [illegible] who [illegible] the United States [illegible] of law, or who [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of any other organized government [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible]

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..., of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens mentioned [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be declared as the distinct ethnic group from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood to which each belongs, of course has no relation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Sephardim).	Ruthenian, Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" ... *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANIA , NOVBR. 20th , 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Einhaug,	√ Bjarne Frithjof	20	6	m s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Ofoten.	Grandmother: Fredrikke Karlsen, Evenes, Liland, P.O. Ofoten.	Minn.	St. Paul.
2		Dahl,	√ Fredrik	35	-	m s	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Hans O. Dahl, Austen, Løken St., Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Fitzer,	√ Justus	22	-	m s	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	do	Sweden.	Partelle.	Father: Pehr Fitzer, Partille, Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth.
4		Friis,	√ Edmund	20	8	m s	Sailor.	Yes	Danish	Yes Denmark.	do	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother: Emilie Jensen, 12, St. Thomas Alle, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Hansen,	√ Borghild	24	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	do	Norway.	Kongsvinger	Brother: Aimar Hansen, Galterud st, Norway.	Minn.	Lowery.
		~~Hansen,~~	~~Ernst Wilhelm~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~m s~~	~~Gen.lab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Fossan st.~~	~~Father: Anders Petter Hansson, Oster. Uddevalla, Sweden.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
6		Hansen,	√ Fredrik August	18	4	m s	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Moss.	Friend: Oline Larsen, 3, Sykehusgaten, Moss.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Haug,	√ Erik	29	-	m m	Miller.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	Wash.	Seattle.	Father: Hans Johnsen, Dompidal, pr. Hønefoss, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle.
9		do	√ Ragna	29	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
10		do	√ Egil	8	-	m s	Child	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
		do	√ Henry	3	-	m s	do	No	-	No do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
12	TRANSIT	Hansen,	√ Rolf	28	-	m s	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes do	do	Norway.	Horten.	Father: [illegible] Hansen, 2, Ollebakken, Horten, Norway.		
13		Havtung,	√ Anna	17	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Kil.	Friend: Max Moonn, 40, Kleiner Kuhbeng, Kiel.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Hegge,	√ Johan Anton	18	2	m s	Farm.lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Søndre Fron.	Father: Peter I. Hegge, Hundorp Sy. Gudbrandsdalen.	N.D.	Maddock.
15		Helvig,	√ Martha	30	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Nesodden.	Sister: Sofie Samuelsen, Helvik, Nesodden, Norway.	N.Y.	New Haven.
16		Himberg,	√ Evert Isak	31	-	m m	Painter	Yes	Finnish	Yes Finland.	Finnish	do	Kristiania.	Mother: Marie Himberg, Kisko Sv. T.L. Finland.	Conn.	Lakville.
17		do	√ Helene	31	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
18		Hoel,	√ Sina A.	28	-	f m	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scand.	do	Kongsberg.	Mother-in-law: Julia Hoel, Kirkegaardsveien, Kongsberg.	Minn.	Proctor.
19		Hultmann,	√ Mimi	28	-	f m	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Mother: Ida Johansen, 3, Helgesensgate, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		do	√ Gustav	2	-	m s	Child	No	-	No do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
21		Jacobsen,	√ Hansine	48	-	f d	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Brother: Bernhardt Kristiansen, 6, Bankløkken, Horten, Norway.	Minn.	St. Cloud.
22		Jacobsen,	Thoralf	20	-	m s	Mechanician.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Wash,	Seattle.
23		Jacobshus,	√ Oline	32	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Ø. Gausdal.	Mother: Ingeborg Jacobshus, Østre Gausdal, Norway.	Idaho.	Burley.
24		Jensen,	Theodora	31	-	f s	do	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Aarnes	Father: Jens Andersen, Borkenes, Kvefjord, Nordland.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Johannessen,	√ Anton	25	-	m s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Larvik.	Mother: Nicoline Johannessen, 10, Skolestraedet, Larvik.	Oreg.	Portland.
26		Johansen,	√ Elice	60	-	f w	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Kristiania.	Sister: Petra Ottesen, 5, Markveien, Kristiania.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
27		Johansen,	√ Georg	20	-	m s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Uncle: Carl Olsen, 7, Kongsberggaten, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Johansen,	√ Herman	32	-	m s	Seamen	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	Father: Johan A. Kristoffersen, 58, Kr, Kroghsgate, Kristiania.	N.Y.	do
29		Julin,	√ Signe	28	-	f s	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Drammen.	Father: Peder A. Julin, Gulskogen pr. Drammen, Norway.	N.J.	Cliffside.
30		Nicolaisen,	√ Sigurd	21	10	m s	Machine asst.	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	Slagen	Father: Johan Nikolaysen, Fyldpaa, Slagen pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† Explanation will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.. , NOV 30 1920 , *191*

14—13

186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States pursuant to the contract (if any) under which he is coming.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such doctrine.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Kornelius Knudsen, 1433, Edmund Str.,St Paul, Minn..	Und.	Und.	Und.								5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Evenes.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Norwegian Consulate General, New York N.Y..	do	do	Yes								5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Høland.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: August Fitzer, Duluth, Minn..	No.	do	Yes								5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Sweden.	Gøteborg.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Frida Johnson, 201 Sywester Str. Jamaica, L.Island	Und.	do	Yes								5	9	do	blond	blue	do	Denmark.	Nastved.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1919.	Minn..	Sister: Anna Janson, Box#3, Lowery, Minnesota.	do	do	Und.								5	1	do	do	do	do	Norway.	Kongsvinger.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Emil Anderssen, 6040, Grean, Str., Chicago, Ill..	do	do	do								5	3	do	do	do	do	Sweden.	Dalsland.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Thorstein Hansen, 82 4th Pl. Brooklyn N.Y..	No	do	yes								5	7	do	do	brown	do	Norway.	Moss.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912e 1920.	Seattle	Brother: Anton Haug, 4017-Calfornia Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Und.	do	Und.								5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Norderhov.
9	No	Husband	-	Yes	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do	do								5	-	do	do	brown	do	do	do
10	No	Father	-	Yes	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do	do								-		do	brown	blue	do	do	Kristiania.
11	No	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.			Uncle: do	do	do	do								-		do	do	do	do	Wash.	Seattle.
12	ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/	Chicago	Father in Law: Robert Clark 5434 Universitets Ave, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do								5	7	do	blond	do	do	Norway:	Horten.
13	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Abel Havtung, 641-W. Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill..	No	all ways	Yes								5	4	do	do	grey	do	Germany.	Kiel.
14	No	Self	do	No	-	-	Uncle Johan I. Legge, Maddock, North Dakota.	Yes	Und.	Yes								5	7	do	do	blue	do	Norway.	Søndre Fron.
15	No	Self	$25.	Yes	1916-1920.	N.Y.	Friend: Amalie Jensen, Shelton Ave., New Haven N.J.	Und.	do	Und.								5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Mesodden.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Hilma Himberg, Vake Rapin Inn. Lakeville, Conn..	do	do	do								5	10	do	light	do	do	Finland.	Helsingfors.
17	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Sister-in-law: do	do	do	do								5	9	do	brown	grey	do	Norway.	Kristiania.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-1920.	Minn.	Husband: Ivar L Hoel. Box 450, Proctor, Minnesota.	do	do	do								5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Porsgrund.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915-1920.	N.Y.	Husband: Hjalmar Hultman, 241 58th Str, Brooklyn N.Y..	No	all ways	Yes								5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Nydalen.
20	Yes	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do	do								-		do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	No	Self	Yes	No	0	-	Friend. Marie Damm, St. Clouds Minnesota.	Und.	Und.	Und.								5	3	do	do	do	do	Norway.	Horten.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Ludvig Jacobsen, 1929-1st Ave, Seattle, Wash..	do	do	do								5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Kristiania.
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Bernt Matsen, Box # 2 Buwerly, Idaho.	do	do	do								5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Ø. Gausdal.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1914-1918.	Pa.	Friend: Anna Gundersen, 672-141st Str., New york N.Y..	do	do	do								5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Kvefjord.
25	Yes	Self	$~~5~~	No	-	-	Sister: Gunhild Nilsen, 137, 22nd street, Portland, Oreg.	No	Und.	Yes								5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik.
26	No	Self	do	No	-	-	Son: Christian Johnson, 532½ 6th Str. Milwauke, Wisc..	Und.	do	Und.								5	2	do	blond	do	do	do	Romerike.
27	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Friend: Lorange Amundsen, 137, Bergen Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do								5	5	do	dark	grey	do	do	Kristiania.
28	ANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	yes	1915-1920.	N.Y.	Norw. Sailor Home, 172, Carroll Stree, Brooklyn N.Y.	In. Transit										5	11	do	blondblue		do	Sweden.	Dalsland.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Henry Larsen, River Veiew Place, Cliffside N.J.	Und.	Und.	Und.								5	2	do	do	do	do	Norway.	Drammen.
30	Yes	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	as seamen.		To join Norw. Ship S.S. La Habra at New York N.Y..	In Transit										5	7	do	lightbrown		do	do	Kristiania.

Note.—Extract from the Act of February 5, 1917: Whoever shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to enter the United States or the attempt to do so, by concealing or harboring him or by warning him of any investigation or by any other means, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or whoever shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry or place other than that at which the immigration officers are stationed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or whoever shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time other than as designated by immigration officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(state whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)* *of the* „STAVANGERFJORD" *, from* KRISTIANIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" (State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or other employed by the Steamship Company) Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

187

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit executed before a commissioner of deeds or other officer duly authorized to administer oaths may be accepted by the master in the absence of the surgeon, but the master must be able to state why the surgeon is not present.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure by the master, chief officer, or other person in charge of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

List No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" ..... *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA , NOVEMBER 20TH , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aastad,	Amund	28	-	m s	Rigger	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Md..	Baltimore.	Uncle: Ole Aastad, Aaby, Bamble, Norway.	Md.	Baltimore.
2		Abrahamsen,	Abraham	44	-	m s	Ship-officer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway.	Brevik.	Mother: Hedvig Abrahamsen, Brevik, Norway.	N.Y.	New York..
3		Andresen,	Hans A.	16	6	m s	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fauge i Berg.	Grandfather: Hans Bjørnstad, Fauge i Berg, Norway.	Wisc.	Milwauke.
4		Andersen,	Henrik A.	32	-	m m	Construc-tor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Stabæk.	Brother: Olaf Andersen, Stabæk pr. Christiania.	Mass.	Lynn..
5		~~Amundsen,~~	~~Kornelius~~	~~50~~	~~6~~	~~m m~~	~~Sailor.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Nøtterø.~~	Wife: Jenny Amundsen, ~~Knarberg, Nøtterø pr. Tønsberg.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
6		Baardsen,	Mina	20	-	f s	Sales-lady.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad.	Grandmother: Mina Baardsen, Post box 49, Fredrikstad.	Wash.	Seattle.
		Bauer,	Hilda	29	-	f m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	Eastland.	do	do	V.Aker.	Friend: Kirsten Dundas, Holmenkollens Turisthotel, V.Aker.	N.Y.	New York,
		do	Margareth	1	-	f s	Child	No	-	No	-	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9		Behring,	Christian	23	-	m s	Mason.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Kragerø.	Father: Ole Behring, 88, Bakkegaten, Kragerø.	S.D.	Canton.
10		do	Esther A.	16	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Bjerke,	Thomas	41	-	m m	Jeweler.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Brother: Alfred Olsen, Bjerke, Grønland, 15, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Bjørnstad,	Maurits	36	-	m s	Farmer.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ø. Toten.	Brother: Tollef Bjørnstad, Kap, Ø. Toten, Norway.	N.D.	Inkster.
13		Brænden,	Hans	24	-	m s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	S. Fron.	Uncle: Paul Isumhaugen, Hundorp St. Gudbrandsdalen.	Wisc.	Standard.
14		Christensen,	Anna	23	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Father: Andreas Christensen, Hellevik, Kongsbæk, Norway.	Mich.	Manestique.
15		Christensen,	Jacob	32	-	m s	Steward.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Andrea Svensen, Larvik, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Danielsen,	Hilmar	33	-	m s		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Josefine Martninsen, 42, Vaalerengsgaten, Kristiania.	do	New York.
17		~~Elmgren,~~	~~Gerda~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~f m~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Brunskog.~~	Mother: Hulda Bergstrøm, Edane, Sweden.	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago..~~
18		~~do.~~	~~Eleonore~~	~~4~~	~~-~~	~~f s~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grandmother: do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
19		Engebretsen,	Sigurd B.	23	-	m s	Clerk.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway.	Kristiania.	Father: Andreas Engebretsen, 14, Frognerveien, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Eriksen,	Antonie	24	-	f s	Saleslady	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredriksstad.	Mother: Gunda Eriksen, Postbox 49, Fredrikstad.	Wash.	Seattle.
21		~~Fredriksen,~~	~~Arthur~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~m m~~	Cartridge man.	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Ill.	Chicago..	Wife: Olga Fredriksen, Tamburbakken, Drøbak. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
22		~~Fredriksen,~~	Frida	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~f s~~	Saleslady	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway.	Kristiania.	Mother: Josefine Fredriksen, ~~36, Heimdalsgaten, Kristiania.~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Furuhovde,	Ragnhild	20	-	f s	Domestic.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Even Furuhovde, Traevarefabrikken, Strømmen.	dp	New York.
24		Friman,	Kathinka	25	-	f s	Seamtress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Olava Friman, 36 B, Huitfeldtsgate, Kristiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Gilbert,	Charles	36	-	m s	Tree-doctor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ill.	Lake Forest.	Father: Olaves Gulbrandsen, 57, Kirkeveien, Kristiania.	do	Lake Forrest.
26		Gravermoen,	Olga Elise	40	-	f w	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Modum.	Sister: Gina Høvet, Drolsum St.. Norway.	Wisc	Turtle, Lake.
27		do	Liv	10	-	f s	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
28		Grimsland,	Harriet	19	-	f s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Uncle: Hans Olsen, Risør. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Hansen,	Arthur	31	-	m m	Rigger.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikshald.	Father: Hagbarth Hansen, 18, Buskerudsgate, Fredrikshald.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Jaffe,	Bernhard	16	-	m s	Clerk.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nordstrand.	Father: Benjamin Jaffe, Villa Roligret, Nordstrand pr. Kr.a.	R.I.	Providence.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lis 20

The entries on th sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. , NOV 30 192 , *191* 188

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	My self	Yes	Yes	1913-1920. Balt..	Friend: Klara Donaldsøen, 1313, Light Street, Baltimore, Md..		Und.	Und.	Und.	no							5	1½	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway.	Bamble.
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	as seamen.	Cousin: [illegible], 21[illegible]3 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.		do	do	do								5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Brevik.
3	Yes	do	yes	No	- -	Father: Johan Anderson, 612 Broadway, Milwauke, Wisc..		No	do	yes								5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Borge.
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909-1920. Mass.	Friend: A. perry Fulton, 112, Hollingsworth Str..Lynn, Mass.		Und.	do	Und.								5	10	do	blond	do	do	do	Kristiania.
5	Yes	do	yes	Yes		Friend: Harald Hansen, 158, Nelson Str. Brooklyn N.Y..		do	do	do								5	4	do	grey	do	do	do	Nøtterø.
6	No	do	Yes	No	- -	Uncle: Thomas Borden, 2525 Whitemore Ave., Seattle, Wash..		dp	do	do								5	3	do	dark	brown	do	do	Fredrikstad.
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	- -	Friend: Mirian Vedder, 142 19th Str. New York N.Y..		do	do	do								5	2	do	light	blue	do	Eastland.	Pernau.
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	- -	do	do	do	do	do								-		do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.
9	Yes	Brother-in-law.	Yes	No	- -	Brother-in-law: Knudt Thoran, Route # 1, Canton, S.D..		do	do	do								5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Kragerø.
10	Yes	do	-	No	- -	do	do	do	do	do								5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	My self	$35.	Yes	1901-1920 Brooklyn	Sister: Harriet Mørk, 37, Nelson Str., Brooklyn N.Y..		No	All ways	Yes								5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1906-1920 N.D..	Brother: Kristian Bjørnstad, Box 10, Inkster, N. Dakota.		Und.	Und.	Und								5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Ø. Toten.
13	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No		Uncle: Ole Hansen, Standard, Wisconsin,		do	do	yes								5	7	do	do	do	do	do	S. Fron.
14	No	Self	Yes	No.	- -	Sister: Dorothea Aas. 537 Haughton Ave. Manestique, Mich.		do	do	und								5	-	do	dark	do	do	do	Kongsvik.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	as seamen.	Friend: Sigurd Jensen, 7719, Fifth Ave., Brooklyn N.Y..		do	do	do								5	11	do	blond	do	do	do	Larvik.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1917 Minn.	Brother-in-law: William Olsen, 1989, Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y..		do	do	do								5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Kristiania
17	No	do	Yes	Yes		Husband: Knute Elmgren, 5850, S. Peoria str. Chicago, Ill..		do	do	do								5	4	do		do			
18	No	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.		Father: do		do	do	do								-		do		do	Ill.		Chicago.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.		Und	do	Yes								5	10	do	blondblue		do	Norway	Kristiania
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1919 Seattle, Wash.	Uncle: Thomas Borden, 2525, Whitmore Ave., Seattle, Wash.		do	do	Und.								5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Hvaler.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1920. Ill.	Friend: Ingvald Røed, 1660, N.California Str. Chicago, Ill.		Yes	do	Yes								5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Tønsberg.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915-1920. N.Y..	Sister: Mariane Swensen, 347, Smith Str. Brooklyn N.Y..		Und.	do	Und.								5	-	do	dark	brown	do	do	Kristiania.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Aunt: Anna G. Nielsen, 72, Seamen Ave. New York N.Y..		do	do	do.								5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Romedal.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Uncle: Gustaf Janson, 538, Drake Ave., Chicago, Ill..		Yes	1 year	No								5	7	do	lightblue		do	do	Kristiania.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-1920. Ill..	Friend: Thomas Hall, Lake forrest, Ill..		Und.	Und.	Yes								5	10	do	blond	do	do	do	Risør.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Sister: Mrs. Theodor Jaskey, R.F.D.# 3, Turtle Lake, Wisc..		do	do	und.								5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
27	No	Mother	-	No	- -	Aunt: do		do	do	do								-		do	do	do	do	do	Modum.
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Father: Theodor Grimsland, 934-E.169th Str., Bronx, N.Y..		do	do	do								5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Risør.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1920 N.Y.	Uncle, Kristian Olsen Bakke, 344-49th str, Brooklyn N.Y..		do	do	do								5	11	do	dark	blue	do	do	Fredrikshald.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Aunt: Rosa Anschen, 150, Pine Str., Providence R.I..		do	do	do								5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania.

Note.—Each alien may be required to state whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcibly assaulting, injuring, or destroying any person because of his official character or his connection with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character; whether he has been previously deported from the United States and why; whether he is coming to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether he is in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has; whether he has a ticket to his final destination; whether his passage was paid by himself or by another person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government; whether he has ever been in the United States before and if so, when and where; whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; the length of time he intends to remain in the United States; his occupation; his age; his sex; his marital condition; his race; his nationality; his last permanent residence; his ultimate destination; whether he has a relative or friend in his ultimate destination and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; whether he has been previously deported from the United States and why

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing Vessel this day solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed by him [illegible] in the case of any alterations not to be noted in the manner directed, an affidavit executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of contract shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible], which alone appears and the language they speak. The [illegible] is the basis of the classification, the other to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Russian or Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of...

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA , NOVBR. 20th , 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-379769-8-2-20/my														
IN TRANSIT		Cunha, Alfred	24	-	m	s	Fireman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Mass.	New Bredford.	Friend: Frank Sylver, 318, Dockman Str, New Bredford.	Mass.	New Bredford.
2		Arunjo, Manuel	34	6	m	s	Sailor.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Portugal	Lissabon.	Father: Manuel Arunjo, Rue Alegrie, Lissabon, Portugal.	Va.	Norfolk.
3		Hanson, Nils	25	7	m	s	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand..	Minn.	Wood Lake.	Mother: Mrs. Nils Høglund, Wood Lake, Minnesota.	Minn.	Wood Lake.
4		Jeffery, William Duncan	24	-	m	s	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	Va.	Norfolk.	Father: John Jeffery, 2, Oarnothe Str., Plymonth. England	Va.	Norfolk.
5		Johansen, Gustav Wilhelm	22	-	m	s	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Motala.	Father: Karl Johansen, 9, Roden, Motala, Swedeh.	do	do
6		Nieuwstrate, Anthoni	21	2	m	s	Sailor.	Yes	Hollandish	Yes	Holland.	German.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	Mother: Anthonia van der Werf, 29, Oude Binnenwey, Rotterdam.	do	do
7		Mellon, James	24	-	m	m	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	England. Man.	Newport.	Wife: Mabel Mellon, England. Biskop Street, Newport, Man.	do	do
8		Scurry, James	25	-	m	m	do	Yes	British	Yes	Irland.	British	Irland.	Waterfall.	Wife: Nelly Scurry, 115, Burock street, Waterfall.	do	do
9		Silva, Manuel	21	10	m	s	Sailor.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	San Meguer.	Father: Gervozio Silva, 18, Sogamore Str. New Bredford.	Mass.	New Bredford.
10		Sørensen, Nils Peder	23	-	m	s	Fireman.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark.	Nykøping.	Father: Nils P. Sørensen, 32, Søvey, Nykøping, Denmark.	Va.	Norfolk.
11		Tromp, Johannus Wilhelmus	22	8	m	s	Sailor.	Yes	Hollandish	Yes	Holland.	German.	Holland.	Beverwik.	Mother: De Wea L. Tromp, 21, Romerkerkweg, Beverwik, Holland	do	do
12		Van Bergen, Antonius	21	6	m	m	do	Yes	do	Yes	de	do	Va.	Norfolk.	Wife: Beatrice Van Bergen, 1317-W.39th str. Norfolk Va..	do	do
13		[illegible]	35		M	s	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Elin Svensen, [illegible], Bal Inge, Sweden,	Ill.	Chicago,
14		[illegible]	41	-	m	s	Gold-smith	yes	Norwegian	ye	Norway	do	..	Little Rock. Ark.	Mother: Carianna Christensen, Vestergate 15, Tromsø,	Ark.	Little Rock.
15		[illegible]	19	-	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Langnas,	Father: Johan Carlson, Langnas, Helsingen, Sweden,	Miss.	Yarkville,
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do		Father: Lars Dahlberg, Langnas, Helsingen, Sweden,	do	do
17		[illegible]	7	4	m	m	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	d	Norway	[illegible]	Wife: Anna Maria Kristiansen, Kristiana, Fjuera, pr. Grimstad,	N.Y.	New York.
18		[illegible]	24	-	m	s	Baker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	d	Sweden	Skellen	Father: Olaf A. [illegible], Tvesrud, Helsingen, Sweden,	Ill.	Rockford
19		[illegible]	21		m	s	Fireman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fjuera Sean	Father: Martinius Kristiansen, Vik, Fjuera, pr. Grimstad,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
20		[illegible]	18	8	m	s	Clerk	ye	Swedish	yes	Sweden	.	weden	Malmø,	Step Father: [illegible] Nelson, Østergaten 17. Malmø, Sweden	N.Y.	Rome town,
21		[illegible]	20	-	m	s	Steward	ye	Norwegian	yes	Norway	d	Norway	Stromø	Father: Andreas Pedersen, Kirkesæn, Norway,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
22		[illegible]	17	4	m	s	Farm,	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lardalen,	Father: Jermund [illegible], Lardalen, Norway,	Alta	Lisbon,
23		[illegible]	17	1	m	s	[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
24		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	s	Lawyer	ye	lo	yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Hans Iversen, Ringsaker, Hedemarken, Norway,	Wisk.	Lagono,
25	UNDER 12	[illegible]	4	-	m	s	Child,				do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
26	UNDER 12	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
27		[illegible]	40	-	m	m	Timber-hewer	yes	Norwegian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arendal,	Daughter: Inga Pettersen, [illegible], Ed. Arendal, Norway	do	Swift Curer .
28		[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finnish	yes	[illegible]	Finnish	Finland	Nast, Lac,	Father: Simon Simonsholm, Lavsmo, Solken, Nast, Lac,	Mass.	Worchester
29		Svensen [illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Kristiania,	Grandfather: Carl G. Engberg, Sigurdsgate 6. Kristiania,	Swek.	Cut Knife,
30		Vaagen, Andreas,	28	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Canadian	yes	Canadian	do	Norway	Lomisdal	My home: Gold Lake, Alta. Canada. Alta	do	do

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. , 191 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assault, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Shipowner.	-	Yes 1915-1920.	Mass.		Friend: Frank Sylver, 318, Darkun Str., New Bredford.	Mass.	Und.	Und.	Und.							5	6	fair	dark	black	None	Portugal	Lissabon.
2	Yes	do	-	Yes as seamen			Sailors Mission, 1006, Plain street, Norfolk, Va.	No	do	Yes								5	6	do	blackbrown	do	do	do	
3	Yes	do	$25.	Yes 1912	Minn.		Mother: Mrs Nils Hoglund, Wood Lake, Minnesota.	No	do	Yes								5	10	do	blondblue	do	do	Sweden.	Lund.
4	Yes	do	-	Yes as seamen.			Sailors Mission, 1006, Plain Street, Norfolk Va..	Und.	do	NO								5	4	do	do	do	do	England.	Plymonth.
5	Yes	do	-	do			do	do	do	do	Yes							5	9	do	light	do	do	Sweden	Motala.
6	yes	do	Yes	do			do	do	do	do	Yes							5	10	do	blondbrown	do	do	Holland,	Rotterdam.
7	Yes	do	-	do			do	do	do	do	No							5	7	do	blackblue	do	do	England,	Newport.
8	Yes	do	-	do			do	do	do	do	No							5	3	do	brown	brown	do	Irland.	Waterfall.
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1901-1920	Mass.		Father: Gervazio Silva, 18, Sagamore Street, New Bredford.	No	do	Yes								5	6	do	black	brown	do	Portugal.	San Maguer.
10	Yes	do	-	Yes as seamen.			Sailors Mission, 1006, Plain Street, Norfolk Va..	Und.	Und.	No								4	11	do	light	blue	do	Denmark	Nykøping.
11	Yes	do	yes	do			do	do	do	do	Yes							5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Holland,	Beverwik.
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1915-1920.	Va.		Wife: Beatrice Van Berge, 1317 W. 39th str. Norfolk, Va..	do	do	Yes								5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Rotterdam.
13	no	Self	yes	yes 1907	Ill.		Cousin: William Johnson, 2817, [illegible], Chicago Ill.																	Sweden	Sanneby,
14	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] 1907	Ill.	[illegible]	Friend: Fred. [illegible] [illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible],
15	no	[illegible]	yes	no			Cousin: [illegible], [illegible], Va.																	[illegible]	[illegible],
16	no	[illegible]	yes	no			Uncle: [illegible], Yorkville,, Wis.																	[illegible]	do
17	yes	[illegible]	25	yes 1913	N.Y.	1909 New	[illegible] 21, [illegible] Pl[illegible], N.Y.																	[illegible]	[illegible],
18	no	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle: [illegible], 7[illegible] N. 4 [illegible], Rockford, Ill.																	[illegible]	[illegible],
19	yes	Self.	25	yes 1918	N.Y.	1916 Brooklyn	Friend: [illegible], 1707, 78[illegible] [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.																	[illegible]	[illegible],
20	no	do	yes	no			Uncle: [illegible], 20, [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.																	[illegible]	Bjelo,
21	yes	[illegible]	25	yes 1913	[illegible]		Friend: Ivar [illegible], 4[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.																	[illegible]	Tromsø,
22	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Knut Finne, Lillesand, Alb., Canada,																	[illegible]	Tomtøl,
23	no	[illegible]	yes	no			Uncle: Knut Finne, Lillesand, Alb., Canada,																	[illegible]	Irsvoll,
24	no	[illegible]	yes	no			Friend: Knut Pedersen, [illegible], Canada,																	[illegible]	Hinsdal,
25	no	[illegible]	-	[illegible]			Father: [illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible],
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible],
27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Father: [illegible], Sask. Canada,																	[illegible]	Aabiso,
28	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			Friend: Mr. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	Father	25	no			Father: [illegible], [illegible], Sask. Canada,																	[illegible]	[illegible],
30	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] Lake, Alta, Canada,																	[illegible]	Lomisdal,

Note.—Under immigration law it will be the duty of the master or commanding officer of the vessel to deliver to each alien, before he lands, a card containing a printed notice to aliens that they must report their addresses within five days after arrival and each change of address thereafter, and the penalties for failure to do so. Under the penalty of fine or imprisonment, or both, masters or commanding officers of vessels are forbidden to land any alien who is not in possession of a certificate of examination or a special inquiry officer's landing certificate, or a temporary permit, unless the master or commanding officer has been informed by the immigration officer in charge at the port that the alien has been admitted or has been granted temporary permission to land.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of [ ], 19[ ]

at [ ]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] GPO 21-23

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitle[illegible]
[illegible] U. S.
each of the aliens named herein, a[illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

192

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible] 11/-7/-

191

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible]
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and tru

and Surgeon, and that I ass

[illegible] U. S.

each of the aliens named he

to the best of my knowledg

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me th

at [illegible]

Note—If [illegible]
the [illegible]
[illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That when the President shall be satisfied that the proclamation, as provided for by the preceding section has been made or conditions exist that the proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter or attempt to depart from or enter the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who willfully violates any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or to be promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued or prescribed, for the enforcement of this Act, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than two years, or both, and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation, shall be punished by a like fine, imprisonment, or both, and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

"Race or people" to be determined by the [illegible] when admission is applied for, and the following classes, so far as [illegible] to be used, to be entered in the immigration records and no others:

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
American	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French)	Irish (South).	Servian.
Cornish	Japanese	Slovak.
Croatian	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish American.
Dutch	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch (Flemish).	Montenegrin	Turkish.
English	Negro	Welsh.
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rasmussen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Spanish)	Scotch, Scotch Gaelic
Bosnian	Hindu	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Slovak
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovenian
Cantonese	Japanese	Spanish
Croatian	Korean	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Swedish
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			/													
18			/													
19			/													
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-222388-3-10-41

11-232950-2-16-40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Part of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U. S. A., , *191*

193

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in person or attorney or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes																			
7																				
8	no																			
9																				
10	yes																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or disbelief in organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the "STAVANGERFJORD" , from KRISTIANIA , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thorsen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 Sailing years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway and U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Thorsen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of Commissioner, Inspector, or other officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon of the vessel, if any, and if there is no surgeon of the vessel, then by the master or commanding officer thereof. If any of the aliens named herein are in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last sheet bearing the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the last examining officer, and not before.

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish and Icelandic)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stavangerfjord . *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway , nov. 20th 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immediate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Andersson	Signe	25		F S	Housework	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Åmål	Mother:Mrs Emma Andersson Södra Ågatan Åmål	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Arvidson	Nils Ejnar	19		M S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sunne	Mother:Mrs Karolina Strömberg Sundsberg Sunne.	Mont.	Missoula
3		Berglund	Alfrida	29		F S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Göteborg	Sister:Mrs Signe Bobäck Såggatan 19 Göteborg	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Berglund	Emelia Davida	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do. do.	do	do
5		Börjesson	Emma Kristina	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mölndal	Mother:Janna Börjesson Roten A.5 Mölndal pr Göteborg	Mass	Boston
6		Gustafson	Heribert T.	24		M S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eggvena	Father:Gustaf Andersson Köparegården Eggvena	Ill	Peoria
7		Haugland	Thorwald	29		M M	Gen. Lab.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Father-in-law:Adolf Börjesson Gustafsberg 4 Krokslätt Gborg	Mass	Boston
8		do	Beda	30		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father: do.	do	do
9		do	Mildred	4		M -	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do
10		do	Esther	2		F -	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	do. do.	do	do
11		Holmberg	Fritz	31		M S	Carriage Opr.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	do	Grängesberg	Mother: Lovisa Holmberg no. 312 Hrängesberg	Minn	Minneapolis
12		Holst	Erik Knut Vald.	31		M M	Gen. lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mölndal	Sister:Anna Holst.Kungshöjd no. 4 Burås Göteborg	Mass	Foxboro
13		do	Alma Kristina	29		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father:August Larsson Gunnebo pr Mölndal Göteborg	do	do
14		Johansson	Hanna M.	26		F S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dejefors	Father:August Johansson Dejefors Bruk.	do	Boston
15		Johansson	Bertha S.	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do. do.	do	do
16		Johnson	Fritz Herman	29		M M	Motor man.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gullspång	Wife:Hilma Maria Johnson Flenstad Gullspång	NY.	Brooklyn
17		Johnson	Henning Einnar	35		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zinkgrufvan	Father:Henning Johansson Vesterby Zinkgrufvan	Cal	Fresno
18		Jonsson	Edith Agda E.	30		F S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nybro	Father:Johan Jonsson Fagerslätt 47 Nybro	NY.	New York
19		Kilström	Selma	30		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sunne	Father:John Svensson Gjutaregården Sunne	Ill	Chicago
20		do	Georg William	8		M -	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfater: do.	do	do
21		Nilsson	Ruth	20		F S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karud	Father:Ludwig Nilsson Getebol Karud.	do	do
22		Norrman	Oscar W.	36		M S	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Myrekulla	Mother:Emma K. Norrman Myrekulla.	Conn	New Haven
23		Persson	Anders Thure	32		M S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother:Albin Am.Persson Myrekulla	Iowa	Madrid
24		Peterson	Elvira Julia	20		F S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hultagård	Father:Frans Peterson Skepperstad Hultagård.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Selin	David	45		M S	Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hjorted	Mother:Kristina Johansson Hjorted	Neb.	Oakland
26		Sköld	Ruth Elisabeth	17		F S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Agnesberg	Father:Karl Gustaf Sköld Klaraberg Agnesberg	Iowa	Jefferson
27		Svensson	Fritz Hjalmar	30		M S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandhult	Father:Otto Svensson Källhult Sandhult	do	Madrid
28		Söderlind	Carl Gustaf	19		M S	Sawmill lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sunne	Father:Carl Söderlind S.Soneby Sunne.	Ill	Chicago
29		Theg	Carl Theodor	24		M S	Farm-lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rabbalshede	Mother:Amanda Theg Rörkärr Rabbalshede	Mass	Brookton
30		Theg	Oscar Rudulf	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do. do.	do	do.

P-4011/2705 Chicago 5/20/39

DEPORTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in the manifest, shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. For list of races, see the second page of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. NOV 30 1920 , 191 195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or private or pay house or institution, and name and proper address of same, if any. (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	yesyes	1916 20 Minn	Aunt:Mrs Ann Sofi Larsson 1429 Dupont ave.N.Mpolis Minn	und.	und.	und	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Åmål.
2	no	do	yes no		Uncle:Ole Erickson Woodman Missoula Mont.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Dark	Br.	do	do	Sunne
3	no	do	yesyes	1914 20 Minn	Father:Swan Berglund 512 Morgan ave.N.Mpolis Minn	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Göteborg
4	no	do	$25 no		do. do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Örgryte
5	Yes	do	yes no		Uncle:Gust.Carlsson 10 Ames str.Salem Boston Mass	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Fässberg
6	no	do	yes no		Brother:Carl Andersson 417 Phelps str. Peoria Ill	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Eggvena
7	Yes	do	yesyes	1910 20 Mass	Aunt:Anna Carlsson 10 Ame Str.Salem Boston Mass	do	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Dark	do	do	Norway	Stavanger
8	do	Husband	- do	1906 20 do	do. do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Light	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg
9	do	Father	- Born in USA.		do. do.	do	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]					do	U.S.A.	Lynn Mass
10	do	do	do.	1909	do. do. Sister:Mrs Erick Fredrickson	do	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]					do	do	do.
11	No	Self	yesyes	20 Minn	2625 - 34 ave.S.Mpolis Minn Aunt:Christina Hiller	und.	und.	und	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	Light Br.	Blue	do	Sweden	Lindesberg
12	No	do	yes no		Box 36 Foxbara Mass.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Göteborg
13	No	Husband	yes no		do. do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Br.	do	do	do	do.
14	Yes	Self	$25yes	1912 20 Mass	Friend:William G.Reuter 160 Riverway Boston Mass	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Light	do	do	do	Gillberga
15	Yes	do	$25 no		do. do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do.
16	Yes	do	yesyes	1916 20 NY.	Friend:August E.Schoolburg 50 Prospect Park W.BrooklynNY	do	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Light Br.	do	do	do	Amnehärad
17	No	do	yesyes	1909 20 Cal	Uncle Gottfrid Carlsson Box 180 Route G.Fresno Cal.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Br.	do	do	do	Hammar
18	Yes	do	yes no		Friend:Mrs Agnes Ramstedt 510 E.79th str.New York NY.	do	do	und	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Lightgray	Blue	do	do	Madesjö.
19	No	Husband	yesyes	1908 20 Ill.	Husband:Vilhelm Kilstrom 234-W.57thstr.Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Br.	Blue	do	do	Sunne
20	No	Father	- Born in USA.		Father: do. Sister:Ester Nilsson.Park Hosp.	do	Always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]					do	U.S.A.	Kewanee Ill.
21	No	Self	yes no	1910	c/o Auburn 455.W.78 str.Chica go. Ill Friend:Carl Brandt.510 State	und	und	und	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Sweden	Tveta
22	No	do	yesyes	20 Conn	str.New Haven Conn. Brotner:Per Gustaf Persson	do	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Myrekulla
23	No	do	yes no		High Bridge Madrid Iowa Sister:Mrs Anna Falk	do	do	und	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bredared
24	No	do	yes no		5821 S.Carpenter str.Chicago Ill. Friend:Charles Carlson	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Br.	do	do	do	Skepper-stad.
25	No	do	yesyes	1902 20 Neb.	Oakland Nebr. Uncle:Leonard Gustafson	do	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Hjorted
26	No	Uncle	yes no		Route 1. Jefferson Iowa Friend:Per Gust.Persson	do	do	und	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Grava.
27	No	Self	yes no		High Bridge Madrid Iowa Uncle:August West	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Bredared
28	No	do	yes no		6727 Ogbsy ave.Chicago Ill Aunt:Josefina Peterson	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Blue gray	do	do	do	Sunne.
29	Yes	do	yes no		224 Minlo str.Brookton Mass	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Dark Light	do	do	do	Kville
30	Yes	do	yesyes	1912 15 Mass	do. do.	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Br.	do	do	do	do.

Note. Full text of [illegible] Whether alien is [illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or [illegible] property or the property of another or [illegible] the duty, ability, or [illegible] the United States, or to [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their opposition to organized government, or because he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

FORM 1 20 BYTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", sailing thereon, do
(State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway
and U. S. A. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Th. Thoresen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7		UNDER 1:													
8		UNDER 1:													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20-48582-1-5-43

P 4011/880 Chicago 5/4/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li[illegible]

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigra[illegible]

The entries on [illegible] sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of W-YORK , NOV 30 [illegible] , *191*

14—213

197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 From [illegible] alien's ticket, or otherwise, how paid for, and by whom purchased; in whole or in part; if passage was paid by another person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government, state fully the facts in each case and the name of the person or corporation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time he last resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—[illegible] the United States or of any of the States or Territories thereof, or of all forms of law, and disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Thoresen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Norway

U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Thoresen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

198

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language he may speak. The original race or blood will be determined by the nationality, the mother tongue to be used, to a restricted extent, for the purpose of distinguishing between certain races.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (Neapolitan).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "_____" . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination if in transit.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. If U.S. citizen, will be so noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25 ist

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 30 1920 , *191*

199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by the Act of February 5, 1917, provides for the exclusion from the United States of aliens who are anarchists; or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; and provides for the deportation of aliens who are members of the above classes at any time after entry. Section 2 provides for the exclusion from the United States of aliens who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, except with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, and for the deportation of any alien who shall come in contrary to this act. Section 3 provides for the exclusion from the United States of aliens who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, and for the deportation of any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section within three years after such conviction or release therefrom. Section 4 provides for the exclusion from the United States of aliens who are prostitutes or who have been coerced or induced to enter any house of prostitution or other immoral place, and for the deportation of any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section within three years after such coercion or inducement. Section 5 provides for the exclusion from the United States of aliens who are polygamists, or who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy, and for the deportation of any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section within three years after such practice or belief. Section 6 provides for the exclusion from the United States of aliens who have been deported, who have come in consequence of any law or treaty providing for the return to their own country of aliens who have become public charges, who have been convicted of certain crimes, who have come in violation of any law forbidding the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, who are assisted by others to come unless it is affirmatively shown that they do not belong to any of the excluded classes, who are stowaways, who are under the age of sixteen unless accompanied by parent or guardian, who are idiots, insane persons, epileptics, or persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, who are found to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, who have been convicted of or admit committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, who are polygamists or who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy, or who are anarchists or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of the anarchistic or similar classes of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their political character.

—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* "STAVANGERFJORD" *, from* KRISTIANIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *(Master, First or Second Officer.)*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Surgeon-in-charge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed but once, and may be executed at the port of departure, at any place that may be most convenient in the conduct of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest next to each alien so examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure, but no such examination need be made unless ordered by the immigrant inspector at such port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . . Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA , NOVEMBER 20TH , 1920.

14-213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Amundsen	Anna Marie	17	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Saude,Ryf.	Mother:Olava Johnsen, Saude, Ryfylke.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		DO	Thorleif Gotfred	1	M	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-mother: DO	DO	DO
3		Andersen	Magnus	22	M	S	Car-penter	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Marie Andersen, Arteidergaten 4,Stavanger.	DO	DO
4		Dalva	Severin	32	M	S	Cement-worker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Portland,Ore	Father:Lars Dalva, Nærstrand,Ryfylke.	Ore.	Portland
5		Dantz	Selma	27	F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Tjötta,Time	Mother:Grethe T.Tjötta, Tjötta,Time,Jæderen.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		DO	Paul	4	M	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-mother: DO	DO	DO
7		DO	Gertrude	2	F	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
8		Eeg	Rasmus	56	M	W	Shoe-maker	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Sister:Margrethe Eeg, Kongstensgt.30,Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Eriksen	Gabriel Theodor Skjeie	32	M	S	Plate-worker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	Mother:Malene Skjeie, Skjeie, Ovre Sirdal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Gabrielsen	Kristine	25	F	S	Maid	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Father:Björn Gabrielsen, Risbakken 28, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Gundersen	Gustav Bertinius	25	M	S	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Boxton,N.D.	Father:Severin Gundersen, Jaathun,Hinna,Stavanger.	Wisc.	Wittenberg
12	IN TRANSIT	Jensen	Erling Kristofer	25	M	S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Mother:Marie Jensen, Kalhammeren 10,Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		~~Johansen~~	~~Elen~~	~~29~~	F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Martin Malmin, ~~Malmin,Sandnes.~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Cubatown~~
14		~~DO~~	~~Gunhild~~	5	F	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-father: DO	DO	DO
15		~~DO~~	~~Sigurd~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	DO	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~ ~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
16		~~DO~~	~~Thordis~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	DO	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	DO	DO	~~DO~~ ~~DO~~	DO	DO
17	IN TRANSIT	Johansson	John Ehard	26	M	S	Mason	Yes	Swedes	Yes	Sweden	DO	DO	Odda, Hardanger	Brother:Carl Johansson. Sim.Tönsberg.	DO	Leeds
18	IN TRANSIT	Kjelström	Aksel	21	M	S	Sailor	DO	Norwegian	DO	Norway	DO	DO	Rasvaag, Hidra.	Father:Carl Edvard Kjelström, Langeland,Rasvaag,Hidra.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	IN TRANSIT	Knudsvik	Knud Larsen	59	M	M	Car-penter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Brotner:T.Larsen Knudsvik, Knudsvik,Hjelmeland,Ryfylke.	DO	DO
20		Larsen	Ingolf Nordstokke	19	M	S	Baker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Uncle:Hans Johnsen, Nordstokke,Kopervik.	Iowa	Webster City
21	IN TRANSIT	Ohlsson	Pehr	26	M	M	Sailor	DO	Swedes	DO	Sweden	DO	DO	Nes, Flekkefjord	Father-Kristian Larsen,Fjeld-in-law:saa.Nes,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Olsen	Magnus Kristian	18	M	S	Worker	DO	Norwegian	DO	Norway	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Mads Olsen,Kalhammeren 49 a, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Orre	Ole Severin	32	M	M	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Hendrum,Minn.	Sister: Anna Orre, Sandnes.	S.D.	Centerville
24		DO	Dagny	31	F	M	House wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister-in-law: DO	DO	DO
25		DO	Oscar	8	M	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO
26		DO	Jan Leonard	5	M	S	DO	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
27		DO	Arnold	3	M	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
28		DO	Signe	1	F	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
29		Pedersen	Pauline	30	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Fatner:Endre Pedersen, Slether, Egersund.	Minn.	Minneapolis
30		~~Relstad~~ Olsen	~~Martin~~	49	~~M~~	M	Joiner	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Hitero~~	Brother:Jakob Olsen, Egeland,Kvinesdal.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~

11-336628-4-15 42

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be understood to mean a place of abode in which the alien has the intention of remaining one year or more. Further information will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 30 1920 , 1920.

201

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband:Henrik Amundsen, 271,58th Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Saude
2	~~DO~~	Father		DO			Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	~~DO~~	Self	DO	DO			Aunt:Sina Jacobsen, 233-61st Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
4	No	DO	Yes	Yes	1905/Port-land,Ore 1920		Own home: 4022,80th St.,Portland,Ore.	Yes	4 years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nærstrand
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	1910/Cleve-land. 1919		Husband:John Dantz,1011.E. 72nd Place,Cleveland,Ohio.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Tjötta,Time
6	DO	mother	DO	DO	1915/ 1919	DO	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Brown	DO	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio.
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	1917/ 1919	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	Yes	Son	25	No			Son:Louis Rasmussen Feg, 111,Pioneer St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DarkBlue		DO	Norway	Stavanger
9	~~DO~~	Self	DO	Yes	1907/Phila-delphia 1919		Known:D.G.Shahan,22-45,Hunting park Ave..Philadelphia.Pa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Skjeie, O.Sirdal
10	No	Brother	40	No			Brother:Sverre Björnsen,2627. Washington Blvd.,Chicago,Ill.	No	~~forever~~	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DarkBrown		DO	DO	Stavanger
11	~~DO~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/Boxton, N.D. 1920		Brother:Jan Westgaard, Wittemberg,Wisc.	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Brown	Blue	DO	DO	DO
12	Yes	DO	25	DO	As sailor		Known:Joseph Josephsen,402, Van Burnt St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Blond	Grey	The name tatt-oed on the right arm	DO	DO
13	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~DO~~	~~No~~			Husband:Thomas Johanesen, Cubatown,N.D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3½	DO	DO	Blue	None	DO	Hoyland
14	~~DO~~	~~Father~~	~~DO~~				Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
15	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~				DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~				DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	DO	Self	25	DO			Cousin:Carl Johansson, Leeds,N.D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sweden	Snostop, Halland.
18	Yes	DO	DO	Yes	1917/ as 1920 sailor		Known:Jacob Hanssen,376, Smith Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Gjössing-fjord.
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	as sailor		Known:Charles Knudsen, 72-4th Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Hjelmeland
20	DO	Mother	DO	No			Mother:Arntine Lure,Dws-str.. 1125,Webster City,Iowa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik
21	DO	Self	DO	DO			Scandinavian Sailorshome, Carroll Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	Tattoed on the left arm	Sweden	Stafve förs. Malmöhuslän.
22	DO	Sister	DO	DO			Sister:Margit Wiig, 2845,Deckens Ave..Chicago,Ill.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DarkBrown		None	Norway	Stavanger
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/Hendrum 1920	Minn.	Sister-Gunda Jacobsen, in-law: Centerwille,S.D.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Klepp
24	DO	Husband		DO	1909/ 1920	DO	Sister: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Kragerö
25	DO	Father		DO	1912/ 1920	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Blond	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Lasalle Co. Ill.
26	DO	DO		DO	1915/ 1920	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	DO	DO		DO	1917/ 1920	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norman Co. Minn.
28	DO	DO		DO	1919/ 1920	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother:Bertel Andersen, Minneapolis,Minn.	Yes	2 years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DarkBlue		DO	Norway	Egersund
30	~~DO~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	15 Brook-~~yers~~lyn,NY.		Brother:Gabriel Olsen,A.V.G. Carnasie,Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal

Note—Failure to properly fill out this sheet will subject the master or commanding officer of the vessel to a fine of $10 for each person concerning whom such failure occurs. (Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)

Any alien who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the general overthrow of all forms of government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from KRISTIANIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... R Shreeve ..., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" ... Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Mass. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Shreeve ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

202

Note—If any of the above [illegible] the certificate [illegible] If [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be interpreted as the term is commonly understood, as for example the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish Spanish, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other races or peoples.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... R Shreen ..., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD" ..., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Commissioners of Emigration ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Shreen

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

202

Note.—If any alien appears to be ... the Commissioner ... to be examined ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by ... Each person ... the last country of ... Use only such terms as Black, White, Hebrew, Irish, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Negro, Cuban.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway, , October 30th, 1940, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Gerd [illegible]	22		F	Domestic			Norway				Father: [illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		Anderson	Karl Alfred	40		M	Laborer			Sweden				Brother: Carl Anderson.		
6		Anderson	Mary Elizabeth	10		F								Father: Carl Anderson.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Anderson	Ida [illegible]	19		F	Housework							Brother: [illegible]		
8	✓	[illegible]	Sofie Antonette	10		F	[illegible]							Father: Axel Andersen.		
9	✓	Andersen	[illegible]											Brother: Carl Andersen.		
10	✓	[illegible]	Oskar	42		M	Laborer							Father: [illegible]		
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				Car-repairer							[illegible]	do	do
12		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	do	do
14		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Axel Andersen		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]											Father: Carl Andersen		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
27		Andersen	Karl Johan	3		M						Sweden	Alno	Father: Carl Andersen.	Minn.	St. Paul
28		Holmgren	Mary	40		F						Sweden	Alno	Father: Carl Andersen.	Minn.	Jamestown
29		Hall	[illegible]	21		F	Domestic					U.S.A.		[illegible]		
30		Jones	Hall Paul	25		M	Lawyer					Sweden		[illegible]		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible] Officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A., 191

203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ANT ALIEN																								
1																								
2		Mother																						
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								NY
22																								
23																								
24		Husband																						
25		Father																						
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the „STAVANGERFJORD" ....., from KRISTIANIA ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—4.00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitet af Norge; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

28

Form [illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, if transit or temporary sojourn.)
1											
2											
3	✓										
4	✓										
5	✓										
6	✓										
7											
8	✓										
9	✓										
10	✓										
11	✓										
12											
13											
14	✓										
15	✓										
16	✓										
17	✓										
18	✓										
19	✓										
20	✓										
21	✓										
22	✓										
23	✓										
24	✓										
25	✓										
26											
27											
28	✓										
29											
30	✓										

20-38539 (505) 4/24

14-46507-6/24/40

8-14322 6/24/40

IN TRANSIT

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List **28**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 30 1929 , 191

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended place permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash or money sent by whom, relative, friend, employer, or other person, or whether by transportation company, or whether by State, municipal, or other aid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language (or dialect) is spoken (Write Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Last permanent home or residence in foreign country	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, which	Whether a polygamist
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

I, MASTER, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thorsen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon and number of years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, or Surgeon only, as the case may be) declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, November [illegible], 191[illegible].

14—913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
2		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
3		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
4		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
5		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
6		~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
8		~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
10		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway		[illegible]	N.Y.	City Island.
11		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
12		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
13		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
14		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
15		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
16		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
17		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
18		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
19		~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
20		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
21		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
22		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
23		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
24		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
25		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
26		~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
27		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
28		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
29		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].
30		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence will in no case be accepted as the equivalent of intended future permanent residence. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30, 1914.

14—213

207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by this or other person or corporation, society, private individual, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming to return to a former home, to settle permanently, or temporarily, as a visitor, or in transit to some other country.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self.	25	No			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
2	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
4	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
5	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
6	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~																	
7	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~																	
8	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~Do~~			~~Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~																	
9	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~																	
10	Yes	Self.	25	No			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Fair		Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Christd.
11	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
12	No	Sister	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
13	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
14	Yes	Father in law	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
15	Do	Self.	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
16	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
17	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
18	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. College Point, N.Y.																	
19	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~																	
20	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
21	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
22	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
23	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
24	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
25	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
26	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~																	
27	Do	Do	25	Do			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
28	Yes	Self.	25	No			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	yes	3 year								d						
29	Do	Do	25	No			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
30	Do	Do	25	No			Father: Mrs. Morris Goldman, 108-10th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.																	

Note.—Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, or any person who aids or assists such violation, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than two years. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly encourages or induces, or attempts to encourage or induce, the immigration of any alien to the United States, except as provided by law, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States who is not duly entered for inspection by the immigration officers at the time and place designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* „STAVANGERFJORD" , *from* KRISTIANIA , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4/1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last permanent residence.* Strangers in transit should make no entry in this column. The entry is for guard Government information.

Column 3. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer to this question should be expressed in such terms as will show the full name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 4. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The entry should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 5. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* The entry should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 6. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so what and when.* The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 7. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. *Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or request.* The entry should show definitely by whom the person was sent, whether by friend, employer, steamship company, or agent, and the name and complete address of such friend, employer, company, or agent.

Column 10. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* The entry should show whether the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places.

Column 11. *Whether a person of good moral character.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.* The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such destination.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.* The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, employer, steamship company, or agent, and the name and complete address of such relatives, friends, employer, company, or agent.

Column 16. *Whether in his own occupation or has a trade or profession, and what.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the trade or profession should be stated.

Column 17. *Age.* The entry should be made in the case of every person.

Column 18. *Sex.* The entry should be made by the use of the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 19. *Married or single.* The entry should be made by the use of the letter "M" for married and "S" for single.

Column 20. *Whether able to read or write.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Nationality.* The entry should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 22. *Race or people.* Specify in the proper blank at the back of the sheet the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the fact that the law excludes not only aliens who are unable to read, but also those who are unable to write. Every alien must be able to read the language or dialect of some country, and must declare on what part of the manifest sheet. For instance, if a person can read Hebrew characters, he should declare himself a Hebrew; if he can read French, he should declare himself a French man or woman, as the case might be. In the absence of Persian, Servian, British Guiana or Hebrew sheets, the alien can write his name in his own language on the regular sheet.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" means the Chinese people not Japanese.

WEST INDIAN

West Indians are persons born in the West Indies or on the adjacent Islands or Mainland.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish Americans are the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

African blacks are natives of Africa. Negroes who have emigrated to other parts of the world, including those of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, who are of African origin or blood, or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, or Italian descendants, whether born in other parts of Europe, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as North Italians. The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the rivers of the Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as South Italians.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Strangers intending to go to some country should enter the name of the country as the last permanent residence. By strangers is meant persons who have not the right to enter the country of their last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.* The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such destination.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.* The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, employer, steamship company, or agent, and the name and complete address of such relatives, friends, employer, company, or agent.

Column 16. *Whether in his own occupation or has a trade or profession, and what.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the trade or profession should be stated.

Column 17. *Age.* The entry should be made in the case of every person.

Column 18. *Sex.* The entry should be made by the use of the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 19. *Married or single.* The entry should be made by the use of the letter "M" for married and "S" for single.

Column 20. *Whether able to read or write.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Nationality.* The entry should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 22. *Race or people.* Specify in the proper blank at the back of the sheet the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the fact that the law excludes not only aliens who are unable to read, but also those who are unable to write. Every alien must be able to read the language or dialect of some country, and must declare on what part of the manifest sheet. For instance, if a person can read Hebrew characters, he should declare himself a Hebrew; if he can read French, he should declare himself a French man or woman, as the case might be. In the absence of Persian, Servian, British Guiana or Hebrew sheets, the alien can write his name in his own language on the regular sheet.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" means the Chinese people not Japanese.

WEST INDIAN

West Indians are persons born in the West Indies or on the adjacent Islands or Mainland.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish Americans are the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

African blacks are natives of Africa. Negroes who have emigrated to other parts of the world, including those of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, who are of African origin or blood, or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, or Italian descendants, whether born in other parts of Europe, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as North Italians. The people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the rivers of the Romagna, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as South Italians.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD" sailing there[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitet of Norway as U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, acting thereunto or employed by the Government, or employed by the Company.)

Th. Thoresen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

208

Note.—In answering each question, the word "No" should be written when the answer is in the negative, and not a dash (—) or other character. If the answer to any question be "Yes," the particulars required must be given in the proper column.

If there is not sufficient space on this sheet for the answers to any of the questions, use another sheet, and refer to the question by number.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the race to which aliens belong and to which they say they speak. The original stock or blood of the various races or peoples is not to be considered, but the race or people to be specified, to ascertain, if practicable, the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Polish.	
Italian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], November 29th, 1914.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
2		Olsen,	[illegible]	17												
3		Olsen,	[illegible]	1												
4		Olsen,	[illegible]	22												
5		~~Seuldeem Holwig,~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~												
6		Reinertsen,	[illegible]	17			Carman									
7		Reinertsen,	[illegible]	11												
8		Reinertsen,	[illegible]	39												
9		Dalgensen,	[illegible]	0												
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
11		Pederson,	[illegible]	30						Finlander Norwegian English	Finnish					
12		Thorkildsen,	[illegible]	17												
13		Thorsen,	[illegible]	20												
14		Thorsen,	[illegible]	17												
15		[illegible],	[illegible]	31												
16		[illegible],	[illegible]	0												
17		[illegible],	[illegible]	0												
18		[illegible],	[illegible]	0												
19		[illegible],	[illegible]	23												
20		[illegible],	[illegible]	0												
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-40270 6-24-39 (500)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to reside permanently in the United States should write in this column the name of the country of which they are citizens or subjects, while persons not intending to reside permanently in the United States should write the name of the country of their last permanent residence.
† Distinctions of race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L... 3 /

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printe...

209

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arriva... sts thereof to the immi... offi...

210

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... , November 30th , 191...

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	If ...	...				...										5	...	...	...	...		...	...
2	No	...	...	No			Friend: ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	No	No	No		No	...dal.
3	Do	Do	...	No			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	No	No	No		No	Fjære.
4	Do	Do	...	No			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	No	No	No		No	...dal.
5	Do	Do	...	No			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	11	No	No	No		No	Hals...g.
6	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: ... 312 President Str. Brooklyn.	...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	No	No	No		No	Lyngdal.
7	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister: ... Richmond ...ve, Bll	...	... years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Do	No		No	Lista.
8	Do	Do	25	Yes	1y	20	Friend: Oscar A... ...lsen, 275-25... Str. Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Dark	Do		No	Grimstad.
9	Do	Do	82	Do	...lyn.	Do	Uncle: Aanen Salvesen, 19 Troy Str. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	5 years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	No	Brown	Do		Do	Søgne per Kr.sand S.
10	Do	Do	25	No			Brother: Pernt Stupstad, ...60-62nd Str. Brooklyn	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Do		Do	Holme.
11	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother in law: Arthur Johnson 40 Grandview ...ve, Marine's Harbour, St. Island, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2½	Do	Do	Do		Finland.	Närpes. Kallnäs.
12	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Tom Andreassen, 491 Clinton Str. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	12	Do	Dark	Do		Norway	Mandal.
13	Do	Do	25	Do			Sister: Christine Buchorm...th, Hudson Str. Bergen, Hoboken.	Do	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Do	Brown	Do		Do	Olesund.
14	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin: Thor Torkelsen, 350 Hamilton Str. Christiania.	Do	4 years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Do	Do	Do		Do	Fjære.
15	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother: Ludvine Tofte, 469 Hicks Str. Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2½	Do	Do	Do		Do	Mandal.
16	Do	Do	82	Do			Friend: Olaf Benise, 42 Summer Str. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do		Do	Listø.
17	No	Do	Yes	Yes	1y	Iowa.	Sister: Ingeborg Borgesen, B...R.D., Remmona, S.D.	Do	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do		Do	Olesund.
18	Yes	Do	25	Do	...g.	N.Y.	Sister: Josefine Thorvik, Turner Hall Tea House, Summer N.J.	Do	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Fjære.
19	Do	Do	Yes	Do	...g.	Ill.	Friend: Thom Larsen, ...9-31st Place, Brooklyn.	Do	3 years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Do	Do	PB		Do	S.Audnedal.
20	Do	Single.		No			Sister: Anna Sofie Hynne, 100 West Tyne Str. Brooklyn.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do		Do	Skien.
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note — [illegible] the Government of the United States [illegible] law, [illegible] advocate [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] who unlawfully destroys property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ½ / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

"African black," nego, negress, negro, Virginia Negro (whether born in the United States or elsewhere), West Indies, North or South American Negro, or any other term indicating African descent, the Abyssinian Negro should be classified under this color.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Thoresen, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kristiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon at the last port of foreign departure of such vessel; or if such surgeon leave the vessel in the condition of fatty [illegible] the aliens must be noted at the time of their examination, and the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

a

1 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) No. on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		UNDER [illegible]	[illegible]													
4		UNDER [illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		[illegible]	[illegible]													
11		UNDER [illegible]	[illegible]													
12		UNDER [illegible]	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		Andreassen,	[illegible],	22	m		Farmer	do	do	Norwegian	do	[illegible],	[illegible],	[illegible], Father: Peter Martinsen,	N.Y.	New York.
18		[illegible]son,	[illegible],	20	m		Fisherm.	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible], Sister: [illegible],	N.Y.	"
19		Carlsen,	[illegible],	19	m		Laundry	do	do	do	do	[illegible],	[illegible],	Wife: Anna Carlsen,	La.	New Orleans,
20		Gjermund,	[illegible],	21	m	m	Wate[illegible] Black-	do	do	Norwegian	do	[illegible],	Norway,	Sister: Sven J. Sundt,	Minn.	Appleton,
21		Svensen,	Sigurd Wilhelm,	22	m	m	Smith	do	do	Swedish	do	[illegible],	[illegible],	Father: [illegible],	N.Y.	New York.
22		Thorstensen,	[illegible],	2[illegible]	m		Farmer	do	do	Norwegian	do	[illegible],	Larvik,	Father: [illegible],	N.D.	Richmon[illegible]
23		Velcker - [illegible]	[illegible],	22	m		Clerk	do	do	do	do	[illegible],	[illegible],	Father: [illegible],	Minn.	Albert [illegible]
24		[illegible],	[illegible],	21	m	s	Children's Nurse	do	do	do	do	[illegible],	[illegible],	Father: Kristian Wold,	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Wold,	[illegible],	18	10	f	Lady	do	do	do	do	[illegible],	[illegible],	Father: Halvor Sandaune,	Minn.	W. Duluth.
26		Wick,	[illegible],	26			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis,	Wife:	do	do
27		do	[illegible],	4	5	m	Child	do	do	do	do	[illegible],	[illegible],	Father: Nils A. Ølund,	N.Y.	Jamestown,
28		Ølund,	[illegible],	[illegible]		f	Domestic for Swedish	do	do	Swedish	do	[illegible],	Sweden.	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Ølund,	[illegible],	24		m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	[illegible],	[illegible],	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be retained [illegible] five years unless
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 30 1920, *191* 211

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Cousin: Charles [illegible], 524, [illegible] Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	to							no	5	9	do	dark	grey		Sweden	Landskrona
18	yes	self	yes	no	25	no	Cousin: Carl Svenberson, Union Mill, 918 4th St., Wil.	to							no	5	9	do	dark	grey		Sweden	Karlskrona
19	yes		yes	yes	1913	New York	Friend: [illegible], 418 W. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.	to							no	5	4	do	dark	brown		Norway	Konsvinger
20	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	1919	Wash.	To join ship: S/S "Braziland" New Orleans, La.	In transit								5	7						Tjome,
21	yes	brother	no	no	—	—	Brother: Oscar Svendsen, [illegible], Minn. R. 2. Box 67.	to							no	5	9	do					Norway
22	yes	self	no	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Alvilda Svendsen, 157, 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	to							no	5	8	do					Larvik,
23	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	at present		Mother: Jennie Olsen, 56th New Jersey ave., Richmond, V.I.	to							no	5	7	do					Larvik,
24	yes	brother	no	no	—	—	Brother: Paul Jensen, R.F.D.2. Larchfield, Minn.	to							do	5	6	do					Denmark,
25	no	father	yes	no	—	—	Mother: Jon Almvik 1904, Lowell ave, Chicago, Ill.	to							no	5	11	do					Stange,
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Minn.	Employer: Fredrick Sick, 829 Chestnut ave, N.Duluth, Minn.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	do					Y.Rendalen,
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Oscar Lind, 217, Mirror st. Jamestown, N.Y.	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	fair	grey		Sweden,	Skjem: Sokn,
29	no	self	yes	no			Friend: [illegible]	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.R. [illegible]		Skonvik,
30																							

Note.—Subject to deportation is any alien who is found to be anarchist; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from KRISTIANIA , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Rowsen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rowsen

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

212

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination at the last port of foreign embarkation; if at any port of call en route, that may have occurred between the execution of any of the aliens must be noted, the matter held to the oath heretofore executed.

If he surrenders sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure last preceding that at which the aliens arrive.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Where no general stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Russian and Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]				Shoe-maker								[illegible]		
4	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												do		
5	SITTE	Deitch,	[illegible]												Friends: [illegible]		
6	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		Boston,
7		[illegible]	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]													N.Y.	New York.
11	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												do		
13	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												do		
14	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												Cousin: [illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												Friend: [illegible]		
16	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
17	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
18	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
19	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
20	SITTE	[illegible]	[illegible]												Friend: [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
23		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]				do								[illegible]		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]				Student								[illegible]		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		

1-345252-3/16/42-505 No C/A

2-860749-3-10-41

2-64244 7/14/34 (505

2-799102 9-24-40

2-800960-505-11-14-40

V-701300-7/5/40-505

14-46625(505)9/18/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S T A V A N G E R F J O R D". *Passengers sailing from* K R I S T I A N I A, November 20th 1939. *, 191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]stein,	Fruma,														
2	ADMITTED	[illegible],	[illegible],														
3	ADMITTED	[illegible],	[illegible],														
4	ADMITTED	do	[illegible],														
5	ADMITTED	Deitch,	Esther,	65		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	ADMITTED	[illegible],	[illegible],												Friend: Chiene Wagnlyki, Kowno, Lithuania	do	do
7		Hirschowitsch,	[illegible],	31		m	n	Merch.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sister: Feive Gall, Vilkonin, Lithuania.	Mass.	Boston,
8		do	[illegible],	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Hirschowitsch,	[illegible],	Brothers													do
10	ADMITTED	Jaffe,	[illegible],	[illegible]											Father:		do
11	ADMITTED	do	[illegible],	[illegible]											[illegible]		do
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	[illegible],	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	[illegible],	[illegible]											do	do	do
14	ADMITTED	do	[illegible],	[illegible]											do	do	do
15		[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]											do	do	do
16		[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]											Cousin: Edel Bergull, Vilkomir, Lithuania.	do	do
17		[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]											Father: Jachel Hirschowitsch, Kowno, Lithuania	Conn.	Hartford,
18		Levin,	[illegible],	[illegible]											Father: [illegible], [illegible], Lithuania,	Pa.	New Bethlehem.
19		do	[illegible],	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		do	Hana,	[illegible]											do	do	do
21		do	[illegible],	[illegible]											do	do	do
22		Murick,	Rocha,	[illegible]											Father: Jassel Murick, Vilkonin, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York.
23		[illegible]	Schimmel,	[illegible]				Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Ogins,	[illegible],	[illegible]											Brother: Oscar Ogins Kurlski, Lithuania,	do	do
25		do	[illegible],	[illegible]											do	do	do
26		do	Sura Minda,	[illegible]				Merch.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		do	[illegible],	[illegible]				Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		[illegible]nowitsch,	[illegible],	[illegible]				H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Brother: Leisach Welk, Vilkomir, Lithuania,	Mass.	Boston,
29		do	[illegible],	[illegible]				Domest.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Semipiro,	[illegible],	[illegible]				Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sister: Fridel Riback Vilna, Lithuania	Kans.	Leavenworth
31		do	Matel,	[illegible]				do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ...gration ...cer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entri... this sheet ... be typewr...n or printed.

Arriving at Port of ... NOV 30 ..., *191*

14–213

213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is going to join a relative already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and subsequently returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3							Son in law:																		
4																									
5							Son in law.																		
6							Son:																		
7							Son.																		
8																									
9																									
10																									
11							[illegible] Brooklyn,																		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20				If	no		Brother to Nathonia																		
21					no																				
22							SON: Max																	do	
23																									Russke
24				Father																				do	
25																									
26							Son:																		
27																									
28							, Kans:																		
29							, Iron Mountain Ave,																		
30																									

Note.—Before [illegible] any alien [illegible] is [illegible] the [illegible] or should have reason to [illegible] that such alien [illegible] or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, he will be excluded from admission to the United States.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . MASTER (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from KRISTIANIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Master or Commanding Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Thoresen, Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and U. S. A. University of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

A. Thoresen M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigration officer at the last port from which the vessel departs for the United States, and if the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetero-Mongolian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 I...
U. S. ...ARTMENT ... LABOR ...
...RATION ...

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...L A...S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * STAVANGERFJORD * ... *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Nov. 20th, *191* 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Elg,	Viktor	26	m	s	Farmerlabyes	Finnish yes		Finnish	Finnish	Findland	Runsor V. L.	Mother: Maria Elg Runsor, Findland		
2		Hyyrynen,	Anni	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wiborg	Mother: Maria Hyyrynen Wiborg Kangasranta Rykonkatu. 3	Mich	Ironwood .
3		Kalmukoski,	Lyydia	21	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	SISTER: Juho Siren Tuusula Jarienpaa Findland	Ill.	Blue Island.
4		Kvist,	Hilda	20	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Replot	Mother: Kvist N Valdgrund, Replot Findland	Mich	Detroit .
5		Laxen,	Lisa W.	25	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	N. Valgrund	Sister: Elvisa Laxen Jeppo Jungara, Finland	Cal.	Eureka.
6		Lehto	Jaakko	39	m	m	Rigger	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jepposocken	Wife: Sanna Lehto, Ylistaro, kk Finland	Wash.	Hoquiane.
7		Nilsson,	Anders V.	22	m	s	Farmerl.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ylistaro V. L. Sunby Peder-	Father: Anders Nilsson	Mass	Quincy
8		Nikko,	Impi M.	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	søresocken	Sundby, Pedersøre solken Wasa lan Father: Matti Nikko	do	Worcester .
9		Palosaari,	Eeli	26	m	s	Farmerl.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vahakyro V.L.	Vahakyro, V. L. Finland Father: Kalea Palosaari Kittila	Wash.	Seattle .
10		Poikkinen,	Oskari	25	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kittila	Kinkaalyla on sani Finland Father: Jupo Poikkinen	Mich	Calumeth.
11		Sparre,	Hilja	28	f	m	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Karstula	Karstula, Vaasanlaani, Finland Father: Lauri Tuomaampoika Huta-	S.D.	Fredrick.
12	U.S.C.	do	Reino	6	m	s	Child	No		No	do	do	do	Ruokolahti Lassila	nen, Enso Hirslampi Lassila	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Strømsholna,	Vaino	18	m	s	Farmerl.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larsmo solken	Father: Simon Strømsholna	do	do
14		Vestergård,	Emil	25	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wasalan	Larsmo socken Wasa lan Sister: Maria Vestergaard,	Qu.	Montreal .
15		do	Vendla I.	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vallgrund V.L	S. Vallgrund, Replot, Finland	Cal.	Mendocina.
16														do	do	do	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence will be the same as that entered on the manifest shall be accepted unless entered elsewhere in parentheses.
† Descriptions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 30 1915, *191*

14—213

215

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes No				Brother in law : Marander Ironwood, Mich. Box 133
2	No	do	Yes No				Sister: Hilja Zacher 266 Canel Blue Island Chicago Ill..
3	No	do	Yes No				Sister: Tuomas Salyminmm 18 Kolloggove, Detroit Mich
4	Yes	Father	Yes No				Uncle: Anrew Anderson 423 2nd, Str. Eureka Humboldt Cal.
5	No	Self	$25 No				Friend: Lydia Staff 2511 Pacific Ave Hoquian, Wash..
6	No	do	Yes Yes	1908 1914	Zuimey	Mass	Brother: Nestor Fredricksen Zuincy, Mass 31th Bater Ave, 69
7	No	do	$25 No				Uncle: Matts Nordstrom 149 Bellmatt Str. Worcester, Mass
8	No	do	Yes No				Brother: Matti Nikko Box 926 Issoouham Wash.
9	Yes	Sister	$25 No				Sister: Matilda Kanonen 1361 Rock lad Str.. Calumeth, Mich..
10	Yes	Friend	Yes No				Friend: Hope Maunn, Fredrick S. Dacota
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1912 1917	Brooklyn	N. Y..	Man (husband) Vaino Sparre 779 40th Str, Brooklyn N. Y..
12	Yes	My mother	Yes No	do	do		do
13	No	Self	$25 No				
14	No	do	Yes No				John Ericksen Elg Mendouina Brother - in -law Cal
15	Yes	do	$25 No				Brother in law: do
16							Son:
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming, by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				grey				
2	No	Always	do								5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Findland Solv, V. L..	
3	Und	5years	do								5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Raivola Wiborg
4	do	Und,	do								5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen .
5	do	do	Yes								5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Valgrund.
6	do	do	Und.								5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Jeppo socken .
7	No	Always	Yes								5	7	do	dark	blue	do	do	Ylistaro V.L.
8	Und	Und,	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Sundby Pedersore
9	No		Yes								5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Laihia V. L..
10	No	Always	Yes								5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Kittila
11	No	do	Und								5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Karstulan
12	No	do	Und								5	8	do	brown	grew	do	do	Ruokolahti
13	No	do	Yes													do		
14	Und	Und.	Und.								5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Lonamp
15	do	do	do								5	9	do	dark	grew	do	do	Replot
16											5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Following are the laws: Whether [illegible] the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or because he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or because he advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

4—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 30 19.., *191*

14—213

215

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after arriving temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advises anarchy, or who believes in or advises the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	No	Self	$6	Yes	No		Brother in law : Marander Ironwood, Mich. Box 133	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Findland Solv, V. L..
2	No	do	$4	Yes	No		Sister: Hilja Zacher 266 Canal Blue Island Chicago Ill..	No	Always	do									5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Raivola Wiborg
3	No	do	$0.	Yes	No		Sister: Tuomas Salpumaam 18 Kolloggove, Detroit Mich	Und	5years	do									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen .
4	Yes	Father	$3	Yes	No		Uncle: Anrew Anderson 423 2nd, Str. Eureka Humboldt Cal.	do	Und,	do									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Valgrand.
5	No	Self	$5	No			Friends: Lydia Staff 2511 Pacific Ave Hoquian, Wash..	do	do	Yes									5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Jeppo socken .
6	No	do	$5	Yes	Yes	1908 1914	Brother: Nestor Fredricksen Zuincy, Mass 31th Bater Ave,69	do	do	Und.									5	7	do	dark	blue	do	do	Ylistaro V.L.
7	No	do	$5	No			Uncle: Matts Nordstrom 149 Bellmatt Str. Worcester, Mass	No	Always	Yes									5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Sundby Pedersore
8	No	do	$0	Yes	No		Brother: Matti Nikko Box 926 Issoouham Wash.	Und	Und,	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Laihia V. L..
9	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister: Matilda Kanonen 1361 Rock lad Str.. Calumeth, Mich..	No		Yes									5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Kittila
10	Yes	Friend	$0	Yes	No		Friend: Hoye Maunn, Fredrick S. Dacota	No	Always	Yes									5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Karstulan
11	Yes	Self	$7	Yes	Yes	1912 1917	Man (husband) Vaino Sparre 779 40th Str, Brooklyn N. Y..	No	do	Und									5	8	do	brown	grew	do	do	Ruokolahti
12	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	do	do	do	No	do	Und														do		
13	No	Self	$25	No				No	do	Yes									5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Lonamp
14	No	do	Yes	No			John Ericksen Elg Mendouina Brother - in -law Cal	Und	Und.	Und.									5	9	do	dark	grew	do	do	Replot
15	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother in law: do	do	do	do									5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
16							Son:																			
17																										
18			10																							
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23			50																							
24			50																							
25			1216																							
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Extract from section 3 of the Act of February 20, 1907: Whether any person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..., of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from KRISTIANIA , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Thoresen, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Thoresen M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the commencement of the voyage; but if not so employed it may be executed before the examining surgeon at the port of departure, or before the officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of soundness is to be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is of more importance than the present nationality. If the right race is not in the classification, the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A Workaways.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NOV 20 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magnussen,	Tonny	25		f	s	Nurse	yes	Norw.	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Edvard Magnussen, Langesgt. 5, Kristiania	N.Y.	New York.
2		Östensvig,	Reidar	27		m	s	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rödtangen	Father:Johan Östensvig, Rödtangen, Norway.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3		Töndrum,	Thea	26		f	s	Dom.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Etnedal	Sister:Marie Töndrum, Etnedal, Valdres, Norway	N. Y.	do.
4		Engman,	Herlof	23		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother:Marie Engman, Erling Skjalgsgt. 24, Kristiania.	N. Y.	New York
5		Schjander,	Emil	20		m	s	Book-Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother:Helga Schjander, Henrik Ibsensgt. 22, Kristiania.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
6		Voigt,	Sofus	27		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father:Carl Voigt, Cort Adelersgt. 23, Kristiania.	N. Y.	do.
7		Aanes,	Oscar	23		m	s	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father:Petter Aanes, Hauchsgt. 4, Kristiania, Norway.	N. Y.	do.
8		Sund,	Björn	17		m	s	Agricult.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father:Karl Sund, Universitetsgt. 12, Kristiania.	Minn.	Moorhead.
9		Nielsen,	Paul	22		m		Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hövik	Brother:Nils Nilsen, Hövik, Norway.	Ind.	Indianapolis
10		Clausen,	Richards	29		f	s	Dom.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiani	Father:Richard Clausen, Andöen, Vesternalen, Norway.	N. Y.	New York.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL *Herbemont*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 19 1920 , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work pending permanent stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or also whose or intending land (or care and support in the country). If so, who?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who has been or will be employed by reason of any solicitation, promise or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				Kansas
2																				
3																				Illinois
4																				Kansas
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Section 10 of the Immigration Act of 1917 provides that any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this act, except as provided in section 3 hereof, shall be fined not more than $200 for each such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such offense. And section 16 provides that any alien who shall enter the United States or any territory of the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 hereof.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , from STIANIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Norway U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

215

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the [illegible] surgeon of the vessel, and if there is no surgeon, then by the master. If there is a surgeon, and he is absent from the port of sailing, the master is to execute the affidavit, stating the fact of such absence, and the reason therefor, if any. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by [illegible] surgeon of the vessel. If there is no surgeon, and the master is absent from the port of sailing, the affidavit is to be executed by [illegible] authorized to act in his stead.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. The aggregate total of the blood in the veins of the class to which the mother tongue belongs is to be used only to a limited extent to determine the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hebrew (non-Jewish)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 2 ... ST. WAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" 7-9 Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY 1-10, Nov. 2nd 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED DEPARTED DEPORTED		Hall	Elmert, F.	25		M S	Sailor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Norway	Drammen	Father: Karl Hemik Hall, Constantinsgatan, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
		Svenn	[illegible]	23		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Skorer	Father: [illegible] Svenn, [illegible], Finland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Tuomi	Karl, Alfred	[illegible]		[illegible] S	Iron [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kristiansand	Father: Karl Tuomi, [illegible], Aabo	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons admitted with the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—...

the propriety, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] the individuals or of officers generally, of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 30 1920 , 191 21[illegible]

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Cause of the inquiry, if suspected in answering this question.) If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: [illegible] 192 E.138th. St. New [illegible], N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lond. Sailor's Home, 179 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	UNITED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Left arm	Tat.	Finland	Br. in Cork
3	yes	[illegible]	$ 3.-no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—If any alien is found to be [illegible] or who [illegible] or who [illegible] or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Owner

Local Agent

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Brooklyn, N.Y.

December 4th, 19[illegible].

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. "[illegible]", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	14
Number of seamen discharged	[illegible]	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	[illegible]	Total crew this date	316

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to The Norwegian American Line : is now lying at [illegible], N.Y., and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. [illegible]

223

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Gi
1		
2		
3	1	
4	2	
5	3	
6	4	
7	5	
8	6	
9	7	
10	8	
11	9	
12	10	
13	11	
14	12	
15	13	
16	14	
17	15	
18	16	
19	17	
20	18	
21	19	
22	20	
23	21	
24	22	
25	23	
26	24	
27	25	
28	26	
29	27	
30	28	
	29	
	30	

IMF

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No. ...

223

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD"

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					
2					
3	1				
4	2				
5	3				
6	4				
7	5				
8	6				
9	7				
10	8				
11	9				
12	10				
13	11				
14	12				
15	13				
16	14				
17	15				
18	16				
19	17				
20	18				
21	19				
22	20				
23	21				
24	22				
25	23				
26	24				
27	25				
28	26				
29	27				
30	28				
	29				
	30				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMI

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

250. Pedersen, Mathilde	2[illegible]	Norw.	Nov. 18th 19[illegible]	Kristiani.
146. Johansen, Samuel	2[illegible]	Norw.	Nov. 18th 192[illegible]	Kristiania.
147. Hammervold, Peder	[illegible]	Norw.	do.	do.
230. Jørgensen, Nicolay	[illegible]	Norw.	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Hansen, Hjalmar A.F.	27	Norw.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Kristiansen, Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Hans, Hans H.	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible] David	28	Swede	Nov. 18th 192[illegible]	Kristiania.
[illegible] Hjalmar	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.
[illegible] Axel	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible] Emil	[illegible]	Norw.	do.	do.
[illegible] Johan	[illegible]	Swede	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible] Bernhard	24	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Finnish	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Norw.	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

250.	Bergersen, Methilde	2[illegible]	Norw.	Nov. 19th 1[illegible]. Kristiania.
146.	Johansen, Samuel	2[illegible]	Norw.	Nov. 19th 1920. Kristiania.
147.	Hammervold, Peder	[illegible]	Norw.	do. do.
230.	Jørgensen, Nicolay	[illegible]	Norw.	do. do.
2[illegible]	[illegible], Verner A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
202.	Hansen, Inver A.F.	[illegible]	Norw.	do. do.
142.	Yrkke, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
144.	Kristiansen, Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
145.	Brun, Hans H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

91.	Beckstrom, David	22	Swed[illegible]	Nov. 19th 192[illegible]. Kristiania.
93.	Aasen, Halvar	26	Norw.	do. do.
95.	Wilson, Axel	22	Norw.	do. do.
96.	Hansen, Emil	27	Norw.	do. do.
214.	Svensson, Oscar	25	Swed[illegible]	do. do.
215.	Johansen, Otto	25	Swed[illegible]	do. do.
216.	Rogerstad, [illegible]	24	Norw.	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], Sigurd	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Finnish	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Norw.	do. do.
[illegible]	Jensen, Hans [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], Gustaf	[illegible]	Finn[illegible]	do. do.
234.	Wiklander, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	Johansen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	Olsen, Richard	[illegible]	Norw.	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	Johansen, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	Gundersen, Georg	[illegible]	Norw.	do. do.
[illegible]	Hansen, Hans	[illegible]	Norw.	do. do.
[illegible]	Gustavson, Johan	[illegible]	Norw.	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], Axel Hans	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	[illegible], Oscar	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
311.	Ryberg, Trygve	25	do.	
220.	[illegible], Bjørn	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	Solmaist, Harald	[illegible]	do.	do. do.
[illegible]	Tindrum, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do. do.
[illegible]	Kirkeso, [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do. do.
224.	Rendmel, [illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do. do.
76.	Kari, Fino	[illegible]	Finn[illegible]	do. do.

221

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]	Karlsen, Kristen	24	Norw.	[illegible]	[illegible], Karl	25	Norw.
[illegible]	Andersen, Olaf	2[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Johansen, Einar	24	do.
[illegible]	Thomsen, Carl	2[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Jensen, Karl	22	do.
C	Hoelstad, Chris.	2[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Fliessen, Sivird	2[illegible]	do.
L	Larsen, Bernard	26	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Trulsen, Casper	22	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]sen, Nils	22	Norw.	[illegible]	Veland, Ander	[illegible]	do.
Oi	[illegible]sen, Sivert	23	Norw.	222	Coldel, [illegible]	25	do.
By	[illegible]sen, Rudolf	25	Norw.		Johansen, Thor	24	do.
[illegible]	[illegible], Olai	23	Norw.		Myhre, Harald	27	do.
Re	[illegible]land, [illegible]	24	Norw.		Grimseth, Olaf	29	do.
Jo	Norregaard, [illegible]	23	Norw.		Olsen, Oscar	25	do.
[illegible]	[illegible], Werner	2[illegible]	Norw.		Svendsen, Arne	22	do.
Be	[illegible], Trygve	[illegible]	Norw.		Revsvis, [illegible]	[illegible]	do.
He	[illegible], Olaf	[illegible]	Norw.		Johansen, Jan	2[illegible]	do.
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	Norw.		[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	do.
	Kristiansen, Carl	4[illegible]	Norw.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Purser

[OVER.]

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMI

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when engaged
208. Olsen,Bjorn	21	Norw.	
209. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210. Ingvaldsen,Emil	29	[illegible]	[illegible]
211. Tjonevold,Johan	25	do.	[illegible]
212. Sorander,Emil	24	do.	do.
213. Johansen,Karl	34	do.	do.
214. Asnes,Oscar	21	do.	do.
215. Voigt,Sotus	27	do.	do.
216. Nilsen,Paul	24	do.	do.
218. Gronvik,Peter	20	do.	do.
219. Bjorge,Trygve	22	do.	do.
220. Sund,Bjorn	24	do.	do.
221. Selquist,Harold	24	do.	do.
223. Tonstrum,Ole	24	do.	do.
224. Kirkeng,Andreas	24	do.	do.
224. Randmel,Fridtjof	24	do.	do.
226. Kvigi,Fino	20	Finnish	do.

[illegible]

Ingvaldsen,Henry	23	Norw.	Thorsen,Thor
Olsen,Kristian	22	do.	Offerdal,Christ
Larsen,Olaf	25	do.	Pedersen,Peter
Olsen,Thor	29	do.	Larsen,Lars
Berg,Didrik	20	do.	Alfsen,Trygve
Brun,Ragnar N.	27	Norw.	Talbot,Fin
Johansen,Knut	27	Norw.	Grytting,Alfred
Borgersen,Olaf	32	U.S.A.	Pettersen,Ernst
Hansen,Einar	25	Norw.	Hansen,Lorentz
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1422

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 6635								
Page 1								Part. Photo.
224 to 233	X							
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/15/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Carl F. Chandler
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

14 Sheets — Total Crew 329 no Cards 2
manifested

Sheet No. 1

NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

223

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at / ~~sailing from~~ NEW-YORK, NOV 30 1920, 191, from / to the port of KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓											
3			✓ 164934											
4			✓											
5			✓ 82446											
6			✓ 134515											
7			✓ 169943											
8			✓ 100505											
9			✓ 6013											
10			✓											
11			✓ 6010											
12			✓ 6020											
13			✓ 6020											
14			✓ 6010											
15			✓ 9944											
16			✓ 124977											
17			✓ 6015											
18			✓ 6017											
19			✓ 38769											
20														
21														
22														
23			✓ 1217											
24			✓ 168393											
25			✓ 101069											
26			Oiler ✓ 168993											
27			✓ 138137											
28			✓ 166995											
29			✓ 134606											
30			✓ 144108											
			(M. Stew. Insp.											

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Ingram
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ NEW-YORK, NOV 30 1920, 191, ~~from~~ to the port of KRISTIANIA

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 166928											~~transhipping~~
2			✓ 144577											
3			✓ 160961											
4			✓ 159530											
5			✓ 130620											
6			✓ 99936											
7			✓ 32230											
8														
9			✓ 100072											~~transhipping~~
10			✓ 130610											
11			✓ 77302											
12			✓ 1302											
13			✓ 100070											
14			✓ 100071											
15			✓ 10071											
16			✓ 100575											
17			✓ 363											
18			✓ 166910											
19			100076											
20			✓ 164106											
21			✓ 100100											
22			✓ 100078											
23			✓ 100079											
24			✓ 100023											
25			✓ 100506											
26														
27														
28														
29			✓ 100506											~~transhipping~~
30			✓ 1760 M Steen Engr.											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Lyse

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 3

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF CREW DECK DEPARTMENT.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, *arriving at* ~~*sailing from*~~ NEW YORK, NOV 30 1920, 192, *from the port of* KRISTIANIA

225

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20.	1	Waage,	Sigurd	Quartermaster 142078	Kria. 8/26-20		no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	160	None
21	2	Österbö,	Anton	do 117172	do	10/5-20	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	155	do.
22	3	Olafsen,	Carl J.	do. 110832	do	9/18-19	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-7	160	R.arms tatt.
~~38~~	~~4~~	~~Syversen,~~	~~Syver~~	~~A. B.~~	~~do~~	~~6-1-19~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	~~None~~
292	5	Kristoffersen,	Ole	do 100473	do	11/17-20	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	160	R.arm tatt.
293	6	Bennett,	Edgar	asst.Purser 100803	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	140	None
308	7	Borg,	Jens O.	do 142499	do	6/3-20	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	140	do.
309	8	Magnussen,	Tonny	asst. Nurse	do	1 1/17-20	YES	do	25	m	do	do,	5-9	140	do.
38	9	Tvedt,	Sjur	A. B. 100510	do	11-17-20	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	125	do.
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

K. Lyse

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 4

225A

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ NOV 30 1920, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			V 6009											
2			V 6024											
3			V 1203											
4			V 6026											
5			V 6027											
6			V 6025											
7			V 124933											
8			V 34155											
9			V 162111											
10			V 6030											
11			V 6031											
12			V 096334											
13			V 1979											
14			V 6033											
15			V 162109											
16			V 162109											
17			V 100238											
18			V 162110											
19			V 158342											
20			V 100237											
21			V 142440											
22			V 11369											
23			V 34322											
24			V 77311											
25			V 158304											
26			V 6036											
27	C I Reg 17275		V 100496											
28			V 9391											transship foreign
29			V T-1575-C											
30			DM Stevns Dago											to/ship foreign

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

K. Bjerre
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 5

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ NEW-YORK, NOV 30 1920, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen,	Birger A.	√ Fireman	Kria.	11/17-20	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	155	None
2			√32694											
3			√158339											
4	Hansen,	Hilmar T.	√ 48020	Kria.	11/17-20	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	145	do
5			√52129											
6			√J-2255-C											
7			√61502											
8			√166911											
9			√155570											
10			√34023											
11			√73262											
12			√57260											
13			√49923											
14			√137571											
15			√57952											
16			√12304											
17			√7336											
18			√167160											
19			√148016											
20			√24485											
21			√166859											
22			√162117											
23	supplement		√100494											
24			√100491											to reship foreign
25			√5-797-C											
26			√166905											
27			√164477											
28			√100499											
29			√6040											
30			√4396											

(M Oleon Insp.)

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Bjørn

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

227

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ NEW-YORK, NOV 30 1920, 191, from the port of KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen,	Thorleif	✓102483 Trimmer	Kria.	11/17-20	no	yes!	25	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	160	None
2			✓162114 Trimmer											
3														
4			✓160870		7/2 20			18						
5			✓154330	do	do	no	do	21	m			5-9	140	
6			✓160442					21				5-8	150	
7			✓158331		8/20/19			18	m			5-8	170	
8			✓158327											
9			✓160662	do	8/4-19	no	do		m					do.
10			✓164465	do	9/30-20	no	do	17	m			5-3	130	do.
11			✓162115	do.	11/17-20	no	do	16	m			5-3	120	do.
12			✓162116	do.	do.	no	do	19	m			5-3	133	do
13			✓162112	no	2/14-19	no	do		m			5-8	145	do
14		VL E.I.Reg 23509.	✓160867	do.	7/15-20	no	do		m			6-2	175	do.
15			✓164471	do.		no	do	21	m			5-10	170	do
16			✓166909	do	do	do	do	23	m			5-9	155	do.
17		Emplyment	~~✓111120~~											
18			✓61129			no	yes	29	m			5-11	170	None
19		V.L. 9/N/N3	✓100498	do.		no	do	27	m			5-10	150	do
20			✓3287	do	do	do	do	28	m			5-11	170	do
21			✓162119	do	do	no	do	21	m			5-10	170	do
22			✓014 D.					18	m			5-9	175	do.
23			✓J-2739-C		11/17-20									do.
24			✓162119	do	do	no	do	19	m			5-8	150	do.
25			✓160545	do	11/17-20	no	do	19	m					Strong Norsk
26			✓160516	do	do	no	do	20	m					
27			✓160527	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do			
28			✓100497	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do			None
29			✓100490	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
30			✓162113 On Shore Leave	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	130	do

Line
Owner
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. C. Bjerre

~~Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 7

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF CREW ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

228

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, *arriving at* / *sailing from* NEW YORK, NOV 30 1920, 192, *from* / *to* *the port of* KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
79. 1	Andersen,	Adolf	Fireman	N.Y.	10-21-20	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	140	None
102 2	Roverud,	Einar	Trimmer	Kria.	11/17-20	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do.
112 3	Olsen,	Albert O.	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	120	do.
300 4	Östmark,	Paul	Messboy	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	145	do
330 5	Johansen,	Henrik	Extraman	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	155	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

H. Bjørn

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "STATE OF [illegible]", arriving at [illegible], NOV 30 1920, 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 31799 Chief Steward											
2			✓ 38730											
3			✓ 12498											
4			✓ 40650											
5			✓ 31083											
6			✓ 10187											
7			✓ 47961											
8			✓ 12[illegible]											
9			✓ 16960											
10			✓ 9995											
11			✓ 10771											
12			✓ 14501											
13			✓ 14515											
14			✓ 11278											
15			✓ 14[illegible]01											
16			✓ 16[illegible]09											
17			11[illegible]20											
18			✓ 667											
19			✓ 14761											
20			✓ 13[illegible]49											
21			✓ 100109											
22														
23			✓ 16[illegible]55											
24			✓ 10049											
25			✓ 10045											
26			✓ 100403											
27			✓ 9947											
28			✓ 6075											
29			✓ 16697											
30			✓ 40631											

VL 131/202

M Stern Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Bruun

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" *arriving at* [illegible], NOV 30 1920, *19*, *from the port of* [illegible] 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 10046											
2			✓ 10777											
3			✓ 10718											
4			✓ 90622											
5			✓ 164930											
6			✓ 32203											
7														
8			✓ 100013											
9														
10			✓ 164999											
11			✓ 161998											
12														
13			✓ 9404											
14			✓ 164031											
15														
16			✓ N 188											
17														
18			✓ 54660											
19			✓ 10781											
20			✓ 83808											
21			✓ 60 [illegible]											
22			✓ 46062											
23			✓ 142488											
24			✓ H 008 [illegible]											
25			✓											Not a medical hold Sent in Hosp.
26			✓ 46605											
27			✓ 166962											
28			✓ 14850											
29			✓ 14881											
30			✓ 10632											

(M. D. on Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—5ms

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Bjørn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 30 1920, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 197804											
2			✓ 100437											
3			✓ 100469											
4			✓ 100461											
5														
6			✓ 162498											
7			✓ 38794											
8			✓ 100464											
9			✓ 119861											
10			✓ 164944											
11			✓ 110622											
12			✓ 41688											
13			✓ 134436											
14			✓ 166948											
15			✓ 110320											
16			✓ 124950											
17			✓ 100458											
18			✓ 5336											
19			✓ 31421											
20			✓ 49671											
21			✓ 164944											
22			✓ 77355											
23			✓ 166984			YES								
24			✓ 140548											
25			✓ 134408											
26			✓ 109421											
27			✓ 89340											
28			✓ 166959											
29			✓ 110076											
30			✓ 100467											

ANI= STED

JM: Stein Imp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Ibm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. P. Bjørnø

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" *arriving at* [illegible] NOV 30 1920 *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			16453											
2			16967											
3			10706											
4			148980											
5			72869											
6			4091											
7			100241											
8			7249											
9			100488											
10			100492											
11			100480											
12			16903											
13			16967											
14			100459											
15			7303											
16			14263											
17			11009											
18			110030											
19														
20			100471											
21			110090											
22			100455											
23			100508											
24			166906											
25			16937											
26			166928											
27			84313											
28			100434											
29	Amlund		110080											
30			100456											

M. Olsen Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Bjørnes

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel „STAVANGERFJORD" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ NEW YORK, NOV 30 1920, 191, from ~~to~~ the port of KRISTIANIA

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			100491											
2			100466											
3			100496											
4														
5			110156											
6			100491											
7			110055							do	do			
8														
9			100465											
10			110032											
11			138137											
12			138553											
13			100463											
14														
15			111157											
16			100217											
17			166947											
18			31470											
19			141168											
20			38779											
21			110086											
22			119585											
23			100453											
24			100051											
25			166980											
26														
27			166911											
28			9810											
29														
30			164441											

(On Steamship).

~~Issued at the consulate general at Christiania, Norway.~~
~~Revalidated, dated~~.

~~Visaed~~

American Consulate General at Christiania, Norway.
November 20, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature] Consul General of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CHRISTIANIA (City), NORWAY (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
[signature] American Consul General
Date NOV 20 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~The~~ validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN $2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 13

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

234

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, *arriving at* ~~*sailing from*~~ NEW YORK, NOV 30 1920 ....., 192 , *from* ~~*to*~~ *the port of* KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			160 [illegible]			no								
2			10466		100068									
3			98891											
4			100586											
5			38773											
6			38777											
7			130612											
8			38776											
9			110073											
10			77307											
11			6078											
12			4936											
13			9938											
14			137163											
15			100434			no								
16						YES								
17			100511			YES								
18						YES								
19			100580			YES								
20						YES								
21						YES								
22						YES								
23			100031			no								
24						YES								
25			100522			YES								Japanese foreign
26						YES								
27						YES								
28			100052			no								
29			130559			YES								
30			Newport 40613			YES								

[illegible] Steward Dept.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

K. Bjerre
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1422

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 3 5								
Page 1								Part. Photo.
224 to 233	x							
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Sheet No. [illegible]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

SU[illegible]Y **LIST OF CREW** [illegible]

235

Vessel STAVANGERFJORD, *arriving at / sailing from* NEW YORK, [illegible] .192 . *from / to* the port of KRISTIANIA

(1) No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	(9) Race	10 Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14	[illegible] n,		[illegible]	[illegible]	12/[illegible]-20	no	yes	19	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	130	None
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2n[illegible]Cl.Waiter	do.	do.	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	120	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd[illegible] do.	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	140	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Serv[illegible]	do.	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-9	135	do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Cl.Mess[illegible]	do	do	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-7	125	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do	do	no	do	44	f	do	do	5-9	150	do.
[illegible]		[illegible]	3rd Cl.Watch.	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	160	do.
[illegible]	[illegible] n,	Mina	Mess Girl	do	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-9	135	do.
29						NO	YES							
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

Form 630 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 236

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 30 1920, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	-	W			U.S. Passport no. 114763 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept. 5th 1919.	38, [illegible] st. Hartford, Conn.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		W			U.S. Passport no. 150888 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. January 16th 1920.	2201 - 07 W.N. ave. Chicago Ill.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W			U.S. Passport no. 34582 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 17th 1919.	Y.W.C.A. Racine, Wisc.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M				U.S. Passport no. 19805 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 21st 1920.	[illegible], S.D.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M				U.S. Passport no. 47088 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 4th 1920.	Aurora, Ill.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M				U.S. Passport no. 1908 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C.	4013, 7th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W			U.S. Passport no. 46[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept. 7th 1920.	Akron, Colorado,
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W			U.S. Passport no. 39087 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 24th 1920.	2404 [illegible] st. Evanston, Ill.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M				U.S. [illegible] no. 40[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 25th 1920.	810, [illegible] 8th ave. Pocatello, Idaho,
22	[illegible]	Bernhard,	30	M	W			U.S. Passport no. 1[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 15th 1920.	[illegible], 32th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 17th 1920.	[illegible], Jamestown, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible],	30	M				U.S. Passport no. 1[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 20th 1920.	[illegible] N. [illegible] st. Chicago Ill.
25	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]		W			U.S. [illegible] no. 40[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 25th 1920.	[illegible]. [illegible]. Pocatello, Idaho,
26	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 24th 1920.	do
27	[illegible]		[illegible]					U.S. Passport no. 7[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 24th 1920.	847 N. [illegible] st Place, Chicago Ill.
28	[illegible]	Ira L.,	[illegible]	M				U.S. Passport no. 46[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 1st 1920.	[illegible], Iowa,
29	[illegible]	[illegible] Wood,	[illegible]	M				U.S. Passport no. 13[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible],	37	M				U.S. [illegible] no. 24[illegible] issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July [illegible] 1920.	[illegible], [illegible]

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from Christiania Nov. 20th. 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 30 1920

237

35

No. on List	Family Name	Name in Full Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Almdale,	Anna	30		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 3365 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. March 27th 1920.	1504. S. Lorell Ave., Chicago. Ill..
2	do	Roy	3		m	s	Roy. July 20th 1917. Chicago. Ill..	do	do
3	do	John	1	3	m	s	John. Jan.30th 1919. do.	do	do
4	Enger,	Marie	47		f	m		U.S. Passport no. 3921 issued at State Department at Wash. D.C. April 7th 1920.	[illegible]
5	Eriksen,	Hjalmar	38		m	w		U. S. Passport no. 37522 issued at State Department at Wash. D. C. May 18th 1920..	382. Virginia Str. Buffalo, N. Y..
6		Erling, Georg	23		m	m		U. S. Passport no. issued at State Department at Wash. D. C.	220 Wilden Ave. Goshen Ind..
7	Hagen,	Axel E.	34		m	m		U. S. Passport no. 181826 issued at State Department at Wash. D. C. March 9th 1920..	Box 162 Gilbertsville, N. Y..
8	do	Guldborg	33		f	m		do	do
9	do	William	11		m	s	William. May 21th 1909. Gilbertsville, N. Y..	do	do
10	do	Gladys	6		f	s	Gladys. June 29th 1914. do	do	do
11	do	Thotalf	2/12		m	s		do	do
12	Hagen,	Ida	47		f	m		U. S. Passport no. 1158 issued at State Department at Wash. D. C. 25th March 1920..	354 56th str, Brooklyn N. Y..
13	Husby,	Valborg	38		f			[illegible]	[illegible]
14	do	Evelyn	6		f		Evelyn. [illegible]	do	
15	Indahl,	John E.	33		m	m		U. S. Passport no. 1747 issued at State Department at Wash. D. C. Feb. 24th 1920.	Werona New Jersy. N. Y..
16	do	Mabel	28		f	m		do	do
17	do	Aasta	4		f	s		do	do
18	Karlsen,	Otto	33		m	m		U. S. Passport no. 175135 issued at State Department at Wash. Febr. 25th 1920..	Watatge. S. D..
19	do	Ragna	32		f	m		do	304 do 44th Str, Brooklyn N. Y..
20	Kristensen,	Helga A.	42		f	m		U. S. Passport no. 32304 issued at State Department at Wash. D. C. May 10th 1920..	167 Norwegian Str.. Berlin N. Y..
21	Larsen ,	Harold L.	45		m	w		U. S. Passport no. 5079 issued at State Department at Wash. March 30th 1920..	11232 Indiana Str. Chicago Ill..
22	Lindqvist,	Ernest	30	9	m	m		U. S. Passport no. 60761 issued at State Department at Wash. D/ C. 1th July 1920..	do
23	do	Sarah	29	2	f	m		U. S. Passport no 60762 issued at State Department at Wash, D. C. 1th July 1920..	Roseou, Minn..
24	Lofthus,	Salve	57		m	s		U. S. Passport no. [illegible] issued at State Department at Wash. D. C. [illegible]	
25	Matsen,	Bernt	46		m	s		U. S. Passport no. 183544 issued at State Department at Wash. D. C. March 11th. 1920.	BOx 2 Burley Id..
26	Nordlie,	Conrad	27		m	s		U. S. Passport no. 83320 issued at State Department at Wash. D. C. August 20th 1920..	4043 Parker Ave.. Chicago Ill..
27	Normann,	Marie	46		f	m	Dagny. July 18th; 1898. Lake Geneva. Wis.	U. S. Passport no. issued at State Department at Wash. D. C.	Wayzata, Minn..
28	do	Dagny	23		f	s		do	do
29	do	Astrid	21		f	s			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6:30 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 238

57

S. S. Stavangerfjord *sailing from* Christiania, Norway, Nov. 20th, 1920., *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. NOV. , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aronson	Alfred	57	/	m	s		U.S.passport no.122272 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Oct.14th 1919	Adams N.D.
2	Beckwith	Martina	27	,	f	m		U.S.passport no.37257 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 18th 1920	2022 Marys ave. Omaha Neb.
3	Falk	Anna	50	/	f	m		U.S.passport no.3952 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated March 29th 1920	5521 S.Carpenter str. Chicago Ill.
4	do	Lillian	4	,	f	s	Nov.12th 1916 Chicago Ill	do. do.	do.
5	Jacobson	Carl	44	/	m	w		U.S.passport no.181785 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated March 9th 1920	6016 Tacony str. W.Duluth Minn.
6	Johnson	Charles J.	45	/	m	m		U.S.passport no.163409 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Jan.24th 1920	156 East Main str. New Britain Conn.
7	Johnson	Florence Linnea	15	/	f	s	Oct.24th 1905 New Britain Conn	U.S.passport no.162 U.S.Legation Stockholm Sweden. dated Nov.5th 1920	do.
8	Johnson	Einar F.A.	31	,	m	s		U.S.passport no.170755 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Feb.12 1920	Bay Point Cal.
9	Lysander	Alvina M.	21	/	f	m		U.S.passport no.37956 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated May 29th 1920	1442 Dakota ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.
10	Nielsen	Linda	28	,	f	m		U.S.passport no.25931 Dep. of state Washington D.C.dated April 25th 1920	2068 Stawe str. Chicago Ill.
11	do	Nels	9	,	m	s	March 6th 1911 Worcester Mass.	do. do.	do.
12	do	Agnes	7	,	f	s	March 29th 1913 Boston Mass.	do. do.	do.
13	do	Harald	6	,	m	s	May 5th 1914 do.	do. do.	do.
14	Persson	Johan Algot	52	,	m	w		U.S.passport no.20640 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated April 23rd 1920	521 Summit str. Rockford Ill.
15	Snow	Anna	25	/	f	m		U.S.passport no.82765 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated Aug.18th 1920	R.F.D. 2 Brooklyn st. Ohio
16	Swansson	Carl Walfred	38	/	m	s		U.S.passport no.1596 U.S.Legation Stockholm Sweden. dated Sept.24th 1920	510 E.79th str. New York N.Y.
17	Wikström	Anna Terese	45	/	F	m		U.S.passport no.18417 Dep. of state Washington D.C. dated April 21st 1920	48 Ballow ave. Dorchester Mass.
18	do	Walter	8	,	m	s	June 4th 1912 Boston Mass.	do. do.	do.
19	[illegible],	[illegible],	58	,	F	W		U.S. [illegible] Washington D.C. dated [illegible]	[illegible] Milwaukee, Wis.
20	[illegible],	[illegible],	25	/	[illegible]			U.S. [illegible] Washington D.C. June 23rd 1920.	[illegible] Chicago Ill.
21	Holmgren,	[illegible],	32	,	M	S		U.S. [illegible] Washington D.C. August 22nd 1920.	183, 4th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	do	Erick,	46	,	M	W		U.S. [illegible] Washington D.C. August 14th 1920.	
23	Jacobsen,	[illegible],	32	,	M	M		[illegible] Washington D.C. October 24th 1920.	[illegible], N. Sawyer ave., Chicago Ill.
24	do	[illegible],	9	,	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Ill., January 14th, 1912.		
25	Schmidt,	Henry Simon,	43	,	M	S		U.S. [illegible] Washington D.C. [illegible]	183, [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Thorsen,	[illegible],	43	/	M	[illegible]		[illegible] 1920.	Ill. 3671, N. California ave., Chicago Ill.
27	Tveggia,	Ingri,	30	,	F	M		U.S. [illegible] Washington D.C. April 22nd 1920.	243, [illegible], New York, N.Y.
28	Vestad,	[illegible],	30	,	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Minn. [illegible] 20th 19[illegible].	U.S. [illegible] Washington D.C. April [illegible]th 1920.	Roseau, Minn.
29	Vestad,	[illegible],	28	,	M	M		U.S. [illegible] Washington D.C. April 24th 1920.	G
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible]ristiani, November 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE BOROUGH AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andreasen,	[illegible]ffe,	4					Passport nr.57112, iss.June 22nd,1920 by Department of State, Washington.	305 Berkley Str.North Jersey N.J.
2	Christiansen,	Thor Severin,	2[illegible]					Passport nr.17686, iss.April 20th 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	1[illegible]5-58th Str. Brooklyn.
3	Do	[illegible],	[illegible]					[illegible] 1920	Do
4	Ellertsen,	[illegible]uel Normann,	44.					Citizen Seaman's Identification Card [illegible]326 issued at New-York Oct. 24th 1918.	914-52nd Str. Brooklyn.
5	Gundersen,	[illegible]m,	40.					Passport nr.94358, iss. [illegible]tbr.25th 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	Poesterkil, Merill Park, P.F.D. 1. 2. New York.
6	Iversland,	[illegible]di,	5[illegible]					Passport nr.73677, iss. [illegible] 10th 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	1818 West 37 Street, N.Y. Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Jensen,	[illegible]Adolf,	18,				[illegible] November 9th, 1[illegible], Hoboken, N.J.	U.S.Passport / 1273 issued at Kristiani, Norway Nov. 15th 1920.	616 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.
8	Karlsen,	Kristian Martin,	39,					Passport nr.7720 [illegible]dentifi-[illegible]rd), U.S. Director of Customs District of New York, Terrace Pro 1920. Passport nr.2774, iss.Dec. 2nd 1919 by Department of State, Washington.	718 Prospect Str.Brooklyn. 23 Taft Ave, New Brighton, State Island, N.Y.
9	Olsen,	Kristian,	39,						
10	Do	Harry,	5,				[illegible]4th,1[illegible], New Brighton, Staten, N.Y.		Do
11	Do	Robert,	7,				[illegible]et.14th 1[illegible], New Brighton, S.I. New. N.Y.		Do
12	Olwhus,	[illegible]ar T.	[illegible]					Passport nr.[illegible]3, iss.June 7th 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	[illegible]. Paul, Minn.
13	Oswald,	[illegible]ter.	3[illegible]					Passport nr.5779, iss.June 18th 1920 by Department of State, Washington.	[illegible]ront, New York.
14	Pedersen [illegible]ford,	[illegible]mer [illegible].	1[illegible],					U.S. Passport / 1277 issued at Kristiansund, Norway Nov.17th 1920.	628-54th Str. Brooklyn.
15	Pedersen [illegible]ford,	[illegible]ar F.	[illegible],					The [illegible] / 1278 issued at Kristiani, Norway, Nov.17th 1920.	Do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 240

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA NOVBR. 20TH, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. NOV 30 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Arntsen,	Arnt	31	4	m	s		[illegible] June 9th 1920.	2436, Linden Place, Chicago, Ill..
2	~~Bertholsen,~~	~~Berthel~~	~~37~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		U.S. Passport no. 12095 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. April 9th 1920.	349-58th Street. ~~Brooklyn N.Y..~~
3	Carlsen,	Gustav	27	4	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 34522 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. May 12th 1920.	1126-23rd Ave., Molina, Ill..
4	Elmgren,	Gerda	25	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 1615 issued at American Legation at Stockholm, Octbr. 9th 1920.	6134, S. Carpenter street. Chicago, Ill..
5	do	Eleonor	4	-	f	s	Eleonor, May 8th 1916. Chicago, Ill..	do	do
6	Erickson,	John	28	4	m	w		U.S. Passport no. 57990 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. June 24th 1920.	233-7th Ave., Muskegon, Mich.,
7	Gabrielsen,	Josefina	32	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 66377 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. July 12th 1920.	703-East 137th street. New York N.Y..
8	do	Edna	9	-	f	s	Edna, [illegible] 21st 1911 New York N.Y..	do	do
9	do	Madiline	7	-	f	s	Madeline, [illegible] 3rd 1913. do	do	do
10	Gundersen,	Minni	31	4	f	m		U.S. passport no. 182937 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. March 11th 1920.	3045-Blommington Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
11	Hanson,	Ludwig M.	61	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 83334 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. Aug. 20th 1920.	618-9th Ave. East. Duluth, Minnesota.
12	Hangasluoma,	Wiljami	17	-	m	s	Viljani, Novbr. 11th 1902. Annandale, Minn..	U.S. Passport no. 85132 issued at American Consulate at Helsingfors Septbr 1st 1920.	Box 37, Ironjet, Minnesota.
13	Hauster,	O. Therese	35	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 58944 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. June 28th 1920.	3635-Armtage Ave., Chicago, Ill..
14	do	Alice	8	-	f	s	Alice, March 1st 1912, Chicago, Ill..	do	do
15	Hoelstad,	Christian J.	27	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 9344 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. April 6th 1920.	539, Henry street. Brooklyn N.Y..
16	Larson,	Lars K.	50	-	m	m		U.S. passport no. 1279 issued at American Legation at Christiania, Novbr. 17th 1920.	Route # 1. Ganvick, Minnesota.
17	Olsen,	Hansine	30	4	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 25596 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. May 12th 1920.	486-155th street. New York N.Y..
18	do	Solveig	9	6	f	s		do	do
19	Sanders,	August	69	4	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 39213 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. May 20th 1920.	2910-Franklin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
20	do	Margareta	68	-	f	m		U.S. passport no. 39214 issued at State Department at [illegible]ashington D.C. May 20th 1920.	
21	Sell, [illegible]	Emilie	38	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 1271 issued at American Legation at Christiania, Novbr. 15th 1920.	do 89. Jay Street. Detroit, Mich..
22	do	Hedvig	4	-	f	s	EA-1497-3/23/40	do	do
23	Solberg,	Ole	28	4	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 183859 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. March 12th 1920.	Black River Falls. Wisc..
24	Strøm,	Charles	32	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 181220 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. March 8th 1920.	House Ball Nephentie 207, St. Harlem River, New York N.Y..
25	do	Cora	31	-	f	m	Cora, Aug. 17th 1889. Augusta Missouri, Mont..	U.S. passport no. 1280 issued at American Legation at Christiania, Novbr. 18th 1920.	do
26	Sæther,	Andrew	64	-	m	w		U.S. [illegible]assport no. 112300 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. Septbr 3rd 1920.	Turtle Lake, Wisc..
27	Theander,	Snefrid	22	3	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 1270 issued at American Legation at Christiania, Novbr. 15th 1920.	Philadelphia. Pa..
28	do	Mary Sofie	-	5	f	s		do	do
29	Thompson,	Christen	64	-	m	m		U.S. [illegible] Feb. 11, 1911.	831-72nd Street. Brooklyn N.Y..
30	Thoresen,	Thorvald	30	-	m	s		U.S. passport no. 18864 issued at State Department at Washington D.C. April 21st 1920.	75 West Dearborn Street. St. Paul, Minnesota.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

S T A N A W A Y

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

341

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *sailing from* ARENDAL, NORWAY, Nov. 20th, 19 22., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV 30 1922 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hill	Kenneth, James	2[illegible]		M	M	Born at San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 22nd 1895.	Citizen Seaman's Identification Card # 1375[illegible] issued at New York, N.Y. May 2[illegible] 1[illegible]	40[illegible] [illegible], New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

242

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD from NORWAY arrived December 3, 1920. 10:15 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Vedeler, Hanser Cvind	31	23		1	To mother	N.Y. Staten Island Bil Jos Ravenich, 56 Strawberry Av	L	3	435	0	1	0
2	✓ Hultman, Minie & ch	19	19		2	" husb	Husb Fath Palmer, 443 Hicks St Bklyn N.Y.	B	3	122	0	2	0
3	✓ Kjaerman, Asborg & bro	18	9		2	" father	Fath Geo 24 E 60 St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ Schapiro, Benjamin & ch	32	28		2	" tel #	Bro Julius Isaac 540 Powell St, Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ Olsen, Magnu, [illegible]	26	22		1	" tel #	RR. Sis. Mrs. Amalie Andersen 2845 Dickens Ave Chic Ill.	W	12/6	250	3	4	3
6	✓ Jensen, Theodora	19	24		1	" friend	Frd. Gudrun Tveiland 57 W. 141st St, N.Y.C. Teich	"	12/4	330	1	"	1
7	✓ Jensen, Ester	29	16		1	" gr father	Aunt Selmar Pharsen 2nd floor N.Y.C. West Brighton S.I. 441 Tompkins Av	J	3	1250	1	0	"
8	✓ Clausen, Richarda	-	10		1	" friend	Friend Theodore Grunsland, 934 E 164 St	J	3	345	0	1	0
9	✓ Aundsen, Anna M & ch	26	1	1	✓	" husb	Husb Henry Larsen, 271-58 St Bklyn N.Y.	Water	3	400	0	2	0
10	✓ Grinsland, Harriett	20	28		1	" father	Fath Theodore, 934 E 169 St N.Y.C.	J	3	340	0	1	0
11	✓ Havtung, Anna	19	13		1	" uncle	RR. to Uncle Olof Hartung, 641 W Grand Av Chicago Ill	B	3	105	0	1	0
12	✓ Myland, Agathe	29	28		1	" sister	Fath Olaf, 1845-58 St Bklyn N.Y.	J	3	125	0	1	0
13	✓ Vestergard, Emil & sis	32	14		25	" tel #	RR. Bro & B/L her hus John Erekson Elk, Mendocino Co. Cal	W	6	250	6	8	6
14	✓ Tornesen, Ingrid	30	20		1	" sister	Sist Alma, Myra, 108 Van Dyck St Bklyn	J	3	225	0	1	0
15	✓ Knudsen, Pauline	29	23		1	" bro	Bro Christian, 944 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.	J	3	115	0	1	0
16	✓ Johnson, Edith Arda	22	18		1	" friend	Friend Agnes Ranstadt, 510 E 79 St N.Y.C.	J	3	4	0	1	0
17	✓ Ziss, Ette & ch	43	16		2	" tel w	[illegible] & Bro Solomon Sussman 1419 Baltimore 2nd Bought St	J	3	3	0	2	0
18	✓ Halvarsen, Bertha	29	10		1	" bro	Bro Nels H, 9716-121 St Richmond Hill N.Y.	J	3	530	0	1	0
19	✓ Johansson, John E	26	17		1	" tel w	Committee c/o Swed Luth Hom	J	7	1230	4	5	4
20	✓ Einhang, Bjarne Fritthjof	19	1		1	" tel #	RR. Uncle Kornelius Knudson 1413 Edmund St St Paul Minn	W	6	250	3	4	3
21	✓ Thorsen, Anna Gurine	30	13		1	" sister	Sist Kristine Bustoms 913 Hoboken St Hoboken N.J.	J	3	130	0	1	0
22	✓ Johansen, Alice	19	26		1	" son	Stepmother Ingeborg Hagen, 531 - 6 Ave Chgo Ill	"	12/4	11	1	1	1
23	✓ Teich, Sabina	17	29		1	" sf in hosp	B/L Mario Boczinsky, 35 - 13 Summer Av Newark N.J.	"	12/4	4	1	2	1
24	✓ Zeid, Jarael & 3 ch	33	-		4	ch in hosp	S. D.	J	12/7	1040	16	16	16
25	✓ Levin, Gitta & ch	32	16		2	2 ch in hosp	S. D.	J	12/7	940	8	8	8
26	Teich, Sara	-	30		1	Son in hosp	B/L Mario Boczinsky, 35 Summer Av 3 days Newark N.J.	Teich	12/4	4			
27	~~Teich~~ Levin Isaac	32	19		1	Bro in hosp	S. D.	Johnson	12/11	930	2	1	2
28	~~Slinka Haugen~~	~~30~~	~~6~~		~~1~~	~~Friend in hosp~~							
29													
30													

STAVANGERFJORD D.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 243

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD (NOR-AMER.) #1 *arrived* DECEMBER 3 1920. , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: Page No.	Manifest: Line No.	Cause of Detention	Immigrant Visa	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Breakfasts	Dinners	Suppers
29f	1	BAUER Hilda	20	7-8	2	LPC GN	1000	NORTHRUP	12/3	39	6				12/6	1	65	11:30								6	6	6
1f		Margarette																										
15m	2	KARLSON Karl Arvid	20	-	1	LPC Un 16 unac	1005	ZWILLICH	12/7	64	4															4	4	4
20m	3	Tuomi, Karl Alf	Stow	-	-	LPC Stow	1000	Smith	12/3	40	7															3	3	3
28m	4	Suahm, Alto A.	Stow	-	-	LPC Stow	1000	Smith	12/3	40	7															3	3	3
25m	5	Hall, Samuel	Stow	1	-	LPC Stow	1000	Smith	12/3	40	13															3	3	3
15m	6	Jacobsen, Jacob	20	10	1	Un 16	1000	DALY							12/7	62	4	11								4	4	4
15f	7	Engman, Victoria	20	23-55																								
38f		Westerberg, Augusta Wilhelm	27	16	2	Un 16 unac	1000	Wallace	12/6	165	13	2														12	16	14
10m		Karl Oliver																										
8f		Ellen Gladys																										
16m	8	Eriksen, Louis				Asst'd C.I.	1000	Daly																				
67f	9	Gall, Gutte	32	6	1	Med.Cert. 1:3	1040	TWOMEY	12/4	55	2	10																
22f	10	Brindheim, Lina M.	21	7-8	2	LPC Sp.Del.	1045	Berres	12/6	123	13	2	05															
47f		Signe C.																										
30f	11	Krey, Elsardine	20	4-5	1	[illegible]	1100	Daly	12/4	28																4	4	4
19f		Thora																										
16m		Wilhelm																										
14f		Amanda																										
16f	12	Bernstein, Penge	32	1-2	2	Minor LPC	1100	Cuiaro	12/4	60	2	25														2	4	2
5i		Feiloma																										
68f	13	Nilsen, Martha B	21	-6	2	LPC Sp.Del.	1100	Berres	12/3	45	4	00														2	4	2
26f		Johanna																										
14f	14	Norling, Elsa Liven	20	10	1	LPC unac.	1020	Zwillich	12/4	60	25															1	1	1
5bm	15	Bresnick, Chain	32	3-4	2	Med.Cert. 1:3	1100	Tuisorlo	12/4	60	27															2	4	2
5bf		Tamara																										
5bm	16	Berre, Chaim	32	10-13	4	Lit.	1115	Tuisorlo	12/4	57	20	00														48	4	4
29f		Fesse																										
3m		Schimel																										
3m		Schulein																										

STAVANGERFJORD. TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 244

S. S. STAVANGER FJORD (Nor.-Am. Line) #2 *arrived* December 3, 1920 , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Lines	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. No.	Excl.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Dining R.	Steer.
63m	17	Naastad, Even	25	15-15	LPC Acc. alien									12/6	163	213	55									
63f		Inger A.																								
24f		Micolina																								
66m	18	Lowenstein, Behr	18	20-22	LPC Cert.									12/3	96	2nd	30									
69f		Chai																								
27f		Rosa																								
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8m	20	Sachre Edward	[illegible]																							
32f	21	Levin Zitta	32	16/17	2																					
97.		Dora																								
97.	22	Levin Hanna	32																							
7m		Isaac	31	26																						
40m	23	Zeid Israel	33																							
16f.		Rachel																								
5m		Jankel																								
9m		Abram																								
8m	24	Zeid Rachimek	32	22																						
19f.	25	Harnowitz Lida	32	11										12/8	154	160										
8m	26	Levin Isaac	32	9																						
26f	27	Borgraam, Emma	22	1	Insane																					

STAVANGER FJORD Totals.

T-6 A-8

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cousteau	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	Steward	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mme. Oscar Cousteau 73 Rue de Poelaer	New York	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	DETAINED	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	DETAINED	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		/														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191-

246

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Can no person on purchase, or attain- ment of property, or by care and attention, or by cause, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																								Belgium	Havre.
3																								"	Antwerp.
4																								"	Vlissingen
5																								"	Antwerp
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

AFRICAN.

'African ... Indies, South America, Central America, Mexico, or other parts of North America, shall be considered as belonging to the African Negro race, and be classified under that caption.

Form 518
...TMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

Sheet No. 2

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cloetens Aida	38	Belgian	3 november - Antwerp
Border William	17	American	" "
Lastsonen	24	Finish	" "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lust Maurice	20	Belgian			
Landilius Conrad	25	American			

Taking back to Europe four Belgian Stowaways:
- DeBreyn F
- Vanthoogendorp J
- De Rasp J
- Van Havere G

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Peelmans	Henri	1d	35	I70 74
19	Hoé	Alphonse	3d	27	I70 73
20	Carvelyn	Henri	4th	31	I72 74
21	Coeremans	Frans	Donkeyman	46	I69 70
22	Cornelissens	Philippe	Greaser	25	I75 78
23	Vandebossche	Charles	Fireman	42	I75 77
24	Degroote	Charles		42	I73 76
25	Cobbaert	Joseph		28	I74 76
26	Gillis	Frans		35	I68 72
27	Posters	Jacques		24	I67 72
28	Wils	Frans		31	I72 73
29	Smelders	Joseph		39	I69 70
30	Dieltiens	Pierre		30	I70 72

Line: Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners: * *
Local Agent: * *

* See letter in case or back hereof.

Note.—Failure to make full and correct entries in this manifest may cause delay in the departure of the vessel, and is punishable by a fine of not exceeding five hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or other officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not so furnished or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-889

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

PORT OF New-York
14-12-20

I, master of the Belgian S.S. Londoner

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	53	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital or died	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th, 1920 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge, is now lying at pier 89, and is expected to sail 14th december, 19 , for Antwerp

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where engaged.
—			

(CONTINUED ON P.)

..	Dekker	Frans	1st Eng.	34	I73 70
18	Peelmans	Henri	2d	35	I70 74
19	Ned	Alphonse	3d	27	I70 73
20	Cervelyn	Henri	4th	31	I72 74
21	Ceeremans	Frans	Donkeyman	46	I69 70
22	Carnelissens	Philippe	Greaser	35	I75 78
23	Vandebossche	Charles	Fireman	42	I75 77
24	Degreete	Charles		42	I73 76
25	Cobbaert	Joseph		28	I74 76
26	Gillis	Frans		35	I68 72
27	Peeters	Jacques		24	I67 72
28	Wils	Frans		31	I72 73
29	Smelders	Joseph		39	I69 70
30	Dieltiens	Pierre		30	I70 72

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners * *

Local Agents * *

14-1216 2 2

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this form [illegible], and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Xbrd

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cloeters Aida	38	Belgian	3 november - Antwerp
Border William	17	American	" - "
Laaksonen	24	Finish	" - "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
Lust Maurice	20	Belgian			
Landilius Conrad	25	American			

Taking back to Europe four Belgian Steamers:

DeBruyn F
VanHoogendorp J
De Rop J
Van Havere G

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	DeBakker	Frans	1st Eng.	34	I73 70
18	Peelmans	Henri	2d	35	I70 74
19	Hoé	Alphonse	3d	27	I70 73
20	Carvelyn	Henri	4th	31	I72 74
21	Coormans	Frans	Donkeyman	46	I69 70
22	Cornelissens	Philippe	Greaser	25	I75 76
23	Vandebossche	Charles	Fireman	42	I75 77
24	Degroote	Charles		42	I73 76
25	Cobbaert	Joseph		28	I74 76
26	Gillis	Frans		35	I68 72
27	Peeters	Jacques		24	I67 72
28	Wils	Frans		31	I72 73
29	Smelders	Joseph		39	I69 70
30	Dieltiens	Pierre		30	I70 72

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Lapland 248

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens

deliver with baggage at the Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens

pass ungoing and remaining on board aliens and alien seamen as United States citizens.

All Members of Crew not in possession of Seamen's Certificates

Land Immigrant

Crew

Ready telegram

Duty Waived

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED, U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

arriving at NEW-YORK , , 19 , from the port of ANTWERP,

	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Master		3/II/20	Antwerp	NO	Yes	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	I76	77	None
	1st Officer		"	"			35		English	English	I70	71	
	2	"	"	"			34		Scandinv	Scand.	I70	74	
	3	"	"	"			39		Flemish	Belgian	I71	80	
	Boatswain		"	"			32				I70	75	
	Carpenter		"	"			59				I60	72	
	A.B.						59				I70	79	
							I7				I68	72	
							I9				I72	76	
							2I				I7I	76	
							4I				I78	80	
							I7				I70	79	
							27				I67	70	
							29				I70	72	
	O.S.						I7				I59	60	
							I8				I69	70	
17	DeBakker	Frans	1st Eng.				34				I73	70	
18	Peelmans	Henri	2d				35				I70	74	
19	Neé	Alphonse	3d				27				I70	73	
20	Cervelyn	Henri	4th				3I				I72	74	
21	Ceoremans	Frans	Donkeyman				46				I69	70	
22	Carnelissens	Philippe	Greaser				25				I75	78	
23	Vandebossche	Charles	Fireman				42				I75	77	
24	Degreete	Charles					42				I73	76	
25	Cobbaert	Joseph					28				I74	76	
26	Gillis	Frans					35				I68	72	
27	Posters	Jacques					24				I67	72	
28	Wils	Frans					3I				I72	73	
29	Smelders	Joseph					39				I69	70	
30	Dieltiens	Pierre					39				I70	72	

Line: Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners: " "

Local Agent: " "

(If any)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in this manner is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Voyage nº7

Required u ... Vessel ...

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

249

ANTWERP,

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	Fa						(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lutens						Belgian	I76	77	none
2	White						English	I70	71	
3	Haagaard	Nielsen	2	"	"	$	Scandinv	Scand.	I70	74
4	Pierens	Emile	3	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgian	I71	80
5	Isebbaert	Louis	Boatswain	"	"				I70	75
6	Duchateau	Jean	Carpenter	"	"				I60	72
7	Felies	Corneille	A.B.						I70	79
8	Pisen	Pierre							I68	72
9	Mercier	George							I72	76
10	Peppe	Edouard							I71	76
11	Isenbaert	Leonard							I78	80
12	Aivalietis	Dimitri							I70	79
13	Degroote	Joseph							I67	70
14	Vermeete	Ange							I70	78
15	Dierckx	Gerard	O.S.						I89	60
16	Coddé	Arnold							I69	70
17	DeBakker	Frans	1st Eng.						I73	70
18	Peelmans	Henri	2d						I70	74
19	Hed	Alphonse	3d						I70	73
20	Cervelyn	Henri	4th						I72	74
21	Ceeremans	Frans	Donkeyman						I69	70
22	Cornelissens	Philippe	Greaser						I75	78
23	Vandebossche	Charles	Fireman						I75	77
24	Degroote	Charles							I73	76
25	Cebbaert	Joseph							I74	76
26	Gillis	Frans							I68	72
27	Peeters	Jacques							I67	72
28	Wils	Frans							I72	73
29	Snelders	Joseph							I69	70
30	Dieltiens	Pierre							I70	72

Line: Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners: " "

Local Agent: " "

* See list of vaccinated on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full record will result in ... and ... to pay a head tax of ... dollars for each alien. See other side

Form

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Voyage No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 30, 1920, from the port of ANTWERP.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lebeau H,	Henry.	Master	3/11/20	Antwerp		Yes	46	m	Flemish	Belgian	176	99	none
2	White	Percy	1st Officer	"	"			35		English	English	178	92	
3	Haegeman	Nielsen	2	"	"			36		Scandinav	Danish.	178	94	
4	Pierens	Emile	3	"	"			30		Flemish	Belgian	171	80	
5	Lechevert	Louis	Boatswain	"	"			38				176	78	
6	Deshotens	Jean	Carpenter	"	"			50				168	78	
7	Nelica	Corneille	A.B.					50				176	70	
8	Pieen	Pierre						17				168	78	
9	Mercier	Georges						19				178	74	
10	Poppe	Edouard						21				171	76	
11	Lecubert	Leonard						41				176	80	
12	Aivalistis	Dimitri						17				176	78	
13	Degroote	Joseph						27				167	76	
14	Vermeete	Ange						20				176	78	
15	Dierckx	Gerard	O.S.					17				156	68	
16	Cadé	Arnold						18				168	70	
17	Dalbiker	Rene	1st Eng.					34				173	70	
18	Poelmans	Henri	2d					35				176	74	
19	Bod	Alphonse	3d					27				176	73	
20	Carvelyn	Henri	4th					31				178	74	
21	Coeremans	Rene	Donkeyman					46				168	70	
22	Cornelissens	Philippe	Greaser					25				176	76	
23	Vandebossche	Charles	Firemen					42				176	77	
24	Degroote	Louis Charles						42				173	76	
25	Colbaert	Joseph						20				174	76	
26	Sillis	Rene						35				168	76	
27	Pesters	Jacques						24				167	72	
28	Wils	Rene						31				172	74	
29	Smulders	Joseph						30				168	76	
30	Dieltiens	Pierre						30				170	76	

Holloway Corp.

Line ..	Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners	" "
Local Agents	" "

Totals, 11

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both concerning such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remitted, mitigated, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* . . . (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

13 12 50

13 12 00

13 12 50

Total

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel "LONDONIER" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VanWeutswinckel	Guillaume	Fireman	3/II/20	Antw	no	yes	39	m	Flemish	Belgian	170	71	none
2	Zemmenberg	Corneel	Trimmer					27				172	74	
3	Mulder	Joseph						51				160	61	
4	Janssens	Pierre						50				167	70	
5	Groojean	Joseph						38				169	71	
6	Peeters	Ambroine						30				172	80	
7	Mertiers	Joseph						50				163	68	
8	Vakemans	Pierre	Chief Steward					39				172	73	
9	Meens	Seraphin	Asst "					19				169	70	
10	Lambrechts	Frans	Messroom "					38				170	73	
11	Vanovelin	Constant	Chief Cook					31				167	80	
12	Deree	Camille	2d "					30				166	69	
13	Pluym	Louis	Cooks boy					19				169	69	
14	Istas	Bernard	Firem boy					16				146	68	
15	Lachaert	Edmond	Wireless Op.					21				160	64	
16	Pieterbourg	Ofen	Deck Eng.					26				160	67	
17	Verschueren	Egide	Cadet					22				161	68	
18	Lutens	Celine	Stewardess					42	fem			160	50	
19	Cleetens	Aida	"			yes		37	fem			162	67	
20	Termote	Robert	Cadet					25	m			170	70	
21	Berder	William	Cabin boy			yes		17		American		155	50	
22	Laaksonen	Frans	Purser			yes		24		Finnish		178	67	
23	Simons	Pierre	Fireman					43		Flemish	Belgian	170	70	
24	----------													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line	Lloyd Royal	Belge
Owners	"	"
Local Agents	"	"
	2	2

Domiciled 11 TOTALS

* Supplied at reverse hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to any of the above particulars is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
DINNER. SUPPER.
13 12
13 12
13 12

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 251

S. Londonier (Lloyd Royal Belge) arrived November 30th, 1926, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	E. 9 12/1/26 - 10 30 a.m.																							
25 M.	1 Van Horgendonck Josephus	1	2	L.I.C. Londonier	Young	12/1	103	W.														12	13	12
30 M.	2 De Rop Jozef	1	2	"	"	"	105	"														12	13	12
19 M.	3 De Bruyn Frans	1	11	"	"	"	106	"														12	13	12

Londonier 13/1 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

252

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Thomas Johnson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be entered on [illegible] which aliens mentioned in the [illegible] belong, as indicated by the [illegible] Immigrant Inspectors at [illegible]

Armenian (Asiatic)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovak
Cornish	Jewish	Slovenian
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish American
Dutch	Mexican	Swedish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Syrian
English	Moorish	Turkish
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian, and Porto Rican)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 16-19 , NOVEMBER 27 , 1920 . This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	CUBAN	MALIBRAN	JOSE F.	53		M M	TEACHER MARUFAC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. DR. OTTO. BLUHME 212 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	FRANCIS	Curran	WILLIAM G.	24		M S	TURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	HOTEL LUZ. HAVANA.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.
3	USA	CUELLI	RAIMUNDO	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	HOTEL FLORIDA HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		ALENTADO	MARIA A.	41		F	WIFE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER ASUNSION D. ALENTADO. #INEA & 2 ST. VEDADO.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		ALCOLILLA	MANUEL	20		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER MAXIMINO ALCOLILLA MANZANILLO.ORIENTE. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	CUBAN	DIAGO	ENRIQUE P.	42		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER ENRIQUE DIAGO 123 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		DIAGO	MARIA F.	40		F M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER IN LAW ENRIQUE DIAGO 123 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	UNDER 16	DIAGO	JOSE	11		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	NEPHEW ENRIQUE DIAGO 123 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	UNDER 16	DIAGO	[illegible]					YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE ENRIQUE DIAGO 123 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10	CUBAN	DIAGO	[illegible]	4				YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	[illegible] ENRIQUE DIAGO 123 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11	UNDER 16	DIAGO	[illegible]	1				YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	[illegible] ENRIQUE DIAGO 123 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12	UNDER 16	DIAGO	[illegible]			F S		YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	[illegible] ENRIQUE DIAGO 123 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		CAJEAO	[illegible]	51		M M	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	FATHER FERNANDO BENITEZ 22 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14	U. CUBAN	CAJEAO	MARIA M.	24		F M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER IN LAW FERNANDO BENITZ 22 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M S	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	[illegible] BENITEZ 22 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		CUELL	[illegible]	45		M S	STATE MARTHA	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER GONZALO CUELL 550 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		NOERING	JOHANNES			M	MALE NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	HOTEL SEVILLA HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEWZYORK
18	CU. CUBA	VIDAL	[illegible] F.	27		M S	[illegible] HAND	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FRANCISCO VIDAL BATERIA DE SANTA CLARA.HAV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States shall be listed, but no information is required as to them except as to items 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 13.
† Immigrants to Canada in transit through the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, organization, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to some other place in the United States temporarily or permanently before coming to his ultimate destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a citizen or subject of any country or place where previously he has been habitually and principally resident, and, if so, specify which. If he has been a resident of more than one such country or place, specify each.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or town.
ALIEN																								
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRIEND MAITLAND & CO. WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	W	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BR WN.	NONE	CUBA	S. CLARA.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO BELFAST.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	W	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	[illegible] 517 WEST 23 ST. NEW YORK.	[illegible]	RESIDENT	YES	[illegible]	N	N	N	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	[illegible]	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	FLORES
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	N	SISTER SACRED HEART CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	W	NO	NO	N	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	YES	1 YEAR	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	192[illegible]	N.Y.	FELIX [illegible] 1[illegible] W. 47TH. ST. [illegible]	YES	4 [illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	FELIX [illegible] 1[illegible] W. 47 ST. [illegible]	YES	4 [illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	5	[illegible]	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	FELIX [illegible] 1[illegible] W. 47TH. ST. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
9	YES	FATHER	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FELIX [illegible] 1[illegible] WEST, 48 TH. ST. N.Y.	YES	4 [illegible]	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1920	N.Y.	FELIX [illegible] 1[illegible] W. 47 ST. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
11	YES	FATHER	YES	N[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FELIX [illegible] 1[illegible] W. 47 ST. NEW YORK.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	YES	FATHER	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FELIX [illegible] 1[illegible] W. 47 ST. NEW YORK.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND S. L. LOPEZ & CO. 502 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DARK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	SANTAN
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND S. L. LOPEZ & CO. 502 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	N	[illegible]	FRIEND S. L. LOPEZ & CO. 502 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	C[illegible] NEW YORK.	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	N	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WIFE MRS. ROSE [illegible] 473 W 148 ST. NEW YORK.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	[illegible]	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GERMAN	SAXONY
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] A. NEW YORK.	YES	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—[illegible]

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the accompanying list concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

254

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 4, 19 25, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LIVELY	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
2	LIVELY	[illegible]	51		F		[illegible]		LEWIS CO. WESTON, W. VA.
3	ALPMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
4	COHEN	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Cohen	[illegible]					[illegible]		257 E. 121 ST. NEW YORK.
6	KOTZ Sallie	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		257 E. 121 ST. NEW YORK.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. NEW YORK.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. NEW YORK.
9	VENTURA	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		HOTEL [illegible]. NEW YORK.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]		[illegible]. NEW YORK.
11	SCHELL	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		450 W. 151 ST. NEW YORK.
12	UHLER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	CITY HALL NEW YORK. 1924.	HERVENGTON HOTEL NEW YORK.
13	FERRIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	256 GARDEN AVE. NEW YORK.
14	BRITT	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	204 MOTT ST. NEW YORK.
15	HINNE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3803 GERMANTOWN AVE. PHA.
16	KONINGSBERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	NEW YORK, N.Y. 26-FEB. 1[illegible]	30 EAST 42 ST. NEW YORK.
17	REILLY	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	170 WEST 978 ST. NEW YORK.
18	WELCH	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	51 N. PENNA AVE. ATLANTIC N.J.
19	Parsons	Alletta	53		F	S	New York N. Y. May 15, 1866		6515 WESTON AVE. N.J.
20	Tarbox	Frances	46		F	S	St Paul, Minn Feb 4,1874		246 West 18th St. New York
21	Tarbox	Hermione			F	M	Palmira, N Y Sept 15, 1889		124 East57, St., N Y
22	McKenna	John A.	45		M	M	Philadelphia Pa June 21, 1875		606 West 116 St.[N Y
23	Kraus	Frank J.	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N Y Nov. 15, 1883		Landdowne, Pa.
24									21 Carnation St Baldwin N Y
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Charles Thomas Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

255

AM 11-20-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, NOVEMBER 27, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EDWARDS	SUSANS	29		F	S	DRESS MAKERO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y...	BROTHER CESIL EDWARDS 69 DAMAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y	NEW YORK.
2		Maya	JULIA	21		F	S	WIFE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVAN	BROTHER SIMON MAYA HOTEL LUZ HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		CORDERO	MARIA	64		F	W	WIFE HOUSE	BES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANGELA FESTON 64 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y	NEW YORK.
4		PONS	JOSE	32		M	C	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVAN	BROTHER BUENAVENTURA PONS 102 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS
5		DIAZ	CELESTINO	31		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE SUAREZ 21 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		MARTINEZ	MARCOS	31		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE MATLDE BAUDIN MARIANO 127 HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		John	Mitchinson	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Alfrican	BWI	St Vincent	Brother Jonathon John 64 Esperanza St. Havana	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

* Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 30, 1920

256

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	AUNT GERALD CAMPBELL. 108 WEST 144 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	8	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
2	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	AUNT ESTER LEVI 167 ORCHAR ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREXIA	CONSTANT
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NON	DANGHTER MRS CARMEN MARTINEZ 314 WEST 71 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
ALIEN 4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS	NO	3	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO OLLER 180 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	6	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN PEDRO BAUDIN 46 WEST 131 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SATA.CLA
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Corwell John 840 West End Ave. New York	Yes	6	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

upon

possession of the United States.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Z Miller

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers in sparsely settled districts should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race or people*).—This column is to be filled in to show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated by his birth and by his declaration as to allegiance. Persons born in the British Dominions should be described as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Transvaal," "Boer," "South African," or "British Indian," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in the United States should be described as "American," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Philippine," "Chinese-American," "Japanese-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Germany should be described as "German," "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Wurttemberger," "Hessian," "Hanoverian," "Mecklenburger," "Oldenburger," "Schleswig-Holsteiner," "Hamburger," "Alsatian," or "Lorrainer," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Galician," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Transylvanian," "Dalecarlian," "Carpathian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Slovak," "Croatian-Slavonian," "Slovenian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," or "Austrian-Hebrew," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in Russia should be described as "Russian," "Finn," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Courlander," "Livonian," "Esthonian," "Caucasian," "Siberian," "Russian-Hebrew," or "Russian-German," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in Turkey should be described as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Asiatic Turk," "Albanian," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," or "Turkish-Hebrew," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in Africa should be described as "African (black)," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Arabian," "Asiatic Turk," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," "Bosnian," or "Turkish-Hebrew," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in Asia should be described as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Asiatic Indian," "Arabian," "Asiatic Turk," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Asiatic Russian," "Asiatic Russian-Hebrew," "Asiatic Turkish-Hebrew," "Persian," "Afghan," "Beluchistanian," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Polynesian," or "Australian," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in Australia should be described as "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealand," "Polynesian," "Hawaiian," "Philippine," "Malay," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Beluchistanian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Asiatic Turkish-Hebrew," "Asiatic Russian-Hebrew," "Asiatic Russian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Asiatic Turk," "Arabian," "Asiatic Indian," "Korean," "Japanese," or "Chinese," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in the Islands of the Pacific should be described as "Hawaiian," "Philippine," "Polynesian," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealand," "Malay," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Beluchistanian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Asiatic Turkish-Hebrew," "Asiatic Russian-Hebrew," "Asiatic Russian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Asiatic Turk," "Arabian," "Asiatic Indian," "Korean," "Japanese," or "Chinese," according to the birthplace and declaration of each alien. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be described as "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Newfoundlander," "Acadian," "Labradorian," "Esquimau," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Mexico should be described as "Mexican," "Mexican-Indian," "Mexican-Negro," "Mexican-Spanish," "Mexican-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Central America should be described as "Central American," "Central American-Indian," "Central American-Negro," "Central American-Spanish," "Central American-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in South America should be described as "South American," "South American-Indian," "South American-Negro," "South American-Spanish," "South American-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in the Islands of the West Indies, except Cuba and Porto Rico, should be described as "West Indian," "West Indian-Negro," "West Indian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Cuba should be described as "Cuban," "Cuban-Spanish," "Cuban-Negro," "Cuban-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as "Porto Rican," "Porto Rican-Spanish," "Porto Rican-Negro," "Porto Rican-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as "Philippine," "Philippine-Negrito," "Philippine-Indian," "Philippine-Chinese," "Philippine-Spanish," "Philippine-Negro," "Philippine-Hebrew," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands should be described as "Hawaiian," "Hawaiian-Chinese," "Hawaiian-Japanese," "Hawaiian-Portuguese," "Hawaiian-Spanish," "Hawaiian-Negro," "Hawaiian-Hebrew," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in the Islands of the Pacific (except the Philippine Islands and the Hawaiian Islands) should be described as "Polynesian," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "New Zealand," "Malay," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Beluchistanian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Asiatic Turkish-Hebrew," "Asiatic Russian-Hebrew," "Asiatic Russian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Asiatic Turk," "Arabian," "Asiatic Indian," "Korean," "Japanese," or "Chinese," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Scotland should be described as "Scotch," "Scotch-Highlander," "Scotch-Lowlander," "Scotch-Celt," "Scotch-Gaelic," "Scotch-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Ireland should be described as "Irish," "Irish-Celt," "Irish-Gaelic," "Irish-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Wales should be described as "Welsh," "Welsh-Celt," "Welsh-Gaelic," "Welsh-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in England should be described as "English," "English-Celt," "English-Gaelic," "English-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in France should be described as "French," "French-Celt," "French-Gaelic," "French-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Spain should be described as "Spanish," "Spanish-Celt," "Spanish-Gaelic," "Spanish-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Portugal should be described as "Portuguese," "Portuguese-Celt," "Portuguese-Gaelic," "Portuguese-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Italy should be described as "Italian," "Italian-Celt," "Italian-Gaelic," "Italian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as "Swiss," "Swiss-Celt," "Swiss-Gaelic," "Swiss-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Belgium should be described as "Belgian," "Belgian-Celt," "Belgian-Gaelic," "Belgian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Holland should be described as "Dutch," "Dutch-Celt," "Dutch-Gaelic," "Dutch-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Norway should be described as "Norwegian," "Norwegian-Lapp," "Norwegian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Sweden should be described as "Swedish," "Swedish-Lapp," "Swedish-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Denmark should be described as "Danish," "Danish-Celt," "Danish-Gaelic," "Danish-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Iceland should be described as "Icelandic," "Icelandic-Celt," "Icelandic-Gaelic," "Icelandic-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Greece should be described as "Greek," "Greek-Celt," "Greek-Gaelic," "Greek-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Finland should be described as "Finnish," "Finnish-Lapp," "Finnish-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Bulgaria should be described as "Bulgarian," "Bulgarian-Celt," "Bulgarian-Gaelic," "Bulgarian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Servia should be described as "Servian," "Servian-Celt," "Servian-Gaelic," "Servian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Montenegro should be described as "Montenegrin," "Montenegrin-Celt," "Montenegrin-Gaelic," "Montenegrin-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Roumania should be described as "Roumanian," "Roumanian-Celt," "Roumanian-Gaelic," "Roumanian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Bosnia should be described as "Bosnian," "Bosnian-Celt," "Bosnian-Gaelic," "Bosnian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case. Persons born in Herzegovina should be described as "Herzegovinian," "Herzegovinian-Celt," "Herzegovinian-Gaelic," "Herzegovinian-Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," or "Hawaiian," according to the facts in each case

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

257

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, NOVEMBER 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 30, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	3 RANDALL	LEWIS	30		M	S	BUFFALO N.Y. JUNE. 1-18[illegible].	[illegible]	79 OAKE ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
2	X [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA. OCT. 26. 1884		[redacted]
3	X [redacted]	[redacted]	21		F	S	CEATHER AMERCAN CITIZEN		[redacted] UDONAN AVE. HACKENSACK N.JM
4	X [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	UTICA. N.Y.JUNE 4-1888.		[redacted] UDONAN AVE. JACKSON HTS. N.J.
5	TEWES	HERMAN	43		M	M	COLLEGE POINT .L.I.N.Y.JULY. 4-1877	[illegible]	[redacted] UDONAN AVE. HACKSON HTS. N.J.
6	BRYANT	WILLIAM L.	44		M	S	TEMBLETON .ASS. AUG. 18-1876	[illegible]	316 15TH AVE. NEW YORK.
7	SAWYER	OLIVER	55		M	M	TEMBLETON MASS. FEB. 11-1865	[illegible]	10 MAIN ST. TEMPLETON.MASS
8	SAWEER	LOUISA	63		F	M	PROVIDENCE R.J. MARCH.13-1857	[illegible]	10 MAIN ST. TEMPLETON.MASS
9									10 MAIN ST. TEMPLETON.MASS
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF AR[illegible]

BILL NO ..... BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon hired on the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] ~~years~~ experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

258

Charles Thomas Johnson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 11-30-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO ..... *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA , NOVEMBER 27 , 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMINGUEZ	ODILO	49		M C	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE DEL RIO 25 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK.
2	UNDER 16	DOMINGUEZ	MANUEL	15		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE DEL RIO 25 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	EX USA. Rel.	GOMEZ	DANIEL	23		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	N. Y.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER JULIO GOMEZ 21 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		IGNACOLO	CORRADO	24		M S	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		DELL ALI	PASQUALE	32		M M	MASON	YES	ITALY	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		Mancieri	CORRADO	44		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RAMIN GARCIA 75 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	NY.	NEW YORK.
7		GIRAND	ALFRED	39		M S	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRANCE	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE SUAREZ 83 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		FERNANDEZ	RAMON	25		M S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND EDUARDO ALESON 14 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
9		BERDUD	JUAN	40		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BADAJOZ	FRIEND PEDRO CARRASCO 2 RELVERO ST. HAVANA	CONN	BRIDGEPORT.
10		DELANEY	LIONEL	22		M S	TEWILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	FRIEND WILLIAM FARNUT 98 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.M	NEW YORK.
11	Nulo	~~PONS~~	~~JOSEA~~	~~32~~		~~M C~~	~~COMMERCE~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES SPAIN~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~BROTHER BUENAVENTURA PONS~~		
12	Nulo	JOHN	MIT CHINSON	21		M S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	ST. VICENT.	10 ESPERANZA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13	NUEVO	VIVES	MATEO	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JAIME MARTINEZ 52 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.N.Y.
14	Nulo.	~~EDUARDO~~	~~SUSAN~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	DRESS MAKER	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITISH~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	BROTHER CECIL EDWARD 69 DAMAS ST. HAVANA	N. Y.	NEW YORK.
15	Nulo	~~MADEMOISELLE~~	~~JULIA~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	WIFE HOUSE	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES GREECE~~	~~GRECEX~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	BRTHER SUMON MAYA HOTEL LUZ. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16	Nulo	~~CORDERO~~	~~MARIA~~	~~38~~		~~F M~~	WIFE HOUSE	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES SPAIN~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~FRIEND ANGELA FESTON 64 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
17		PERERA	DOMI	32		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	2000 RALLA ST. HAVANA.	OHIO.	AKRON
18		GARCIA	EDUARDO	32		M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIED LUIS FERNANDEZ 38 TROCADERO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		URRUTIA	JUAN	27		M S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES URUGUAY	URUGUAY	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA.	FRIEND EULALIA MARTINEZ 81 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		PORTO	ALEJANDRO	22		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL AGUERO. 129 MONSERRATE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	30		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND PEDRO VILAR 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		MORENO	CAYETANO	33		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		SOSA	JOSE	20		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZAMORA	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24	IN TRANSIT	SALI	MAHONET	33		M S	FIREMAN	NO	NONE	NO TURKEY	TURKEY	U.S.A.	LA.	FRIEND TOMAS NUÑEZ 13 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.M.	NEW YORK.
25	FLORIDA	RAMIL	JOSE	23		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN PERMUI 58 REAL ST. PUENTS GRANDES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		MARTINEZ	BALTASAR	26		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZARAGOZA	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTON.
27		VILAS	JOSE	23		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	FRIEND JOSE SANCHEZ 3 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28		REY	GUMERSINDO	24		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND ANTONIO SUAREZ 1 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29		REY	FRANCISCO	31		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	BRAZIL	MAZORRA	FRIEND ANTONIO SUAREZ 1 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		LOPEZ	JOSE	24		M A	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	FRIEND ANTONIO SUAREZ 1 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y	NEW YORK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 30, 1920

14—218

259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 above for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALWNTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALWNTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BRWON	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRINED GUMERSINDO HERRA. 11WEST224 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	N GOOD	NOB	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE MOISES SALVADOR 116MACDOUGAL ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROSOLE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JERMAN DEL ALI 116 MACDOUGAL ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2EARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SIRACUE
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COISIN LUISA QUINTA. 116 MACDOUGAL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SIRACUE
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.S.	320 WEST 26 NEW YORK.		2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ST.LAUE
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	MASS.	604 ATLANTIC AVE. BOSTON.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	N	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAI	OVIEDO
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW FLORENCIO MINAYA 775 MAIN ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOZ
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSINALFONSO HARDING 125 EAST 97 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADS
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSYT TO PARIS, FRANCE.	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELA
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CORWELL JOHN 840 WEST END ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST.VICEN
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SEBASTIAN LONG 177 15TH. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	AUNT GERALD CAPBELL 108 W 144 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAM OCA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT ESTER LEVI 167 ORCHAR ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREEC	CONSTANTO
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGTHER MRS. CARMEN MARTINEZ 314 WEST 71 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]ONZALEZ 325 GOODRICH ST. AKRON.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARIAS	TENERIFE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCISCO GARCIA 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	359 WEST 125 ST NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	URUGUAY	COLONIA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1710 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW JOSE PEREZ 113 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BRIWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	CAL.	FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 183 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JUAN SOUZA 913 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	LA.	520 12TH. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	TURKEY	SMIRNA
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JULIO PARMUT 202 EAST 35 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE VAEERIANO GARCIA 325 SUNMIT AVE. YOUNGSYOWN	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOZ
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEWYORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	COEUNA
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919.		BROTHER JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Z Miller

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax.* [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or Single.* The answer should be "Married" or "Single." Add [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] If [illegible] no occupation, trade, or profession, [illegible] supply a laborer, porter, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stock tenders, shepherds, herders, [illegible] if necessary, by the [illegible]

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* [illegible] Read what he writes for the examiner, and [illegible] the [illegible] Negro is from the reading requirement [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.* See [illegible] Do not enter "Jew." The entry should [illegible] the race or people as given in [illegible]

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and country [illegible] subject, a native of [illegible] and [illegible] stated because [illegible] Persons [illegible] head of country classed as [illegible] under appropriate race or people [illegible] Do not enter "Arabian," "Hebrew," or "Russian" [illegible] connection the following declaration [illegible]

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

West Indians [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish Americans [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to the [illegible] the Ligurian Republic [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Umbria, Marche, Tuscany, and Venice, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Africa, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, South." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Alps and north of the Rivers Po and Panaro, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Africa, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Panaro, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11. *Name of person who paid for passage.* [illegible] shall be stated [illegible] command or [illegible] Where [illegible] Where [illegible] Where

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Thomas Johnson, Surgeon of the Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of North Carolina, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Charles Thomas Johnson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 6-9, NOVEMBER 27, 1920

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CHONG	CHU	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2		LOY	CHU YAU	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3		YIN	CHUI	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESEX	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HING KONG
4		HAN	CHUI	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CINSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
5		OHEOK	CHEO	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
6		FAI	CHANG KUON	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
7		FITT	JAMES A.	45		M	W	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	FRIEND MANUEL MANAHAN 101 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		WILLIAMS	GLADSTON S.	22		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	FRIEND A. CLAIM 98 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		WALCOTT	EDWIN F.	22		M	S	ENGEENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JHON WILLIAM 21 ALCANTARI LA. ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		ALVAREZ	MANUEL	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	MASSENA.
11	IN TRANSIT	SANCHEZ	DIEGO	22		M	S	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOSE GARCIA 52 GALIANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		GONZALEZ	MANUEL	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUAB	HAVANA.	BROTHER JOSE GONZALEZ 34 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		BARRERA	FELIPE	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND EUGENIO DIAZ 42 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
14		GARCIA	CIPRIANO	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND EUGENIO DIAZ 42 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
15		HERNANDEZ	FLORENTINO	39		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND EUGENIO DIAZ 42 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
16		ROLLAN	PEDRO	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND EUGENIO DIAZ 42 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
17		MARTINEZ	JUAN	31		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND EUGENIO DIAZ 42 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
18		SANCHEZ	BRIGIDA	25		F	S	WIFE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND EULALIA DIAZ 29 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		ALLEYNE	ADA F.	28		F	M	WIFE HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA.	COLON.	FRIEND JOHN BARNES 66 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		ROLLAN	TUBURCIO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND EUGENIO DIAZ 42 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
21		FERNANDEZ	NICANOR	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE DEL RIO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		VENTURINO	AGUSTIN	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTARICA.	SANJOSE	FRIEND JOSE HERNANDEZ 51 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		MARINAS	ARTURO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y	NEW YORK.
24		SPROTT	DANIEL	18		M	S	MESSENGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND MANUEL MANAHAN 101 CUABA. ST. HAVANA.	N.J	NEWARK.
25		DUGO	PAOLO	48		M	M	SHOE MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	COLUMBIA	BARANQUILLA.	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
26		DUGO	MICHELA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALIEN	ITALY	COLOMBIA	BARANQUILLA	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
27		CONFORTO	GUISEPPE	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	COLOMBIA	BARANQUILLA	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91EGIDO ST. HAVAA.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN.
28		XCONFORTO	MARIA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NOB	ITALY	ITALIAN	COLOMBIA	BARANQUILLA	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
29		MAYA	ELISEO	17		M	S	SEAMAR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND TOMAS NOÑEZ 13 SANN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	MASSENA
30		ALONSO	SATURNINO	25		M	S	LANORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE DEL RIO 25 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

2-552308 1/1/37
2-614025-6/9/39
7-761109-10/24/40
1-433932-8/28/43

#1 to 6 closely to Chinese Inspector; Lst Lawrence U.S. D.J.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30, 1910

14—213

261

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ALIEN 2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ALIEN 3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ALIEN 5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ALIEN 6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JEORGE FITT. 188 WEST 173 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND A. HARDING 125 EAST 97 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSEPH WALCOTT 49 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911	MASS.	BROTHER EUSEBIO ALVAREZ 110 ROCKLAND AVE. MASSENA, N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND LUIS PEREZ 224 EAST 40 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER LUIS GONZALEZ HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MUROIA
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANCISCO JIMENEZ 398 WATER ST. BRIDGEPORT.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANCISCO JIMENEZ 398 WATER ST. BRIDGEPORT.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FEDERICO JIMENEZ 398 WATER ST. BRIDGEPORT.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FEDERICO JIMENEZ 398 WATER ST. BRIDGEPORT.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CACERES
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FEDERICO JIMENEZ 398 WATER ST. BRIDGEPORT.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER EZIQUIA SANCHEZ 14 WEST 131 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SAMUEL E. ALLEYNE. 140 3RD. AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FEDERICO JIMENEZ 398 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JAIME ALVAREZ 513 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Y. M. C. A. NEW YORK.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JAIME ALVAREZ 313 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	YQUINQUE
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JOHN J. SPROTT 112 HIGH ST. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	CONN	BROTHER PABLO DUGO 11 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST.KITTS
26	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PABLO DUGO 11 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SIRACUSE
27	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	CORRADO CONFORTO 11 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5YERS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SIRACUSE
28	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CORRADO CONFORTO 11 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SIRACUSE
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE NICOLAS FORSE 11 LIBERTY AVE. MASSENA.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SIRACUSE
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN ALONSO. 52 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches, advocates, or approves of the commission of such acts of violence or destruction.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., *of the* ..., *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Z Miller

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19..

at ...

... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head* ...

Column 3. ...

Column 4. ...

Column 5. ...

Column 6. *Married or single.* ...

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* ...

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.* ...

Read what has been said if exception has been taken to what is written. In no case ... the question ... Persons who cannot read in any language ... Italian, Hebrew, Greek, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Scandinavian, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Negro, Moorish, Arabian, Servian, Montenegrin, Australian, New Zealander, South American, Central American, Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, Icelandic, Manx, Corean, Hawaiian, Filipino, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Basque, Celtic, Albanian, Georgian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Carpatho-Russian, Dalmatian, Turkish, Arabic, Persian, Afghan, Hindustani, Kurdish, Abyssinian, Liberian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Zulu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Ethiopian, Nubian, Soudanese, Algerian, Tripolitan, Moroccan, Senegambian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Madagascan, Congolese, Transvaal, Orange River, Rhodesian, Cape Colonist, Natal, Basuto, Bechuana, Angolese, Barotse, Matabele, Mozambique, Nyassa, Somali, Gallinomero, Pomo, Piute, Shoshone, Chemehuevi, Cahuilla, Mission Indian, Navajo, Apache, Yuma, Coconino, Mohave, Walapai, Havasupai, Hualpai, Chimariko, Shasta, Achomawi, Atsugewi, Wintun, Hupa, Yurok, Karok, Klamath, Modoc, Lutuami, Yahooskin, Wailaki, Lassik, Nomlaki, Tachi, Yokaia, Alsea, Siuslaw, Lower Umpqua, Kalapuya, Molala, Cayuse, Nez Perce, Tenino, Upper Chinook, Clackamas Chinook, Wasco, Warm Springs, Tillamook, Northern Paiute, Bannock, Shoshone, Umatilla, Columbia, Wenatchi, Okanogan, Methow, Lake, Flathead, Kalispel, Pend d'Oreille, Spokane, Colville, Okinagan, Nicola, Thompson River, Lillooet, Shuswap, Okinagan, Chilcotin, Carrier, Sekani, Nootka, Quatsino, Haida, Tsimshian, Bella Coola, Kwakiutl, Comox, Lkungen, Songish, Nanaimo, Clallam, Skagit, Snohomish, Chemakum, Quinaielt, Cowichan, Squawmish, Musquiam, Klaillum, Lummi, Upper Skagit, Sammamish, Nisqually, Puyallup, Stehchass, Yakima, Kittitas, Wanapum, Palouse, Pisquouse, Nez Perce, Spokane, Coeur d'Alene, Colville, Okinagan, Methow, Lake, Flathead, Kalispel, Pend d'Oreille, Kutenai, Blackfeet, Sarcee, Piegan, Blood, Gros Ventre, Assiniboine, Sioux, Arikara, Cheyenne, Arapahoe, Crow, Comanche, Kiowa, Apache, Navajo, Wichita, Caddo, Delaware, Shawnee, Potawatomie, Kickapoo, Pottawatomie, Iowa, Sac and Fox, Oklahoma, Ponca, Tonkawa, Missouri, Kansas or Osage, Canadian French, Omaha, Dakota, Minnesota Chippewa, Wisconsin Chippewa, Pillager, Lake of the Woods Chippewa, Michigan Chippewa, Mississauga, Ojibway, Manitou Island, Cree, Montagnais, Micmac, Delaware, Passamaquoddy, Penobscot, Abenaki, Iroquois, Cayuga, Seneca, Onondaga, Oneida, Mohawk, Tuscarora, Catawba, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Muskhogean, Seminole, Yuchi, Natchez, Biloxi, Tunica, Attacapan, Karankawa, Coahuiltecan, Tonkawa, Lipan, Comanche, Kiowa, Jicarilla, Mescalero, Chiricahua, Warm Springs, Mimbreno, Mogollon, Pinal, Aravaipa, Coyotero, Tonto, Yavapai, Walapai, Havasupai, Hualpai, Mohave, Yuma, Cocopa, Kamia, Diegueño, Luiseño, Juaneño, Gabrielino, Serrano, Cahuilla, Cupeño, Chemehuevi, Kawia, Paviotso, Washo, Shoshone, Bannock, Paiute, Arapahoe, Cheyenne, Crow, Hidatsa, Mandan, Arikara, Assiniboine, Sioux, Winnebago, Potawatomie, Illinois, Kickapoo, Sac and Fox, Iowa, Kansas or Osage, Missouri, Oto, Ponca

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

No. ON LIST.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

262

PORT OF ...

..., 19..

I, master of the ... S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19.., consigned to ... : is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19.., for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON ...]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMPORTANT N

... the United States.

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14—17)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMPORTANT N...

...the United States.

6

A

IMPOR...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19	18		
20	19		
21	20		
22	21		
23	22		
24	23		
25	24		
26	25		
27	26		
28	27		
29	28		
30	29		
	30		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1213

IMPORTANT

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

6

263

HOSPITAL.

No. on List.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...hange in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... and that, should any additional changes in crew ...ch changes to the immigration authorities.

...Master.

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...the United States.

U. S. DEPT.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19	18		
20	19		
21	20		
22	21		
23	22		
24	23		
25	24		
26	25		
27	26		
28	27		
29	28		
30	29		
	30		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on List.	Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.

6

264

IN HOSPITAL.

No. on List.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMPORTANT!

the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	18			
20	19			
21	20			
22	21			
23	22			
24	23			
25	24			
26	25			
27	26			
28	27			
29	28			
30	29			
	30			

Asst Chief Engineer

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

nd where signed on. | Sickness.

265

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
l crew not reported by me. I certify on
at, should any additional changes in crew
ges to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

the United States.

U. S. D[illegible]

No. on List.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

14—152

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	17			
19	18			
20	19			
21	20			
22	21			
23	22			
24	23			
25	24			
26	25			
27	26			N5-28
28	27			
29	28			
30	29			
	30			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at Newyork, Nov 30, 19.., from the port of Havana

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Paul R.	Master	Nov 15	Newyork	Discharged	yes	[illegible]	M	White	American	5' 11"		
2	Allen	William F.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 10½"		
3	Penn	Earle J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 8½"		
4	Stowick	James A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 9½"		
5	Cuccia	Joaquim	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 8½"		
6	Mayer	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Negro	"	5' 11½"		
7	Nelson	[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	White	British	5' 11"		
8	Warren	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
9	Keeley	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
10	Santiago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11½"		
11	Sanchez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
12	Hennessy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 10"		
13	Gomez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
14	Garcia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
15	Hansen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 10½"		
16	Madsen	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
17	Soliano	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
18	Pitt	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
20	[illegible]	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11½"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
22	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
24	Martinez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
26	Bianco	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
27	Conno	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
28	Lugano	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
29	Chio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		
30	Johnston	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 11"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *., of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no event be delivered from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on the vessel, all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on the vessel, the amount paid by each alien for his passage, from what place he embarked, and his or her final destination, whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is connected with any criminal organization, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in this country, and what his occupation is, and whether he has a contract or agreement, express or implied, for labor with any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what and with whom, and whether he has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what his mental and physical condition is, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where, and what is the cause thereof, and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow of Government or laws, and

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 268

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Castro	Eduardo	Fireman	Nov 25	New York	Paid	yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	155	
2	Alonso	Jose		"	"	"	"							
3	Papadopoulos	George		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
4	Lucas	Juan		"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5'5"	141	
5	Garcia	Francisco		"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
6	Torres	Emilio		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	135	
7	Amendo			"	"	"	"					5'6"	145	
8				"	"	"	"					5'5"	149	
9				"	"	"	"					5'6"	150	
10				"	"	"	"					5'6"	145	
11		Juan		"	"	"	"					5'6"		
12		Manuel		"	"	"	"					5'5"		
13				"	"	"	"					5'7"		
14				"	"	"	"					5'7"		
15				"	"	"	"					5'6"		
16				"	"	"	"					5'5"		
17				"	"	"	"					5'6"		
18				"	"	"	"					5'6"		
19				"	"	"	"					5'7"		
20				"	"	"	"					5'7"		
21				"	"	"	"					5'6"		
22				"	"	"	"					5'5"		
23				"	"	"	"					5'6"		
24				"	"	"	"					5'5"		
25				"	"	"	"					5'6"	152	
26				"	"	"	"					5'7"	140	
27				"	"	"	"					5'5"	145	
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which are true.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

269

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spielman	Henry	Ch. Steward	12/18	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	M	Jewish	Amer	5'8	160	
2	Deignan	Thomas												
3	Rodriguez							39	"	Amer		5'9	155	
4	La Plant	Mary		"7654"				25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	140	
5	Demo			152430					F	Amer		5'5	125	
6	Hart								"	Eng'lish	British	5'6	130	
7	Mayer	Charles	1st Cook						M	"	USA	5'8	144	
8	[illegible]	James							"	Amer	"	5'7	150	
9	Hass		4th "					4		Italy	Italian	5'7	150	
10	Shuttle	Maximus								Amer	Negro	5'6	185	
11	Kaye	Felipe	"					1	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	149	
12	Schneider		Butcher						"	P.Rico	P.Rico	5'7	150	
13	Giesing	Walter	Steward					1	"	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7	160	
14	[illegible]								"			5'6	145	
15	Sheridan											5'8	165	
16	McIvar	Luis		12/9/19								5'4	14[illegible]	
17	Cockfield	Charles						25				5'6	135	
18	Kats	Thomas								Amer		5'7	141	
19	Marquitte	Luis										5'7	145	
20	Velasco	Raymundo						17		Spanish			150	
21	Romero	Rafael						7		Mexican	Mexico		12	
22	Horst	Joseph						17						
23	Mahoney									Amer		5'10	160	
24	Madsen													
25	Royal	Edward												
26	[illegible]	John		1764										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		1761										
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 926

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Cott	John													
2	Ham	Gustav													
3	Veris														
4	Amores	Jose													
5	Ratick	Charles													
6	Reyarnaga	Jose													
7	Garcia	Julio													
8	Schwarzenbach	Ernest													
9	Garcia	Eusebio													
10	Freed	Henry													
11	Prenzer	William													
12	Gonzalez														
13	Pena														
14	Bouthop														
15	Mc Fetridge	William													
16	Moran	Pedro													
17	Bailey														
18	Rosado														
19	Guerra														
20	Rodriguez														
21	Anderson														
22	Willems														
23	Manningham														
24	Worden														
25															
26	Habana	Cuba													
27															
28	New York, N.Y.														
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10, and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Miller, of the Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec —, 19 1 c.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, from ...
...ns of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...
...States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

[redacted] sailing from HAVANA., NOVEMBER 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Nov. 30, 1920

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	JAMES M.	25	✓	M	S	ST.PETERS.PA. JULY.11-1895.	Wash 110354	634 MERCHANT ST. COATESVILLE.
2	[redacted]	George	49	✓	M	M	SAVANAH.GA.MARCH.19-1869.	Wash 103451	47 EAST 182 ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
3	[redacted]	FRANCIS M.	20	✓	M	S	NEWARK.N.J.DEC.27-1899. U.S. Dept Insp. 12/1/12.	Kansas Passport #41350	138 GARSIDE ST. NEWARK.N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitab
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MEXICO WARD arrived December 3, 1920. 10:40 A. M., 191 , M., from

272

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Alleyne, Ada	7	19		1	To husb	Hus. Samuel 126-3 Ave Bklyn	J	12/31 20	—	1	—	—
2	Sanchez, Brigida	7	18		1	" sister	Sis. Exignia, 251 W. 14th St. Nyc	Ida M.	1/4	11	1	1	1
3													
4													
5													

MEXICO DEC 3

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 11/26, 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
ss. [illegible]

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the Labor (alien contract) law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens, and all such passengers and crewmen who claim those aliens belong that the port as United States citizens.
- deliver with baggage to U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all such passengers and crewmen who claim those aliens belong that the port as United States citizens.

[illegible]
Boston Post [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible], arriving at [illegible], Nov 26-1917, 191, from the port of Ponta Delgada, Azores 273

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	Oct. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5-9½		
Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian *	"	5-10		
Operator	"	""	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-1		
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian *	"	5-10		
Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	1st papers Russian	Russian	5-7		
A"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-6		
A"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-11		
A"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7		
"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
A"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
A"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finland	Finland	5-6		
A"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-5		
A"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
28	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-5		
29	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3		
30	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
31	"	"	"	"	23	"	1st papers England	England	5-6		
Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-9		
1st, Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
2nd, " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11½		
Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	1st papers Sweden	Sweden	5-		
Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	-8		
Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	-5		
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
Watertender	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotland	Scotland	-8		
"	"	"	"	"	2-	"	Russian	Russian	5-5		

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

Line [illegible] U.S.S.B.E. 7 Cork
Dock [illegible] U.S.S.B.E. [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] Columbia [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Required under A... ...y vessel having such aliens

Vessel ...C1...

(1) ...

No. on list ...

Family name ...

...rada, Azores ... 273

	Family name	Given name	Rating	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eckert														5-9½
2	Gibson														5-9
3	Wheeler		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			5-9
4	Lozner	August	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian *	"			5-10
5	Williams	John C.	Operator	"	""	"	"	"	19	"	American	"			6-1
6	Ollman	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian *	"			5-10
7	Liepfn	Edgar	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	1st papers Russian	Russian			5-7
8	Meyer	Carl C. F.	AB	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American			5-6
9	Futerman	Edward	AB	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian			5-11
10	Pinto	Antonio	AB	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugal	Portugal			5-8
11	Friedman	Philip	AB	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	Russian			5-6
12	Futerman	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian			5-6
13	Langstrom	Alfred	AB	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finland	Finland			5-6
14	Waitneck	Carl	AB	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian			5-5
15	Vasperovitch	Leo	AB	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian			5-8
16	Swinney	Alva	OS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American			5-9
17	Lundsgaard	Ethel S	OS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			5-5
18	Rahmel	Walter	OS	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			5-8
19	Sabronick	Julius	OS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	1st papers England	England			5-6
20	Tull	Lloyd P.	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American			5-5
21	Burgovne	Edgar P.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			5-10
22	Lynch	Thomas W.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			5-8
23	Bazley	Ralph	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			5-11½
24	Tikstrom	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	1st papers Sweden	Sweden			6-
25	Keegan	Michael J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American			5-8
26	Malbate	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			5-6
27	Mastakas	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			5-5
28	Kennedy	Morris G	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			5-9
29	Wilkie	Baxter	Waitertender	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotland	Scotland			5-8
30	Dubau	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian			5-5

Line: U.S.S. Bear Eckert
Dated: Oct. 23, 1928
Local Agents: Columbia

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 20 1920

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City Of Alameda ..., *arriving at* ... K ..., Nov 27-1920, 191 , *from the port of* Ponta Delgada, Azores 273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eckert	William F.	Master	Oct. 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5-9½		
2	Gibson	Robert B.	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Wheeler	Blair S	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Lozber	August	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian *	"	5-10		
5	Williams	John C.	Operator	"	""	"	"	19	"	American	"	6-1		
6	Ollman	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian *	"	5-10		
7	Liepfn	Edgar	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	1st papers Russian	Russian	5-7		
8	Meyer	Carl C. P.	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	--6		
9	Futerman	Edward	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-11		
10	Pinto	Antonio	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7		
11	Friedman	Philip	AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
12	Futerman	Albert	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
13	Langstrom	Alfred	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finland	Finland	5-6		
14	Waitneck	Carl	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-5		
15	Vasperovitch	Leo	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
16	Swinney	Alva	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-9		
17	Lundsgaard	Ethel S	OS	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
18	Dahmel	Walter	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Sabronick	Julius	S	"	"	"	"	20	"	1st papers England	England	5-6		
20	Tull	Lloyd P	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-5		
21	Burgoyne	Edgar C.	1st, Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
22	Lynch	Thomas F.	2nd, " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Bazley	Ralph	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11½		
24	Wikstrom	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	1st papers Sweden	Sweden	5-		
25	Keegan	Michael J	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	-8		
26	Maluste	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
27	Lisauskas	Freddie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Kennedy	Morris G	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
29	Wilkie	Baxter	Watertender	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotland	Scotland	-8		
30	Dubau	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-5		

Line U.S.S.B.E. 7 Boston
Owners U.S.S.B. Corp.
Local Agents Columbus

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Alameda , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible]-1-1920, 19 , *from the port of* Ponta Delgada, Azores 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thurston	John	Waiter	Oct. 20	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5-11½		
2	Antipas	Constantine	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greece	Greece	5-3		
3	Starkey	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-4		
4	McGehan	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Breen	Thomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4		
6	Fikstrom	Carl F	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	"	5-8		
7	Kennedy	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-8		
8	Dromarty	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	England	"	5-4		
9	Healy ✓	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	1st papers Irelan	Irish	5-9		
10	Burke	Thomas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-4		
11	Heinman	Fred	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss *	"	5-8		
12	Hoffman	Louis	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-6		
13	Kaesem ✓	Silvyn	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	21	"	France	French	5-10		
14	Spaulding	William J	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-9		
15	Sabon	Manuel	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portorico	Portorico	5-8		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Company, New York City
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Eckert, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port~~ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) ~~of~~ Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Eckert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
[illegible]
1st officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be retained by any officer on the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 680, shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such portion of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc., arriving seamen.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

PORT OF New York

December 9th, 1920.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Atagosan Maru"

from port of Hook of Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Dec. 1st., 1920 consigned to Mitsui & Co., Ltd., is now lying at Pier 89 North River, and is expected to sail Dec. 10th., 1920, for Yokkaichi, Japan First port of call in United States

via United States port of Galveston, Texas.

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NONE.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Sayama		Kenshi	"	"	"	24	5.10	15			
	19	Ohta	✓	Kinata	"	"	"	20	5.4	130	Front gold teeth		
	20	Tokunaga		Ichijyuroh	"	"	"	20	5. 4	120			
X	21	Minakawa		Chuji	No. 1 Oiler	-13	Yokohama	10	5. 2	115			
X	22	Matsuo	✓	Ryoichi	"	-13	Moji	16	5. 4	118			
X	23	Sakima	✓	Miyajyun	"	-13	Kobe	24	5. 4	130	scarf under chin		
	24	Yamashita		Ichiroh	Donky man	-17	Hieke	20	5. 1	107			
X	25	Semoda	✓	Matsusoh	Fire man	-17	"	31	5. 4	116			
	26	Ono		Sohkichi	"	-19	"	36	5. 2	130	scarf on fore head		
	27	Chujyo		Tamitaroh	"	-19	Nantes	28	5. 4	150			
	28	Honda	✓	Kanehiko	"	-19	Hieke	24	5. 2	120			
X	29	Sakata	✓	Shozaburoh	"	"	"	42	5. 4	122			
	30	Matsuyama	✓	Seiichiroh	"	"	"	17	5. 3	125			
									5. 1	121			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of crew on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to punch full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

PORT OF New York

December 9th, 1930.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Atagosan Maru"

from port of Hook of Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Dec. 1st, 1930 consigned to Mitsui & Co., Ltd., is now lying at Pier 89 North River, and is expected to sail Dec. 10th, 1930, for Yokkaichi, Japan via United States port of Galveston, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

N O N E.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Ohno		Kyujiroh	"	-19	Mieko	24	5.4	132	Front gold teeth
	18	Koyama		Kenshi	"	"	"	20	5. 4	120	
	19	Ohta		Kimata	"	"	"	20	5. 2	113	
	20	Tokunaga		Ichijyuroh	"	"	"	10	55	125	
X	21	Minakawa		Chuji	No. 1 Oiler	-13	Yokohama	18	5. 4	118	
X	22*	Matsuo	✓	Ryoichi	"	-18	Moji	34	5. 4	130	scarf under chin
X	23	Sakima	✓	Miyajyun		-13 4.10	Kobe	20	5. -	127	
	24	Yamashita		Ichiroh	Donky man	-19	Mieko	27	5. 1	107	
X	25	Somoda	✓	Matsusoh	Fire man	-17 2.7	"	31	5. 4	116	
	26	Ono		Sohkichi	"	-19 2.7	"	36	5. 9	130	scarf on fore head
	27	Chujyo		Tamitaroh	"	-20 6.1	Nantes	38	5. 4	130	
	28	Honda	✓	Kanehiko	"	-19 2.1	Mieko	24	5. 9	120	
X	29	Sakata	✓	Shozaburoh	"	"	"	20	5. 4	132	
	30	Matsuyama	✓	Seiichiroh	"	"	"	42	5. 5	125	
								17	5. 1	121	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of exceptions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Gorge,, Augusto	30	Portuguese	6/25	Norfolk, Va.
Camache, Antonio ✓	25	"	"	"
✓ Fratas, Francisco	27	"	"	"
Ajon, Lormese	27	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Died

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kee Zerchen	45	Chinese	10/25 Glasgow	Suffocated during fumigation at quarantine.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19—

Master.

[OVER.]

M.C.X	17	Ohno	✓	Kyujiroh		-19	2.15	Rosario	24	5.4	130	Front gold teeth
M.C.X	18	Koyama	✓	Kenshi	"	"	2.21	Mieko	20	5. 4	120	
M.C.X	19	Ohta	✓	Kimata	"	"	"	"	20	5. 2	115	
M.C.X	20	Tokunaga	✓	Ichijyuroh	"	"	"	"	16	55	125	
X	21	Minakawa	✓	Chuji	No. 1 Oiler	-13	4.30	Yokohama	34	5. 4	118	
X	22	Mateno	✓	Ryoichi	"	-19	2.15	Moji	30	5. 4	130	scarf under chin
X	23	Sakima	✓	Miyajyun		-13	4.10	Kobe	27	5. 2	107	
M.C.X	24	Yamashita	✓	Ichiroh	Donky man	-19	2.21	Mieko	31	5. 1	121	
X	25	Senoda	✓	Matsusoh	Fire man	-17	2.27	"	36	5. 4	116	
M.C.X	26	Ono	✓	Sohkichi	"	-19	2.27	"	28	5. 2	120	scarf on fore head
M.C.X	27	Chujyo	✓	Tamitaroh	"	-20	6.1	Nantes	24	5. 4	130	
M.C.X	28	Honda	✓	Kanchika	"	-19	2.21	Mieko	23	5. 2	120	
X	29	Sakata	✓	Shozaburoh	"	"	"	"	42	5. 4	122	
M.C.X	30	Matsuyama	✓	Sadichiroh	"	"	"	"	17	5. 5	129	
										5. 1	121	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

276

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS

DECEMBER 23RD. 1920

I, master of the JAPANESE (Nationality) S. S. ATAGOSAN MARU

from port of NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 21ST, 1920, consigned to S. SGITOVICH & CO.; is now lying at PIER 37, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 24TH, 1920, for YOKKICHI JAPAN via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was GALVESTON, TEXAS

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

R.C.X	17	Ohno	✓	Kyujiroh	"	-10 2.1	Mieke	20	5. 4	120		
R.C.X	18	Koyama	✓	Kenshi	"	"	"	20	5. 2	115		
R.C.X	19	Ohta	✓	Kisuta	"	"	"	16	5. 5	125		
R.C.X	20	Tokunaga	✓	Ichijyuroh	"	"	"	18	5. 4	118		
X	21	Minakawa	✓	Chuji	No. 1 Oiler	-13	Yokohama	24	5. 4	130		
X	22	Matsuo	✓	Ryoichi	"	-18 3.10	Moji	20	5. 4	107	scarf under chin	
X	23	Sakina	✓	Miyajyun	"	-10 4.10	Kobe	47	5. 1	101		
R.C.X	24	Yamashita	✓	Ichiroh	Donky man	-10 3. 1	Mieke	31	5. 4	116		
X	25	Semoda	✓	Matsusoh	Fire man	-17 2.7	"	36	5. 5	130	scarf on fore head	
R.C.X	26	Ono	✓	Sohkichi	"	-10 2.7	"	23	5. 4	120		
R.C.X	27	Chujyo	✓	Tamitaroh	"	-20 6.1	Nantes	24	5. 5	120		
R.C.X	28	Honda	✓	Kanehiko	"	-10 2.1	Mieke	20	5. 4	112		
X	29	Sakata	✓	Shozaburoh	"	"	"	22	5. 5	129		
R.C.X	30	Matsuyama	✓	Seiichiroh	"	"	"	17	5. 1	121		

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

n.c.x	16	Taguchi		Kayozoh	Sailor	2.1	Rosario	24	5.4	135		
n.c.x	17	Ohno	✓	Kyujiroh	"	2.1	Mieke	20	5.4	120	Front gold teeth	
n.c.x	18	Koyama		Kenshi	"	"	"	20	5.2	115		
n.c.x	19	Ohta	✓	Kinata	"	"	"	16	5.5	125		
n.c.x	20	Tokunaga		Ichijyuroh	"	"	"	18	5.4	118		
X	21	Minakawa		Chuji	No. 1 Oiler	4.10	Yokohama	34	5.4	130		
X	22	Matsuo	✓	Ryoichi	"	2.1	Moji	20	5.2	107	scarf under chin	
X	23	Sakima	✓	Miyajyun		4.10	Kobe	27	5.1	120		
n.c.x	24	Yamashita	✓	Ichiroh	Donky man	2.1	Mieke	31	5.4	116		
X	25	Senoda	✓	Matsusoh	Fire man	2.7	"	36	5.6	150	scarf on fore hea head	
n.c.x	26	Ono		Sohkichi	"	2.7	"	28	5.4	150		
n.c.x	27	Chujyo	✓	Tamitaroh	"	6.1	Nantes	24	5.6	120		
n.c.x	28	Honda	✓	Kanehiko	"	2.1	Mieke	29	5.4	132		
X	29	Sakata	✓	Shozaburoh	"	"	"	42	5.5	125		
n.c.x	30	Matsuyama	✓	Seiichiroh	"	"	"	17	5.1	121		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atagosan Maru, arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tanaka	Jiroh	Capt.	-20 6.21			Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.10	165	No
2	Iwata	Nagai	Chief mate	-20 - 10.23			-	30				5. 9	135	
3	Chiba	Kinichiroh	2nd. do	6.21			-	28				5. 6	110	
4	Kotake	Toyoji	3rd. do	-19 2.22			-	20				5. 1	116	
5	Omikami	Sui	Chief eng.	-19 2.22			-	47				5. 5	126	
6	Yoshihira	Giichi	1st. "	"	"		-	24				4.11	110	
7	Yano	Kiyoshi	2nd. "	"	"		-	23				5. 3	110	
8	Mirai	Uichi	Wireless "	"	"		-	26				55	110	Scarf on left cheek
9	Kasao	Toshio	"	-18 15.16	Unk		-	28				5. 7	141	
10	Yoshida	Gyuje	Boatswain	-13 7.20	Kobe		-	42				5. 2	107	
11	Kodama	Mitsuzoh	Carpenter	-18 4.15	Miyake		-	20				4.11	95	
12	Miyaji	Sukichi	Quarter Mr.	-20 9.21	"		-	35				5. 2	111	
13	Taira	Hataichi	"	"	"		-	26				5. 4	156	Scarf on left cheek
14	Yoshimoto	Kamichige	"	-17 1.15	Kobe		-	21				5. 3	112	
15	Satoh	Takema		20 5.21	Dartmouth		-	22				5.10	152	
16	Taguchi	Kayemoh	Sailor	-20 9.13	Rosario		-	24				5.4	130	
17	Ohno	Kyujiroh	"	-19 9.21	Mieko		-	20				5. 4	120	Front gold teeth
18	Koyama	Kenshi	"	"	"		-	20				5. 2	115	
19	Ohta	Kimata	"	- "	"		-	18				53	125	
20	Tokunaga	Ichijyuroh	"	"	"		-	18				5. 4	118	
21	Minakawa	Chuji	No. 1 Oiler	-13 4.30	Yokohama		-	34				5. 4	130	
22	Matsuo	Ryoichi	2 "	-18 8.15	Moji		-	30				5. 2	107	scarf under chin
23	Sakima	Miyajyun		-12 4.10	Kobe		-	27				5. 1	109	
24	Yamashita	Ichiroh	Donky man	-19 9.21	Mieke		-	31				5. 4	116	
25	Semoda	Matsuzoh	Fire man	-17 9.27	"		-	36				5. 2	120	scarf on fore head
26	Ono	Sokichi	"	-19 9.27	"		-	28				5. 4	130	
27	Chujyo	Tamitaroh	"	-20 6.1	Nantes		-	24				5. 2	120	
28	Honda	Kaneshika	"	-19 9.21	Mieke		-	45				5. 4	122	
29	Sakata	Shosaburoh	"	"	"		-	42				5. 3	125	
30	Matsuyama	Seiichiroh	"	"	"		-	17				5. 1	121	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the preceding is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Canadian Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] gang, when and [illegible] and off each [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] upon the vessel [illegible] Each [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] commander's manifest [illegible] arrival not [illegible] Provided, if any [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of disease [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ected or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded. *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required of all vessels.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] form prescribed [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should [illegible]

(b) **Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of habitat [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kemine	Suiji	Fireman	-19 6.5	Miek			18		Japanese	Japanese	5.4	145	
2	Tan	Arito		-19 9.21	"			17				5.1	104	
3	Kin	Tokushun	Cook	-19 4.15	Hno			31				5.0	85	
4	Sakai	Suishige		-1 [illegible]	Kobe			24				5.8	111	
5	Taguchi	Yasakichi	Boy	-17 [illegible].7	Miek			21				5.3	102	
6	Fukuta	Aizoh		-19 4.5	"			23				4.10	92	
7	Sadakata	Asaju		-1 [illegible]	:			1				5.[illegible]	10[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Angusto	Sailor Fireman	-[illegible] [illegible]	Nor folk			30		Portguese		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Antonio		"	"			25		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	Francisco	Fireman	"	"			27		Phillipeno		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Lorneze		-[illegible] .15	Monte vid.			[illegible]		Phillipeno		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Ah	Ching	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glas gow			22		Chinese		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Foo	Gang		107-28	"			[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Kee	Zarchen		"				[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Som	Taeloy	Coal passer	"				[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	Ah	Yenlee		"				[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17				"										
18				"										
19				"										
20				"										
21				"										
22				"										
23				"										
24				"										
25				"										
26				"										
27				"										
28				"										
29				"										
30				"										

AMERICAN [illegible] ROTTERDAM

Date NOV 5 1920

I hereby certify [illegible] this crew list has been [illegible] with regulations prescribed by [illegible] State.

George D. Lopez
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 352
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via.....

Seal

George D. Lopez
Consul

Date NOV 5 1920

Revised Register made

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to reach full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each default. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or other officer in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port at which they severally shipped in the company, when and where they were respectively signed on and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival and those intended to be so paid off and discharged in any foreign port, which lists or manifests shall be in such form and contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the granting of a clearance of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list or manifest containing the name of all alien employees who have not previously been reported to the officer as having left the vessel after the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as required or to report and account for all such aliens in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not rendered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, viséed, remitted, paid, or refunded, see section 35 hereof.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moor or Arab.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian or Wendish.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel POSITION IN the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

279

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 2nd, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Occidental
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30, 1920, consigned to The Texas Company; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Dec 3 d, for Port Lobos, Mex.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was Port Lobos, Mex.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]	"	5'8	178	cut on nose
19	[illegible]			4	"	[illegible]	"	5	120	none
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	"	"	"	5'4	178	both arms tattooed
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Spanish	[illegible]	5'6	154	both arms tattooed
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		36	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'8	140	scar on right eye
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	"	Canadian	[illegible]	5'7	140	none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'5	134	Tattoo on right arm
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	"	[illegible]	"	5'6	137	scars on left leg
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	"	"	"	5'5	150	Tattoo left arm
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	"	"	"	5'8	178	left arm tattooed
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		44	"	Am.	Amer.	5'6	137	none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'10	160	both arms tattooed
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	134	tattooed on right arm.

Line The Texas Company
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
H. Bennett	28	Am.	Providence R.I. Nov 8
Joseph Cabral	23	"	" "
J. H. Willoughby	21	"	" "
James Farrell	19	"	" "
Havard Williams	19	"	" "
F.C. Arnold	21	"	" "
Arthur Osborne	37	"	" "
John Jons ✓	32	Norway	" "
J. Garcia	40	Chile	" "
T. J. Cooney	32	Am	" "
Tony Souza	35	Portugal	" "
Oscar Sorensen	38	Norway	" "
O. Weis	28	"	Fall River Mass Nov 7
T. Connors	41	"	Providence R.I. Nov 8
W. Willoughby	24	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Smith	20	U.S.A.	L. Kinman	50	British
Antonio Souza	22	Brazil	H.J. Stratton	23	U.S.A.
C.M. Terry	22	British	D. Inman	25	British
Leo. Tierman	29	Holland	R. Clark	23	U.S.A.
J.B. Thompson	23	U.S.A.	J. Nicholas	42	Greece
A. Langren	28	Finland			
J.C. Lytton	22	Columbia			
E. Ashmund	48	Sweden			
S. Pirone	27	British			
T. Madden	48	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. C. Edwards
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Strauss	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 11	170	none
17	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 11	158	none
18	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5' 10	148	cut on nose
19	[illegible]						4	"	Am.	"	5' 5	120	none
20	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4	178	both arms tattooed
21	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"		"	Samoan Islands		5' 0	154	both arms tattooed
22	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	Am.	Am.	5' 8	140	scar on right eye
23	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canada	"	5' 7	140	none
24	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	Am.	5' 5	134	Tattoo on right arm
25	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	137	scars on left leg
26	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5	150	Tattoo left arm
27	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5	178	left arm tattooed
28	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chile	Chile	5' 6	137	none
29	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	Am.	Am.	5' 10	160	both arms tattooed
30	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spain	Spain	5' 4	138	tattooed on right arm.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Occidental, arriving at New York, Nov. 30, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Magnus 3707	Master	May 24	Bath Me	no	Yes	39	M	Scandinav	Amer	5'10	210	Scar on right Index finger
2	Callahan	W. Ed 13717	1st Off.	Nov 8	Providence	"	"	30	"	Amer	"	5'6"	147	none
3	Scott	E. D. 8720	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	196	none
4	Hillman	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	scar under lip scar right fore head
5	Gahmm	Sebastian 4440	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	168	
6	Bennett	Harry S 67390	Boson	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165	none
7	Cabral	Joseph 67520	Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	130	none
8	Willoughby	James H. C 21991	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	128	tattoo on rt. & left. forearm
9	Farrell	J. J 511	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	right thumb part. amputated
N.C. 10	Williams	Howard	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	125	tattoo both arms
N.C. 11	Arnaldi	Floyd C.	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120	none
N.C. 12	O'Donnell	Thomas 28022	"	"	"	No	"	41	"	"	"	5'4½"	168	none
13	Hughes	John 6367	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	England	British	5'9"	157	tattoo right forearm
14	Pedersen	Birger 665	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'8"	178	tattoo on rt. & left arms.
15	Hamilton	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"	154	none
16	Sprague	A. E. 1332 1302	Chief. Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	176	none
17	Miller	Hubert	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	158	none
18	Osborne	Arthur 43059	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Ireland	"	5'5"	148	Cut on nose
19	Foster	J. 25700	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5'5"	120	none
20	Mettinmiller	Frank 100	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	178	both arms tatooed
21	Foss	John 492	1 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'8"	154	both arms tattooed
22	Gongle	J. Mc 1728	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer	Amer.	5'8"	140	scar in right eye
23	Thebault	Joseph 37227	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canada	British	5'7"	140	none
24	Gearin	Jas 74-0-39	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"	134	Tattoo on right arm
25	Wall	James C 17441	Watertender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	137	scars on left leg
26	Reynolds	John D. 3287	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tattoo left arm
27	Willoughby	W. 57911	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	178	left arm tattooed
28	Garcia	Juan 47780	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"	127	none
29	Rooney	Thomas 1970	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'10"	160	both arms tattooed
30	Esposito	Nicolas Nov 76891	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spain	Spain	5'4"	134	tattooed on right arm.

Line The Texas Company

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Cacique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible] list descri[illegible]
[illegible] the vessel
port of arrival, [illegible]
sel. The [illegible]
shall not [illegible] (Act 1917, 689)
ter to [illegible] prior to [illegible] was

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

281

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Continental, arriving at New York, Nov 30, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Souza	✓ John	Waiter	Nov	Providence	"	yes	35	M	Portuga	Portugal	5'6"	150	none
2	Hanlon	✓ Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am	Am	5'11"	140	none
3	Anderson	✓ Harry	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	"	5'9"	190	none
4	Sorensen	✓ Croat	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5'8"	180	scar on upper lip.
5	Dugan	✓ Owen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Am	Am	5'2"	135	
6	Gibbs	✓ Chas	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	none
7	Lim Hoy	✓ Siam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	stiff right small finger
8	Nat	✓ Samuel	Negro	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	Russia	5'6	140	none
9	Webb	✓ O. M.	"	Nov 21	Port Lobos Mex.	yes	"	25	"	Am	Am	5'11	160	none
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. C. Pearson, Master, of the S.S. Occidental, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. C. Pearson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

11-29-20

[illegible] deser[illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible]
sel. Th[illegible] [illegible]aken
shall r[illegible] [illegible] of the
ter t[illegible] [illegible] be de-
[illegible] officer at

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 1 1920
JUN 17 1921

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1 1920

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Cruiser, arriving at New York, Nov. 30th, 1920, from the port of Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bissett	[illegible]	Captain	13/11/20	Montreal			30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9½"	174	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	154	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			41	"	"	[illegible]	5' 11½"	174	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			44	"	"	[illegible]	5' 9"	180	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	164	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/11	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	174	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16.11.20	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15.11.20	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	144	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	156	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	180	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	174	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	150	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	174	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	180	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11"	170	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16.11.20	"			16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15.11.20	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16.11.20	"			44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			46	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	210	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	180	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15.11.20	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	168	
					"			40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	136	

Line Canadian-Government National [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and [illegible] from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews' Forms [illegible] shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper [illegible] Port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or [illegible] to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position [illegible] and the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival [illegible] such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its next departure, and to the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and detaining.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Ranger, *arriving at* N Y, Nov 3e, *19*.., *from the port of* Quebec

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	William	Steward	16.11.36	Montreal	"	"	26	M	White	Canadian	5.7½	156	
2	Wallis	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	168	
3	Hamilton	[illegible]	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] D. Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

1 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 589, shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at each port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both coastwise, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Form
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... *19*.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . (, *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

)

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such proof of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 285

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Seeony #88, arriving at New York, Nov 28th, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Oscar	Master		New York			23			American	5 8	163	
2	Johansen ✓	Herman	Mate		"			33			Norwegian	5 6	148	
3	Dahl ✓	Jonas	Engineer		"			32			"	5 5	174	
4	Miller	Carl	Steward		"			35			American	5 11	170	
5	Goertz	C. L.	Wireless		"			36			"	5 10	138	
6	Larsen	Chas	Seaman		"			36			"	5 8	165	
7	Stahler	John	"		"			40			"	5 4	168	
8	Trumfieldt ✓	William	"		"			26			Russian	5 9	164	
9	Trella	Gustaf	"		"			25			Dutch	5 6	143	
10	Lek	John	Fireman		"			36			Holland	5 11	164	
11	Farrell ✓	Frank	"		"			19			English	5 7	158	
12	Lopez ✓	Jose	"		"			53			Spanish	5 6	170	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Office
Local Agents

*See list of races on back cover.
Note.—Columns must be filled in accurately and legibly. Any omission or illegible entry may be cause for detention of vessel at expense of owner.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . , *of the* . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Helmer Johannessen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191-

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the capacity in respectively laid in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or intending to land, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the fact is known, the name of any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not reported as ashore at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the time of arrival, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed and departing or so duly, or to report such cases of desertion or landing as known, such owner, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

286

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... New York

... Sept ... 1920

I, master of the ... Dutch ... S. S. ... Zeeland ...
(Nationality.)

from port of ... Copenhagen ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 49 ... Number of seamen deserted ... None ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 2 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... None ... Total crew this date ... 47 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... Oct ... 1920, consigned to ... Funch Edye & Co ...; is now lying at ... Pier 64 ..., and is expected to sail ... 9 Nov 20 ... 1920, for ... Copenhagen ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States

this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17			
18			
19			
20			13540
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

rosin black
issued by Norwegian Auth 1/16/20

Foreigners

Line ... Zeeland ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., , 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. 287

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)

Sheet No. 288

FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of ...

	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where									
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—2260

* See list of races on back of roll.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel

Sheet No.

REW 288

essel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every steam, sailing, or other vessel, arriving at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place, or from any port or place in the United States, to which the immigration laws may not apply, to which any alien may come, or shall have come, on board or by means of such vessel, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such master, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the laws, rules, and requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and it shall be the duty of the United States district attorney to whom any such violation may be reported, or who may have knowledge thereof, to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent who violates the laws, rules, and requirements of this section, and such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of three hundred dollars for each alien brought in contrary to the provisions of this section, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action in the district court of the United States in the district in which the vessel may arrive or depart, and such vessel shall also be liable to the same penalty for each alien who may be unlawfully

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 288

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VINDELIA

Vessel Vandelia, arriving at New York, Nov, 1920, from the port of [illegible] 13 Nov 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		✓ Wpr	11/11/20	Glasgow	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		✓ Pantry	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	5-6½	170	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2-61335	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 24104-13	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 211018	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 211614	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14315	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14358	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 24201	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 21271	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 113378	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14311	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 24371-13	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ C 135235	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 135239	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1446-14	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 24030-13	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 135240	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 135242	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 137210	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 114787	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14357	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 10191	do	do	do	do	34	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 13[illegible]02	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 10[illegible]94	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 08511	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1340

No in black issued by Norwegian Legation 1/6/21

[illegible]
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which respectively shipped in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or contracted with, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, shall be delivered at the time of the arrival of any such vessel; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens employed on such vessel illegally brought from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not on board thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and to report the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fines are imposed, whether remitted or paid, or if such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

289

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nov. 12. 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
FEE STAMP
NOV 12 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Glasgow, Scotland
Nov. 12. 192-
FEE STAMP

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6a, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Pennell White, of the S/S Londella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov 1918

Master, ~~First or Steward Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "[illegible]"

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW.

291

ntatives of any vessel having such

[illegible] 11/17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

290

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Dec. 4th, 1920

I, master of the British steamship S.S. "[illegible]" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		5' 7" 144
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	✓	[illegible]		5' 7" 161
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	106220	"	"	22	✓	"		5' 6" 140
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	106221	"	"	[illegible]	✓	"		5' 11" 154
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	✓	✓		5' 8" 168
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	106214	"	"	21	✓	✓		5' 9" 140
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	106222	"	"	19	✓	✓		5' 1" 98
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	✓	✓		5' 1" 112
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	29	✓	✓		5' 4" 140
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	106221C	"	"	19	✓	✓		5' 4" 140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	✓	✓		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		✓			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		

nos in block issued by
P. [illegible] Dept

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000—3220.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Patterson			
A. L. Jones			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
[illegible]					
G. Hardy	21	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			20	✓	✓	5' 6" 133
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			34	✓	[illegible]	5' 7" 144
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			32	✓	[illegible]	5' 7" 161
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	106220	✓			23	✓	✓	5' 6" 140
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	106221	✓			32	✓	✓	5' 11" 154
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓	5' 8" 168
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	106214	✓			21	✓	✓	5' 4" 140
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	106222	✓			14	✓	✓	5' 1" 98
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			16	✓	✓	5' 1" 112
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			29	✓	✓	5' 4" 140
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	106216	✓			17	✓	✓	5' 4" 140
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	✓	Portland	[illegible]

nos in black issued by
D. Crowell Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3426

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Visa Seen

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MAN … MBERS OF CREW.

291

Required under Act of Cong… representatives of any vessel having such

Vessel … port of … 17/20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				

nos in black issued by
P. (Crew Insp.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2000 3226

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Visa Seen

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dominican" *, arriving at* New York, *November 30, 1920, from the port of* Liverpool 11/17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]			49		British	British	5' 6"	154	
2	[illegible]	Van Hamm	Boiler Opener	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	164	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	168	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6' 0"	168	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	"	5' 9½"	168	
7	[illegible]	Samuel	[illegible] 106216	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4½"	154	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10"	154	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	154	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5' 6"	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	Finn	Finn	5' 6"	154	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5' 5"	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	Swedish	Finnish	5' 5"	112	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	154	
16	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	"	5' 4"	126	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	133	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	Finn	"	5' 7"	154	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	"	5' 7"	161	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 106220	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 106221	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	154	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	168	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 106214	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 106222	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5' 1"	98	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 1"	112	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 106221C	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

nos in black issued by D. [illegible] Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 3226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Rubke, of the , Bremen Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E Rubke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2000 3266.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Manchuman" *, arriving at* New York, *, 1910, from the port of* Liverpool 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawson	Peter B.	Lamp trimmer	Aug 14th	Liverpool	No	30	Yes	British	British	5' 11	168	
2	Lamb	Peter	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	154	
3	Jones	Albert S.	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	161	
4	Davison	Thomas	Seaman 5 ft 4 in 6 m	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	140	
5	Jones	Richard	✓ Fireman 72	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	168	
6	Griffiths	John	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5' 9"	168	
7	Williams	Owen	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	154	
8	Evans	Evan	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	British	✓	5' 11"	154	
9	Davies	Watkins	✓ Fireman	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6' 0"	168	
10	Williams	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Welsh	✓	5' 8"	140	
11	Watson		✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	British	✓	5' 4"	140	
12	Finnigan	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	168	
13	McDonald	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	168	
14	Thornton	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	140	
15	Thomas	George	✓ Fireman	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	112	
16	[illegible]	Jas.	✓ 106223	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	140	
17	McCandlish	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	140	
18	Harding	Pat	✓ 106210	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	140	
19	Harding	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	154	
20	McDonald	Thos	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5' 3"	126	
21	Davis	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	154	
22	Kearney	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	140	
23	Evans	Edward	✓ 106226	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	168	
24	Lewis	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	✓	
25	Davies	[illegible]	✓ 106214	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	165	
26	Roberts	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓		5' 6"	154	
27	Howard	[illegible]	✓ 106213	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	126	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 106228	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	126	
29	[illegible]	Henry	✓ 106227	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓			
30	Potts	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Whyte Prasse, of the S. S. Louisiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E Whyte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hungarian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Boanishman *, arriving at* New York, January 10th, *1920, from the port of* [illegible] 293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			106218										
61	Foster	Edward	Asst. 4th Liverpool			no	21	M	British	British	5' 2½"	140	
2	Young	Tom	106217	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	144	
3	Kearney	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	154	
4	McLaughlin	William	1st [illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4"	154	
5	Hudson	Thomas	106225	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	126	
6	Bradley	Herbert	Asst. steward	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	154	
7	Todd	Fred	" [illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4½"	140	
8	Johnson	John	Chief steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	167	
9	Jones	Felix V.	2nd " [illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
10	Hudson	Roland	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"	154	
11	Hassett	Thomas	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
12	Dolan	William	Night Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"		5' 6"	168	
13	Johnson	[illegible]	2nd [illegible] steward	"	"	"	30	"	"		5' 4"	154	
14	Lloyd	James	Asst. Cook [illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"		5' 5"	140	
15	[illegible]		1278B [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		5' 4"	164	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]		
17			Mos in Glasgow signed by Flower										
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of four dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E Guthrie
Master ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or his deputy lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lo Americain ***, arriving at*** New York , December 3rd , 1920 , ***from the port of*** Liverpool 294

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Killen	Edward	ass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to subjects (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E Rohde
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Congr . F

Vessel

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1926

Page 3.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF New York

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Nagum, Jan. 3, 1921, from port of Port Port, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42
Number of seamen discharged 21
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30, 1920, consigned to [illegible] : is now lying at Warrens Harbor S. I., and is expected to sail Jan. 30, 1921, for Port Lobos, Mexico via United States port of

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1			

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3, (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sec. 4563, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

F CREW 297

any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] 11/20/20

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. K. Reinholt	27	Norway	Dec. 15, 1920, New York, N.Y.
Jose Thiago	35	Portugal	" " " " " "
L. Torgersen	45	Norway	" " " " " "
G. Vigren	32	Norway	" " " " " "
Eduard Eduardsen	43	Norway	" " " " " "
Silva Secunda	24	Portugal	" " " " " "
Ingvald Ludvigsen	18	Norway	" " " " " "
S. Vernigora	27	Russia	" " " " " "
J. Pushkin	34	Russia	" " " " " "
G. Barot	27	Latvia	" " " " " "
P. Negropont	30	Greece	" " " " " "
John Finson	28	Esthonia	" " " " " "
A. Moreno	41	Spain	" " " " " "
J. Cobanera	26	Spain	" " " " " "
J. Rodriguez	27	Spain	" " " " " "
E. Castro	27	Spain	" " " " " "
Corrocedo	35	Spain	" " " " " "

14—1613

[illegible] SEAT PAC

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

296

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. ..... from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1276

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 866

DESERTING SEAMEN — [illegible]

[illegible]

19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Master.

Owners.

Local Agents.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

1. Moreno	31	Spain
2. Castro	26	Spain
3. Guimeres	24	Spain
4. Torrecilla	30	Spain
5. Lucenthal	32	Latvia
6. E. Ashley	20	England
7. Fritz Haas	25	Germany
8. Anderson	23	Sweden
9. Herrerias	31	Cuba

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of 5 January 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[over.]

* See list of excuses on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of vessels arriving from foreign ports the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which is not remitted, no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending payment of the same or while the question of remission is pending, except upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

Page 3.

ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
E. Edvardsen	43	Norway	Aksel Knutsen	18	Norway
H. L. P. Reinholt	27	Norway	Sigurd Johansen	18	Norway
P. Olsen	24	Sweden	Silva Secunda	24	Portugal
Jose Thiago	30	Portugal	S. Veringuro	27	Russia
Anton Hogland	27	Finland	J. Pushkin	34	Russia
L. Torgersen	45	Norway	J. Bakst	27	Latvia
L. Loren	27	Norway	J. Herrera	35	Spain
Ernest Wiman	24	Sweden	J. Putnis	22	Latvia
Edwin Persland	23	Sweden	A. Urkausk	22	Latvia
J. Nuran	22	Latvia	E. Rodsquez	27	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ..., ..., ..., and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 297

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of ... *11/20/10*

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to said payment, and pending such determination one half of said fine is imposed, which remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST C[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

297

Required under Act of Congr[illegible] F[illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] 11/20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be presented at each port for delivery to the Immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be returned with the master's certificate of vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or [illegible] paid off and discharged in the case of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of [illegible] lead to its apprehension, and if [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] containing the name of [illegible] arrival but who will leave port [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of the [illegible] either of the said boats or [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] of $10 for each [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian (not Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

298

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
J-1852-T	1													
V. 2444	2													
1968.3	3													
2246	4													
21800	5													
J-1828-C.	6													
R. 2016	7													
2524	8													
R. 7442	9													
13	10													
2851	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...Collector, New Orleans
...No. Farm St., ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the [illegible] Gloria, do declare
[illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage.
[illegible] Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be [illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel [illegible] and [illegible] to state on the list [illegible] the vessel. The list of changes of crew [illegible] news Form 6[illegible] [illegible] board, but shall be delivered [illegible] principal Immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating [illegible] they respectively left the above company, when and where they were reported, shipped or engaged, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, [illegible] such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien employed as aforesaid is missing from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible], together with [illegible] as to the cause of such alien's absence, and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not employed at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereafter, with the name of her destination, and of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been [illegible] or landed; and in case of the [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion or late [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for [illegible] vered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

Local Agents ....
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]ian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Friesian.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Finnish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CREW LIST

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

299

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 14, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Mckeesport

from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Dept. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 i.e.Capt. Total crew this date 42 inc. Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th. (Per Mor. Pkt.) 1921, consigned to [illegible] : is now lying at ....., and ~~is~~ expected to sailed Jan. 14, 1921, for One or more ports in Europe.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

38	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	H	USA	30	5 9	Fr Br	2nd Asst	Mo - Mrs. E. Johnson 702-16 Ave., N. Seattle
39	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	I	USA	33	5 8	Fr Lt	3rd Asst	Sister-Ruby - 832-92d St., Portland, Ore
40	20	[illegible]	Juan	J	Swed	39	5 6	Fr Lt	Dk Engr	Mo - Sophia - Gothenburg, Sweden
36	21	[illegible]	Walter	K	USA	31	6 2	Fr Lt	Oiler	Mo - Clivina - 784 Cortland Ave., Bronx
37	22	[illegible]	Steve	L	USA	24	5 6	Fr Lt	Oiler	Mo - Ella - 611 Ave C Bayonne, NJ
42	23	[illegible]	John J	M	USA	26	6 0	Fr Lt	Oiler	Mo - Mary - 4724-3d Av Brooklyn, NY
43	24	[illegible]	Charles	N	Sp	30	5 6	Dk Br	Fire	Mo- Asconsion -, Punta Verde, Spain
44	25	Sibben	Harold	O	Sp	30	5 6	Dk Br	?Fire	Fa - Concina - Astores, Spain
	26	Pilton	Charles	P	Sp	26	5 6	Dk Br	Fire	28 Columbia St Brooklyn, NE NY
	27			Q	Sp	21	5 7	Dk Br	Wiper	Mo - Lorina -, Oviedo, Spain
	28			R	GtBtn	24	6 0	Fr Lt	Wiper	Fa- James-, 100 Kent St, Sidney, Australia
	29			S	Russ	21	5 6	nFr Lt	Wiper	25 South St., NYC
	30			T	USA	44	5 10	Colored	Steward	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York City
				U	USA	38	5 5	Colored	Ch Cook	Wife - Mary - 7 E 136 St., New York City
				V	USA	3 6	5 7	Colored	2d CABaker	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York
				W	USA	32	5 5	Colored	Utility	Mother - Nettie, Richmond, Va
				X	USA	33	5 7	Colored	Messman	1?6-Antwin-150? Iberville St., New Orleans
				Y	USA	37	5 6	Colored	MESSMAN	7 No. Farm St., [illegible]
				Z						
		Alexander Zitzer	32	Russia						
		Robert Brooks	33	Maryland						
		Joseph Myers	34	South Carolina						
		Thomas Mack	35	South Carolina						
		Bernard Johnson	36	Virginia						
		Lenox Stokes	37	Mississippi						
		Arthur Roberts	38	Georgia						

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Owners U.S.S.R.F.F. Corp.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

14—1240

Page 2.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C E Hilton

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

17	Morris		W	USA	38	5	8	Dk	Br	1st Asst	Hoquiam, Wash Mo - Mrs. E. Johnson
18	Wal[illegible]	Patrick	H	USA	30	5	9	Fr	Br	2nd Asst	702-16 Ave., N. Seattle
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	USA	33	5	8	Fr	Lt	3rd Asst	Sister-Ruby - 632-93d St., Portland, Ore
20	Tirado	Juan	J	Swed	39	5	6	Fr	Lt	Dk Engr	Mo - Sophia - Gothenburg, Sweden
21	Garner	Walter	M	USA	31	6	2	Fr	Lt	Oiler	Mo - Clivina - 784 Cortland Ave., Bronx
22	Wil[illegible]	Steve	R	USA	24	5	6	Fr	Lt	Oiler	Mo - Ella - 611 Ave C Bayonne, NJ
23	Teehin	John J	W	USA	28	6	0	Fr	Lt	Oiler	Mo - Mary - 4724-3d Av Brooklyn, NY
24	Tyar	Charles	D	Sp	30	5	6	Dk	Br	Fire	Mo- Asceneion -, Punta Verda, Spain
25	[illegible]an	Harold	V.	Sp	30	5	6	Dk	Br	Fire	Fa - Concina - Astorez, Spain
26	Hilton	Charles	E.	Sp	26	5	6	Dk	Br	Fire	28 Columbia St Brooklyn, NX NY
27			E.	Sp	21	5	7	Dk	Br	Wiper	Mo - Lorina -, Oviado, Spain
28			V.	GtBtn	24	6	0	Fr	Lt	Wiper	Fa- James-, 100 Kent St, Sidney, Australia
29			Alexander Zitzer	32	Russia	Russ	21	5	6	Fr	Lt	Wiper	35 South St., NYC
30			Robert Brooks	33	Maryland	USA	44	5	10	Colored	Steward	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York City
			Joseph Myers	34	South Carolina	USA	38	5	5	Colored	Ch Cook	Wife - Mary - 7 E 135 St., New York City
			Thomas Mack	35	South Carolina	USA	3 6	5	7	Colored	2d C&Baker	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York
			Bernard Johnson	36	Virginia	USA	32	5	8	Colored	Utility	Mother - Bettie, Richmond, Va
			Lenox Stokes	37	Mississippi	USA	33	5	7	Colored	Messman	Bro-Antwin-1507 Iberville St., New Orleans 7 No. Farm St., [illegible]
			Arthur Roberts	38	Georgia	USA	37	5	6	Colored	MESSMAN	

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Date) 10-1924

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Owners U. S. S. R. F. F. Corp.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

14—1940

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

301

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Tonnage) called the Mc Keesport (Insert name of vessel)

of Kearny, New Jersey (Insert hailing port.) *, bound* [illegible] or more ports in Europe

whereof C. [illegible] *is Master.* *, from* [illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN.	No.	CITIZEN		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age	Ht.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Martin R. Christie	1	Ireland (Nat)	USA	37	5 9	Fair	Lt		Ch Mate	wife, 239 E 40th St New York City
Arthur B. Cotnoir	2	Massachusetts	USA	28	5 9	Dk	Dk		2nd Mate	Fa- Lewis - 288 Bonny St, New Bedford, Mass
Edgar L. Hocking	3	England (Nat)	USA	44	5 8	Fair	Dark		3rd Mate	Wife - NYA Club, 46th St., New York City
Edward J. Smith	4	New York	USA	26	5 7	"	"		Radio	Mo - Elizabeth - 304 E.26th St., NYC
T.J. Harmon	"	"	"	23	5 7	"	"		Oiler	[illegible] Copenhagen, Denmark
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nor	23	5 7	Lt	Lt		Boen	Bro- John - 450-50th St., Brooklyn, NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	24	5 9	Lt	Lt		A B	Mo - Mrs. William - Hamilton, Illinois
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swed	3 0	5 10	Lt	Lt		A B	Fa - Carl Stockholm, Sweden
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br.		A.B.	301 River St. Hoboken, N.J.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr	30	5 6	Dk	Blk		A B	6 James Slip N.Y.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	31	5 9	Fr	Lt		A B	12 Second Place Brooklyn, NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russ	28	5 8	Fr	Lt		A B	25 South St., NYC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr	31	5 7	Dk	Blk		A B	Fa - Nicholas Paris, France
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GtBtn	18	5 9	Fr	Lt		A B	Mo - Alice London, England
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	34	5 8	Fr	Lt		O S	15 Everett St. Summerville Mass.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Col	28	5 7	Dk	Blk		O S	Mo - Julia Bogota, Colombia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	32	5 8	Fr	Lt		O S	Fa - J.E. - 4 Monroe St.,Summerville,Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hol	35	5 9	Fr	Lt		OS	Fa - Dirk Hague, Holland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	36	5 7	Fr	Lt		Ch Engr	Mo - Mrs.Ella Crisp,303 Maple Ave.,Norfolk,Va
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	36	5 8	Dk	Br		1st Asst	614 Queens Ave., Hoquiam, Wash
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	30	5 9	Fr	Br		2nd Asst	Mo - Mrs.E.Johnson 702-16 Ave.,N.Seattle
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	33	5 8	Fr	Lt		3rd Asst	Sister-Ruby - 632-92d St.,Portland,Ore
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swed	39	5 6	Fr	Lt		Dk Engr	Mo - Sophia - Gothenburg, Sweden
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	31	6 2	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Clivina - 784 Cortland Ave.,Bronx
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	24	5 6	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Ella - 611 Ave C Bayonne, NJ
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	36	6 0	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Mary - 4724-3d Av Brooklyn, NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sp	20	5 6	Dk	Br		Fire	Mo- Ascension -, Punta Verda, Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sp	30	5 6	Dk	Br		Fire	Fa - Concina - Astores, Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sp	26	5 6	Dk	Br		Fire	38 Columbia St Brooklyn, NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sp	21	5 7	Dk	Br		Wiper	Mo - Lorina -, Oviedo, Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GtBtn	24	6 0	Fr	Lt		Wiper	Fa- James-, 100 Kent St, Sidney, Australia
Alexander Zitzer	32	Russia	Russ	31	5 6	Fr	Lt		Wiper	25 South St., NYC
Robert Brooke	33	Maryland	USA	44	5 10	Colored			Steward	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York City
Joseph Myers	34	South Carolina	USA	38	5 5	Colored			Ch Cook	Wife - Mary - 7 E 135 St., New York City
Thomas Mack	35	South Carolina	USA	3 6	5 7	Colored			2d C&Baker	Wife - Mary - 8 W 134 St., New York
Bernard Johnson	36	Virginia	USA	32	5 8	Colored			Utility	Mother - Bettie, Richmond, Va
Lenox Stokes	37	Mississippi	USA	33	5 7	Colored			Messman	Bro-Antwin-1507 Iberville St.,New Orleans
Arthur Roberts	38	Georgia	USA	37	5 6	Colored			MESSMAN	7 No.Farm St.,[illegible]

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible]

Vessel S.S. McKeesport

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Christie	Martin R
2	Cotnoir	Art[illegible]
3	Hunt	Edgar L
4	Andrews	Alexander
5	Clark	[illegible]
6	Parker	[illegible]
7	Hill	[illegible]
8	Wills	[illegible]
9	Wills	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Smith	[illegible]
12	Lemon	Henry A
13	Craig	George
14	Barrett	William
15	Smith	Edwin
16	Schaffner	Emil
17	Morris	[illegible]
18	Weiss	Patrick
19	Mew	[illegible]
20	Tirado	Juan
21	Conner	Walter
22	Williams	Steve
23	Teehin	John J
24	Kyer	Charles
25	Nelson	Harold
26	Wilson	Charles
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners [illegible] N.Y.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

309

ENTER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible], 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED: [illegible]
(Signature)
(Title)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel .S.

(1)

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereof in the appropriate United States court.

... 1474, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

... 301

...aliens

...ype

... 302

No. on list	Family name										NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	...rks or ...dies
1	[illegible]	Arthur B. Cotnoir	2	Massachusetts	USA	28	[illegible]				Wife, 238 E 40th St New York City	
2	[illegible]	Edgar L. Hocking	3	England (Nat)	USA	44	5 8	Fair	Dark	3rd Mate	Fa- Lewis - 288 Bonny St, New Bedford, Mass Wife - NVA Club, 48th St., New York City	
3	[illegible]	Edward J. Smith	4	New York	USA	26	5 7	•	•	Radio	Mo - Elizabeth - 304 E.26th St., NYC	
4	[illegible]	R.O. Hansen	5	Denmark	[illegible]	22	[illegible]			Asst	[illegible] Copenhagen, Denmark	
5	[illegible]	Ragnvald Madsen	6	Norway	Nor	23	5 7	Lt	Lt	Bosn	Bro- John - 450-50th St., Brooklyn, NY	
6	[illegible]	J. W. Richardson	7	Illinois	USA	24	5 9	Lt	Lt	A B	Mo - Mrs. William - Hamilton, Illinois	
7	[illegible]	C. A. P. Ekman	8	Sweden	Swed	3 0	5 10	Lt	Lt	A B	Fa - Carl Stockholm, Sweden	
8	[illegible]	Louis Strand	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	301 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	
9	[illegible]	Peter Minikos	10	Greece	Gr	30	5 6	Dk	Blk	A B	6 James Slip N.Y.C.	
10	[illegible]	J.W. Christeofferson	11	Sweden Nat.	U.S.A.	31	5 9	Fr	Lt	A B	18 Second Place Brooklyn, NY	
11	[illegible]	Michael Janson	12	Russia	Russ	28	5 8	Fr	Lt	A B	25 South St., NYC	
12	[illegible]	C. Paskalinopoulos	13	Greece	Gr	31	5 7	Dk	Blk	A B	Fa - Nicholas Paris, France	
13	[illegible]	H. M. Oreon	14	England	GtBtn	18	5 9	Fr	Lt	A B	Mo - Alice London, England	
14	[illegible]	W. E. Johnson	15	Massachusetts	USA	34	5 8	Fr	Lt	O S	15 Everett St. Summerville Mass.	
15	[illegible]	Daniel Flores	16	Colombia	Col	28	5 7	Dk	Blk	O S	Mo - Julia Bogota, Colombia	
16	[illegible]	F. E. Martel	17	Massachusetts	USA	32	5 8	Fr	Lt	O S	Fa - J.E. - 4 Monroe St., Summerville, Mass	
17	[illegible]	D. Kok	18	Holland	Hol	35	5 9	Fr	Lt	OS	Fa - Dirk Hague, Holland	
18	[illegible]	George B. Crisp	19	Virginia	USA	36	5 7	Fr	Lt	Ch Engr	Mo - Mrs. Ella Crisp, 303 Maple Ave., Norfolk, Va	
19	[illegible]	Wm. H. Bassett	20	Missouri	USA	36	5 8	Dk	Br	1st Asst	614 Queens Ave., Hoquiam, Wash	
20	[illegible]	Herbert C. Arneman	21	Washington	USA	30	5 9	Fr	Br	3nd Asst	Mo - Mrs. E. Johnson 702-16 Ave., N. Seattle	
21	[illegible]	Elmer M. Schweitzer	22	Oregon	USA	33	5 8	Fr	Lt	3rd Asst	Sister-Ruby - 632-93d St., Portland, Ore	
22	[illegible]	John Tolson	23	Sweden	Swed	39	5 6	Fr	Lt	Dk Engr	Mo - Sophia - Gothenburg, Sweden	
23	[illegible]	Henry Berenson	24	New York	USA	31	6 2	Fr	Lt	Oiler	Mo - Clivina - 784 Cortland Ave., Bronx	
24	[illegible]	Robert J. Talbot	25	New Jersey	USA	24	5 6	Fr	Lt	Oiler	Mo - Ella - 611 Ave C Bayonne, NJ	
25	[illegible]	Wm. E. Coakley	26	New Jersey	USA	26	6 0	Fr	Lt	Oiler	Mo - Mary - 4724-3d Av Brooklyn, NY	
26	[illegible]	Diego Basto	27	Spain	Sp	20	5 6	Dk	Br	Fire	Mo- Ascension -, Punta Verda, Spain	
27		V. Rodrigrez	28	Spain	Sp	30	5 6	Dk	Br	Fire	Fa - Concina - Astorez, Spain	
28		N. Rodrigrez	29	Spain	Sp	26	5 6	Dk	Br	Fire	28 Columbia St Brooklyn, NE NY	
29		H. Lombarderi	30	Spain	Sp	21	5 7	Dk	Br	Wiper	Mo - Lorina -, Oviado, Spain	
30		V. J. Power	31	Australia	GtBtn	24	6 0	Fr	Lt	Wiper	Fa- James-, 100 Kent St, Sidney, Australia	
		Alexander Zitzer	32	Russia	Russ	21	5 6	Fr	Lt	Wiper	25 South St., NYC	
		Robert Brooks	33	Maryland	USA	44	5 10	Colored		Steward	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York City	
		Joseph Myers	34	South Carolina	USA	38	5 5	Colored		Ch Cook	Wife - Mary - 7 E 138 St., New York City	
		Thomas Mack	35	South Carolina	USA	3 6	5 7	Colored		3d C&Baker	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York	
		Bernard Johnson	36	Virginia	USA	32	5 5	Colored		Utility	Mother - Bettie, Richmond, Va	
		Lenox Stokes	37	Mississippi	USA	33	5 7	Colored		Messman	Bro-Antwin-1507 Iberville St., New Orleans	
		Arthur Roberts	38	Georgia	USA	37	5 6	Colored		MESSMAN	7 No. Farm St., Sa... Ga.	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping
Owners U. S. S. S. F. Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel S.S. McKeesport

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4463, 4464, and 4465, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

301

iens

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (of ... tons gross reg.) called the Mc Keesport bound for one or more ports in Europe

of Kearny, New Jersey (Insert home port.)

whereof C. [illegible] *is Master.* , 19

302

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	(1)	(2) NATIONALITY.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Christie	Martin R. Christie	1	Ireland (Nat)	USA	37	5 9	Fair	Lt		Ch Mate	wife, 239 E 40th St New York City
2	[illegible]	Arthur B. Cotnoir	2	Massachusetts	USA	28	5 9	Dk	Dk		2nd Mate	Fa- Louis - 388 Bonny St, New Bedford, Mass
3	[illegible]	Edgar L. Hocking	3	England (Nat)	USA	44	5 8	Fair	Dark		3rd Mate	Wife - NYA Club, 46th St., New York City
4	[illegible]	Edward J. Smith	4	New York	USA	26	5 7	•	•		Radio	Mo - Elizabeth - 304 E. 36th St., NYC
		R.D. Hanson	5	Denmark	"	23	5 7	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible] Copenhagen, Denmark
5	[illegible]	Ragnvald Madsen	6	Norway	Nor	23	5 7	Lt	Lt		Bosn	Bro- John - 450-50th St., Brooklyn, NY
6	[illegible]	J. W. Richardson	7	Illinois	USA	24	5 8	Lt	Lt		A B	Mo - Mrs. William - Hamilton, Illinois
7	[illegible]	C. A. P. Ekman	8	Sweden	Swed	3 0	5 10	Lt	Lt		A B	Fa - Carl Stockholm, Sweden
8	[illegible]	Louis Strand		Norway			5				A.B.	39a River St. Hoboken, N.J.
9	[illegible]	Peter Minikos	10	Greece	Gr	30	5 6	Dk	Blk		A B	6 James Slip N.Y.C.
10	[illegible]	J.W. Christeofferson	11	Sweden Nat.	U.S.A.	31	5 9	Fr	Lt		A B	13 Second Place Brooklyn, NY
11	[illegible]	Michael Janson	12	Russia	Russ	28	5 8	Fr	Lt		A B	25 South St., NYC
12	[illegible]	C. Paskalinopoulos	13	Greece	Gr	21	5 7	Dk	Blk		A B	Fa - Nicholas Paris, France
13	[illegible]	R. M. Orson	14	England	GtBtn	18	5 9	Fr	Lt		A B	Mo - Alice London, England
14	[illegible]	W. E. Johnson	15	Massachusetts	USA	34	5 8	Fr	Lt		O S	15 Everett St. Summerville Mass.
15	[illegible]	Daniel Flores	16	Colombia	Col	28	5 7	Dk	Blk		O S	Mo - Julia Bogota, Colombia
16	[illegible]	F. W. Martel	17	Massachusetts	USA	32	5 8	Fr	Lt		O S	Fa - J.E. - 4 Monroe St., Summerville, Mass
17	[illegible]	D. Kok	18	Holland	Hol	35	5 9	Fr	Lt		OS	Fa - Dirk Hague, Holland
18	[illegible]	George B. Crisp	19	Virginia	USA	36	5 7	Fr	Lt		Ch Engr	Mo - Mrs. Ella Crisp, 303 Maple Ave., Norfolk, Va
19	[illegible]	Wm. H. Bassett	20	Missouri	USA	38	5 8	Dk	Br		1st Asst	614 Queens Ave., Hoquiam, Wash
20	[illegible]	Herbert D. Arneman	21	Washington	USA	30	5 9	Fr	Br		3nd Asst	Mo - Mrs. E. Johnson 702-16 Ave., N. Seattle
21	[illegible]	Elmer M. Schweitzer	22	Oregon	USA	33	5 8	Fr	Lt		3rd Asst	Sister-Ruby - 632-92d St., Portland, Ore
22	[illegible]	John Tolson	23	Sweden	Swed	39	5 6	Fr	Lt		Dk Engr	Mo - Sophia - Gothenburg, Sweden
23	[illegible]	Henry Berenson	24	New York	USA	31	6 2	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Olivina - 784 Cortland Ave., Bronx
24	[illegible]	Robert J. Talbot	25	New Jersey	USA	24	5 6	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Ella - 611 Ave C Bayonne, NJ
25	[illegible]	Wm. E. Coakley	26	New Jersey	USA	36	6 0	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Mary - 4724-3d Av Brooklyn, NY
26	[illegible]	Diego Basto	27	Spain	Sp	20	5 6	Dk	Br		Fire	Mo- Ascension -, Punta Verda, Spain
27		V. Rodrigrez	28	Spain	Sp	30	5 6	Dk	Br		Fire	Fa - Concina - Astorez, Spain
28		M. Rodrigrez	29	Spain	Sp	26	5 6	Dk	Br		Fire	28 Columbia St Brooklyn, NY
29		H. Lombarderi	30	Spain	Sp	21	5 7	Dk	Br		Wiper	Mo - Lorina -, Oviedo, Spain
30		V. J. Power	31	Australia	GtBtn	24	6 0	Fr	Lt		Wiper	Fa- James-, 100 Kent St, Sidney, Australia
		Alexander Zitzer	32	Russia	Russ	21	5 6	Fr	Lt		Wiper	25 South St., NYC
		Robert Brooke	33	Maryland	USA	44	5 10	Colored			Steward	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York City
		Joseph Myers	34	South Carolina	USA	38	5 5	Colored			Ch Cook	Wife - Mary - 7 E 135 St., New York City
		Thomas Mack	35	South Carolina	USA	3 6	5 7	Colored			2d C&Baker	Wife - Mary - 6 W 134 St., New York
		Bernard Johnson	36	Virginia	USA	22	5 5	Colored			Utility	Mother - Bettie, Richmond, Va
		Lenox Stokes	37	Mississippi	USA	33	5 7	Colored			Messman	Bro-Antwin-1507 Iberville St., New Orleans
		Arthur Roberts	38	Georgia	USA	37	5 6	Colored			MESSMAN	7 No. Farm St., Sa[illegible]

Line Cosmopolitan Shippi
Owners [illegible] S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan
14-1260

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel S.S. McKeesport

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

301

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert Rig.) called the Mc Keesport (Insert name of vessel.)
of Kearny, New Jersey (Insert hailing port.), bound for one or more ports in Europe
whereof C. is Master. , 19

302

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.		CITIZEN	(6) PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE	HT. Ft.	HT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
		Martin R. Christie	1	Ireland (Nat)	USA 37	5	9	Fair	Lt		Ch Mate	wife, 239 E 40th St New York City
		Arthur B. Cotnoir	2	Massachusetts	USA 28	5	9	Dk	Dk		2nd Mate	Fa- Lewis - 268 Bonny St, New Bedford, Mass
		Edgar L. Hocking	3	England (Nat)	USA 44	5	8	Fair	Dark		3rd Mate	Wife - NYA Club, 46th St., New York City
		Edward J. Smith	4	New York	USA 26	5	7	"	"		Radio	Mo - Elisabeth - 304 E. 26th St., NYC
		R.O. Hansen	5	Denmark	" 23	5	7	"	"		Carp	MO. Marie Copenhagen, Denmark
6	4 Andrews	Ragnvald Madsen	6	Norway	Nor 23	5	7	Lt	Lt		Bosn	Bro- John - 450-50th St., Brooklyn, NY
7	5 Clark	J. W. Richardson	7	Illinois	USA 24	5	9	Lt	Lt		A B	Mo - Mrs. William - Hamilton, Illinois
10	6 Bunker	C. A. P. Ekman	8	Sweden	Swed 3 0	5	10	Lt	Lt		A B	Fa - Carl Stockholm, Sweden
11	7 Hill	Louis. Strand	9	Norway (Nat)		5		Br	Br.		A.B.	304 River St. Hoboken, N.J.
12	8 Wills	Peter Minikos	10	Greece	Gr 30	5	6	Dk	Blk		A B	6 James Slip N.Y.C.
14	9 Wills	J.W. Christeofferson	11	Sweden Nat.	U.S.A. 31	5	9	Fr	Lt		A B	12 Second Place Brooklyn, NY
17	10 Green	Michael Janson	12	Russia	Russ 28	5	8	Fr	Lt		A B	25 South St., NYC
18	11 Smith	C. Paskalimopoulos	13	Greece	Gr 21	5	7	Dk	Blk		A B	Fa - Nicholas Paris, France
19	12 Lehman	R. M. Orson	14	England	GtBtn 18	5	9	Fr	Lt		A B	Mo - Alice London, England
20	13 Crisp	W. E. Johnson	15	Massachusetts	USA 24	5	8	Fr	Lt		O S	15 Everett St. Summerville Mass.
21	14 Bassett	Daniel Flores	16	Colombia	Col 28	5	7	Dk	Blk		O S	Mo - Julia Bogota, Colombia
22	15 Cutler	F. W. Martel	17	Massachusetts	USA 32	5	8	Fr	Lt		O S	Fa - J.E. - 4 Monroe St., Summerville, Mass
23	16 Schweitzer	D. Kok	18	Holland	Hol 25	5	9	Fr	Lt		OS	Fa - Dirk Hague, Holland
35	17 Morris	George B. Crisp	19	Virginia	USA 36	5	7	Fr	Lt		Ch Engr	Mo - Mrs. Ella Crisp, 303 Maple Ave., Norfolk, Va
36	18 Welsh	Wm. H. Bassett	20	Missouri	USA 38	5	8	Dk	Br		1st Asst	614 Queens Ave., Hoquiam, Wash
37	19 Hey	Herbert D. Arneman	21	Washington	USA 30	5	9	Fr	Br		2nd Asst	Mo - Mrs. E. Johnson 702-16 Ave., N. Seattle
38	20 Tirado	Elmer M. Schweitzer	22	Oregon	USA 33	5	8	Fr	Lt		3rd Asst	Sister-Ruby - 632-92d St., Portland, Ore
36	21 Turner	John Tolson	23	Sweden	Swed 39	5	6	Fr	Lt		Dk Engr	Mo - Sophia - Gothenburg, Sweden
39	22 Williams	Henry Berenson	24	New York	USA 21	6	2	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Olivina - 784 Cortland Ave., Bronx
41	23 Weebin	Robert J. Talbot	25	New Jersey	USA 24	5	8	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Ella - 611 Ave C Bayonne, NJ
42	24 Ryan	Wm. E. Coakley	26	New Jersey	USA 38	6	0	Fr	Lt		Oiler	Mo - Mary - 4724-3d Av Brooklyn, NY
44	25 Gibben	Diego Basto	27	Spain	Sp 20	5	6	Dk	Br		Fire	Mo- Ascension -, Punta Verda, Spain
	26 Hilton	V. Rodrigrez	28	Spain	Sp 30	5	8	Dk	Br		2Fire	Fa - Concina - Astores, Spain
	27	M. Rodrigrez	29	Spain	Sp 26	5	6	Dk	Br		Fire	28 Columbia St Brooklyn, NY
	28	H. Lomberderi	30	Spain	Sp 21	5	7	Dk	Br		Wiper	Mo - Lorina -, Oviedo, Spain
	29	V. J. Power	31	Australia	GtBtn 24	6	0	Fr	Lt		Wiper	Fa- James-, 100 Kent St, Sidney, Australia
	30	Alexander Zitzer	32	Russia	Russ 21	5	6	nFr	Lt		Wiper	25 South St., NYC
		Robert Brooks	33	Maryland	USA 44	5	10	Colored			Steward	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York City
		Joseph Myers	34	South Carolina	USA 38	5	5	Colored			Ch Cook	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York City
		Thomas Mack	35	South Carolina	USA 3 6	5	7	Colored			2d CABaker	Wife - Mary - 5 W 134 St., New York City - Bettie, Richmond, Va
		Bernard Johnson	36	Virginia	USA 22	5	5	Colored			Utility	Mo- Antwin-1507 Iberville St., New Orleans
		Lemox Stokes	37	Mississippi	USA 33	5	7	Colored			Messman	7 Mo. Farm St.
		Arthur Roberts	38	Georgia	USA 27	5	6	Colored			MESSMAN	

Line Cosmopolitan Shippi
Owners U. S. S. B. F. I. Corp.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan
14—1340

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act

Vessel S. S. McKee

(1)

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Carlette												
2	Thelber												
3	Hunt												
4	Andrews												
5	Clark												
6	Bunker												
7	Hill												
8	Wills												
9	Wills												
10	Brown												
11	Smith												
12	Lehman	Lorens Cunningham	39	New York	USA	30	6	1	Colored			Messboy	Ma - Elizabeth - 280 E 155th St., NYC
13	Price	S. Exson	40	Mississippi	USA	24	5	9	Colored			Messboy	Sister-Alice Simpson Sardis, Miss
14	Bassett	H. A. Lehman	41	New York	USA	29	5	9	Lt	Br		Supercargo	Sister, A. J. Lehman, 440-73 St., Brooklyn, NY
15	Smith		42										
16	Johnson		43										
17	Morris		44										
18	White		45										
19	Wyn		46										
20	Fisher		47										
21	Turner		48										
22	Williams		49										
23	Tashin		50										
24	Gray		51										
25	Brown		52										
26	Wilson		53										
27			54										
28			55										
29			56										
30													

Line Cosmopolit
Owners U. S. S. B...
Local Agents Same
14-1946

Sheet No. 1

...ng such aliens

302

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

...Master.

New York, N.Y., January 13, 1921

...January ...31 ...before me,

...Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

...the Customs District of the Americas Steamship

...thereof C. E. Hilton

...Port of New York, N.Y.,

...the Customs. ...January ...in the year of our

...Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one

...upon examination.

Hilton

...Master.

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the within List contains

...a true, and just, and perfect account of the Crew of the said Steamship

...to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the persons who have shipped or agreed to ship at any port or place whatsoever, or who have been carried coastwise for any part of the voyage now about to be performed by the said vessel, from the time of her last clearing from the port at which she was last cleared, or if she has not cleared during the last six months, then from the time of her last entry from a foreign port, or if she has not been entered during the last six months, then from the time of her last arrival from sea, with the exception of those who have been regularly discharged or have died, and that the said List truly sets forth the number of persons who have died, and the number and names of those who have been regularly discharged, with the time and place of the death of the former, and the time and place of the discharge of the latter, and the reasons therefor, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

...Master.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ...

Mc Keesport

...of Kearny, N.J.,

...is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the ...

...thirteenth day of January

...at one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one

...upon examination.

...Collector.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship

MC KEESPORT

...Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.,

January 13, ...21

MC KEESPORT

NOV 30 -

Lorena Cunningham	39	New York	USA	30	6	1	Colored	Messboy	155th St., NYC	
S. Exeon	40	Mississippi	USA	24	5	9	Colored	Messboy	Sister-Alice Simpson Sardis, Miss	
E. A. Lehman	41	New York	USA	39	5	9	Lt Br	Supercargo	Sister, A.J. Lehman, 446-73 St., Brooklyn, NY	
	42									
	43									
	44									
	45									
	46									
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIP NO. SERIES E

CREW LIST

of the

American Steamship

MC KEESPORT

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.,

January 13, 21

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF SEAMEN

Hilton, Master of the said American Steamship

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn to before me at the Port of New York, N.Y., January 13, 1921

this 13th day of January 1921 before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship Mc Keesport whereof C. E. Hilton is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y., this twelfth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIP NO. SERIES E

CREW LIST

of the

American Steamship

MC KEESPORT

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.,

January 13, 21

3922	Hilton									
4123	Taehtin									
4024										
4125	Hilton									
26	Hilton									
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Transportation Co., Inc.

Owners of S.S. Mc K. Port.

Local Agents Transportation Building, Inc.

*See list of persons back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information to

other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wolfeasport, *arriving at* New York, November, 19[illegible], *from the port of* La Pallice, France. 302

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christie	Martin F.	Lt. Mate	3/13/[illegible]	New York		Yes	3[illegible]	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5-[illegible]		
2	Whelber-	[illegible]	Lt. "	"	"		"	27	"	American	"	5-[illegible]		
3	Hunt	Frank [illegible]	Seaman	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
4	Andrews	Alexander	A.B.	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Clark	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3		
6	Bunker	[illegible] L.	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Hill	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Wilde	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3		
9	Wilde	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-11		
10	Drew	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Smith	[illegible]	Bosun	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Lehman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-11		
13	Trieg	George [illegible]	Chief Engr.		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6		
14	Bassett	William [illegible]	1st Asst. "	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8		
15	[illegible]	Ryan	2nd " "	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-9		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
17	Morris	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Walsh	Patrick	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]		
19	Yew	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5-[illegible]		
20	Tirado	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
21	Lamen	Walter	Wiper	"			"	[illegible]	"	American	"	5-[illegible]		
22	William	Steve	Cook	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]		
23	Teehin	[illegible]	Steward	"			"	[illegible]	"	Chin.	"	5-6		
24	Tyer	Charlie [illegible]	Cook	"			"	[illegible]	"	Turkish	"	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	Charlie	Steward	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
26	Milton	Charlie	Waiter	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Owners U.S.S.B.F.Corp.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...e other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] at a port of the United States [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser, or such other officer as may be designated for the purpose by the master or commanding officer or the person in charge of such vessel, to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, at the time of the entry of the vessel, or, if the vessel is not required to be entered, then before any passengers are landed therefrom, a list or manifest of all aboard said vessel, and all aliens employed on said vessel, who are destined to the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner hereinafter provided, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser, or such other officer as may be designated for the purpose by the master or commanding officer or the person in charge of such vessel, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in addition to any other list or manifest required by law to be delivered at that time and place. The said list or manifest shall contain the following information concerning each alien, and each person who is a citizen of the United States, who may be brought to the United States from any foreign port or place, whether as a cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or member of the crew, or who may be employed on such vessel during her said voyage, who may be admitted to the United States or who may be lawfully detained under the provisions of this Act, namely: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if known, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether in possession of a ticket, whether the passage is paid by himself or others, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, whether an anarchist, whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, whether physically and mentally capable, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and what are the height and weight of such alien. The said list or manifest shall also state the condition of the health, mental and physical, of each alien mentioned therein, the date and port of last entry into the United States, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and whether the alien has ever been in receipt of charity, and, if so, what charity, and whether any of the aliens have been members of the anarchistic or other proscribed class or classes mentioned in this Act, and whether they intend to return to their native country after performing labor in the United States. The said list or manifest shall be arranged in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be filled out by the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser, or such other officer as may be designated for the purpose by the master or commanding officer or the person in charge of such vessel, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and each of the said persons shall subscribe his name to the list or manifest before the inspection of the aliens begins. Any such officer who shall refuse to sign any such list or manifest, or who knowingly or willfully shall report falsely or make any false statement therein concerning any fact or circumstance required by this section to be stated, or who knowingly or willfully shall fail to report the presence on board his vessel of any alien, or any other fact concerning any alien required by this section to be reported, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The master or commanding officer of every such vessel shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the entry of the vessel, or, if the vessel is not required to be entered, then before any passengers are landed therefrom, a separate list or manifest, prepared and sworn to in the manner aforesaid, containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been part of the complement of said vessel during the time she has been in any foreign port or place, and who will leave port with said vessel upon her departure from the United States, except those, if any, who have been previously reported as having been discharged, or who have died or deserted or been left behind on account of illness or injury, and the cause of such illness or injury, and the name of the hospital, if any, in which such alien has been placed, and the name of the consular officer before whom the permit for such alien was issued. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner prescribed for the list or manifest of other aliens, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser, or such other officer as may be designated for the purpose by the master or commanding officer or the person in charge of such vessel, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, at the time of the entry of the vessel, or, if the vessel is not required to be entered, then before any passengers are landed therefrom. The master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser, or such other officer as may be designated for the purpose by the master or commanding officer or the person in charge of such vessel, shall also deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States a list or manifest, prepared and sworn to in the manner aforesaid, containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have been part of the complement of said vessel during the time she has been in any port or place in the United States, and who have been left behind on account of illness or injury, and the cause of such illness or injury, and the name of the hospital, if any, in which such alien has been placed, and the name of the consular officer before whom the permit for such alien was issued. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in the manner prescribed for the list or manifest of other aliens, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser, or such other officer as may be designated for the purpose by the master or commanding officer or the person in charge of such vessel, before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the United States. The said officers

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. McKeesport, *arriving at* New York, November, 19[illegible], *from the port of* La Pallice, France. 303

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4 1	Gurgenson	August	carpenter	9/29/20	New York		Yes	38	Male	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-10		
5 2	Magi	Valdie	boatswain	"	"		"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
8 3	Wallux	Raymond	A. B.	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-7		
9 4	Madsen	Reinwald	"	"	"		"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
13 5	Sake	Herman	"	"	"		"	24	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-9		
15 6	Santauna	Ernesto Nunez	O. S.	"	"		"	17	"	S. Amer.	Brazil	5-6		
24 7	Tolson	John	Deck Thgr	"	"		"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-7		
23 8	Diez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"		"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
30 9	Garcia Carola	Gumercio M.	"	"	"		"	35	"	S. Amer.	Mexico	5-8		
31 10	Verelas	Jose	Wiper	"	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
32 11	Gonzalez	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
33 12	Allen	James	Steward	"	"		"	32	"	B. W. I.	Br. Brit.	5-8		
34 13	Perry	John W.	1st cook	"	"		"	3	"	"	"	2	5-7	
35 14	Grey	Henry	3rd. "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	"	5-11	
37 15	Mason	Joseph W.	Messman	"	"		"	3	"	"	"	2	5-8	
39 16	Deilles	Jonathon	"	"	"		"	2	"	"	"	"	5-11	
41 17	Perez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"		"	21	"	S. Amer.	Mexico	5-6		
43 18	De Weelon	Eugene	O. S.	"	"		"	3	"	French	France	5-5		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Metropolitan Shipping Co.

Owners: U. S. Shipping Bd. E. F. Corp.

Local Agents: Metropolitan Shipping Co.
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fulfill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed by him on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and left behind, or who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $20 for each alien concerning whom any of the facts required to be entered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

304

PORT OF New York
Dec 31st, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Patapsco, from port of Rio de J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 30th, 1920, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Stapleton, S. I., and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Hull, Bristol & Newcastle, Eng.
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/29/20	Discharged	31	[illegible]

Line J. H. Winchester & Co
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to report illegal entries, unlawful acts, or desertions, as required by section 36, act of February 5, 1917, as above, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Harry Demars	21		Oct 1 17 New York
Alfred Healan	21	"	
J B Walker	16	"	" "
O S Williams	17	"	" "
A Sweeney	21	"	
G Meek	21	"	
D Rocha	40	Nicaraguan	" "
V Gonzalez	41	Spanish	" "
M Tiernan ✓	21	"	
Delmont Jorge	19	Amer	" "
V Lewis	21	"	
J Wright	22	"	
[illegible]	21	"	
W Parkins	21	"	" "
W Archibald	24	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

Signed on as a passenger

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

owledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
e of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
re my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line J. Ruiz & Co.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents J. P. Henriquez

14—1200

*Strike out if not to be taken.

NOTE—Failure to comply fully with the requirements of the above [illegible], is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 1 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Elsan, arriving at New York, Nov 30th, 1920, from the port of Bristol Nov 13/20 England

305

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Peterson	Jack	Steward					34			U.S.C.			
1	Nelsel	Louis	Cook	10/5/20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	52	Male		Finn	5-11	200	
2	Ernst	Christian	Baker					22			"	5-10	165	
3	Feltus	Jesse	Messman					26			"	5-7	155	
4	Olsen	Oden	Fireman					31			Norway	5-8	170	
5	Wilson	Charles	Oiler					30			English	5-8	150	
6	Demas	Harry	Fireman					24			Finn	5-9	150	
7	Johnston	Johnny	Fireman					20			"	5-7	145	
8	Hansma	R. Piet	Oiler					21			Dutch	5-9	165	
9	Hansma	Harm	Fireman					27			"	5-9	160	
10	Louis	Jones	Fireman					24			Finn (Nat)	5-8	160	
11	Hall	Fred	Fireman					26			"	5-7	185	
12	Olsen	John	Fireman					19			"	5-8	170	
13	Jansen	George	Ch. Eng.					39				5-10	190	
14	Olsen	James	1st Asst Eng.					24				5-11	160	
15	Williams	Owen	2nd " "					41				5-9	190	
16	Kinney	William	3 " "					21				5-5	140	
17	Wright	John	Fireman					21				5-6	155	
18	Anderson	Edward	Fireman					22				5-7	145	
19	Nelson	Lewis	Fireman					20				5-7	165	
20	Jansen	William	Fireman					19				5-7	155	
21	Jacka	Lucio	Fireman					47			Nicaragua	5-7	150	
22	Gonzalez	Vicente	Fireman					41			Spanish	5-6	135	
23	Fuentes	Manuel	Wiper					25				5-6	135	
24	Brick	George	Fireman					29			Finn	6	170	
25	Emblem	Edward	Fireman					47			English	5-5	145	
26	Joyce	Fred E.	Ch. Cook & Bkr					36			Finn	5-7	165	
27	Meahan	Francis	1st Asst Cook & Bkr					29			Irish	6	170	
28	Price	Joseph	Messman					19			Amer	5-7	145	
29	Fuller	Clinton	Steward					26				5-7	160	
30	Hall	Edward	Pantryman					39				5-9	165	
31	Worden	Joseph	Waiter					25				5-8	155	
32	Archibald	William	Workaway	Hull	10/29/20	Discharged		31				5-10	160	

Line J. R. Winchester & Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J. R. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Petersen, Master, of the U.S. Tug Edgar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Petersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
November 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. Armistead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

2250.

direct
L. Armistead Smith
Nov. 13-1920

American Ships.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions or duties on board the vessel, the company, when and where the aliens contracted to be employed, and the wages agreed to be paid, and discharged in the case of vessels engaging crews in the United States, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed on board thereof has deserted, stating the full name, nationality, and last known address of such alien, and to deliver to such officer a full list of all aliens employed on such vessel who have deserted since the last previous report or since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such report was required to be made, stating the full name, nationality, and last known address of each such alien, and the cause of his desertion, if known. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each such alien employed on such vessel in respect to whom he fails to comply with the requirements of this section: *Provided*, That no penalty shall be imposed in any case where the master of the vessel shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the vessel left the last port outside the United States from which she departed with the intention of proceeding to the port of arrival without touching at any intermediate port, and that the alien was on board when the vessel left such last port, and that the master had no reason to believe that such alien intended to leave the vessel before her arrival at the port of arrival, and that the master has reported such alien and the cause of his desertion, if known, within twenty-four hours after the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival: *Provided further*, That any such owner, agent, consignee, or master may, upon application, be granted a discharge from any penalty incurred under this section in respect to any alien who has been paid for or landed, and upon the payment of the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained, and the cost of his return passage, if any, who have been paid for and landed, and upon the payment of a sum not exceeding $300 for each such

Form 689

11-30 H. Turner

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Aberdeen

Nov 6, 1920

I, master of the Gridiron (Nationality) S. S. Shoreacres

from port of Sierra Blanca Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 5th 1920, consigned to, A. Peterson & Co. : is now lying at Aberdeen, and is expected to sail Nov 8th 1920 for Port Gamble

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. P. McArdle	19	Finland	Aberdeen Nov 5th

14—1619

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

POSITION IN SHIP.

18	Stephenson	Joseph	Asst Engr	"	"	"	31	"	"
19	Baker	Francis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	50	"	"
20	Crook	George B	Greaser	"	"	"	42	"	"
21	Dowrick	William	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
22	Orchard	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	19	"	"
23	Searle	Ernest					19	"	"
24	Rees	John					22	"	"
25	Hammond	John					44	"	"
26	Bridges	James					29	"	"
27	Stevens	Herbert					32	"	"
28	Holman	Robert					21	"	"
29	Earle	Thomas					3	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1619

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred C. K. Reid	19	British	2nd Nov 1920 Liverpool Eng.
W. Humphreys	20	"	Nov 4/20 Montreal
Jas Mooney	19	do	2nd Nov/20 Liverpool
William Ferrel	21	"	"
Jas McQuirk	19	"	1st July 1920 Montreal

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jno Mitchell					
Geo Reid	34	do			
J. Maddocks	37	do			
E McCarter	35	do			
R Quirk	40	do			
F. C. Carr	34	do			
J. J. Lewis	32	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Holman	50	British	2nd Nov/20 Liverpool	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hepkenson	Foster	Mess	"	"	31	"	"
19	Baker	Francis	Cookeyman	"	"	50	"	"
20	Crook	George B	Greaser	"	"	42	"	"
21	Cowick	Williams	"	"	"	39	"	"
22	Orchard	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	19	"	"
23	Searle	Ernest		"	"	19	"	"
24	Rees	John		"	"	22	"	"
25	Hammond	John				40	"	
26	Bridges	James				29	"	
27	Stevens	Herbert				32	"	
28	Holman	Robert				51	"	
29	Carter	William				3	"	"
30	Mooney	James				47	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 20 1920

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hortensius, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of Havana

307

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	John H.	Master					47	Male		British			
2	Braddell	Geoffrey	Mate	"	"			25	"		"			
3	Tompson	Robert	2nd "	"	"			44	"		"			
4	McGibbin	William	3rd "	"	"			19	"		"			
5	Mortimer	Alfred	Carpenter	"	"			50	"		"			
6	Jordan	Peter	Boatswain	"	"			59	"		"			
7	Creagan	Richard	A.B.	"	"			38	"		"			
8	Burner	Richard		"	"			38	"		"			
9	Wyatt	Harold		"	"			23	"		"			
10	Shepherd	William		"	"			38	"		"			
11	Tynan			"	"			31	"		"			10209
12	Trotman	Percy		"	"			35	"		"			
13	Hughes	John		"	"			18	"		"			
14	Champion	George H.	"	"	"			18	"		"			
15	Rowlands	Evan	1st Engineer	"	"			36	"		"			
16	Scobie	Thomas	2nd "	"	"			36	"		"			
17	Brown	George	3rd "	"	"			35	"		"			
18	Stephenson	Foster	4th "	"	"			31	"		"			
19	Baker	Francis	Cookeyman	"	"			50	"		"			
20	Crook	George B.	Greaser	"	"			42	"		"			
21	Cowick	William	"	"	"			39	"		"			
22	Orchard	Thomas	Fireman	"	"			19	"		"			
23	Searle	Ernest						19	"		"			
24	Rees	John						22	"		"			
25	Hammond	John						40	"		"			
26	Bridges	James						29	"		"			
27	Stevens	Herbert						32	"		"			
28	Holman	Robert						21	"		"			
29	Carlile	William						3	"		"			
30	Murray	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared in duplicate for each port to which the vessel is destined, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. [illegible] vessel. The list of changes of crew [illegible] shall not be destroyed or taken from the vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper [illegible] Act.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests correctly containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they were respectively engaged, the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination of each alien so employed, and the name of the vessel in which each alien arrived, and the name of the company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the amount of wages due to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or last contained in such lists or manifests such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been lost from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all the information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the clearance of such vessel to deliver to such immigrant inspector officer a list or manifest in duplicate, verified under oath, containing the name of all alien employees who were not entered on the list or manifest of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the reasons for the absence of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel or left behind and not shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, or to report as required by this section cases of desertion or missing, upon every vessel, except vessels of nations which have reciprocal treaties with the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien employed on such vessel and not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remaining unpaid shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whether an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Sheet No. ... .

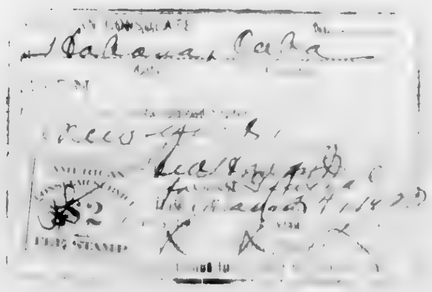
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hartneiss", arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of [illegible] 308

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Humphreys	William	Fireman	10/7/920	Montreal			19	Male		British			
2	McArtha	Peter	"	"	"			19	"		"			
3	McCormick	James	"	"	"			19	"		"			
4	Hunter	William	Chief Steward	4/1/920				40	"		"			
5	Doe	Samuel	2nd "	"	30/3/920	Buenos Aires		27	"		"			
6	Fignett	Walter	M.R.	"	1/1/920	Fowey		19	"		"			
7	Fancock	James	Pantry Boy	"	"			18	"		"			
8	Burrows	Thomas	Ship's Cook	"	"			62	"		"			
9	Kelly	John	2nd "	"	"			29	"		"			
10	Luce	Arthur	Apprentice	"	"			19	"		"			
11	Miller	[illegible]	Assistant Steward	"	"			[illegible]	"		"			
12	Pearce	Louis	Apprentice											
13														
14														
15														
16	E.P. Downey			D.B.S.	24/11/920	Havana	For Conveyance to New York							
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Order from British Consul Havana for Conveyance



Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended port to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also a list of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the name of each officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all the circumstances known to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cause or reason therefor, and the names of all alien seamen who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing as herein required, and to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be penalized by the Secretary of Labor pro rata to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, no bill of health shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until it is reported by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the penalty prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Owner.

Local Agents

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nov 17-20

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moliere, arriving at New York, Nov 30, 19 20, from the port of Cardiff 309

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Connell	Cornelius	Refrig Engineer	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5.6	10.9	Scar on nose.
2	O'Leary	Thomas	Refrig Engineer	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.6	11.2	
3	Williams	John	Refrig Engineer	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5.6	10.7	Tattoo marks
4	Jones	David	Greaser	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British	5.4	9.11	Tombstone & anchor
5	Bull	Reginald	Greaser	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	62	M	English	British	5.4	10.8	
6	Hinchcliffe	Herbert	Greaser	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.11	11.8	Tattoo Marks a Heart & a rose Union Jack.
7	Ashton	Edward	Greaser	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	52	M	Welsh	British	5.6½	12.0	
8	Farrell	Peter	Greaser	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.8	11.0	Tattoo marks. Friendship Treat
9	Paynter	Richard John	Greaser	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.4	10.0	Scar under left eye
10	Fowler	[illegible]	Greaser	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	M	[illegible]	British	5.7½	10.0	
11														
12														
13	O'Leary	William	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5.7	10.0	
14	McMillan	George	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5.6	9.8	
15	McNeill	Patrick	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5.6	9.7	
16	McBain	James	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.5	11.3	
17	Scullion	John	Fireman	Nov 16	[illegible]	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.5	10.0	Stewart [illegible]
18	McElgorm	James	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5.7	9.8	Tattoo Marks forward hand on [illegible]
19	O'Connor	Michael	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	22	M	Welsh	British	5.6	9.4	Scar on forehead.
20	Edwards	Richard	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	10.1	[illegible] Tattoo Marks on arms
21	O'Connell	William	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.6½	10.4	
22	Thompson	James	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.8	15.0	
23	[illegible]	Joseph	Greaser	Nov 16	[illegible]	No	No	25	M	Irish	British	5.8½	10.2	
24	Donovan	James	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.10½	11.0	Scar on forehead
25	Doman	Denis	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.9	12.0	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 16	[illegible]	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5.8	11.0	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 16	[illegible]	No	Yes	22	M	Welsh	British	5.8	12.0	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	9.10	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.9½	11.1	[illegible]
30	VL Reg 10444 Walsh	Joseph	[illegible]	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	British	5.8½	9.7	
31	John	Walter	Fireman	Nov 16	Cardiff	No	Yes	22	M	British	British	5.8½	10.2	Tattoo Marks on arms

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOV 30 1920

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 30 1920

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mariner, arriving at ..., Nov 30, 192.., from the port of ... 310

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fraser							53	m		British	5 6	16 0	
2					Nov 11			32	m	Scotch	British	5 8	10	
3					097150									
4														
5														
6	Sullivan	John	Boy		Cardiff	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	5 8	11 0	
7	Nazaire	Leon	Lamp		Cardiff	No								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13								21					17	
14														
15	Euro				6309					Irish	British	5		
16								44			British	5	10 8	
17					14094									
18								16						
19								46						
20								22				5	11	
21								41						
22												5	124	
23														
24														
25								22						
26														
27								24						
28								26						
29								2						
30								1						
31								4						
								7						

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7 and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 311 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maltese, arriving at New York, Nov 30, 19 20, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	Charles	Steward	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	25	M	Welsh	British	5' 5"	140	Tattooed on arm
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	10	
3	Lynch	Arthur	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	16	M	[illegible]	British	5' 1/2"	[illegible]	
4	Smith	Ernest William	[illegible]	1917	Cardiff	To	Yes	28	M	English	British	5' 11"	155	
5	Davies	Sydney	Chief Steward	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	28	M	English	British	5' 6 1/2"	115	
6	Elmo	Henry John	2nd Steward	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	57	M	French	British	5' 0"	[illegible]	
7	Coates	Herbert William	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	31	M	English	British	5' 9"	124	
8	Bartley	Bert	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	38	M	English	British	5' 0"	101	
9	Marshall	Cecil	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	24	M	English	British	5' 5"	[illegible]	
10	Degomme	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	36	M	French	French	5' 4"	116	
11	Roberts	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	24	M	[illegible]	British	5' 6 1/2"	[illegible]	
12	Byrne	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5' 7"	120	
13	Walsh	Thomas Adrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5' 8"	115	
14	Fox	Charles Stephen	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	14	M	English	British	5' 7"	100	
15	Hewitt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	16	M	[illegible]	British	5' 9"	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	To	Yes	15	M	English	British	[illegible]		
17	I certify that the above named [illegible] have been supplied at my office for [illegible]													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thomas
Consul

American Consular Service, Cardiff, Wales
Date November 17, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
American Consul of the United States of America

No. 16

Consul of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

Nov 17, 1920

SEEN: [signature]
[illegible] Immigration Service

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1440

* See list of races or peoples.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

312

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff (11)

Vessel MOL ... No. ...

, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Cardiff England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mevey	Cecil	Fireman	Port Cardiff	No	Yes	34	M	English	English	5' 9"			
2	Ashe	Albert [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 11½"			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (8) punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

NOV 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

4

11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whence and where they were respectively shipped and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and [illegible] containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, declaring the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel has cast anchor, or reached the dock, or before the gangway has been put out, a description of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to its apprehension; and [illegible] the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens on arrival and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and [illegible] such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine imposed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that present, and by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 30 1920

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Narragansett", arriving at N. Y., Nov 30, 1920, from the port of Manchester. 313

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grey	William	Master	11/12/20	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'7"	140	Nil
2	Laird	Sydney	1st Mate	11/12/20	N.Y.	✓	✓	29	M	English	British	5'6	140	Nil
3	Jones	William	2nd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	Welsh	"	5'6	140	Nil
4	Swain	Robert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	Negro	"	5'8"	154	Nil
5	Gunstang	Henry	Carpenter	✓	096152	-	✓	40	"	Do	Do	6'0"	196	Cross tattooed left arm.
6	McLaughlin	Philip	Boatswain	✓	096162	✓	✓	52	"	Irish	Do	5'8"	168	Anchor on right arm. Crown of arm left arm
7	Dickinson	Robert	Able Seaman	✓	096167	✓	✓	48	"	English	Do	5'3	126	Anchor right hand
8	Hughes	Dominick	✓	✓	096171	✓	✓	33	"	Welsh	Do	5'5	144	Nil
9	Colton	Frank Edward	A.B.	✓	096153	✓	✓	25	"	English	Do	5'8"	161	Lion tattoo left forearm.
10	Fielding	Edward	✓	✓	096158	✓	✓	18	"	English	Do	5'7	126	Cross right forearm.
11	Ratcliffe	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	"	Do	Do	5'1"	135	Ships & bugle right forearm
12	Preston	Nicholas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	Irish	Do	5'5	146	Nil
13	Endean	Fred	✓	096170	✓	✓	✓	24	"	Scotch	Do	5'10½	154	Nil
14	Somerset	William H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	English	Do	5'8½	168	Nil
15	Jackson	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	English	Do	5'7½	140	Anchor tattoo forearm
16	Green	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	Do	Do	5'7½	148	Cross flags on right forearm
17	Hyne	Stanley Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	Irish	Do	5'9	162	Nil
18	Saunders	Joseph	✓	096155	✓	✓	✓	23	"	English	Do	5'10"	168	Heart & Dagger left forearm
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	P39147	✓	✓	✓	19	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	161	Nil
20	Sanderson	Robert	✓	096161	✓	✓	✓	21	"	English	British	5'11"	142	Nil
21	Ross	Edward	✓	30540	✓	✓	✓	43	"	English	"	5'11	152	Indian dancer right forearm
22	Simm	W. J.	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	34	"	English	British	5'10	154	Nil
23	Wilson	Albert Hawkins	✓	2nd Engr. 096148	✓	✓	✓	46	"	English	British	5'8¼	144	Scar on forehead
24	Scott	Reginald	✓	3rd Engr. 096150	✓	✓	✓	24	"	English	British	5'10"	154	Nil
25	Stacey	Leslie Neyland	✓	30550	✓	✓	✓	22	"	English	British	5'8	168	Nil
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	30563	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	154	[illegible]
27	Gale	Herbert	✓	125818	✓	✓	✓	24	"	English	British	5'11"	147	Nil
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	30548	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6'0"	147	Nil
29	Masson	P. R.	Chief Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	English	British	5'10"	161	Nil
30	Hall	Henry Lawrence	✓	096149 Do	✓	✓	✓	20	"	English	British	5'9"	147	Nil

J. J Donovan Irish

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each default. See statute.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the entry required by section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(c) of Immigration Rule 20 to which reference is made.

_____ Master, Purser or First Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Arab	Magyar
Armenian	Mexican
Bohemian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roman
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Swede
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the Master [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] aliens employed on board such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they are to be [illegible] paid off and discharged, and by such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and such [illegible] shall be the duty of such master, [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens who [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens sufficient [illegible] and containing the name of all [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed, and in case of the [illegible] either of the [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival is [illegible] cred or a true report is not made [illegible] since pending [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting crews.* [illegible] and departing seamen shall be examined on the [illegible] purpose by the examining [illegible] record [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(5) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 46 have been furnished and not [illegible] by the administrative [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

Loan
14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of* 314

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31														
32			096157			✓								
33						✓								
34			096166			✓	✓	36						
35			096171			✓	✓	38						
36														
37			096173											
38														
39			170615											
40			096168											
41														
42			096171											
43			096147											
44			096146											
45			30565											
46			30343											
47														
48			096163											
49			96159											
50														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Irish

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Narragansett
11-30-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Narragansett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Graul
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

DATE November 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

R Dewsnap
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2 United States gold, equal to 12S.8d., paid by affixing stamp to the original / ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document

NO 12

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Manchester, England.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via ---

R Dewsnap
American Vice-Consul.

November 13, 1920.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

315

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible] U.S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	[illegible]	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] U.S.

First port of call in United States

via United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/ January [illegible]

CONTINUED OVER

14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Carlson	18	Norwegian			
Oskar Torkelsen	"	"			
Gustav Henriksen	"	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1913

Master.

[OVER.]

142417												
134416	18		Norge					19				7" 60
No end	19			Sloop		Bergen		24				7" 160
No	20		Nelson	sch.		Wallon		60				7" 160
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Line
Ocean Mt. Bakke Bergen Norway
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

316

Vessel S.S. Eskaline, arriving at New York, N.Y., Dec 30, 1920, from the port of Galveston Apr 15th.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
McCard 1	Jakobsson	Hans	Master	1919	Bergen					Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
Mc[illegible] 2	Jacobsen	Jakon	1st mate	[illegible]	"			41		"		5'4"	160	
McCard 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"			36		"	"	5'9"	170	
Mc[illegible] 4	Eriksen	Johannes	cellar	"	"			47		"	"	5'8"	160	
Mc[illegible] 5	Bakke	Andreas	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
Mc[illegible] 6	Halvorsen	Joseph	"	3/4	0 [illegible]			22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
77107 7	Hansen	[illegible]	"	"	"			22	"	"		5'6"	160	
21603 8	Karlsen	Carl	"	"	"			41	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	170	
096127 9	Johnson	Gustav	"	7/10	20 New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
Mc[illegible] 10	Estevão	Edward	"	3/7	20 [illegible]			18		Negro	[illegible]	5'1"	160	
Mc 11	Johnsen	Louis	1st engr.	9/7	[illegible]			32		Scandinavian	Norway	6'1"	170	
McCard 12	Haugen	Mads	2nd "	7/4	[illegible]			21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
Mc[illegible] 13	Olsman	Joseph	Deckengineer	[illegible]	Holland	"	"	44	"	Holländer	Holland	5'9"	170	
Mc[illegible] 14	Jensen	Alfred	Fireman					34	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	165	
Mc 15	Björkman	Edvin	"	3/5	" Manchester			19	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
Mc[illegible] 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/10	20 [illegible]			27	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160	
042417 17	Hansen	Harald	[illegible]	"				30	"	"	Norway	5'11"	165	
13[illegible]415 18	Rasmussen	Holger	"	0	20			19	"	"	Danish	5'7"	160	
McCard 19	Jensen	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	5'9"	165	
Mc[illegible] 20	[illegible]	Melvin	[illegible]	4/11	20 Galveston		"	60	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	160	
	21													
	22													
	23	[illegible]												
	24	[illegible]												
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Mc Bakke Bergen Fireman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Johannessen, Master, of the Norwegian S/S Erhalm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

A Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such record and information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed previous to the time of the arrival but who will leave part of the crew at the time of her departure, and the ports of those, if any, who have been signed at and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien members of crews at the time of arrival and departure respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each case of failure to deliver any such list or to report any such case of desertion or landing; and no vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located nor the master thereof procure the clearance of such vessel from any foreign port or place in the United States while any such penalty remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York

Dec 3rd, 1920

I, master of the Kim (Nationality.) S. S. Bretland, from port of Lampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 29, 1920, consigned to U.C. of New York: is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1920, for Lampico Mex. via United States port of

this voyage was 93 First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Takanesen	A.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Finland	5-7	165 Nov 24
17	Jansen	T.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5	140 — —
18	Takinsen	O.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Russia	5-2	140 —
19	Waiduke	L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5-3	150 — —
20	Jansen	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark	5-7	145 — —
21	Hansen	W	Steward 1567	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	England	5-7	155 —
22	Larsen #		Cook 1567	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finland	5-8	140 —
23	Nesenholm	A.	Oiler 1251	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5-7	160 —
24	Carlson	C	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Ireland	5	7 170 —
25	Nelson	No	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5	10 145 — —
26	Jansen	H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	England	5-6	150 —
27	Eady	W	Steward 1571	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5-5	155 —
28	Westlake	C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"						
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Title.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

317

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 3rd, 1920

I, master of the Kim (Nationality) S. S. Dictator, from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 29, 1920, consigned to S.C. of New York; is now lying at Longacre, and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1920, for Havana
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States
this voyage was 9 days

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name		Rating				Age			When and where signed on.		
15	Sherresen		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Johansen	A.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5-3	175 — —
17	Hansen	T.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	33	"	"	Finland	5-7	165 Mar 24
18	Johnsen	O.	Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5 7	140 — —
19	Waidtke	L.	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	Russia	5-2	140 — —
20	Hansen	M	Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain	5-3	150 — —
21	Olsen	W	Steward	"	"	"	36	"	"	Denmark	5-7	145 — —
22	Larsen	F.	Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	England	5-7	155 — —
23	Nesenholm	A.	Oiler	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finland	5-8	140 — —
24	Carlson	C	Waiter	"	"	"	35	"	"	Sweden	5-7	160 — —
25	Nelson	Nil	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	Ireland	5 7	170 — —
26	Hansen	H.	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5 10	145 — —
27	Eady	W	Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	England	5-6	150 — —
28	Westlake	C.	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5-5	155 — —
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Lasse Carlsen	33	Norway	1 Oct 30/20 New York
[illegible]	44	England	" "
[illegible]	24	Norway	" "
[illegible]	44	England	" "
[illegible]	17	U S A	" "
[illegible]	33	Norway	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
C M Jensen	24	Denmark			
J. Englock	38	Ireland			
Wm Morand	33	Chile			
J Kelly	31	Ireland *			
H E Black	41	U S A			
J J Sullivan	23	U S A			
N Kuttenen	33	Russia			
H [illegible]	19	U S A			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Pedersen	[illegible]	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway 5-3 175 —
17	Hansen	[illegible]	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Finland 5-7 165 Ker 24
18	Pedersen	O.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway 5 7 140 —
19	Andersen	L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Russia 5-2 140 —
20	Hansen	H	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain 5-3 150 —
21	Olsen	W	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark 5-7 145 —
22	Jensen #	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	England 5-7 155 —
23	Westerholm	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finland 5-8 140 —
24	Carlson	C	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Denmark 5-7 160 —
25	Nelson	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Ireland 5 7 170 —
26	Hansen	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark 5 10 145 —
27	Eady	W	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	England 5-6 150 —
28	Westerlund	C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway 5-5 155 —
29											
30											

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. For other penalties, [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 318

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Brilliant, arriving at New York, Nov 29th, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dahl	S A.	Master	Polglase 29-1920	New York	Pay off	Yes	32	Male	White	American	5.10	170	—
2	Olsen	H. C.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	200	Tker on Belly
3	Pedersen	L.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	160	Tker on Face
4	Martinsen	T.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	190	Tker on Belly
5	Charff	C E.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	180	—
6	Gordan	J H	1st Asstn	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	170	—
7	Frazer	J L	2nd Asstn	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	—
8	Brown	L.	3rd Asstn	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	180	Fab Bk
9	Harting	A A	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	—
10	Gasgil	A W	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-1	155	—
11	Hall	E	Messman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	160	—
12	Knahausen	W A	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	—
13	Caranaugh	C.	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	130	—
Foreigners 14	Wilson	A.	Bathman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5-11	170	—
15	Knutsen	J.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5-9	180	—
16	Johansen	A	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5-3	175	—
17	Blomquist	J.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Finland	5-7	165	Tker 2A
18	Johansen	O.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5-9	140	—
19	Waiduke	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Russia	5-2	140	—
20	Pinsiro	A G	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5-3	150	—
21	Nielsen	W	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Denmark	5-7	145	—
22	Hartnett	J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	England	5-7	155	—
23	Westerholm	A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finland	5-8	140	—
24	Carlson	O	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5-7	160	—
25	Mahony	M D	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Ireland	5-7	170	—
26	Hansen	H M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5-10	145	—
27	Eady	W	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	England	5-6	150	—
28	Ulvestad	C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5-5	155	—
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A J Clark, of the S/S Brilliant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now employed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A J Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] proceed for that purpose by the department [illegible] Each arriving seaman to [illegible] shall [illegible] upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the facts required by section [illegible] on the manifest by the master [illegible] having been served, the duplicate [illegible] Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

11-30 Rec'd 90

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

319

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1920

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. Seconyo #90

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 & 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 29th, 1920, consigned to S O. of New York; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1920, for Tampico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was 116

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Standard Oil Comp. of New York.
Owners Standard Oil Comp.
Local Agents 26 Broadway N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... , *arriving at* ... , ... *November* 2[illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* ... 320

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	born a U.S. citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13										Norway				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14–1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew or party, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intended length of their stay in the United States; and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of arrival aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

25

30

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on vessels [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway [illegible] he shall be [illegible] as such upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall be [illegible] until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been [illegible] to the collector of customs [illegible] of the list prescribed in section [illegible] having been [illegible] the departure [illegible] (d. 2) has been made.

Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

321

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

* See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to make full and correct answers to all questions ... is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each omission, ... see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, no clearance shall be granted until the same is paid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and landing aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a record of medical inspection prescribed by the administrative rules prescribed said section or to that prescribed by section 16 having been served, the deposit specified (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 322

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wampum, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKittrick	John	Asst. Off.	Sept.7	N Y	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Am.	Am.	5-8	143	Sc back of neck
2	Shepperd	Hebert C	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6-2	185	Sc lt. back hand
3	Zimmerman	[illegible]es	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hebrew	"	5-5	140	Tat ships flg-US
4	[illegible]g	Herman F.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]sh	"	5-4	143	Tat.R F A Girl
5	Caramella	Joseph	"	"	"	"		26	"	Am	"	5-7	148	Sc over rt.eye
6	Olsen	Herbert L.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	152	Nil
7	Sapo	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	134	Nil
8	Littler	[illegible]nd	"	Oct. 5	Phil.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	150	P/M rt. cheek Tat F.F.W.
9	Greco	Charles	"	Sept.7	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	145	Sc. on lt. hand
10	Schwartz	Adolph	Wiper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Roumanian	"	5-10	160	Holes on cheek
11	Ferree	Arris I	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5-11	190	Nil Tat. Chest, arms
12	Kelsey	Allen M	Chf. Engr.	Sept.30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	148	Legs etc.
13	Sackett	Ernest E.	Lt. Asst.	"	27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	175	Sc. on nose.
14	Covin	Douglas J.	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6-0	182	Sc. above rt.eye
15	Lustic	Paul B.	3rd. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	185	Tat lt. arm.
16	Selover	Walter	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	1[illegible]	Sc rt cheek
17	Patrick	Leonard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	159	Sc.forehead
18	Sellers	James H	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	5-6	126	Tat each hand
19	Sackett	Edmond C	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	"	5-[illegible]	168	Sc.3,4 fingerLH
20	Mistrano	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phil I	"	-	140	Tat.Phil I F A
21	Conlin	Sydney	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Am.	"	5-7	137	2 sc. on rt.chin
22	Troiani	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Phil I.	"	5-1	143	Anchor on arm
23	Bannon	Walter C	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am.	"	5-4	140	Birth mark xcheek and forehead.
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles G. Bass, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and clearing vessels.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When any arriving seaman [illegible] workaway [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible] manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6635

Nov 29. 30, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Liverpool

116

6636

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6636

Dec. 1 1720

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... CHOCOLATE FILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... DEC 22 1943 ....., 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	(13)
No.	Name in full	Last foreign port in which shipped or engaged	Whether in charge of vessel or other capacity	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		White. Write.	White. Write.									

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OF

EXTRACT FROM

any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon, U. S. Marine Hospital, Willis Ferguson, being duly sworn, [illegible] say that I am a Surgeon in the Marine Hospital Service of the United States, and that I have made a careful and thorough examination of the body of [illegible] and that the cause of death, in my opinion, was [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903.

[illegible]

LIST OF PAGES ON PROOFS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel must report such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use of Immigration Officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nation. Race.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Destination. City or Town.
1			Hayter	[illegible]	30		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Co., Tampico, Mexico
2			Chaplin	[illegible]	46		M	Cooper-smith engine	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Co., Tampico, Mexico
3			Toppi	[illegible]	44		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tampico Navigation Co., Tampico, Mexico
4			Hayle	[illegible]	24		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	London	Tampico Navigation Co., Tampico, Mexico
5			[illegible] Bonnell	[illegible]	4		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	London	Tampico Navigation Co., Tampico, Mexico
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	Portsmouth	Brother. L. I. Dickson Tampico, Mexico
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Mexico	Tampico	Brother. Basilio Lozano Co. de Petroleos, Mex. y Anexos, Mex.
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father. J. Genaro Tampico, Mexico
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	U. S. A.	New York C.	Father, J. Genaro Tampico, Mexico
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	U. S. A.	New York C.	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the use of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of N.Y. [illegible] CITY, N.Y. , DECEMBER , 1920

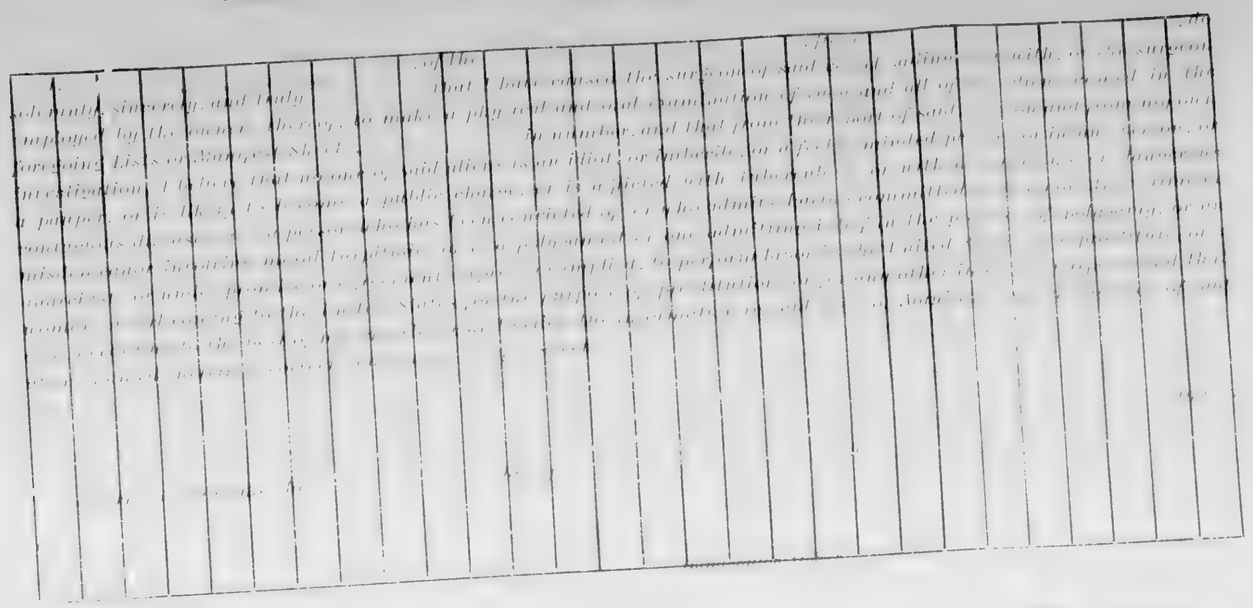
14—480

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket through.	15 By whom paid.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	Engl.	Portsmouth	Yes	Company	Yes	No	[illegible] to husband.	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Dk	Brn.	None	[illegible]	Leicester City [illegible]
2	Engl.	Portsmouth	Yes	Co.	Yes	No	[illegible] to husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	London
3	Engl.	Portsmouth	Yes	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Lt.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Engl.	London	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	London
5	Engl.	London	Yes	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Engl.	[illegible]	Yes	No	City	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	Light	[illegible]	Lt.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	191[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	N.J.	[illegible] City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Brn.	None	[illegible]	Orizuba
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	[illegible] City
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible] ico
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible] ico
12	N.J.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	Jan. [illegible] Brother. [illegible] 5th [illegible] 125th St.	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Mexico	Tampico
13	N. J.	N.J. City	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	Jan. [illegible] Brother. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	None	Mexico	Tampico
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible]any

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.



TAMPICO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the U. S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

5

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Negro, black
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dane
East Indian
English
Finnish
Hebrew
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Irish, Northern
Italian (North)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Moravian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Antillean)

of law,
a member
or who advocates or teaches
generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

other organized government because of his political opinions.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA . Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO , NOVEMBER 25th, , 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Montalvo C.	Guadalupe	22		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother. Leonarda de Montalvo 17 & 94 Chuminopolis. Merida, Yuc. Mexico.	N. Y.	N.Y. City
2		Garcia de Poot	Soledad	39		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Husband. Higinio Poot B. Calle 40 A, Merida, Mexico	N. Y.	N.Y. City
3	CL. MEX.	Mendoza C.	Leopoldo	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campecho	Brother. Alfonso Mendoza . Campeche, Mexico	N. Y.	N.Y. City
4		Mendez	Antonio	16		M	D	Merch. H.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother. Rafael Mendez C. Calle 65 No 460, Merida, Yuc.	N. Y.	N.Y. City
5		Mendez	Nelly	12		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother. Rafael Mendez C. Calle 65 No 460, Merida, Yuc.	N. Y.	N.Y. City
6		Mendez, Castilla	Delfina	60		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Son, As above	N. Y.	N. Y. City
7		Beltrumo	Louise	36		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Friend. Lawrence Markley Champoton, Campeche, Mexico	N. Y.	N. Y. City
8		Beltrumo	Luisa	3		F	S	None	No	Infant		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	With Mother	N. Y.	N.Y. City
9		Beltrumo	Hortensio	11		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	With Mother	N. Y.	N.Y. City
10		Beltrumo	Elvira	9		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	With Mother	N. Y.	N.Y. City
11		Beltrumo	Adolfo	7		M	S	None				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	With Mother	N. Y.	N.Y. City
12		Beltrumo	Alma	5		F	S	None				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	With Mother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13		Beltrumo	Clorinda	3		F	S	None				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	With Mother	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14		Molina	Hector	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Merida	Mother. Vicenta Castilla de Molina, Calle 65 No. 460 Merida, Mex.	N. Y.	N.Y. City
15		Molina de Juarez	Mrs.	44		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Husband. Jabio A. Juarez Calle 50 No. 510, Merida, Mex.	N. Y.	N.Y. City
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13.5869: 4/26 40.

* Persons not [illegible] the country of the name to which they shall be next admitted [illegible] last permanent residence and to be entered on the left of the sheet.

† or their equivalents.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY, 1916 , DECEMBER , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the cost of his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his or her native country after engaging temporarily in work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific person in the United States; and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			113 St. Nicholas Av. Bkly.	Yes	Indef.	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Children		None	Mexico	Florida
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son. Manuel Garrido, 42 Lenox St. N.Y. City	Yes	Indef.		No		No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Mexico	Florida
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Friend. Antonio Alcocer 244 Lenox St. N.Y. City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No		No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Mexico	Campeche
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Brother. John Gonzalez 3 8 Broome St. N.Y. City	Yes	Indef.	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Mexico	Florida
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			No Give	Yes	Indef.	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	None	Mexico	Florida
6	Yes	Son	Yes	No			No Give Friend. Felipe Beltran	Yes	Indef.	No	No		No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dk.	Br.	None	Mexico	Florida
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City	No	Indef.	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	[illegible]	N.J.
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Mother	Yes	Indef.	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Mexico	Campeche
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Mother	Yes	Indef.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	4	4	[illegible]	Brn.	Brn.	None	Mexico	Campeche
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn.	Brn.	None	[illegible]	Campeche
11	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Brn.	Blk.	None	[illegible]	Campeche
12	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Blue	Br.	None	Mexico	Campeche
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			[illegible] Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	2	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	None	Mexico	Florida
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Friend. Emil J. Ellis 30 Wall St. [illegible] City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Blk.	Brn.	None	Mexico	Florida
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Mexico	Florida
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, as amended by the act of March 26, 1910: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses; polygamists, and also any person who admits the commission of such crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the essential elements of such crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, but claims amnesty therefor; prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the essential elements of such crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, but claim amnesty therefor; professional beggars; persons who have been convicted of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Avery - Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. Esperanza *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. ... Whitehead, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Italian North	Scotch
Canadian	Italian South	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish
Cuban	Korean	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Swedish
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Persian	
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA . . . *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ, MEXICO , NOVEMBER 20th, , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
	CL MEX.														Friend. M.T.B.Loewenstein		
1		de Granda	Fernando	25	M	S	Employee	Yes	Mexican	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico CITY	Mexican Petroleum Co. Tampico	In transit	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Persons traveling across the continent should give their final destination. Passengers will be required to complete the above.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK , DECEMBER , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by alien or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some place for a definite or temporary period and then return to his native country or intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or opposition to all organized government.	Whether alien has been or intends to be employed in the United States and has a contract or promise or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and whether under contract	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.A. Avery - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Esperanza, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. PANAMA sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 22nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK DEC. 1, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: M	F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Payne	Louis W.	30	M	S		Washington, D. C. April, 1890		Washington, D. C.
2	Sheldon	Edward P.	38	M	S		Milwaukee, Wisc. June 9, 1881		London, Mass.
3	Keys	Robert B.	50	M	M		Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 6, 1868		Bethlehem, Pa.
4	Keys	Mary S.	48	F	M		Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 12, 1872		Bethlehem, Pa.
5	Mc Donald	Margaret	60	F	W		Scotland, Nov. 12, 1860	By Marriage	194 White St. Orange, N.J.
6	Brayden	Nellie	34	W	W		Norfolk, Va. Nov. 10, 1886		Boston, Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 - 214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. A. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian.
Afghan.
Albanian.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Australian.
Austrian.
Bavarian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
Dutch-Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish-Scotch.
Italian.
Japanese.
Kanaka.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Russian-Hebrew.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Scotch-Irish.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA . Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 23rd, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Blank column for Immigrant Inspector's or Government officials' use only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. (If able to read, state language or dialect used.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	Osborne	✓ Samuel		41		M M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company	Engl.	Portsmouth
2 IN TRANSIT	Wingate	✓ Thomas		40		M M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company	Engl.	Portsmouth
3 IN TRANSIT	Leib	✓ Henry		43		M M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company	Engl.	Portsmouth
4 IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	✓ Albert		42		M S	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company	Engl.	Portsmouth
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK , DECEMBER , 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid this own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length if time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching the advisability of killing any officer, either of a particular class or all officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who has been previously deported and thereafter seeks readmission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Tampico Navigation Company	Yes	No	In transit to England	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	None	Channel Is.	Guernsey
2	Yes	As above	Yes	No	In transit to England	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Kent
3	Yes	As above	Yes	No	In transit to England	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	As above	Yes	No	In transit to England	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Grey	None	England	Portsmouth
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Following section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903: Whether alien will believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching the advisability of killing any officer, either of a particular class or all officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TAMPICO

I, F. G. Avery- Master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines will [illegible] for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M or F.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be Yes (married) or No (single). Do not abbreviate.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be that which more specifically describes the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 years and over, even though he may be unemployed. Do not enter such indefinite terms as laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool grinder [illegible] Do not enter such terms as "operative," "machinist," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "student," "servant," "boy," "girl," "housekeeper," "housework," "none," or "gentleman." Be specific. Such terms as cotton mill operative, shoe factory operative, machinist, engineer, miner, farmer, tailor, tailoress, merchant, clerk, student, servant, boy, girl, housekeeper, housework, none, gentleman, etc., are indefinite and will not be accepted. Do not use abbreviations. Such terms as weaver, spinner, loom fixer, polisher, molder, forger, etc., should be preceded by the name of the article produced, as cotton weaver, shoe polisher, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. The word farmer includes all persons who own, or lease and operate farms. Such persons usually employ laborers to assist them in the work of the farm. The word farm laborer includes all persons who work on farms for wages, salary, or board.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steam fitters, gas fitters, and similar mechanics should not be described as pipefitters. Such terms are meaningless. Steam fitters should be described as steam fitters, gas fitters as gas fitters, etc. Pipefitters should be described as pipefitters only when they are actually employed in fitting pipes.

A distinction should be made between engineers and firemen. Firemen should not be described as engineers. Engineers should be described as marine engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, etc., according to the character of the work performed.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is intended to elicit from the alien in question. Read what language he is able to read, and write what language he is able to write. In answering these questions the language selected by the alien as able to read should be stated. If he can read, but cannot write, or vice versa, or can do neither, he should be so recorded. Do not enter "Yes" or "No" in answering these questions, but enter the name of the language. Under the provisions of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, certain aliens are exempted from the literacy requirement. The ground for such exemption must be stated here.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See instructions printed on back of the list. The entry should show the race or people, given as specified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and the country of which the alien is last a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. The entries should be governed by inquiries directed to ascertain these facts. Answers to questions 11, 12, and 13 should be carefully scrutinized. Even though apparently under the head of country, does not mean through, but race or people, and should not be entered under the head of race or peoples as set forth in question 10, as, for example, an Irish, German, or Hebrew cannot be taught to be a native of the Irish Free State, Germany, or Palestine, or any other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

ENGLAND.

The terms "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," and "Cornish" are descriptive of race or people, and not of nationality, and should not be used in answering question 9.

GREAT BRITAIN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they are natives of the British West Indies, the French West Indies, the Spanish West Indies, the Dutch West Indies, Haiti, or Santo Domingo.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, the British West Indies, the French West Indies, the Spanish West Indies, the Dutch West Indies, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. All aliens who belong to the African race, whether they be known as Negroes, Kanakas, Fijians, Hottentots, Bushmen, Zulus, Soudanese, Abyssinians, Madagascans, or by any other name, should be classified as "African (black)." Under the caption "African (black)" should be entered all members of the Negro race, whether they be from Africa proper, Asia, Australia, the islands of the sea, or elsewhere. Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and persons of any admixture of Negro blood should be classified as "African (black)." Under this designation should be entered all persons who are known as Negroes, Kanakas, Fijians, Hottentots, Bushmen, Zulus, Soudanese, Abyssinians, Madagascans, or by any other name. Natives of the Philippine Islands should not be classified as "African (black)" unless they are of the Negro race. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be classified as "African (black)" unless the admixture of white blood is very apparent, in which case they should be classified according to the race with which the admixture appears to be most nearly identical. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should not be classified as "mulatto."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Under the law, no natives of the provinces of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and those [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those coming from Italy are of the Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Under the law, natives of the provinces of Italy (i. e., compartments of Parma, Modena, Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made with the intention of remaining one year or more. It should be the last permanent residence outside of the United States. The entries should be the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien state correctly how long his country of last permanent residence independent of casual, temporary residence in another country, of both nationality and race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to a foreign country after a temporary visit to the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person [illegible] intending to join such relative.* — The entry should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Not intended to be confused with intermediate permanent residence. The entry should show the name of the place (city or town) intended to be the permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband," "brother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as part of the amount in the possession of each member of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* — The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether he is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by the person making them to the examination officer. However, in answering question 21 it should be borne in mind that no alien who has resided continuously in the United States for more than one year can be deported without a warrant issued within five years after his entry, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to exercise discretion as to the authority for such warrant. Such application should be given

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza, sailing therwith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing in charge of or employed by)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician 12

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien named herein, foreign or native, may belong, and the language he speaks. The race or people to be stated by the name of the country, state, province, or locality from which he comes. The original lists

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Swede.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moor.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Pole.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO NOVEMBER, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Tabalas	Hector	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	Honduras	U. S. A.	N. Y.City	Friend. Joaquin Rosado Calle 62, Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	N.Y.City	NON IMMIG
2		Tamayo	Alfredo	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Aunt. Victor Puerto J. Drogueria Central, Merida, Mex.	N.Y.	N.Y.City	
3		Mayana V	Jose	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Campeche	Aunt. Enrique Mayans Merida Avenida "Benito Juarez. Mex.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4		Joubert	Paul	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Merida	Friend. Eduardo Peon Merida Cia.Tel. Tel. Jucabeca. Mex.	Fla.	Tampa	NON IMMIG
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting . . . e
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Sheet No. 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. , DECEMBER , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a prostitute or who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a person who has been or will be supported by the money of another person coming to the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	26 W. 60th St. N.Y. City Friend. Henry Wolf	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Honduras	Tegucigalsa
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	L.I.	Patchogue, L. I. N.Y. Friend. Firso Cardiso S.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			203 W. 117th St. N.Y. City Wife. Mrs. P. A. Joubert	Yes	5 Years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br	Dk.	None	Mexico	Campeche
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Tampa, Florida	Yes	8 Mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rgd.	Br	Br	None	D. W. I.	Curacao
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery - Master *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. Esperanza *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* Steamship lines will [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* The answer in the [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be [illegible]

Column 6 *Married or single.* The answer should be [illegible] Dakota.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be the [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien as [illegible] no matter how [illegible] simple laborer, no other [illegible]

A capital letter should be made [illegible] laws, as follows:

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] necessary to inspectors and [illegible]

Column 8 *Nationality and race.* The [illegible] Read what is said [illegible] the language or dialect [illegible] exemption from the heading [illegible]

Column 9 *Nearest relative or friend.* The answer should be [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Last permanent residence.* Specify [illegible] Do not abbreviate.

Specific attention is called [illegible] subject country or last permanent [illegible] revised by inspectors and [illegible] the head of races or peoples [illegible] to enter properly, [illegible] connection the following [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"African Black" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] Negro should be classified under this color.

[illegible] Central Italy, the Province of Rome, Southern Italy, the compartments of [illegible] Sardinia, and Elsewhere in Europe [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Italian north. Most of these [illegible] the Italian race.

[illegible] the Province of Rome, with the [illegible] of the River Po, the compartments of [illegible] the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Italian south. [illegible] Actual race to be stated here. One year shall constitute [illegible] The entries [illegible] permanent residence in the United States and [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] that permanent residence [illegible] race.

[illegible] Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] should be recorded "United States." [illegible] The [illegible] relative living, give name and address [illegible]

Column 11 *Ultimate destination.* The [illegible] the United States shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence, temporary or permanent, within the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 12 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should give each case [illegible] the name shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] the name of each member of the family.

Column 13 *Ever in the United States before? Whether? When? Where? How long?* The entries should [illegible] in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places [illegible]

Column 14 *Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should [illegible] whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 23. The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] be questioned by the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21 it should be borne in mind that the Secretary of Labor has authorized [illegible] application should be given.

Sheet No. .

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the tongue they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Kurd.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. (Ruthenian.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.)
English.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1920

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Treaties, In Transit, Returned from Colleges)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Young	George	41		M	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company
2			Welsh	Albert	46		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company
3			Leach	Walter	45		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company
4			Winchcombe	Arthur	45		M	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

as on this sheet as to whom
requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1920

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Young	George	41		M M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company
2		Welsh	Albert	46		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company
3		Leach	Walter	42		M S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company
4		Winchcombe	Arthur	45		M M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Tampico Navigation Company
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country of which the alien is a resident for one year or more.
† U. S. Race will be stated on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. [illegible] OF CREW

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

3

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Engl.	Portsmouth	Yes	Company	Yes	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Isle of Wight
2	Engl.	Portsmouth	Yes	As above	Yes	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
3	Engl.	Portsmouth	Yes	As above	Yes	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Weymouth
4	Engl.	Portsmouth	Yes	As above	Yes	No	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	England	London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMIN						
Able to read what language put in each person's hand, or what	Whether belonging to the class ineligible to citizenship	Height	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much	Whether a ticket was purchased to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the U.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

		Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	
		Russian.
		Servian or Montenegrin.
		Slovak.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
		Spanish-American.
		Swede.
		Syrian.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 28th, 1940

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Denis	✓ Juan Jose	22	M	S	Professor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father. Tomas Denis Palm 55 #551, Merida, Mex.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	CL MEX	Chun	✓ Lio	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	Friend. Alfonso Cabrera Merida, Yucatan, Mex.	China	Shanghai
3	CL MEX	Lo	✓ Fin Sen	37	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Shanghai
4	CL MEX	Lio	✓ Lai	50	M	S	Merchant	No		No	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Shanghai
(X)	CL MEX	Kack	✓ Lio	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Shanghai
6	CL MEX	Chin	✓ Hai	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Shanghai
7	CL MEX	Fum	✓ Lo	54	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Shanghai
8	CL MEX	Dick	✓ Chang Lio	52	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Hong Kong
9	CL MEX	Jack	✓ Chun Lin	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Hong Kong
10	CL MEX	Chen	✓ Lai	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Hong Kong
11	CL MEX	Chac	✓ Lee	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Hong Kong
12	CL MEX	Mio	✓ Yi Lai	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Hong Kong
13	CL MEX	Chiang	✓ Lai	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Hong Kong
14	CL MEX	Fun	✓ Chin	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Hong Kong
15	CL MEX	Yee	✓ Francisco	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Merida	As above	China	Hong Kong
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No 1

(X) Died and burried at Sea.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible] intended future permanent residence [illegible] actual or intended residence not over one year [illegible] will be found on the [illegible] sheet.

Sheet No. .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, New York, DECEMBER, 1910

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or his passage was paid by relatives, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Section 38 of this act for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		Brother. Emil A. Louis Louis 142 W. 38thSt. N.Y. City	Yes	1 four	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Mexico	Florida
2	Yes	Self	YesNo		In transit to Shanghai	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yl.	Brn.	Brn.	None	China	Fo. Kien
3	Yes	Self	YesNo		In transit to Shanghai	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nl	5	6	Yl	Brn.	Brn.	None	China	Fo. Kien
4	Yes	Self	YesNo		In transit to Shanghai	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yl.	Dk.	Brn.	None	China	Fio Kien
5	Yes	Self	YesNo		In transit to Shanghai	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yl.	Brn.	Dk.	None	China	Fo Kien
6	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Shanghai	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yl.	Brn.	Dk.	None	China	Fo Kien
7	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Shanghai	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yl.	Dk.	Dk.	None	China	Fo Kien
8	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yl.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Chian	Suning
9	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yl	Dk.	Br.	None	China	Suning
10	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yl.	Dk.	Dk.	None	China	Suning
11	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yl.	Dk.	Brn.	None	China	Canton
12	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yl.	Dk.	Brn.	None	China	Kwantung
13	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yl.	Dk.	Dk.	None	China	Canton
14	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yl.	Dk.	Dk.	None	China	Canton
15	Yes	Self	Yes No		In transit to Hong Kong	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yl.	Dk.	Dk.	None	China	Canton
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—The act approved March 3, 1903, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are anarchists, or who are members of or affiliate with any society, association, or body of persons teaching or advocating such doctrines, either openly or secretly; also the editor or editors, or publisher or publishers of any printed matter containing such doctrines, or who shall circulate or distribute, or cause to be circulated or distributed, any such printed matter; also persons who are members of or affiliate with any society, association, or body of persons which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, at any time, any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Avery - Master *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S. S. Esperanza *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

BER, 19 20

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
									Physical marks or

ED STATES

Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's complement, which said aliens they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the terms they are to be paid off and discharged, to the port of arrival; or in default thereof to pay as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any seamen who have deserted, all cases in which any such alien has been refused leave to land, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien seamen who have been reported to him as having arrived on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who were not on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of all aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or who have deserted or been discharged; and in case of failure to do so, the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any such list, or to report any alien seaman arriving and departing, respectively, contrary to the provisions hereof, in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF ..... , 19..

I, master of the ..... S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19.., consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where assigned on

28

29

30

(X) Sent to Hospital at Vera Cruz.

CONTINUED OVER

Time .....
Date .....
Local Agent .....

7

Collector of ..... District of .....
Name of vessel shall accompany each change reported. Separate lists prescribed by Circular No. ... must be used for each alien. See other side

papers.
e upon

16—214

Form 6x0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(X)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(X) Sent to hospital at Vera Cruz.

Time

Orders

Local Agent

Sheet No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

20

yn, N. Y.

19

papers.
e upon

Section 2 of the Act of [illegible] imposes a penalty of [illegible] upon any master who shall land or permit to land any alien. See other side

16—214

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Sheet No.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(X) Sent to Hospital at Vera Cruz.

20

h, N. Y.

19

papers.
e upon

Ves
Oats
Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(X) Sent to Hospital at Vera Cruz.

Title

Owner

Local Agent

16—214

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—15

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

(X) Sent to Hospital at Vera Cruz.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

papers.
e upon

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel S. S. "ESPERANZA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1920, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ludwigsen	George	83526 1st Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'9"	164	None
2	Edwards	[illegible]	14716 2nd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11"	159	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10498	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"
4	Gerardo ✓	[illegible]	1348	"	"	"	"	44	M	"Spain"	[illegible]	5'6"	142	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	124298	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5'9"	158	"
6	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	16724	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	151	"
7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	14457	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	162	"
(X) 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Vera Cruz	"	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	144	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	017 50.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	W. [illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	160	"
10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1404	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	138	"
11	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	7285	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	157	"
12	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1050	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	162	"
13	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	10431	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	174	"
14	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] ✓	12429	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'	180	"
15	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	3458	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4"	142	"
16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1466	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6	197	"
17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	43454	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5'11"	183	"
18	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1845	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2481	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20806	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	43185	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	44808	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2185	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4112	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1691	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	42140	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	44613	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2744	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1401	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

(X) Sent to Hospital at Vera Cruz.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONG[illegible] FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Master of vessel to report deportable aliens.* [illegible]

Exception. [illegible]

In Rule 28 (subd. 2) [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (Northern)	Syrian
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

(x)

Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		...ON SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
(X) 11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(X) Sent to Hospital at Vera Cruz

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Not liable for ... Back Signed
Not liable for ... unless ... and Not paid ... by a bond ... dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(X)

(X)

(X)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* 23

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
(X) 25														
26														
27														
28														
(X) 29														
30														
(X)														

(X) Deserted at Tampico

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Such fines and penalties as are provided by law will be imposed upon masters of vessels for any omission to report, or for any untrue report or false manifest as to any alien. See other side

Form 630 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Number _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports where they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom no correct lists are so delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unless the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] of the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...T OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 25

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2		anuel												
3														
4														
5		oseph												
6														
7	Garcia	Emilio	Viper	11/19	Vera Cruz	"	"	21	M	Spani	Spanish	5'4"	145	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMP

Master

Owner

Local Agent

*Insert letter as directed.

N... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... enforcement of [illegible] ... [illegible] ... punishable by ... [illegible] ... each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below will be presented and made out [illegible] to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival [illegible] from the vessel. The list of changes of crew permitted by law [illegible] to be made on board but shall be delivered [illegible] to the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port a true list [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name and last known place of abode of the [illegible] company, where and when they were respectively engaged or contracted with, the capacity in which they are employed on board, and whether they are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or intend to depart therefrom on board the vessel or otherwise, and such further information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner [illegible] to report to the said officer, in writing, such additions to the said list as may be necessary to prevent the same from being at any time incorrect or misleading, and [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with such [illegible] likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any vessel [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such [illegible] and [illegible] containing the name of all aliens employed on board the vessel [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] at the time of the departure of the vessel [illegible] of these, if any, who may have [illegible] and the charges, and of any [illegible] or landed, and in case of any alien [illegible] master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively [illegible] such cases of desertion, or [illegible] desertion, such master, agent, consignee, or owner [illegible] the Secretary of Labor may in the collection of [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] delivered or a true report [illegible] above required [illegible] pending the determination of the question of [illegible] in full, and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and [illegible] by said section or [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. BERENGARIA 6 sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 20th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 20

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Appleton	Robert	23	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. Apr. 2, 1897	14616 Form K.	426 Sixty-First St. B'klyn. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

T. C. A. ...

NO. ..... FILED. .....

T-C-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford ..MacIntyre, Surgeon of the ..M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey States Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ... 1 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Clifford B. MacIntyre M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

at New York

12-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered on the list. Do not enter such terms as "Negro," "Oriental," "Latin," "Hebrew," or "Slavic," unless it is impossible to learn more definite designation.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch-Irish
Canadian-French	Italian (South)	Servian
Cornish	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish-American
Dutch	Mexican	Swedish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Syrian
English	Moorish	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK Via Barbados , November 6th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Binning	Margaret	52	F	M	Hswife	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Residence 1090 Queen Maryi Road Montreal Cnda		Montreal
2		Binning	Henrietta	24	F	S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Residence 1090 Queen Maryi Rd Montreal Cnda		Montreal
3		Binning	Jean	22	F	S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Residence 1090 Queen Maryi Rd Montreal Cnda		Montreal
4		Leuschner	Rose	32	F	S	Stenog Hotel	Yes English	Yes	England	English	U. S.A	New York	Father Mr C Leuschner 357 E 58th St New York	N.Y.	New York
5		Johnson	Ila	50	F	S	Manager	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 79 Washington Place New York	N.Y.	New York
6		Ellis	Charles	36	M	M	Manuf	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Brantford	Residence 50 Chestnut Ave Brantford Canada	Cnda	Brantford
7		Ellis	Edith	36	F	M	Hswife	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Brantford	Residence 50 Chestnut Ave Brantford Canada	Cnda	Brantford
8		Campbell	James	42	M	S	Doctor	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Canada	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 319 W 57th Street New York	N.Y.	New York
9		Peacock	Adelade	40	F	S	Secty	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Residence 538 Dorchester St W Montreal	Cnda	Montreal
10		Raynes	Herbert	50	M	M	Broker	Yes English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence Totterville S.I	N.Y.	New York
11		Raynes	Florence	45	F	M	Hswife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence Totterville S.I.	N.Y.	New York
12		Barlow	William T	30	M	M	S/S Manger	Yes English	Yes	England	English	U,S,A,	New York	Residence 53 W 53rd Street New York	N.Y.	New York
13		Barlow	Marjorie	31	F	M	Hswife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Residence 53 W 53rd Street New York	N.Y.	New York
14		Yarolinek	Elizabeth	18	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	U.S.A	New York	Sister Mrs Holecek 64 Spring Street Lodi N.J.	N.Y.	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Parents' last home when the head of this manifest shall be a minor. [illegible]
If other races are to be noted, use the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st December, 1920 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether the person paid his own passage, or prepaid by relative, whether paid by others either persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien coming to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; and if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 dys	1920 N.Y	1090 Queen Mary's Rd Residence Montreal	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dwn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Montrose
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1920 N.Y.	1090 Queen Mary's Rd Residence Montreal	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dwn	Dwn	None	Scotland	Montrose
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1920 N.Y.	1090 Queen Mary's Rd Residence Montreal	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dwn	Bwn	None	Canada	Montreal
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	1920 N.Y.	Father Mr C Leuschner 357 E 58th Street New York	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Eastbourne
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30Yrs	1920 N.Y.	Residence 70 Washington Place New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dwn	Gry	None	Canada	Colborne
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2dys	1920 N.Y.	Residence 50 Chestnut Ave Brantford Onda	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dwn	Bwn	None	Canada	Toronto
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2dys	1920 N.Y.	Residence 50 Chestnut Ave Brantford Onda	Yes	2days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dwn	Blue	None	Canada	Campbellford
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs	1920 N.Y.	Residence 319 W 87th Street New York	No	Permnt	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None	Canada	Keene
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2Days	1920 N.Y.	Residence 300 Dorchester St W. Montreal	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dwn	Bwn	None	England	Burton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25Yrs	1920 N.Y.	Residence Tottenville S.I. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Residence Tottenville S.I.N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4Yrs	1920 N.Y.	Residence 43 W 35 Rd St New York	Yes	Undeft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Dwn	Blue	None	England	pool West Hartlexx
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	USA	Residence 43 W 32rd St New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dwn	Bwn	None	U. S. A.	New York
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs	1920 N.Y.	Friend Mrs.Blackleton 44 W 77th St New York	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dwn	Dwn	None	Bohemia	Verdek
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] United States or of [illegible] laws of [illegible] a number [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.McKenzie *Master* *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Cork via Barbados B.W.I. *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Whyte
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* December *, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] "Mont Victoria", sailing this 11th day of December, 1926, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such legally under the authority of The New York and New Jersey States Board of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid persons, and that the one whose name appears in List No. 1 is in good condition of health, and that the other persons mentioned in the said List No. 1 are apparently free from any contagious, infectious or loathsome disease, and that to the best of my knowledge, belief and opinion they are all correct and true in all particulars relative to the matters and persons mentioned in the said List No. 1, and that the said persons are in all respects fit and proper persons to be landed in the United States of America.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 1st day of December, 1926

at New York

LIST OF PASSENGERS OR PEOPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS W.I. , November 19th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Carpenter	Arthur	44	6	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Friend Mr F Drayton Bridgetown Barbados	Scotland	Glasgow
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out and signed when the above-named passengers are inspected and examined.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 1st December , 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, cause, and time.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Color. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Nationality.	Race or people.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 Yrs Last Resided U.K.	In Transit to Scotland	Yes	About 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Fair	Scotch	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

... private property ... the Government of the United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] "Port Victoria", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, consisting of 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is a person of the class excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of 1917, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford McIntyre, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Fort Victoria", Atlantic Fleet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of the New York and New Jersey State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have had a personal examination of, and that I have made a careful inspection of the crew of said vessel, and that the names on the Ship's Articles of this vessel number 1 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief are just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the vessel at the present time, and that the crew are in the condition as to health as shown.

Clifford McIntyre

Surgeon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

at New York

LIST OF BAGS OF PEOPLE'S

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , 4th November , 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.					Able to—				Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Inspection officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, designate on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Norris	William	52		M	M	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad Port O Spain		Wife Mrs W I Norris Port of Spain Trinidad	Trinidad	Port O Spain.
2	IN TRANSIT	Hewitt	Charles	62		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Colonial Bank Trinidad	Eng	London
3	IN TRANSIT	Wilkins	John	38		M	M	Oil Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad Port O Spain		Friend Mr G Stewart Brighton Trinidad	Trinidad	Brighton
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] or printed.

7

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible] officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 1st December , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	
				Yes or No	Last previous visit.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend Mr A I Austin 150 William St New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Nottingham	England
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	In transit to England	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	Martin Comptor.	England
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Right leg Short	Canada	Ontario
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W[illegible], master, of the S.S. "Port Victoria", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the ninth, or the second employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 20

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *sailing from* [illegible] WEST INDIES, 6th Nov. *, 1920, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1st December 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Color	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	
1	Mead	Eleanor A	46	5	F	W	Corry, Pa.	4th June 1880	Forest Hills, Long Island
2	Buerger	Joseph	38	4	M	W	Pittsburg, Pa.	10th July, 1884	460 2nd.Ave. Beaver, Pa.
3	Buerger	Julia	36	3	F	W	Aliquion, Pa.	1st August 1887	460 2nd.Ave. Beaver, Pa.
4	Wright	Herbert A	37	1	M	W	[illegible], Ohio.	8th October 1883	1935 Euclid Ave.Cleveland, Ohio
5	Wright	Henrietta	36	-	F	W	[illegible], Ill.	17th August 1870	1935 Euclid Ave.Cleveland, Ohio
6	Wright	Helen	11	-	7	S	Cleveland, O.	17th April, 1909	1935 Euclid Ave.Cleveland, Ohio
7	Goetze	Marie Louise	41	-	8	W	[illegible]	8th October 1879	50 Hanson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Rogers	[illegible]	41	9	M	W	Clifton, W.Va.	15th March, 1879	1011 Broad St.Providence, R.I.
9	Rogers	Mary L.	43	-	F	W	Willimantic, Conn.	3rd May 1877	1011 Broad St.Providence, R.I.
10	Carlisle	John Henry	55	-	M	W	[illegible], Ill.	3rd October 1865	Clifton Forge, Va.
11	Carlisle	Rosalie	53	-	F	W	[illegible], Va.		Clifton Forge, Va.
12	Mott	Charles	41	1	M	W	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	15th October 1879	185 W 71st Street, New York
13	Wheeler	Griffith	46	6	M	W	Hollidaysburg, Pa.	30th August 1874	1253 St.Nicholas Ave.New York
14	Wheeler	Minerva L.	38	-	F	W	[illegible] York	23rd August 1881	1253 St.Nicholas Ave.New York
15	Strauss	Emanuel	50	-	M	W	[illegible]	19th November 1869	Riviera Apartments,Baltimore,Md.
16	Strauss	Rose Henry	42	11	F	W	Baltimore Md.	14th October 1871	Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore, Md
17	Chein	Sulina	43	10	F	W			176 Riverside Drive, New York.
18	Chein	Florence	9	-	F	W			176 Riverside Drive, New York
19	Wiggins	John Wood	33	10	M	W	[illegible]	1st January 1887	4201 West Penn St. Phila. Pa.
20	Wiggins	Dorothy Lenore	1	-	F	W	[illegible]	21st April 1919	4201 West Penn St. Phila. Pa
21	Dennart	Benjamin F	1	-	M	W	Allentown, Pa.	24th April 1894	496 St.Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Wigman	Wilhelmina Dennart	1	-	F	W	[illegible]	30th June 1920	496 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Allen	Martha B	37	-	F	W	Allentown, Pa.	4th November 1883	9 South Boston Ave.Atlantic City
24	Allen	[illegible]	38	4	F	W	Allentown, Pa.	15th October 1882	9 South Boston Ave.Atlantic City
25	Kirner	[illegible]	43	-	F	W	[illegible]	9th September 1877	4415 Fullerton Ave.Chicago
26	Williams	[illegible]	1	8	F	W	[illegible], Pa.	8th September 1919	490 Riverside Drive, New York
27	Lettron	Florence	21	-	F	W	[illegible]	28th October 1899	Hotel Alms,Walnut Hills,Cincinnati.
28	Mooney	[illegible]	42	2	M	W	Mississippi.	6th September 1878	Latham Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Mooney	Marie	40	-	F	W			Latham Park, Philadelphia, Pa
30	Cline	[illegible]	41	-	M	W	[illegible], W.	11th [illegible], 1879	Lee Jeffries Hotel Wilkinsburg,Pa

Married, 1902 Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois. — Married U.S. Citizen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

4-20

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *sailing from* NEW YORK & WEST INDIES, 6th Nov., 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1st December 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX M	SEX F	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Last permanent residence before departure.
1	Simms	Charles	59	10	M		New York City	Jany 24th 1881	167 Alexander Ave New York
2	Walbridge	John	60		M		New York City	October 31st 1880	Plaza Hotel New York
3	Farlee	Robert Dayton	66	7	M		New Jersey	April 28th 1852	1. Lexington 39th St New York City
4	Walcott	Norman	54	1	M		New York City	October 13th 1886	330 W. 15th Street New York
5	Walcott	Blanche	46	5	F		Brooklyn	June 13th 1894	330 W. 15th Street New York
6	Shearman	Elise	48	-	F		New York City	1894	2 E. 96th Street, New York
7	Prew	Nadine	4			W			Wayne Pa.
8	Ashmead	Nadine	44		F	M			Wayne Pa.
9	Ashmead	Sutherland	5		M	S	Philadelphia Pa	1936	Wayne Pa.
10	Church	Eleanor	40			S	[illegible]	1[illegible]	Leonard Ave FairHaven N.J.
11	Crimmins	Thomas	50		M	W	New York [illegible]	19[illegible]	171 E.72nd St New York
12	Crimmins	Alma	44		F	W	New York [illegible]	1900	171 E.72nd St New York
13	Dockus	Charles L.	52				[illegible]	1930	24 Broad Street New York
14	Dockus	Mary L.	48		F	M	Boston Mass	19[illegible]	24 Broad Street New York
15	Rothschild	M. Sydney	50		M	M	New York N.Y.	1870	4 E. 67th Street New York
16	Gibbs	Arthur [illegible]	48		M	M	Providence R.I.	18[illegible]	21 Sewall Ave. Winthrop Mass
17	Swan	James	50		M	M	Bristol Mass	1[illegible]	46 Union St. Bristol R.I.
18	Swan	Helen	42		F	M	New York N.Y.	1[illegible]	46 Union St. Bristol R.I.
19	Long	Joseph	45		M	S	New York N.Y.	19[illegible]	780 E. 17th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Witherspoon	James [illegible]	42				[illegible]	19[illegible]	3710 Spring Gdns Philadelphia Pa,
21	Witherspoon	Iona	36			S	Philadelphia Pa	19[illegible]	3710 Spring Gdns Philadelphia Pa.
22	Witherspoon	Anne	0			S	Philadelphia Pa	19[illegible]	3710 Spring Gdns Philadelphia Pa
23	Palmer	Pearl	39			W	Kansas [illegible]	19[illegible]	1935 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.
24	Stokes	Francis	48				[illegible]	[illegible]	Moorestown New Jersey
25	Stokes	Anne	42				[illegible]	[illegible]	Moorestown New Jersey
26	[illegible]bury	[illegible]	40				Kansas Ills	19[illegible]	Edgewater Hotel Chicago Ills
27	Newbury	[illegible]	46				Kansas Ills	19[illegible]	Edgewater Hotel Chicago Ills
28	Reis	[illegible]	40				[illegible] Ohio	1[illegible]	Ohio 3 Shadow Hill Avondale Cincinnati
29	Cochrane	[illegible]	2		F		Brooklyn N.Y.	1	[illegible] St Newark N.J.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Salem Ave Ridgewood N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONT VICTORIA" *sailing from* NEW YORK & WEST INDIES , 6th Nov. , 1920 . *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1st December 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
1	Thannum	Afrieda	~		F	New York N.Y.	1888	Hotel Orleans New York N.Y.
2	Schweinfurth	Norrelle	29	7	F	New York N.Y.	1891	260 Gates Ave Bklyn New York
3	Livingston	John	8	4	M	New York N.Y.	1882	260 Park Ave New York N.Y.
4	Livingston	L.Alma	27	7	F	Puerto Plata	1893	Father U.S. Citizen 260 Park Ave New York N.Y.
5	Balcom	Harold	20	9	M	Brooklyn New York	1899	Hotel Orleans New York N.Y.
6	Balcom	Hilda	~	7	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	260 Gates Ave Bklyn New York
7	Mc Portland	Patrick	40	1	M	[illegible]	1880	52 Main St Norwalk Conn
8	Mc Portland	Mark T.	10	8	M	[illegible]	1910	52 Main St Norwalk Conn
9	Langdon	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1	12 Wall St S.I.Manhattan N.Y.
10	Healy	William [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	103 E. 82nd Street New York
11	Healy	Mary [illegible]	30		F	[illegible]	1890	103 E. 82nd Street New York
12	Rossiter	[illegible]	30	7	F	Brooklyn [illegible]	1890	7 Columbia Heights Brooklyn
13	Rossiter	Jennie [illegible]	32	7	F	Brooklyn N.Y.	1888	97 Columbia Heights Brooklyn
14	Dudley	Guilford	[illegible]	8	M	Bridgeport [illegible]	1844	[illegible]
15	Barnhouse	John [illegible]	18	3	M	Ohio	[illegible]	82 Central Ave Newark N.J.
16	Mc Kee [illegible]	Herbert C.	[illegible]	7	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel Trenton New York
17	Wyllie Wyckoff	Elizabeth	~	8	F	Long Island New York	1888	40 W 124th St New York
18	Williams	Clifford	~		M	[illegible]	1898	[illegible] New York
19	Williams	Lillian	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	1898	[illegible] New York
20	Williams	Ethel [illegible]	28		F	[illegible]	1892	[illegible]
21	Ingersoll	Rosco	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	1898	Engleside Athens City N.Y.
22	Fischoff	Max	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Bellevue Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Fischoff	Rose	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Bellevue Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Frohman	Gerald	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	1898	1 W 34th St New York City
25	Frohman	Irma	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 W 34th St New York City
26	Tucker	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1897	Albany New York
27	Tucker	Harold [illegible]	10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albany New York
28	Ford	Elsie [illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Ford	William [illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	Philadelphia Pa	1894	[illegible]
30	Gratz	[illegible]	21	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *sailing from* NEW YORK & WEST INDIES, 6th Nov. , 19 20, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1st December , 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of paper.	Last permanent residence
1	Kemble	Francis	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	1878	New Rochelle New York
2	Willard	Le Baron	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	1880	Rye New York
3	Willard	Annabel	37 10	F	[illegible]	1883	Rye New York
4	Jones	Virginia	26 11	F	Long Island N.Y.	1886	Shelter Island Heights L.I.
5	Mc Cormack	Stella	[illegible]	F		Father U.S.Citizen	5827 Third St L.I. Pittsburg
6	Blackiston	Henry C.	48	M	Maryland Md	1872	44 W 77th St New York
7	Blackiston	Mary	46	F	Hampton Va.	1874	44 W 77th St New York
8	Blackiston	Marie H	16	F	Hampton Va.	1901	44 W 77th St New York
9	Blackiston	Henry [illegible]	11	M	Hampton Va	1909	44 W 77th St New York
10	Saunders	William	11 11	M	Hampton Va.	1908	Hampton Virginia
11	Christie	Major	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	1886	Naval Air Stn Pensacolla Fa.
12	Lewis	Willie	[illegible]	M	New York City	1882	406 Butler St Utica N.Y.
13	Beattie	Perry	30	M	Greenville S.C.	1876	40 Edge Mount Rd. Ashfield N.C.
14	Beattie	Mary Perry	28	F	Greenville S.C.	1887	40 Edge Mount Rd Ashfield N.C.
15	Wechsler	Meyer D	29	M	New York	1891	23 Canal St New York N.Y.
16	Koop	Louis	34	M	New York N.Y.	1886	331 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
17	Reynolds	Ward	35	M	Cornell N.Y.	1885	40 W 102 St New York N.Y.
18	Reynolds	Nancy	41 4	F	Pennsylvania	[illegible]	210 W 105 St New York N.Y.
19	Barratt	Alfred	50	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	1870	324 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.
20	Cohen	William	46	M	[illegible]	1873	Cedar Hurst Long Island N.Y
21	Hamel	Harold	26	M	[illegible]	1894	16 & 17. 81st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Schuldner	Edward	29	M. S		Eastern Dist, Court N.York Nov 24 1919	2.74 W 113 St New York N.Y.
23	Cove	William	37	M	Salem Mass	1883	Salem Mass.
24	Cove	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salem Mass	1885	Salem Mass.
25	Johnston	Douglas A	30	M	S	New Britain Con.	1890	376 W Main New Britain Con
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, Clifford L.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by vessel in that capacity), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey States Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford L. MacIntyre M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 20

at New York

dw 12-1 20

Note.—If any alien is unable to read, the fact should be stated, and the reason therefor. If any alien is deficient in any of the mental or physical qualifications prescribed by law, the fact should be stated, and the certificate issued to him should be withheld unless authorized to admit such alien.

If any alien is accompanied by wife or minor children, the fact should be stated, and the name, age, and sex of each should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered on this list, and the number of the list corresponding to the race or people should be entered on the Manifest Sheet.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Canadian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Canadian-French.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Turkish.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Form 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 24th November, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paul	Miriam	28	F	M	H'swife	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Husband Mr.R.Paul Port of Spain, Trinidad	Eng.	London
2		Gale	Oziette	46	F	M	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs.H.Braithwaite 25 St.Francis, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Seaton	Muriel	21	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother Mr.C.Seaton 6 B Jacobson Hill, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
4		McEwen	Beatrice	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs.A.McEweh 82 St.Vincent St. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
5		Lastique	Mary	34	F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs.A.Samuel 11 Irving Lane, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Lompres	Ellen	34	F	M	H'swife	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Sister Mrs.L.Thomas Duncan Street Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Bernard	Rufino	20	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	San Juan	Mother Mrs.Bernard San Juan, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
8		Jones	Sylvia	45	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Sister Mrs.M.Whittaker Alfredo Street, Trinidad	R.I.	Fort Cedars
9		Drew	Louisa	47	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs.C.Drew Belmont, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
10		Lubin	Jane	22	F	S	Stenog-rapher	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs.J.Lubin East Dry River, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
11		Stuart	Eric	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother Mr.L.Stuart Laventille, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Griffin	Harold	32	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father Mr.Jas.Griffen Belle Eau Rd. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
13		Sampson	Emmanuel	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother Mr.Eddie Sampson Port of Spain, Trinidad	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Herbert	Jeremiah	47	M	M	Carp-enter	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs.W.Herbert 27 Baden Powell St. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
15		D'Andrade	Louiz	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portu-guese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Brother-in-law Mr.M.D.Abreu 65 Park Street, Trinidad	Maine	New Bedford
16		Jacob	Hubert	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Uncle Mr.M.Jacob 14 Altorf St.Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
17		Lourd	Henry	55	M	M	Carp-enter	Yes	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Wife Mrs. M.Lourd Belmont, Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
18		Akeong	Henry	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Cousin Mr.Henry Capson Todds Road, Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
19		Chang	Ng Wo	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend Mr.Lee Lum Port of Spain, Trinidad	Trinid-dad	Port of Spain
20		Lum	Wai	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend Mr.A.de Silva Port of Spain Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
21	TRANSIT	Chang	Fong	25	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend Mr.Chee Young Port of Spain, Trinidad	Cuba	Havana
22		Man	Wong	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend Mr.A.de Silva Port of Spain,Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
23		Aquan	James	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend Mr.William Scott 45 Prince Street, Trinidad	Trini-dad	Port of Spain
24		Afong	Henry	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Cumuto	Friend Mr.Chee Young Cumuto , Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
25		Solo	Louis	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Chinese	Trinidad	San Juan	Uncle J.Christopher Cedros, Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
26		Choykee	Indore	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Chinese	Trinidad	San Juan	Mother Mrs.Choykee Cedros Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
27		Wing	Joseph Lam	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Manzanilla	Friend Mr.Tam Quong Manzanilla, Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
28		Wing	George Chan	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Manzanilla	Friend Mr.James Wing San Manzanilla, Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
29		Tai	Wong Yong	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Cumuto	Friend Mr.W.Chee Ting Cumuto, Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain
30		Ahpoy	James	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Cumuto	Friend Mr.W.Chee Ting Cumuto, Trinidad	Trin-idad	Port of Spain

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

the duty, necessary, or propriety of the admission of any alien to the United States is not to be considered under the direction of any foreign government, foreign people, or any person or persons exercising authority over any foreign people, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st December, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin Mrs.D.Manco																		San Trinidad	Fernando
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	47 & 49 West 129th St.New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Nil	Barbados	Hastings
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	Husband Mr.W.Gale 361 Atlantic Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blk	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Miss M.Seaton 262 W.136th Street, New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	Grenada	St.Georges
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father Mr.H.McIlweh 26 West 136th Street, New York	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Mr.P.Lastique 783 Bergen Str.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn.	Nil	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter Mrs.A.Williams 831 Dean Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Nil	Trinidad	St.Joseph
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Mr.S.Bernard 2441 7th Ave.New York	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blk.	Nil	Barbados	Bridgetown
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr.T.F.Murphy Fort Cedars, Rhode Island	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk.	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt Mrs.A.Lucas 230 W 140th Street,New York	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Miss I.Robinson 46 W 139th Street,New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk.	Nil	Grenada	San Paulo
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Mr.F.Gurr 16 Bolivar St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wife Mrs. H.Griffin 504 Lennox Ave.New York	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Mr.L.Alleyne 1203 Pine St. Philadelphia	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Brn	Nil	Trinidad	Princestown
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Mr.A.J.Williams 318 Gold St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Madeira	Funchal
15	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Mr.G.D'Andrade 35 Bradbury St.New Bedford,Mass	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Blk.	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Mr.W.Holder 2147 7th Avenue, New York	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	St.Kitts	Tabernacle
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr.R.Defour 10½ W 99th Street,New York	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ylw.	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
18	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr.William Li Pue 4 & 6 Pell Street.New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ylw.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil	China	Hong Kong
19	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Mr.Wong On Wo 13 Mott Street, New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
20	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr.William Li Pue 4 & 6 Pell Street. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
21	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Cuba Uncle Mr Tay Sy	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
22	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	1491 Broadway New York Uncle Mr Lee Wan	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Hong Kong
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	33 Pell St New York Nephew Mr Wing Hing	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	382 3rd Ave New York Cousin Mr Choy Kee	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	Trinidad	San Juan
25	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	588 Lennox Ave New Yor k Sister MrsL Lennard	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ylw	Blk	Bwn	Nil	Trinidad	Cunu-Pia
26	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	588 Lennox Ave New York Uncle Mr Kwong Tai Chong	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
27	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	30 Pell St New York Uncle Mr Ching Chong	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
28	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	37 Mott St New York Friend Mr Wing Sang	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
29	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	9 Pell St New York Friend Mr Wing Sang	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
30	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	9 Pell St New York																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master *, of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Trinidad B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.W.McKenzie

, Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* December *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are resident in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, Emilia, and records should show whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere. Those born in Trieste, Istria, Dalmatia, and other cities should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are resident in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *How long in the United States?* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the determining test of permanent residence of less than one year.

Column 12. *Where is your home?* Should show the name and give evidence of last permanent residence. It is important for correct purposes that the city, town, or locality and country of last permanent residence be definitely stated. Temporary residence, even for a long period, does not change nationality or race.

Column 13. *Are you a citizen of the United States?* Applies to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have not declared their intention to become citizens of the United States.

Column 14. *Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where is he or she?* The answer should give name and address of relative.

Column 15. *Have you ever been in prison or almshouse?* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cancelled).

Column 16. *Who paid your passage?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as, himself, father, brother, sister, husband, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *What is your occupation?* The answer should give in each case a definite and specific occupation. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided into amounts belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *How much money have you in your own possession? How much have you in the United States?* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (or last place) landed.

Column 19. *Where are you going? Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer should state whether going to join father, mother, friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *Ever in prison, etc.?* These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be carefully inspected by the examining inspector. However, in answering question 2 (which should be put to every alien) one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply to Washington for authority, in which application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, Clifford B.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York ~~Statutory~~ and New Jersey States Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

at ..... New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is executed by, and the information required herein is furnished by, the surgeon. If not, it is executed by the master or agent of the vessel, and the information required herein is furnished by the surgeon who last examined the aliens before departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the master or agent shall be excused if the surgeon declines to make oath to the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered by the alien himself, who should be asked to what race or people he belongs and the language he speaks. The purpose is to learn the racial classification of the immigrant, not his place of birth or his citizenship. For example, a native of Scotland may be English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race; a native of Switzerland may be German, French, Italian, or Hebrew; a native of Turkey may be Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Arabic, Negro, or Kurd; a native of India may be Hindu, Mohammedan, Parsee, Negro, or Chinese; a native of Russia may be Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, Lett, Bohemian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Roumanian, German, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Greek, Armenian, Georgian, Tartar, Turkish, Mongolian, Chinese, or Japanese.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD B.W.I. , 24th November , 19k 20

14-441

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Yee	Lee	28	M	M	Mercht	Yes	Chineese	Yes Chineese	Chineese	Trinidad	La Boca	Friend Mr A DeSilva Port of Spain Trinidad	Trin	idad Port of Spain
2		Chow	Andrew	23	M	S	Mercht	Yes	Chineese	Yes Chinese	Chinese	Trinddad	Port O Spain	Friedd Mr Wing Ting Port of Spain Trinidad	Trin	-idad Port of Spain
3	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Feng	James	24	M	S	Mercht	Yes	Chinese	Yes Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	Rio Claro	Friend Mr J Ching Chong Rio Claro Trinidad	Trin-	idad Port of Spain
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI

T ALIEN

1k

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
14—26

| Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1st December , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who believes in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Mr Ching Lung 30 Pell Street New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr Wai Lum Li Pue 4-6 Pell St New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Mr Wing On Wo 13 Mott St New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ylw	Blk	Blk	Nil	China	Canton
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who believes in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master *, of the* H.M.S. "Fort Victoria" *, from* Trinidad B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J.W.McKenzie

Master ~~Officer~~.

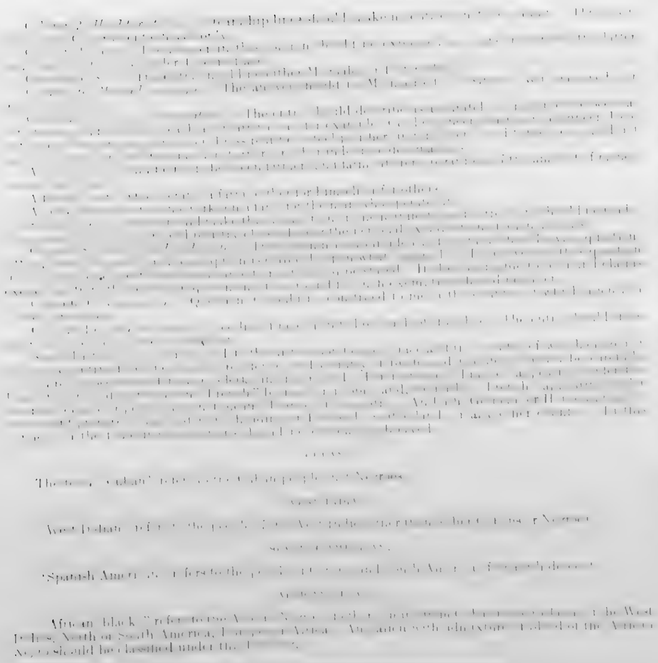
Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* December *, 19* 20

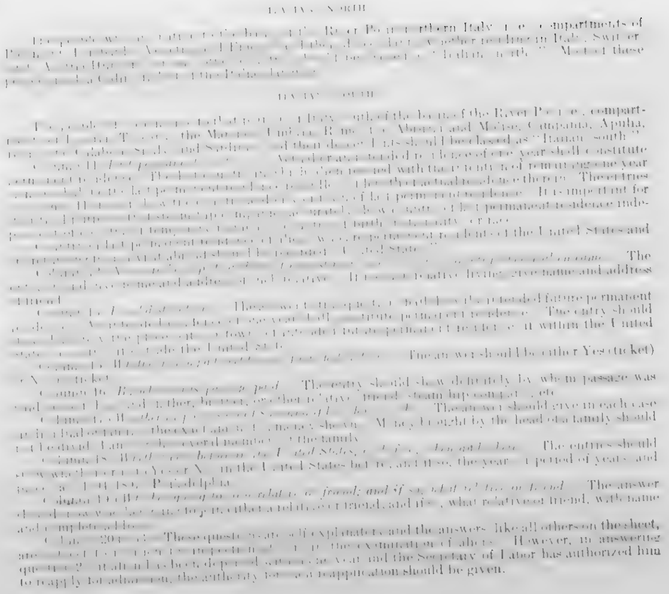
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, Clifford B.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey
States Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. MacIntyre M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of the examining officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original birth or place from which the race or nation has moved is to be used only to assist in determining the original race or nation [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from St Kitts B.W.I, November 26th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
														Palmeto Point	Mother Mrs M Daniel Challenger Village St Kitts	N.Y	New York
1		Phillip	Lorizine	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afk Blk	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs L Brown Dieppe Bay St Kitts	N.Y	New York
2		Brown	Marian	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afk Blk	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs M Amory St Georges Nevis	N.Y	New York
3		Amory	Oretha	22	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afk Blk	Nevis	St Georges	Grandmother Mrs M Rawlins Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
4		Wattley	Maldina	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afk Black	St Kitts	Basterre			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK , 1st December , 191 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after the temporary purpose of coming to the United States has been accomplished.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or character, or entitled to be admitted as a non-immigrant under the law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Aunt Mrs H Garnet 1833 E.E.3rd Ave New York	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Challengers Village
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Sister Mrs M Podman 2303 Read St New York	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Copisterre
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Cousin Mrs L Hanley 219 W.63rd St New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	Non e	Nevis	St Georges
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Father Mr W Wattley 16 W.136 St New York	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK , 1st December , 191 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Aunt Mrs H Garnet																			Challengers
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	1833 E.E.3rd Ave New York	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Village
							Sister Mrs M Podman																			
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	2303 Read St New York	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.0		Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Copisterre
							Cousin Mrs L Hanley																			
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	219 W.63rd St New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	Non e	Nevis	St Georges
							Father Mr W Wattley																			
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	16 W.136 St New York	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from St.Kitts, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W.McKenzie
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible] Italians of the Provinces of the Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual place of intended residence, and one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence to be entered here. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and it is important for the proper classification of steerage passengers accurately to show countries of last permanent residence, independent of place of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Naturalized citizen of United States.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Alien of what nationality.* — The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as "Russia," "Great Britain," "France," "Germany," etc.

Column 14. *Race or people.* — The answer to the question shall show the race to which the alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slavonian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian (from India)," "Negro," "Black," "Mulatto," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Spanish American," "American Indian," "Mexican," or "Other people," according to the best description or designation of the alien himself. The word "white" is not to be used in this column.

Column 15. *Ability to read.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Ability to write.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17. *Ability to speak English.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18. *Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. *Have you ever been a member of the anarchistic class, or of the class which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. *Are you coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address?* — The answer to this question should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 21. *Are you coming under contract, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22. *Final destination.* — Enter here the destination of the alien as far as known, whether a State or city.

Column 23. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 24. *Have you ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where?* — The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 25. *Whether ticket is purchased by you or by others, and if by others, by whom?* — The answer should show whether the ticket is purchased by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 26. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?* — The answer should show whether the alien has in possession fifty dollars or more, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 27. *Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend?* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to a friend, and if so, what friend, with name and address.

Column 28. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc.* — The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 29. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 30. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.* — The answer should show whether the alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 101. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 102. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 103. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 104. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 106. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 107. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 108. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 109. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 110. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 111. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 112. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 113. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 114. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 115. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 116. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 117. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 118. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 120. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 121. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 122. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 123. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 124. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 125. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 126. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 127. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 128. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 129. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 130. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 131. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 132. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 134. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 135. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 136. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 137. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 138. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 139. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 140. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 141. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 142. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 143. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 144. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 145. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 146. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 147. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 148. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 149. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 150. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 151. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 152. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 153. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 154. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 155. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 156. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 157. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 158. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 159. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 160. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 161. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 162. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 163. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 164. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 165. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 166. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 167. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 168. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 169. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 170. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 171. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 172. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 173. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 174. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 175. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 176. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 177. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 178. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 179. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 180. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 181. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 182. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 183. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 184. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 185. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 186. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 187. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 188. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 189. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 190. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 191. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 192. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 193. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 194. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 195. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 196. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 197. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 198. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 199. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 200. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 201. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 202. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 203. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 204. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 205. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 206. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 207. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 208. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 209. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 210. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 211. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 212. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 213. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 214. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 215. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 216. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 217. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 218. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 219. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 220. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 221. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 222. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 223. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 224. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 225. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 226. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 227. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 228. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 229. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 230. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 231. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 232. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 233. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 234. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 235. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 236. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 237. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 238. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 239. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 240. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 241. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 242. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 243. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 244. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 245. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 246. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 247. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 248. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 249. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 250. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 251. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 252. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 253. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 254. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 255. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 256. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 257. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 258. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 259. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 260. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 261. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 262. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 263. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 264. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 265. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 266. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 267. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 268. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 269. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 270. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 271. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 272. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 273. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 274. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 275. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 276. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 277. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 278. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 279. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 280. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 281. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 282. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times?* — The answer should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 283. *Whether

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

PORT OF New York

8th December, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria" from port of Trinidad & West Indies hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	160	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital, (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	158

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st December, 1920, consigned to [illegible], ; is now lying at Pier 32 North River, and is expected to sail 10th December, 1920, for Hamilton, Bermuda.

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Matthews	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	168
19	Harris	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	185
20	Mobbs	Edward	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175
21	Quinlan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/8	148
22	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	138
23	Kennedy	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	157
24	Gaynor	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135
25	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	149
26	Holton	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165
27	Walsh	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156
28	Hanley	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149
29	Jenkins	Edward	"	16-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5/7	163
30	Botelho	John	"	19-10-20	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	"	5/7	145

C. J. Donovan Irish

Line Quebec Steamship Company
Owners Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

*See List of crews on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish all required information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than $100. See other side.

Local Agents

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hardy John S.	25	British	30-9-20 Boston
Jenkins Edgar ✓	27	"	16-10-20 Bermuda
Mackenzie J.W.	38	"	5-11-20 New York
Hanlon Thomas	38	"	30-9-20 Boston
Woodier Leslie	29	"	30-9-20 Boston
Newsham Arthur	31	"	4-11-20 New York
Leat Arthur	30	"	30-9-20 Boston
Wallace William	33	"	" "
Simpson L.C.	45	"	25-10-20 New York
Coelho J.M. ✓	22	Brazilian	4-11-20 "
LeHouse C.	33	British	" "
Bell John	44	"	" "
Townsend Clarence	27	"	" "
Findlay James ✓	27	"	30-9-20 Boston
Brown William	41	American	5-11-20 New York
Larsen Christian	28	"	" "

14—1013

[OVER, SEE PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Davis E.Jeffries	41	British	Emmett J.	25	British
Santavia Juan	31	Chilian	Ewalf Thomas	28	British
Evans W.	29	British	Evans L	24	British
Kelleher P.J.	29	American	Margolis M	46	Czecho-Slovakia
Torres John	24	Columbian	Conway A	25	British
Bouttolene J.	26	Mexican			
Arthur A.J.	32	American			
Roberts C.A.	18	British			
Trowakes L	41	British			
Ostro[illegible]ny	35	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓ Botelho John	19	British	19-10-20 Bermuda	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—503

[illegible] *Master.*

[OVER.]

[illegible]	Stubbs	Walter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	147
18	Matthews	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	168
19	Harris	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	135
20	Hobbs	Edward	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175
21	Quinlan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/8	148
22	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	138
23	Kennedy	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	157
24	Gaynor	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135
25	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	149
26	Holton	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165
27	Walsh	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156
28	Hanley	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149
29	Jenkins	Edward	"	16-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5/7	163
30	Botelho	John	"	19-10-20	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	"	5/7	145

C. & Donovan Dash

Line Quebec Steamship Company

Owners Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offence. See other side.

Local Agents
4—526

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria" , *arriving at* New York , 1st December , 19 20, *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	J. W.	Master	29-10-20	New York	No	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	British	5/6	204	
2	Francis	Albert	Ch.Officer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	31	"	English	"	5/7	190	
3	Banyard	Leslie	2nd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
4	Beauchamp	Francis	3rd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	157	
5	Hardy	John	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	147	
6	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/11	173	
7	Cooper	Archie	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/7	135	
8	Oliver	John	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	6/3	185	
9	Findlay	James	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5/8	164	
10	Bailey	Stanley	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5/7	145	
11	Hopkins	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0	144	
12	Jenkins	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	
13	Waste	George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
14	Hawkins	Albert	Bos'un's Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	146	
15	Bridges	George	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	172	
16	Coutts	Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
17	Stubbs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	147	
18	Matthews	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	168	
19	Harris	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	135	
20	Mobbs	Edward	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	175	
21	Quinlan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/8	148	
22	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	138	
23	Kennedy	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	157	
24	Gaynor	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	135	
25	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	149	
26	Holton	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	165	
27	Walsh	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	156	
28	Hanley	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	149	
29	Jenkins	Edward	"	16-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5/7	163	
30	Botelho	John	"	19-10-20	"	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	"	5/7	145	

C. J. Donovan Clerk

Line Quebec Steamship Company
Owners Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

*Schedule A, Exhibit
Note—Enter "Yes" or "No" in the manifest. Leave blank if not applicable. Mark "X" in red ink if alien is not to be admitted. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie, Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 20

Master, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Latin
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Cantabrian	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dinaric	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Highland Scotch	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel "Port Victoria" , *arriving at* ~~Portland Me~~ ~~Norfolk~~ New York, ~~Newport News Portsmouth~~ 1st December , 1920 , *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	George	A.B.Seaman	19-10-20	Bermuda	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5/9	163	
2	Cornish	Edward	"	29-10-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	154	
3	Brown	William	"	6-11-20	New York	"	"	41	"	American	American	5/8½	160	
4	Hansen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~X~~Scand.	Norwegian	5/9	154	
5	Lyons	Horace	Captain's Boy	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	17	"	English	British	4/11	120	
6	Doughty	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	
7	Lawrence	John	"	5-10-20	New York	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/6	135	
8	Wappett	Alexander	Ch.Engineer	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/7	137	
9	Stanton	Thomas	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	178	
10	Scott	A.	3rd. "	23-10-20	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	153	
11	Cameron	Duncan	4th. "	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5/8	150	
12	Woodier	Leslie	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/8	160	
13	Cass	Norman	6th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	135	
14	Newsham	A	7th. "	5-11-20	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	178	
15	Mitchell	Henry	Asst. "	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	
16	Fuller	Edward	Electrician	5-10-20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	157	
17	McRae	Donald	Oiler	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/8	140	
18	Carro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	163	
19	Lafuente	Jess	"	14-10-20	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	137	
20	Pontes	J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	138	
21	Diaga	Jose	"	5-10-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	128	
22	Calisaga	A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5/8	137	
23	Muscara	F	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
24	Duchia	F	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	137	
25	Diaz	J	"	14-10-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	
26	Calvelo	J	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	
27	Iglesia	J	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	137	
28	~~Arias~~	~~J~~	Wiper	6-10-20	"	"	"	23	"	Span.Amer.	PortoRico	5/6	144	
29	Musqura	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	153	
30	Harrera	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span.Amer.	CostaRico	5/4	149	

J. J Donovan Insp.

Line The Quebec Steamship Co.
Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,
Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co, Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie, Master, of the H.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.K.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1920

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "Fort Victoria" , *arriving at* ~~San Juan, Porto Rico~~ ~~New York~~ the Port of New York , ~~28th November~~ 1st December , 1920 , *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erias	T	Wiper	14-10-20	New York	No	Yes	21	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	149	
2	Lopez	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Brazilian	5/6	131	
3	Rodriquez	M	Oiler	23-10-20	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	136	
4	Noya	Jesus	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143	
5	Muniz	Aurelio	Oiler	5-11-20	"	"	"	27	"	Span.Amer.	Uruguay	5/9	138	
6	Muniz	G	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	132	
7	Traga	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	
8	Albaxino	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5/8	143	
9	Montro	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	147	
10	Iglisios	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	154	
11	Endoiso	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	141	
12	Fernandez	F	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	146	
13	Campbell	Charles	Ch.Steward	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5/4	146	
14	Brennan	John	2nd. "	14-10-20	New York	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	145	
15	Collins	Edgar	Linenkeeper	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	152	
16	Lawrence	Ralph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142	
17	Dockerty	James	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	152	
18	Minshell	Charles	Asc.Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	
19	Leybpurne	George	Smoke Rm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5/7	140	
20	Page	Fred	Printer	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5/8	145	
21	Kelly	John S	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5/9	139	
22	MacGillivray	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5/10	160	
23	Berghamnn	William	Barman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Nat. American	5/5	135	
24	Davis	Wilfred	Engr's/Mess,	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/8	148	
25	Howell	Frank	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/6	132	
26	Beasey	Robert	Offr's. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5/9	156	
27	Dale	Frederick	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	167	
28	Barley	Roy	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	142	
29	Oliver	Walter	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	143	
30	O'Malley	John	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	152	

J. J Donovan Irish

The Quebec Steamship Company
Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,
Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

*See reverse side for
No. [illegible] required to be prepared by the transportation line, see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie, Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of that section and Rule 10 to which appeal below.

Master

Sworn to this 1st day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "Fort Victoria" , *arriving at* ~~San Juan, Porto Rico~~ ~~New York~~ the Port of New York , ~~20th November~~ 1st December , 1920 , *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barritt	Kenneth	Asst.Stwd	30-9-20	Boston	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	6/0	160	
2	Leat	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	120	
3	Roberts	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	
4	Jones	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	142	
5	Garrow	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Nat. American	5/7	141	
6	Kelly	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British	5/10	145	
7	Jones	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	150	
8	Doe	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5/2	131	
9	Lines	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	142	
10	McGlinchy	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5/8	142	
11	Sweeney	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5/3	136	
12	Moyle	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5/6	138	
13	Lafferty	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	149	
14	Murphy	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	146	
15	Horrocks	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	129	
16	Ellerton	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/	153	
17	Quinn	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5/6	148	
18	Johns	David	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/4	139	
19	Elliott	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	136	
20	Williams	Griffith	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	137	
21	Ayres	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	145	
22	Harding	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	175	
23	Johnson	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	154	
24	Trundy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	168	
25	Wright	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	146	
26	Wright	Walter	"	9-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	158	
27	Jones	Harry	"	14/10-20	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	146	
28	Young	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	143	
29	Vest	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	174	
30	Russell	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	138	

J. J. Donovan Asst

The Quebec Steamship Company

Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,

*See letter on back of sheet

Note—Every question must be answered and information must be given as to each and every person named in the manifest, whether alien or citizen. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons employed on board said vessel, and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, entered or cleared the manifest of any person not employed on board said vessel, except as stated on the manifest, and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, entered or cleared the manifest of any person who to my knowledge or belief is prohibited from entering the United States by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 20 which is applicable hereto.

Master, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~.

Sworn to, before me this 1st ~~19th~~ day of December ~~November~~ 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

ex said section or to that part of Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Negro
Croatian	Norwegian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish American
Japanese	Swedish
Korean	Syrian
Lapp	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel S. S. "Fort Victoria" , *arriving at* the Port of New York 1st December , 1920 , *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kennedy	D.	Asst. Std.	14-10-20	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5/8	148	
2	Thomas	Wilfred	Bell Boy	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	16	"	English	"	5/5	125	
3	Cassell	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5/3	123	
4	Callan	James	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	4/10	110	
5	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	132	
6	Kinhan	Grace	"	23-10-20	New York	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/4	130	
7	McLeod	L.	"	6-11-20	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	5/7	146	
8	Wallace	William	Night Watch	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	178	
9	James	Albert	2nd.Cabin Std.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	159	
10	Stone	Walter	Asst Std.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5/10	154	
11	Salini	Pillipo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5/8	153	
12	Watson	Arthur	Chf. Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5/11	178	
13	Bell	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	
14	Beyer	George	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	156	
15	Banahan	Patrick	2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	146	
16	Piaterra	Carlo	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5/6	172	
17	Fernandez	Carlos	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	153	
18	Gosney	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5/4	147	
19	Higgins	John	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	164	
20	Joghlin	Charles	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136	
21	Smith	Charles	2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	136	
22	Matthews	William	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5/8	157	
23	Williams	William	2nd. Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5/10	157	
24	Rothwell	John	3rd. Butcher	5/10-20	New York	"	"	22	"	English	British	5/9	156	
25	Greenslade	John	Dishwasher	30-9-20	Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	147	
26	Bell	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	147	
27	Davis	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	137	
28	Cavanaugh	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	131	
29	Simpson	H.	Asst. Std.	25-10-20	New York	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	142	
30	Sweeney	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	146	

J. J. Donovan Irish

The Quebec Steamship Company
Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.,
Owners
Local Agents

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie, Master of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of said vessel that have deserted from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 as it appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Japanese
Bohemian	Jew
Bulgarian	Lithuanian
Chinese	Magyar
Corean	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Negro
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

...OR ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel S. S. "Fort Victoria" , *arriving at* The Port of New York 1st December , *1920* , *from the port of* Barbados, B.W.I.

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Walter	Asst. Cook	23-10-20	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/9	156	
2	McEwan	Walter	Bell Boy	29-10-20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/9	110	
3	Senar	E	Asst.Stwd	5-11-20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	157	
4	Guilloud	H	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	147	
5	Diaz	Manuel	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	PortoRico	5/10	168	
6	Kelly	William	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/9	146	
7	Coelho	J	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.Amer	Brazilian	5/7	136	
8	LeHouse	O	2nd.Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	British	5/6	149	
9	Bell	John	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5/9	139	
10	Townsend	Clarence	Broiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	
11	Croucher	G	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	153	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J Donovan Insp.

Line The Quebec Steamship Company

Date Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., LTd.

*See Instructions on the other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.

I, J.W.McKenzie Master of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not a true copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20, which appear below.

Master

Index No.

1

2

Subscribed and sworn before me this 1st day of December 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Finnish
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Manx
Canadian	Mexican
Canadian (French)	Moorish
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (northern)	Syrian
Italian (southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY.

No.

Per Victoria (Julber) arrived December 1st 1920. M. from 49

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Order.	MEALS.		
	E.D. 1/12/20 - 1 P.M.																								
1	Wattley Maldina II	Cab.	3	4	1	Under 16	Alien						12/3	99	Falk 3	30							1	2	
2	Tong Chong	Warrant Case			1	Denied Appeal	Hab. for D.B. Daily			Hearing 1/12/20 - 11 A.M.															

For Victoria 1/12/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

I, , Surgeon of the , (state whether "of the port" or "employed by contract to board" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Note whether any have died and the cause thereof, and the circumstances that may have occurred en route.)

(Note whether any have been rejected, and the reasons therefor.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The race or people to be determined by the race or people to which he belongs and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be recorded, as of the Celtic race or the Teutonic race, to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tiger 1-10. Passengers sailing from Buenaventura Oct 20, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stapleton	Edward	1		M					claims U.S.C.	Irish	USA	Phila Pa	Wife	Mollie 23 St San Francisco Cal	Mich
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or her citizenship ...

Form 430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1, 19[illegible]

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1																			5	9	med	ddbl	brn	none	U. S.	Niagara Falls NY
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Zeeland, from Brussels, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Wolgemuth

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1920

at New York, N.Y.

A. Barnhart

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 3 (*Name in full*).—Each person in this column should be expressed in a separate line, the latter name, the given names, and the middle initial, if any, in the order usually followed in writing the name in full.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," "Widower," or "Divorced."

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be as complete as possible to enable the examining officer to properly classify each passenger arriving. Such terms as "laborer," "seamstress," "servant," or "none" should not be used except in the case of children. Compound occupations should be avoided, as "farmer and laborer," "butcher and grocer," etc., as the first mentioned occupation usually indicates the principal means of support. Where a person has been engaged in more than one occupation, that one should be entered which he has followed for the longer period during the past year. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at the present time, should be returned as having the occupation at which they were last employed. Where a person has retired from business, the fact should be stated, as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc. Occupations should be described specifically, as "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clerk," "cashier," "salesman," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "professor," "teacher," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "sculptor," "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "draftsman," "accountant," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "boatman," "lighthouse keeper," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "iron worker," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "forger," "driller," "reamer," "tapper," "finisher," "filer," "grinder," "polisher," "buffer," "brass worker," "polisher," "steel worker," "moulder," "coremaker," "wood turner," etc., as the case may be. Laborers should be made to specify whether "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone cutter," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "navvy," "fireman," "deckhand," "teamster," "driver," "porter," "helper," etc. Entries of "laborer" or "servant" should be made only in the case of persons who have no occupation.

Where a person has always been engaged in one occupation, as "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "lawyer," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "engineer," "clerk," "salesman," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 52

NO. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tiger, *arriving at* Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

MEALS.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER
1	[illegible]		Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		39	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None				
2	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
3	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]										
4	[illegible]		[illegible]					23				5' 5"	150					
5	[illegible]		[illegible]					28				5' 8"	170					
6	[illegible]		[illegible]					32			[illegible]	5' 7"	160					
7	[illegible]		[illegible]					24				5' 10"	170					
8	[illegible]		[illegible]					21				5' 7"	130					
9	[illegible]		[illegible]					23			[illegible]	5' 11"	160					
10	[illegible]		[illegible]					39			[illegible]	5' 7"	140					
11	[illegible]		[illegible]					29			[illegible]	5' 7"	150					
12	[illegible]		[illegible]					34				5' 8"	160					
13	[illegible]		[illegible]					23			[illegible]		140					
14	[illegible]		[illegible]					28				5' 7"	160					
15	[illegible]		[illegible]					23			[illegible]	5' 11"	160					
16	[illegible]		[illegible]					47			[illegible]	5' 8"	160					
17	[illegible]		[illegible]					32			[illegible]	5' 7"	150					
18	[illegible]		Seaman					20					160					
19	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]										
20	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]										
21	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]										
22	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]										
23	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]										
24	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]										
25	[illegible]		Fireman					[illegible]			[illegible]							
26	[illegible]		[illegible]					20			[illegible]							
27	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]							
28	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]							
29	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]							
30	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]							

Line
o
[illegible]

*See last sentence on back hereof.
Note—[illegible] See other side

T. 1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list above referred to must be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. The list must not be taken from the vessel by the inspecting officer boarding the vessel, but shall be kept [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place at which [illegible] principal immigrant [illegible] aliens employed by [illegible] party, which and [illegible] paid on said [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be [illegible] officer in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] ined to [illegible] such cases [illegible] commanding [illegible] arrival by [illegible] cases of [illegible] or landed [illegible] order of the [illegible] cases of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] ered or a true [illegible] mice pending the [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or remanded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided by the [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless means of habitat, to the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Jewish.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-Semitic).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

NO. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19.. , from the port of .....

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	ENGINEERS.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Page
Local Agent

* See last column of back hereof.
Note.—Under Section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, the following classes of persons are excepted: Persons in transit to foreign countries, citizens of the United States, and persons with passports issued by the United States Government. See other side

T - 1442

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Davis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel S. S. "[illegible]" , *arriving at* [illegible] , 191 , *from the port of* Busra via Port-Said

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]		[illegible]											
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	✓												
8	[illegible]	✓	G.B.											
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	/												
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
Port-Said, Egypt

Line
Owner Standard Transportation Co
Local Agent Standard Oil Co of N.Y.

* See list of exceptions on back hereof.
Note—Failure to make full and correct answer to any question concerning each alien named herein may result in the imposition of the penalty prescribed by law. See other side.

T. - 1042

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Davis, of the S.S. "Tiger", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 under it appended below.

[illegible]
Master or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] shall be punished [illegible] or both, in the discretion of the court, for each and every violation of the provisions of section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the [illegible] of aliens.

The Commissioner [illegible] has been [illegible] by subdivision 2 of this rule [illegible] in Rule X [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Tiger (Standard Oil Co.) arrived December 1st, 1920., M., , from 55

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
	E. J. 12/3/20-10 30 A.M.																							
44M	1 Stapleton Edward - -		1	L.P.C. Stowaway	Scanlon							12/3	176	Gr. 7	E	Discharged							-1	

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56 10

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Arr 12-1-

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the immigrant inspector nearest the port of sailing; if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the immigrant inspector nearest the port of arrival, and any changes that may be required or made in the conditions of the aliens must be noted by the inspector before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure, and the surgeon must bring the List or Manifest Sheets to the port of arrival.

No. 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total U. S.

United States or of all forms of law, fraction of property, or is a member property, or who advocates or teaches agent of the United States or of any

618

T C H F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet , 115 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58 10

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Note.—If any of the aliens named in the foregoing list are being transported in the custody of an officer, the fact should be stated in the certificate, and the name of such officer should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be given in answering question 9 of the foregoing list. Do not use terms of nationality, except where they are identical with the name of the race or people. Thus, Scotch and English are not races, but Scottish may be Celtic, Gaelic, Highland, Lowland, or Anglo-Saxon, and English may be Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Welsh, Cornish, Scottish, Irish, Manx, or Gaelic.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hebrew (Sephardic)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic)
Bosnian	Hindu	Scotch
Bulgarian	Irish (Gaelic)	Servian
Cantabrian	Italian (North)	Slavonian
Croatian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Korean	Spanish
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish American
East Indian	Magyar	Syrian
English	Mexican	Turkish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Welsh
Flemish	Moorish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	

...ited States or of all forms of law, ...truction of property, or is a member ...operty, or who advocates or teaches ...ment of the United States or of any ...

...the duty ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 13th November, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BLACHE	Alice	42		f	m		yes	yes	french	french	America	LOS ANGELES	Mrs GUY 7 Rue des Prés VERN INDET	Cal.	LOS ANGELES
2	UNDER 16	BLACHE	Simone	12		f			yes	yes	american	english	America	LOS ANGELES	ditto	Cal.	LOS ANGELES
3	UNDER 16	BLACHE	Reginald	8		m			yes	yes	american	english	America	LOS ANGELES	dit o	Cal.	LOS ANGELES
4		GILORMINI	Dominique	54		m	m	Indus triel	yes	yes	french	french	Corse	PADRIMONIO	Mrs A.GILORMINI PADRIMONIO		PORTO RICO
5		PERRIAT	Helene	28	6	f	s	none	yes	yes	french	french	France	BORDEAUX	Mr J. PERRIAT 10, Rue Lafargue BORDEAUX	Ill.	CHICAGO
6		MEGALUDI	Agapitos	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	italian	italian	France	MARSEILLES	Borther Michel MEGALUDI 45 Grande Rue MARSEILLES	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
7		CONSTANTOGEAN	Jean	38	11	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	greek	greek	U.S.	BOSTON	A. SAMPROPOLUS 30 Rue des Petites Ecuries PARIS	Mass.	BOSTON
8		BERTRAND	Ida	24	6	f	w	none	yes	yes	french	french	France	MARSEILLES	Chemin du Roucas Blanc 31 MARSEILLE	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
9		FEINGOLD	Bertha	36		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Palestine	hebrew	Palest.	JERUSALEM	American Zionist Medical Unit JERUSALEM	Pa.	PITTSBURGH
10		STYLIANO ANGA	Vassiliki	44		f	m	nurse	yes	yes	Egypt	greek	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE	Tewfik HAKIM 4 Rue Tewfik ALEXANDRIE Egypt	N.Y.	NEW -YORK
11		GRATON	Jane	36	9	f	w	none	yes	yes	french	french	France	St OUEN	Father Mr PATRY HENRICHEMONT France	Ill.	CHICAGO
12		GRATON	Roger	8	4	m			yes	yes	french	french	France	St OUEN	Gd Father Mr PATRY HENRICHEMONT France	Ill.	CHICAGO
13		GRATON	Simone	6	8	f					french	french	France	St OUEN	ditto	Ill.	CHICAGO
14		GRATON	Andrée	11		f					french	french	France	St OUEN	dit o	Ill.	CHICAGO
15		KAMRA	Alfred:	17	2	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	syrian	syrian	Syrian	BEYROUTH	Mr HEMRA ZAHLE Lebanon Syria	N.J.	NEW YORK
16		Martini	Marguerite	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	French-English	French	Syrian	France			
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than three

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country; whether coming for permanent stay; whether coming pursuant to an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Foreign prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported in whole or in part by public funds.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	13y LOS ANGELES	Husband H. BLACHE Gd Northern Hotel NEWYORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bro.	blue	none	France	PARIS
2	no	mother	yes	yes	12y LOS ANGELES	Father Great Northern Hotel 57th St. NEWYORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	bro.	brown	none	U.S.	FLUSHING
3	no	mother	yes	yes	8y LOSANGELES	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	bro.	brown	none	N.J.	PALISADES
4	no	myself	yes			GILORMINI Guyama PORTO RICO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	bro.	brown	none	Corse	PADRIMONIO
5	yes	myself	yes	no		John BARLOW 5944 Calumet Ave. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bro.	brown	none	France	BORDEAUX
6	no	myself	yes	no		Cousin MARTORIDES 3338 Wilson Ave. P.O Box 188 YOUNGSTOWN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bro.	brown	none	Italy	SIME
7	no	myself	yes	yes	14y BOSTON	Home 2 Cavin St. BOSTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro.	brown	none	Greece	GORTYS Arcadi
8	yes	myself	yes	no		Henry C. SCHOLTZ & Mrs. NEW-YORK	yes	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bro.	grey	none	Italy	AQUILA DEGLI ABRUZZI
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	17y PITTSBURGH	Beborah FEINGOLD 55-21 Black St. PITTSBURGH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	
10	yes	Mrs HAKIM	yes	no		Meyer FELDMAN 611 Hendrix St. BROOKLYN NEW-YORK	yes	indefi nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bro.	brown	none	Greece	KIOS
11	no	myself	yes	no		Mr. SIMPSON 214 N-Y St. AURORA	ye	1 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro.	brown	none	France	HENRICHEMONT
12	no	mother		no		ditto		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	4	1	dark	bro.	brown	none	France	PARIS
13	no	mother		no		ditto		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	bro.	blue	none	France	St OUEN
14	no	mother		no		ditto		ditto	no	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	bro.	brown	none	France	St OUEN
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	9y NEW YORK	MANRA Bros. 78 Washington St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro.	brown	none	N.J.	NEW YORK
16	yes	myself	yes	no	- - - - -	Mrs Williams 65 Park Av. N.Y	no	indet.	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]		none	France	Marseille
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note [illegible] United States or of all forms of law- [illegible] ruction of property, or is a member [illegible] perty, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] ment of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Gate-waiter Master, Officer or Second Officer) *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

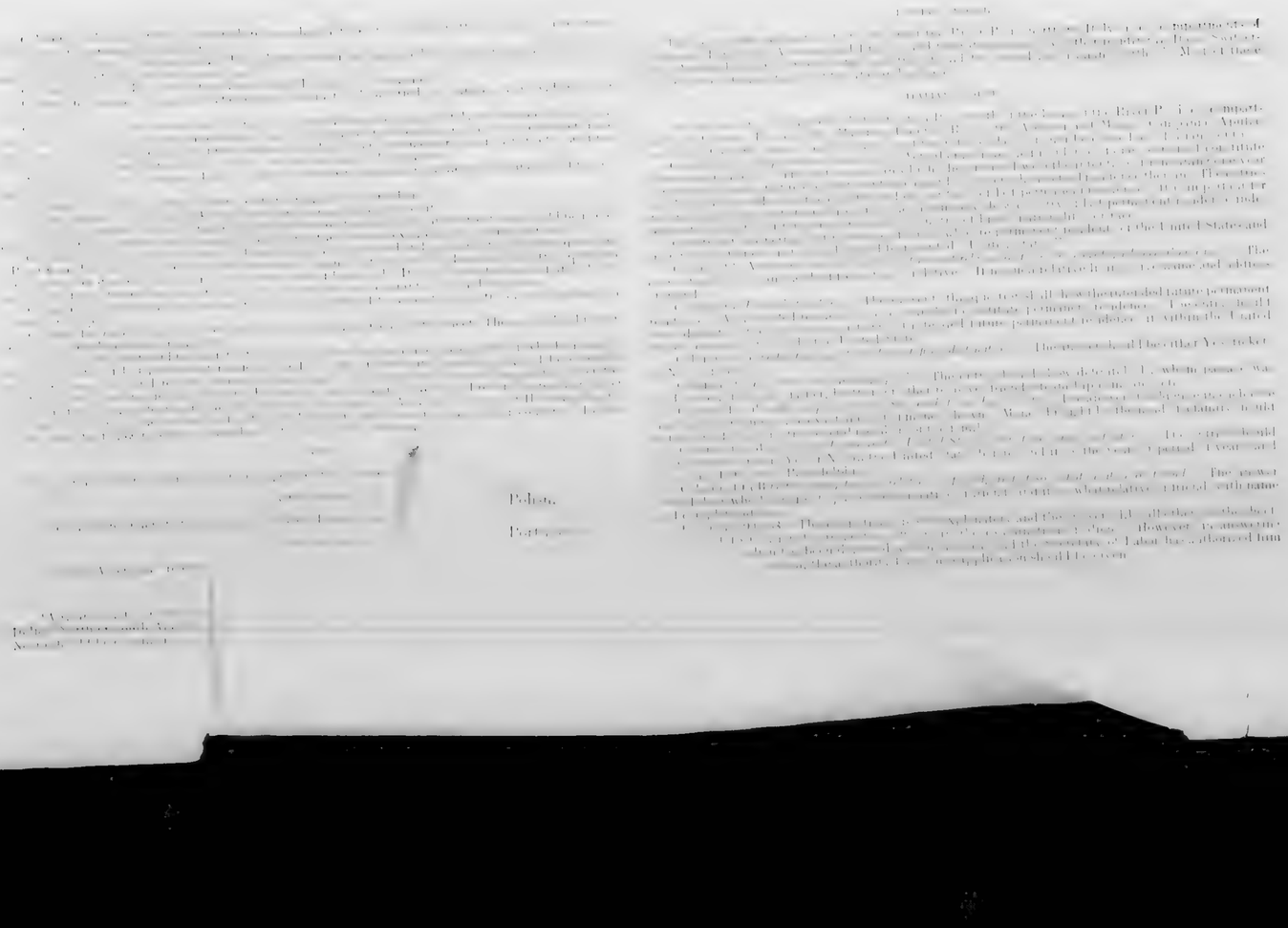
at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the annexed and foregoing Lists of Candidates numbered [illegible] to 105 inclusive, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	†Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or town.
IN TRANS		FALLON F.	MICHAEL	53	m	s	Bishop	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	London	----	Ont.	LONDON
IN TRANS		PEACOCK F.	PHILIP	64	m	m	Merchanyec	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	London	----	Ont	LONDON
IN TR...		PEACOCK	AGNES	63	f	m	Lady	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	London	----	Ont	LONDON
IN T...		ONEIL	GEORGETTE	34	f	m	Lady	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	----	Ont	TORONTO
IN T...		O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	31	m	m	---	yes	yes	English	English	Ontario	Pertrbori	----	Ont	PETERBORO
IN T...		O'BRIEN	MARGARET	34	f	m	)--	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	----	dicto	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

† Persons not residents of the country of the vessel's departure shall be entered as to their last permanent residence in the country to which they belong or in which they have resided.

List .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191 59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased passage with money sent by relative, whether paid by another person, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—4.00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such by and under the authority of the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [redacted] in number, according to the best of my skill and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of the said Indians.

60

Sworn before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

at [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BIANCALAMA	MARIANNA	33	f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes			Anesiano	Husband Umberto Baroni		N E W - Y O R K	18
2		AMITTI	JACLO	45	m	m	Merchanyes		Italian	yes			Parezzana	Wife Massoni Rosa		Cal S.FRANCISCO	19
3		PARENTI	AGNESE	31	f	s	-	yes	Italian	yes			Carrara	Mother Clementina Parenti		N E W - Y O R K	20
4		MARTI	GINO	38	m	m	Merchany		Italian	yes			Lucca	Wife Adele Palladini		Cal S.FRANCISCO	21
5		ARI	LUIGI	27	m	m	Mechani		Italian	yes			Melillo	Mother Marianna Saragoni		Cal S.FRANCISCO	22
6		ARENALI	LORENZO	39	m	m	Merchanyes		Italian	yes			Rome	Friend Baricetti Pietro		N E W - Y O R K	23
7		ARENALI	LINDA	38	f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes			dicto	dicto		dicto	24
8		DE GREGORIO	GIUSEPPE	39	m	m	Drivingyes		Italian	yes			Morro D'Oro	Wife Quintilia		Pa PHILA	25
9		MONTICELLI	CARLO	16	m	s	Studentyes		Italian	yes			Teramo	Mother Arcania		Pa PHILA	26
10		MARTENS	LOUIS	44	m	m	Merchanye		French	yes	BELGIA	PERSIAN	SWITZERLA	Geneve	Francois Duverger	N E W - Y O R K	27
11		MARTENS	LOUISE	43	f	m	-	yes	French	yes	BELGIA	PERSIAN	SWITZERLN	dicto	dicto	dicto	28
12		MARTENS	CARMEN	12	f	-	-	yes	French	yes	BELGIA	PERSIAN	SWITZERLA	dicto	dicto	dicto	29
13		MARTENS	RENE'	10	m	-	-	yes	French	yes	PERSIA	PERSIAN	SWITZERLA	dicto	dicto	dicto	30
14		VITIELLO	JOSSPH	38	m	s	Merchanyes		Italian	yes			Naples	He leaves none		N E W - Y O R K	31
15		CAPPIELLO	CIRO	37	m	m	Merchanye		Italian	yes			Naples	Mother Maria Pepe		N E W - Y O R K	32
16		MARTINI	MARGUERITE	25	f	s	-	yes	FrechEnglisyes		FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	Marseilles	Mme Martini	Marseilles N E W - Y O R K	43
17		BERMANT	GEORGE	32	m	m	Irgineeyes		Russian	yes	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GREECE	Athene	Nobody	Conn ROCKVILLE	44
18		D'ELIA	GIUSEPPE	28	m	m	Mercha yes		Italia	yes			TorreGreco	Father Bartolomeo		N E W - Y O R K	45
19		D'ELIA	FLORENCE	27	f	m	-	yes	Italian	yes			dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
20		D'ELIA	MARGUERITE	10	f	-	-	-	-	-			dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
21		MAGLIULO	EMILIA	17	f	s	Noirce yes		Italian	yes			TorreGreco	Mother Teresa		N E W - Y O R K	45
22	P 1136504 11-1-37	MASCI	ALFREDO	47	m	s	Merch nye		Italia	yes			Roma	-----		N E W - Y O R K	51
23		GAUDAIS	MARIO PA L	41	m	m	Merchanye		Italian	yes			Naples	Wife Giustina		N E W - Y O R K	46
24		TERL	GIOVANNI	30	m	s	Priest yes		Rumenian	yes	RUMANIA		ROUMANIA	-----		N.Y. WASHINGTON	52
25		MARAINI	ALFREDO	37	m	m	Merchanye		Italian	yes			Morro d'Or	Wife Edvige		Pa PHILA	53
26		LORIA	BRIGIDA	25	f	s	Domestiye		Italian	yes			Giffoni	Father Nunziante		Conn BOSTON	54
27		GENOVESE	FRANCESCO	38	m	m	Merchanye		Italian	yes			Baccino	Wife Zinno Antonia		Pa ALTONA	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will not be entered unless it differs from the place entered in column 11.
† Last M names will be entered in the left-hand sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in labor pursuits in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See page 2, for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	yes07-20 N.Y.	Return to his business Broadway St 725	n	Perman	yes								5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Anesiano
2	no	himself	60	yes00-19 Cal	Nephew Giannone Gia[illegible] Broadway 725	no	Perman	yes								5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Villa di Vero
3	no	herself	50	no - -	Promised Davini Paolo Broadway St 521	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Carrara
4	no	himself	25	no - -	Friend Fontana Cesare Broadway St 228	no	Perman	yes								5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pisa
5	no	himself	25	yes05-20 Cal	Agostino Tioso 2370 Portland Ave	no	Perman	yes								5	7	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ravenna
6	no	himself	50	yes1920 N.Y.	Come bak home	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Rome
7	no	dicto	50	yes1920 N.Y.	d i c t o	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	himself	50	yes14 years	Lima De Gregorio 13 th Ellmore Street	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Morro d'Oro
9	no	himself	50	no - -	Brother Domenico Monticelli 1038 So 9 Street	no	Perman	yes								5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Notaresco
10	no	himself	50	no - -	For his business	no	Perman	yes								5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Rhenish	Cologne
11	no	dicto	-	no - -	d i c t o	dicto	-									5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Rhenish	dicto
12	no	dicto	-	no - -	d i c t o	dicto	-									-	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Rhenish	dicto
13	no	dicto	-	no - -	d i c t	dicto	-									5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Rhenish	dicto
14	no	himself	50	yes16-20 N.Y.	Come bak home for business	-	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Naples
15	no	himself	50	yes96-20 N.Y.	Wife Angelina Capriall 1432 70th Street	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Naples
16	no	herself	50	no - -	Mr Paul B. William 65 Park Avenue	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	France	Marseilles
17	no	himself	50	yes11-14 Conn	Futher Mr.Bermant Rockville Conn	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Russia	Jonzavxa
18	no	himself	50	yes11-20 N.Y.	Come bak home 630 Avenue H.	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Torre Greco
19	no	dicto	50	yes - -	d i c t o	dicto	-									5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	dicto	-	- - -	d i c t	dicto	-									-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
21	no	herself	50	no - -	Sail with her Mother Mr Magiulo	Perman	yes									5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Torre Greco
22	no	himself	50	yes From August 1907	Mother Rosri 293 Lenox Ave	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	home
23	no	himself	50	yes1919 N.Y.	Come bak home 156 Fifth Avenue	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Sorrento
24	no	himself	50	yesLongTime	For diplomatic Minister	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	R O U M E N I A N	
25	no	himself	50	yes10-19 N.Y.	Brother Domenico Phila Pa	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Morro d'Oro
26	no	herself	50	no - -	Uncle Pietro Pizzi Ohio - N.O. R.R.	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Giffoni
27	no	himself	50	yes04-20 Pa	Uncle Nicola Di Pietro Nineth Ave 337	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Baccino
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 of the Master's List: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ates or of all forms of law, property, or is a member ...who advocates or teaches ...United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the following List or Manifest, No. , 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for official Government use only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	brother Carlo Gaetano Palermo	Ill	Chicago
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	ditto	Ill	Chicago
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	english	yes	italian	american Sicily	Netrano	husband: Baio. Netrano	Ill	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										Ill.	CHICAGO
6		Amato	Giuseppe	57		m	M	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo	Angelo Amato caste Ibrione	N Y	New York
7		Castellano	Giusto Francesco	36		m	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Palermo	mother Natalina Serpignano 61.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Baiato Dorotea	Dorotea	0		f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	N. trano	father Baio Netrano	Ill	Chicago
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be the same as that of the nearest relative or friend mentioned in column 12.
† Last entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191 63

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn; if so, how long; whether he has a ticket for return passage; whether in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocating such overthrow or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	no	self	yes	no	- - -	brother Bartolo 1863 W. Nortia Chicago	no	index.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	Nicosia
3	no	self	yes	no	- - -	sister	no	index.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	rosy	chesnut	-	Sicily	Volizzo
4	no	self	yes	yes	since birth	home 4738 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill	no	index.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark		Illinois	Chicago
5																						
6	yes	self	yes	yes	18	brother-in-law 818 ½ 163 St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Pattineo
7	yes	self	yes	no		uncle Abbates 119 325 Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chesnut		Sicily	Palermo
8	no	mother	-	no	- - - -	family 4738 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill	no	index.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Netrano
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Section 1 of Act of October 16, 1918: Whether an alien is an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in, opposition to, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or is a member of or affiliates with any such society, association, or group which entertains or teaches such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property; or is a polygamist.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [state whether Master, First, or Second Officer] , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES 13th November, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 61, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Years	Mo.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEWIS	Carl	23	m	s	NORTH STOCKHOLM 1897		Uncle NORTH STOCKHOLM
2	MARZOLF	George	50	f		NEW YORK 1870		Sister Mrs VOTH Broadway Warren Cy NEW JERSEY
3	PEETZ	Joseph	31	m	s	CINCINNATI 1899		Sister J. PEETZ 2011 Colerain Ave. CINCINNATI
4	LEY	Henry	26	m	m	PITTSBURG 1894,		Home 26 Broadway NEW YORK
5	LEY	Mayer	26	f	m	PITTSBURG 1894		ditto
6	MORGRET	Marguerite	18	4	f	m	BORDEAUX France ~~1911~~ 1902		Brotner in law MORGRET MISSOURI EDINA
7	MORGRET	Jesse	28	2	m	s	Mt AUTUMN Ill. 1892		Relative MORGRET EDINA Mo.
8	WELCH	Victor	21	11	m	s	MINNEAPOLIS 1899		
9	Mc HUGH	Jean	16	11	f	s	MINNEAPOLIS 1904		Home 428 Groveland Ave. MINNEAPOLIS
10	Mc HUGH	Miriam	21		f	s	MINNEAPOLIS 1899		ditto
11	Mc HUGH	[illegible]	52		f	m	HUDSON Wisconsin 1868		ditto
12	ARNOLD	Léon	40		m	s	PORTLANDVILLE 1870		Home 1622 West St. ~~UTICA~~ UTICA
13	PRICE	Jeannette	28	7	f	s	MINNEAPOLIS 1892		Ditto.
14	WELCH	Elizabeth	58		f	s	MINNEAPOLIS 1862		Home 2629 Pleasant Ave. MINNEAPOLIS
15	~~BUTLER~~	~~Elsie~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~St LOUIS 1894~~		~~Home 261 West Eighth St. ST LOUIS~~
16	BOURNIGHT	Emma	26	3	f	s	JOHNSTON 1894		Home JOHNSTON S.C.
17	POPPENHEIM	Mary	54	1	f	s	CHARLESTON S.C. 1866		Home 31 Meeting St. CHARLESTON
18	POPPENHEIM	Louisa	51	11	f	s	CHARLESTON 1869		ditto
19	MORGAN	Florence	38		f	m	COPPER HARBOR 1882		Sister Mrs VALMS 1006 South 45 St PHILADELPHIA
20	MORGAN	Mary	9		f	s	OCEAN CITY 1911		Aunt Mrs NALMS 1006 South 45th St. PHILADELPHIA
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
22	KLUG	Otto	26		m	m	TEUTOPOLIS Ill. 1894		Father HOLDEN Mo.
23	KLUG	Jeanne	21		f	m	PARIS France 1899		Father HOLDEN Mo.
24	SHORT	Kennetti	24	9	m	m	COPER Mich. 1896		Mother SHORT GOBBEVILLE Mich.
25	SHORT	Yvonne	18		f	s	BARBEZIEUX 1902		Mother in Law SHORT GOBBEVILLE
26	HORAN	Jeanne	24		f	m	CHAMPAGNAC LES MINES 1896		Sister Mrs LALOR 206 E. 119 St. NEW YORK
27	HORAN	Frank	25	6	m	m	NEW YORK CITY 1895		ditto
28	STEVENSON	Frank	32		m	m	LOS ANGELES 1888		Siste 5600 York Brd LOS ANGELES
29	STEVENSON	Marie	25		f	m	St ANDRE DE CUBZAC 1895		ditto
30	MACEY	Alice	40		f	s	NEW BEDFORD 1880		Home 378 County St. NEW BEDFORD

(25)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES 13th November, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 65 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MORRIS	Chas.	34	5	m	m	BOONE Iowa 1886		CAlumet Ave. John BARLOW 5944 CHICAGO
2	MORRIS	Jeanne	21		f	m	BORDEAUX France 1899		ditto
3	GOULD	Mercedes	40		f	w	TUCSON 1880		Home 125 W 16th St. NEW YORK
4	SHEPPARD	Marie	19		f	m	HYGERES SOUYE France 1901		Friend 201 Lafayette Blvd W. DETROIT
5	SHEPPARD	Albert	28		m	m		Circuit Court of Pulaski County 5 June 1918 Little Rock Ark.	ditto
6	FITCH	Dudley	35	9	m		NEWTONVILLE Mass. 1885		Home DES MOINES Iowa
7	KUEHNE	Max	40		m	m	HALLE 1880		New York
8	KUEHNE	Margaret	32	6	f	m	NEW YORK 1888		
9	KUEHNE	Maxwell	2	6	m		NEW YORK 1918		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] NEW YORK
11	GULESIAN	Paul	32	6	m	s	BOSTON 1888		American Express NEW YORK
12	FREY	Austin	23	1	m		NEWARK 1897		Father FREY Brown Inst. Co PHILADELPHIA
13	FOCHER	Frederick	22	7	m	s	CAMBRIDGE Mass. 1898		98 Buckhingham St. CAMBRIDGE
14	BARLUM	Charlotte	18		f	s	DETROIT Mich. 1902		Mr J. BARLUM 3061 West Grand Blvd DETROIT
15	BOWERS	Llyod	8		f	w	GROSSE ISLE Mich.		Thomas BOWERS 114 East 84th St. NEW YORK CITY
16	MEDCALFE	Henriette	26		f	m		American Embassy October 1929 PARIS	Dale, Ind.
17	MEDCALFE	Willis	29	10	m	m	DALE Indiana 1891		ditto
18	SANDS	Frank	69		m	m	STOUFANVILLE Dutchess NEWYORK		Home C.F. BISHOP 601 West 148 St. NEW YORK
19	SARGENTICH	Spiro	47		-	s		Superior Court SAN FRANCISCO County California January 1900	Home Union Club TACOMA WASHINGTON
20	PINKERTON	Effie	37		f	s	GREEN COUNTY Ill. 1863		Home W. PINKERTON LOUISIANA Mo.
21	WILLIAMS	Landing	37		m	m	BUFFALO N.Y. 1883		Home Mr. WILLIAMS RAMONA N.J.
22	WILLIAMS	Susane	23		f	m	NOYERS France 1897		ditto
23	FISHER	Maud	33		f	s	EASTMAN Ga. 1887		Home Mrs WALKER III Jefferson
24	ANDERSON	Jessica	30		f	s	SAN RAFAEL Cal. 1880		Home Mrs J. ANDERSON 402 Brady St. MILWAUKEE Wisc.
25	BURWELL	Charles	27		m	s	DENVER Colo. 1893		Home BURWELL 309 W. 5th St. OIL CITY
26	SHACKLEFORD	Hattie	28		f	s	GREENVILLE Tenn. 1892		Home Mrs RYAT GREENVILLE Tenn.
27	WALDRON	Christobel	28		f	s	DELAWARE Ohio 1892		Home Mr. OWEN Palace Building TULSE Oklama
28	WATTS	Bruce	37		m	s	LEBANON Ohio 1883		Home Mrs GUNN 304 Orange St. MACON Ga.
29	WARD	Anna	33	3	f		NEWTON N.Y. 1887		Mother Mrs HATHBUN 4 Oliver St. SUFFREN
30	STAPLETON	Ida	49	10	f	m	JASPER Mich. 1871		STAPLETON OBERLIN Ohio

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final naturalization papers.*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation may be made upon* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U. States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES, 13th November, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WALKER	Ward	25	10	m	s	ALAMEDA Cal. 1895		Mother Mrs WALKER HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
2	SEVIER	Henry	42		m	m	COLUMBIA 1878		AUSTIN Texas
3	SEVIER	Clara	48		f	m	St MARY'S Texas		AUSTIN Texas
4	ROMAN	Benjamin	44		m	m			48 w 113 St New-York
5	ROMAN	Blanche	38		f	m	NEW-YORK 1882		ditto
6	ROMAN	Jeannette	13		f	s	NEW YORK 1907		ditto
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	SCHENCK	Katherine	42	1	f	w	Mt GILEAD Ohio 1878		Mother SCHENCK 4280 4th St. RATON New Mexico
9	FREIDINGER	William	37	4	m	m	SPRINGFIELD Ill. 1883		Father 1226 North 3rd St. SPRINGFIELD Ill.
10	FREIDINGER	Elizabeth	36	7	f	m	TROPOLI Syria		Father in law 1226 North 3re Ave SPRINGFIELD
11	FREIDINGER	Arthur	4	1	m	s	BEIRUT Syria 1916		Gd Father 1226 North 3rd Ave SPRINGFIELD
12	FREIDINGER	Philip	1	5	m	s	BEIRUT Syria 1919		ditto
13	HAKIM	Celia	22	6	f	s		NEW YORK State Department November 25 1919	Meyer FELIMAN 611 Hendrix St. BROOKLYN NEW-YORK
14	WARING	Andrew	40	8	m	s	AURORA Ill. 1880		Mr SMITH ALLITH PRCUTY Co DANVILLE Ill.
15	CAMPBELL	Hanna	39		f	m	HAUGEN Wis. 1881		American Red Cross WASHINGTON
16	ALEINIKOFF	Arnold	27	11	m	m	NEW YORK CITY 1893		44 Park St New-York City
17	ALEINIKOFF	Marie	28	3	f	m	JERSEY CITY 1892		ditto
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] PHILADELPHIA
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] PHILADELPHIA
20	WALMSLEY	Joseph	44		m	s	TERRE HAUTE Indiana 1876		Sister 102 West Dolmson St. PHILADELPHIA
21	Hakin		1	8	m	s	New York march 4 1919		230 W 105 th St. New-York
22	Waring						[illegible]		3 Bradford Pl Montclair NJ
23	Fairbanks						Richmond Aug. 21 1877		3 5 American natl Bk BW
24	Karlson				f	s	Oct 1 1920 Chicago Mass.		21 Sel win St Boston Mass
25	Colby						[illegible]		Chicago Ill 44 [illegible] th Pl
26	Blache	Simone	12		f	s	France Paris 4925	Received Passport Visa [illegible]	Gd Northern Hotel 57 St. New-York.
27	Blache	Reginald	8		m	s	U.S.A. Florence 4		ditto
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920, .19, Arriving at Port of ..19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Family No. 3			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BENNEY B.	ALBERT	50	m	m	U.S.A.		NEW-YORK CITY
2	BENNEY N.	EDITH	48	f	w	U.S.A.		d i c t o
3	BUTTURFURD JOY	MARY	48	f	s	FAIR HAVEN CITY		NEW-YORK CITY
4	CARDI	EMMA STELLA LOUISE	53	f	m	CHARLOTTESVILLE W.Va		LYNCHBURG W.Va
5	CARDI	JOSEPHINE	18	f	s	WINTHROP Mass		d i c t o
6	BEDEN C.	WILLIAM	30	m	s	DOVER Del		DOVER Del
7	COWLEY ABBOT	ESTHER	60	f	w	FREDERCHTOWN Ohio		NEW-YORK CITY
8	EGAN J.	STEPHEN	57	m	m	STATEN ISLAND N.Y.		NEW-YORK CITY
9	EGAN H.	MARY	54	f	w	BROOKLYN N.Y.		BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	EGAN G.	STEPHEN	27	m	s	NEW-YORK CITY		NEW-YORK CITY
11	EGAN M.	VILLET	24	f	s	NEW-YORK CITY		NEW-YORK CITY
12	RAOUL C.	GASTON	44	f	m	COLUMBIA S.C.		COLUMBIA S.C.
13	RAOUL C.	GASTON	46	m	m	d i c t o		d i c t o
14	DI PASQUALE	ANTONIO	56	m	m	PROVIDENCE R.J.		MILFORD MASS
15	FORMICONI	PIERGENTINI	38	m	s	PHILADELPHIA Pa		PHILA PA
16	MONTICELLI	OTTAVIO	42	m	s	PHILADELPHIA Pa		PHILA PA
17	HOPKENS	LYDIA	33	f		MENEC PARK Calif		MENEC PARK Calif
18	DONZELLI	ALFREDO	51	m	m	HUDSON County		NEW-YORK
19	~~ROSSI~~	~~RAFFAELE~~	41	m	s	NEW-YORK		~~NEW-YORK~~
20	CASTELLANO	LUIGI	51	m	m		NEW-YORK CITY October 16th 1893	JERSEY CITY N.Y.
21	CASTELLANO	ADELINA	16	f	s		d i c t o	d i c t o
22	CASTELLANO	GUGLIELMO	9	m	s		d i c t	d i c t
23	CHURCHILL	EDITH W.	26	f	w	BOST N MASS		BOSTON MASS
24	ELWOOD	CATHERINE	26	f	s	MINNEAPOLIS MINN		MINNEAPOLIS MINN
25	PEKER RUTH	EMILY	49	f		PROVIDENCE R.J.		PROVIDENCE R.J.
26	LACOVARA	ANTONIO	34	m	m		NEW-Y RK May 20th 1926	NEW-YORK 234 East 12 Street
27	LACOVARA	STELLA	31	f	w		d i c t o	d i c t o
28	ALPERN R.N.	EVA	27	f	s		NEW-YORK	PHILA PA 2135 Centre Ave
29	BUTLER M.	ELSA	36	f	s	St.LOUIS Mo		St.LOUIS Mo
30	PESCA	RAFFAELE	42	m	s	NEW-YORK June 3d 1919		NEW-YORK 511 Hicks Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920, 19.., Arriving at Port of ..., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex: m	Sex: f	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PUCKEY	JERWICH SYLVRATE	35	m	s	NEW-HAMPSTINE		MONCHESTER NEW-HOMPSHIRE
2	GIUSTINI	GEORGE ALBERT	51	m	s	NEw-HAMPHIRE		MANCHESTER NEW-HAMPSHIRE
3	DI GIA'	CATERINA	32	f	m		NEW-YORK CITY	NEW-YORK CITY 24 STREET 107 Ovest
4	DI GIA'	ANTONETTA	8	f	-		dicto	dicto
5	DI GIA'	RAFFAELE	4	m	-		dicto	dicto
6	GRIECO	CONCETTA	40	f	m		NEW-YORK CITY	NEW-YORK CITY 24 Street 107 Ovest
7	GRIECO	OLGA	17	f	s		dicto	dicto
8	GRIECO	GIUSEPPE	40	-	-		NEW-YORK CITY	NEW-YORK CITY 24 Stret 107 Ovest
9	DI GIA	[illegible]	-	f	-		american Passeport	
10	Di GIA	[illegible]	-	-	-			
11	DI GIA	[illegible]	-	-	-			
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16
69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
5							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Lo Cicero	Giusto	45	M	New-York 1904		[illegible] E 4 St New-York
4	Lo Cicero	Carmela	13	F	New York 1907		[illegible]
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70

I, ... , Surgeon of the [illegible] , at which port or place arriving [illegible] employed by [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at .

NOTE—If [illegible] the [illegible] there [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] will be [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] which [illegible] and [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] rather than [illegible] nation, the mother tongue to be used only to a [illegible] the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean.	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	[illegible] (American)
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swede
East Indian.	Mexican	Turkish.
Finn	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
French	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Hebrew	Pacific Islander	
Irish.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 13th November, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARFIS	Virgile	14		m	s	student	yes	french	yes	french	french	Corse	PADRIMONIO	GILORMINI Dominique PADRIMONIO	PORTO RICO	
2		ARAKELIAN	Choghagad	25		f	m	none	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE	nobody in captivity	N.J.	CAMDEN
3		ARAKELIAN	Sam	28		m	m	silk weaver	yes	english	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE	nobody in captivity	N.J.	CAMDEN
4		ARAKELIAN	Arevhais	16		f	s	dress maker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE	nobody in captivity	N.J.	CAMDEN
5		AVEDIAN	Ohanes	57		m	m	merchant	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syrie	DAMAS	Brother in law Hosep MANSOURIAN DAMAS	Mass.	BEDFORD
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1920, 191 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether caused by reason of any offer, solicitation, pro. ist., or agreement, entered or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			GILORMINI GIRAYAMA PORTO RICO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bro.	brown	none	Corse	PADEIMONIO
2	no	husband	yes	no			Merdiah ARAKELIAN 1158 Lawrence St. CAMDEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dzrk	bro.	brown	none	Armenia	ERZEROUM
3	no	himself	yes	yes	4y.	CAMDEN	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro.	brown	none	Armenia	ARAKKIR
4	no	brother	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	bro.	brown	none	Armenia	HARPOUTH
5	no	son	yes	no			Son Hike AVEDIAN 23 Kenmer St. MEDFORD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro.	brown	none	Armenia	ADANA
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7. *Head Tax.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The proper entry is supplied automatically.

Column 8. *Class of Vessel.* — The entry in this column should be expressed in words or symbols, thus: "Steerage" or "S"; "Cabin" or "C"; "Second Cabin" or "2d C."; "Third Class" or "3d C."; "Deck" or "D."

Column 9. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M or F, as the case may be.

Column 10. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 11. *Age.* — The entry should show the age at last birthday of the person named. If over one year, write the number only; if under one year, express in months, thus: "6 mos." or "8 mos." If a child born on the voyage, write "Born on the ocean."

Column 12. *Can read.* — Write the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Every person who can read any language should be entered as able to read.

Column 13. *Can write.* — Write the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Every person who can write any language should be entered as able to write.

Column 14. *Calling or occupation.* — Every person should be entered according to the occupation at which he or she has been employed, or by which he or she has been supported, for the past year, and not according to the occupation to which he or she is going. Persons of no occupation, as women and children, should be entered as "None."

Column 15. *Nationality.* — The nationality of the people of each race should be entered, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Finn," "Lapp," "Icelander," "Azore Islander," "Madeiran," "Canary Islander," "Cape Verde Islander," "Brazilian," "Haytian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "New Zealander," or "Australian." Persons born in the United States, its dependencies, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or the West Indies should not be entered as natives of those countries unless they have become naturalized. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should be entered as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," according to the birthplace, and not as "British." Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, Japan, or Mexico should be entered as "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Turkish," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Mexican," according to birthplace, and not as "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," or "Hanoverian."

CUBAN

Persons born in Cuba should be entered as "Cuban," whether white or colored.

WEST INDIAN

Persons born in the British West Indies should be entered as "West Indian," whether white or colored.

PORTO RICAN

Persons born in Porto Rico should be entered as "Porto Rican," whether white or colored.

SOUTH AMERICAN

Persons born in South America, of whatever race, should be entered as "South American."

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" should be entered as the nationality of all persons of the black race born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No person of African birth or descent, whether a citizen of the United States or not, should be entered as a native of the country of his birth or citizenship, but all persons of the black race should be entered as "African (black)." Particular attention is directed to this matter, as the United States Immigration Law specifically provides for the exclusion of "persons of African birth or descent," and the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

Persons who are natives of the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy known as the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome (the Province and Province of Campagna), Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect and are illiterate.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Persons who are natives of the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy known as the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome (the Province and Province of Campagna), Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be entered as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect and are illiterate.

Column 16. *Last residence.* — The entry should show the country of which the person named was last a resident, and not the country to which he or she is going. Persons having resided in the United States should not be entered as coming from the United States, but from the country of which they were last residents.

Column 17. *Destination.* — The entry should show the State of the United States to which the person named is going. Persons having friends or relatives to whom they are going should write the name and address of such friends or relatives. The entry should not be the name of a railroad station or seaport.

Column 18. *Whether having a ticket.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether coming by the order of, in prepaid steerage, or otherwise.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming by the order of another person, the name of such person should be given. If coming in prepaid steerage, the name of the person who has prepaid the steerage should be given. If coming otherwise, the entry should be "No."

Column 20. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named is going to join a relative or friend, the entry should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 21. *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; whether a physical or mental defective, and what defect.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named is a physical or mental defective, the entry should show what defect.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where.

Column 23. *Whether a polygamist.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 24. *Whether an anarchist.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 25. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, a copy of such contract or agreement should be attached to the manifest.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been deported, with cause for deportation.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been deported, the entry should show the cause for deportation.

Column 27. *Whether in the United States in violation of law.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named is in the United States in violation of law, the entry should show how he or she entered the United States in violation of law.

Column 28. *Whether ever convicted of crime, and nature of offense.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been convicted of crime, the entry should show the nature of the offense.

Column 29. *Whether under promise to return.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named is under promise to return, the entry should show the name and address of the person who has given such promise.

Column 30. *Whether in transit to any country other than the United States.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named is in transit to any country other than the United States, the entry should show the name of such country.

Column 31. *Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been rejected before, the entry should show when and why. If a child born on the voyage, write "Born on the ocean."

Column 32. *Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, whose name and whether such husband or wife has been naturalized.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If accompanied by husband or wife, the entry should show the name of such husband or wife, and whether he or she has been naturalized. If a child born on the voyage, write "Born on the ocean."

Column 33. *Whether accompanied by father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and whether such father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother has been naturalized.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If accompanied by father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, the entry should show the name of such father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, and whether he or she has been naturalized. If a child born on the voyage, write "Born on the ocean."

Column 34. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the person named in the country whence he or she came.

Column 35. *Final destination, if not to the United States.* — The entry should show the name of the country to which the person named is going, if not to the United States.

Column 36. *Whether ticketed through to final destination.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 37. *Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when last arrived.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States previously, the entry should show how often and when last arrived.

Column 38. *Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when last arrived.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States previously, the entry should show how often and when last arrived.

Column 39. *Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when last arrived.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States previously, the entry should show how often and when last arrived.

Column 40. *Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when last arrived.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States previously, the entry should show how often and when last arrived.

Column 41. *Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when last arrived.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States previously, the entry should show how often and when last arrived.

Column 42. *Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when last arrived.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States previously, the entry should show how often and when last arrived.

Column 43. *Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when last arrived.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States previously, the entry should show how often and when last arrived.

Column 44. *Whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, how often and when last arrived.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the person named has been in the United States previously, the entry should show how often and when last arrived.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE ..... EMPLOYED BY JOHN J. THELOS ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 205 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

72

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1920 , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	26 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		RESTIVO	EDOARDO	17		M S	Shoemak.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Father Restivo Salvatore	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		LINOTTA	MARIANNA	35		F M	Dress Maker	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Father Linotta Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DE LUCA	MARIA	25		F M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Monreale		Mother Prestigiacomo Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ACQUAVIVA	MARIA		11	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PATELLARO	ANDREA	31		M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Giuseppa Scaccio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BUTTAFOCO	NICOLO'	21		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica		Mother Calcara Crispina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MANI ACI	GASPARE	24		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.SouthSicily	Terrasini		Father Maniaci Ciro	Mich	DETROIT
8		LUNETTA	ROSA	20		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle Cipriano Isidoro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LO PICCOLO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	21		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Lo Piccolo Francesco	Mich	DETROIT
10		CIPRIANO	MARIA ROSA	36		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Cipriano Isidoro	Mich	DETROIT
11		PALAZZOLO	GIACOMO	30		M S	SShoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Evola Francesca	Mich	DETROIT
12		PALAZZOLO	ROSA	26		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Mother Evola Fancesca	Mich	DETROIT
13		CAGLIARDO	NICOLO'	35		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Sister Cagliardo Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		ANTONUCCIO	GERARDO	30		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Luigi Antonuccio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MARANTO	PAOLO	25		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Wife Provenza Concetta	Md.	BALTIMORE
16		GLORIOSO	JACK	32		M M	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Ilardo Lucia	Ill.	CHICAGO
17		GLORIOSO	DOMENICA	27		F M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
18		DE DOMENICO	FRANCESCO	19		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Brother De Domenico Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		QUATTROCCHI	ALBERTA	31		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DE DOMENICO	NICOLO'	10		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		D' DOMENICO	GIUSEPPE	9		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DE DOMENICO	LETTERIO	7		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DE DOMENICO	ANTONIO	17		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MONTALBANO	BENEDETTO	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sambuca		Father Montalbano Gaetano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		RIBAUDO	PIETRA	17		F S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Aunt Cappa Cristina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CIRACUSA	SALVATORE	36												
27		VITALE	MICHELE	11												
28		CIPRIANO	ISIDORO	15		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Father Cipriano Pietro	Mich	DETROIT
29		CAVIGLIA	BENEDETTA	22		F S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister Caviglia Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		SCIARRINO	GIUSEPPE	42		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini Imer		Wife Marino Rosina	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DEC 1920 , *191* 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 subdiv. for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Buscarino Vincenzo 123 Front Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Racalmuto
2	yes	Self	$50	yes 1909/1912	Husband Cavalieri Angelo 333 13 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Naro
3	yes	Self	$50	no	Husband Acquaviva Andrea 97 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Lonreale
4		other		no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					_	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Patellone Andrea 1909 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Buttafuoco Francesco 349 Screeg City New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cattolica
7	no	Self	$50	no	Brther Vito Maniaci 595 Sarned st. Mich Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Terrasini
8	yes	Self	$50	no	Husband Migliore Salvatore 933 Congress st, New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Ventiniglia Francesco Paolo 596 Torhh st, N.D	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	no	Son Lanetta Vincenzo 933 Congress st. Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$50	no	Sister Palazzolo Giuseppa 532 st. Mich Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	Self	$50	no	Sister Lafala Giuseppa 515 Karolin st. Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cinisi
13	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Cagliardo Pasquale I3 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Bagheria
14	yes	Self	$50	no	Wife Angela Visalli 17-29 Leguisamon Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Spadafora
15	no	Self	$40	no	Cousin Provenza Salvatore 231 W. Pratti st. Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cefalu'
16	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1908/1911	Brother Olivieri Lorenzo 912 Shepard Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
17		Husband		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$50	yes 1903/09	N.Y.Father in law Cuttrocchi [illegible] 2304 Prospect Ave. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Messina
19	yes	Husband		no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Father		no	Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
21	yes	ditto		no	Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					_	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	ditto		no	Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					_	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$50	no	Grand father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$50	no	Brother Andrea Montalbano 147 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Sambuca
25	yes	Self	$50	no	Father Ribaudo Adamo I3 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Piano
26																							
27																							
28	no	Self	$40	no	Brother Cipriano Vincenzo 933 Congress st, Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Terrasini
29	yes	Self	$50	no	Aunt Caviglia Angela 2252nd Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
30	no	Self	$50	no	Brother Rosario Sciarrino 1016 Front Ave Niagara Falls	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Termini Ime

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches such belief or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 109 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE , do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the certificate is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cretan.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

71

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 191

14—689

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	25 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CASCIO	GIOVANNA	36												
2		INDRASCIOTTA	LEONARDO	11												
3		INDRASCIOTTA	CALOGERA	9												
4		INDRASCIOTTA	ANTONINA	1 7												
5		ALESI	FRANCESCA	40	F	M	Housew. no - - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Alesi Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		BATTAGLIA	EDITO	25	M	M	Barber yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Battaglia Giuseppe	Md.	BALTIMORE
7		BEVILACQUA	ROSINA	29	F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Md.	BALTIMORE
8		ROLANO	CONCETTA	60	F	W	Housew. no - - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCIORTINO	GROCE	40												
10																
11																
12		LO [illegible]	ANTONINO	6												
13		PAGANO	CATERINA	68												
14		GARGANO	ANTONIO	32	M	M	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bronchi		Wife Gargano Teresa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GLORIOSO	SALVATORE	35	M	M	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Glorioso Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		GLORIOSO	VINCENZA	24	F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CATALANO	VITO	28	M	M	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Father Catalano Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CLEMENTE	SALVATORE	25	M	S	Barber yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Clemente Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		SORRENTINO	GIROLAMO	19	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle Vincenzo Sorrentino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FARUGGIO	CALOGERO	30	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Uncle Contino Carmelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MARINO	GIOACCHINO	21	M	S	Sailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia		Father Marino Modesto	Wis	MILWAUKEE
22		VALENTINO	ROSA	6 3	F	W	Housew. no - - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montedoro		Sister Vincenza Montana	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		ROSTEN	SALVATORE	40	M	M	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister Vincenza Montana	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		CAPELLA	GIUSEPPINA	25	F	S	Dress Maker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte		Grand Mother Rosalia Mendolia	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		CHIARELLI	VINCENZO	35	M	M	Carpenter yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Rosalia Mendolia	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26		RALIA	SALVATORE	24	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sinagra		Father Badice Ulisse	Ohio	CLEVELAND
27		SERRETTAS	NUNZIATA	31	F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law Giovanni Dolce	Ohio	CLEVELAND
28		CALVO	ALBERTO	11	M	S	Boy no - - - - - - - - -			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
29		NAVARRA	GIUSEPPA	37	F	W	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ARLATO	GIUSEPPE	24	M	M	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Wife Natalia Binardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK

33

Total passengers . . . . . [redacted]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , [illegible] 1920 , 191 75

70—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband Anzelmo Francesco 29 Stanton st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
6	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Battaglia Santo 211 Canden st. Baltimore Md.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cefalu'
7		Husband		no	- - - - -	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	1912/15 N.Y.	Brother Romano Giuseppe 93 Stanton st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Lercara
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Gargano Giuseppe 15 Elisabeth st. NEW York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Bronchi
15	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Michele Ciccarioso 313 st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cefalu'
16	yes	Husband		no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Wife Caterina Scire' 1078 Borghesi Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Castelvetra
18	no	Self	$50	yes	1910/20 Bro	Cousin Ingoglia Francesco 219 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Father Sorrentino Calogerose Mulberry st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Father Carruggio Calogero 307 Cologna st New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Girgenti
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Larino Nicolo 345 Iron st. Milwaukee	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	S. Flavia
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Giovanni Montana 411 Front Ave Buffalo New Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Monted oro
23	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Wife Cocchiese Pietro 105 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother La Bella Calogero 103 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Realmonte
25	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Wife Giovanna Alfano 214 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
26	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Radice Francesco 1202 Palm Ave Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Sinagra
27	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Husband Calvo Rosario 1991 E. 12o st. Clevelnd Onio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
28		Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Sister Maria Navarra 340 E. 13st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
30	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Amato Giovanni 228 E. 97 st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Corleone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name.* — The names of all persons should be given in full, the surname or family name being entered first, the Christian name or initials next, and the middle name or initial, if any, last. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Hon., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age should be entered for every person, and in the case of infants the word "infant" or the fraction of a year expressed in months should be used.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Coal miner, farm laborer, engineer, carpenter, clerk, servant, painter, tailor, seamstress, printer, merchant, etc. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," or "child" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used except in connection with a definite occupation, as in the case of persons who have retired from business or who are students, in which cases the words "retired" or "student" may be used alone.

Where no occupation should be made, between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as all persons should be returned as laborers.

Where a person is a child under 16 years of age, and has no occupation, the word "child" should be entered.

A farmer should be returned as working on his own farm, whether he owns it or not.

A farm laborer should be returned as working on a farm for the man who operates it.

A person having a specific occupation should be returned as such, even though he may be classed as a laborer, as, for example, a bricklayer, engineer, mason, miner, etc., and not merely as a laborer.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation should be returned as having followed that occupation, as, for example, a retired merchant should be returned as a merchant, a retired capitalist as a capitalist, etc.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.* — This column should be included and contains the following question. Can the alien read or can he not read? In answering this question the ability to read any language or dialect should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, but claims to be literate in some language, the fact should be stated. If the alien can read, the answer should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between nationality, or country of which citizen or subject, and race or people. In general, the former appears under the first, and the latter under the second, heading in the manifest. Care should be taken to distinguish between the two. Thus, a Scotchman is a native of Great Britain, a Welshman is a native of Great Britain, a Canadian may be a native of Great Britain, France, or Germany, and a Swiss may be a native of Germany, France, or Italy. In each case the race or people should be entered, as Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, Swiss, or by some other term descriptive of race or people.

Certain of the following races should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, the term applying to Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short actual residence thereon. The entries should show whether such city and country had been a permanent residence. It is not meant for steamship companies to require accurate, sworn statements as to permanent residence, but the entries should show whether such city and country of last permanent residence is that of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The name and complete address of relative in the United States should be required. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If a married relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through from point of departure.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be yes or no, whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Whether deformed or crippled.* — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by surgeon at time of examination of alien.

However, in answering question 2, an alien who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* PROVIDENCE , *do*
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have had* years' *experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES

, *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 , *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named therein must be noted on the affidavit so executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		LUCCHESI	[illegible]	47		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calcaibetta		Father Lucchesi Vincenzo	Ill.	CHICAGO
2		GIARRIZZO	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	Housew.	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
3		LUCCHESI	SALVATORE	9		M S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
4		LUCCHESI	GAETANO	6		M S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
5		LUCCHESI	VINCENZO	3		M S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago
6		LIBRANTI	IGNAZIA	29		F M	House w.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father Librantd Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ARGENTO	CATERINA	9		F S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ARGENTO	DOMENICO	7		M S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DI DIO	ANNA	31												
10		MARCHICA	FRANCESCO	32		M M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montedoro	Father Marchica Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LO PRESTI	GRAZIA	20		F M	Dress M.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MORI	MICHELE	60		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Wife Licata Rosalia	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		FARRUGIA	FILIPPO	35		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattolica	Father Farruggia Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SICURELLA	CARMELA	32		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PALERMO	FRANCESCO	30		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montelepre	Father Giuseppe	Mich.	DETROIT
16		RIZZUTO	MARIA	34		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Mich	Detroit
17		PALERMO	GIUSEPPE	10		M S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mich	DETROIT
18		PALERMO	CATERINA	8		F S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mich	DETROIT
19		PALERMO	DOMENICO	7		M S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mich	DETROIT
20		PALERMO	IGNAZIO	5		M S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mich	DETROIT
21		PALERMO	MARIA	4		F S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mich.	DETROIT
22		FAZZI	ANGELA	44		F W	House w.	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Son Furnari Francesco Paolo	Mich	THOMPSONVILLE
23		CERRITO	STEFANO	35		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Ferrita Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		FERRITO	NICOLO'	25		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto,	Wife Biondi Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		SESTA	CATERINA	42		F M	house w.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Doughter Anna Barraco	Mich	DETROIT
26		BARRACO	MARIA	12		F S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	Mich	DETROIT
27		CACCIATORE	STEFANO	18		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Father Cacciatore Raimondo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LO CASTRO	ANTONIO	30		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corrani	Father Lo Castro Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		PERRICONE	MARIA	20		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law asabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LO CASTRO	ANTONIO	5		M S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

2-504985—1/14/37
2-721036-3/21/40
2-504978—1/14/37
2 487667 6/26/42
2 417632 6/26/42
2-6[illegible]95-12/30/38
2B 8099
P-9/79878-E2—3/16/34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

of or affiliated with any org—
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful—
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
| List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 DEC 1920, 191 — 77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at bottom of page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes 1913/1920 Chicago Ill.	no 1o 2208W. Polk st, Chicago																			Sicily	Calcasibetta
2	Husband	yes as above	Same as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto
3	Father	yes born Chicago	Brothers as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Chicago
4	ditto	yes born Chicago	Brothers as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Chicago
5	ditto	yes born	Chicago Brothers as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Chicago
6	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Husband Argento Giacchino 107 West Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
7		Mother		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
9																				
10	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - -	Brother Marchica Raimondo 120 Cedar st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Montedoro
11	yes	Husband		no - - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$10	no - - - - - -	Brother Neri Alfonso 148 Nassau st Brooklyn N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Realmonte
13	No	Self	$100	yes 1913/19 Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Pizzuco Filippo 406 Morris Ave New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Cattolica
14		Husband		no - - - - - -	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	2	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	yes 1909/1920	Brother Mallouno Peter 2459 E. Front st. Detroit Mich.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Montelepre
16	Husband	yes	300/1920	Detroit	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto
17	Father	yes	Born		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	Detroit
18	ditto	no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Montelepre
19	ditto	no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
20	ditto	no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
21	ditto	no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Doughter Furnari Teresa 87 Asnuntuck st. Thompsonville	admitted to remain in U.S. for one year. no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Casyrogiovanni
23	no	Self	$50	yes 1897/1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Abbacco Gaetano 937-55 st. Brooklyn N.Y. 1203-96th St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
24	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Husband Barraco Girolamo 38 Delmar st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Trapani
26		Mother		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Brother Cacciatore Giuseppe 13 Elisabeth st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut			Sicily	Giagenti
28	yes	Self	$60	no - - - - - -	Cousin Mongiovi Michele 24 Cornelio st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto
29		Husband		no - - - - - -	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto
30		Father		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no forver	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this, [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The purpose is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons over one year of age, and in months for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Cotton planter, dairy farmer, laborer, servant, miner, engineer, bookkeeper, shoemaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply gentleman, lady, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry should make this distinction upon the manifests, and care should be taken that it should be made. Inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of aliens should [illegible].

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Last permanent residence (if ever previously determined upon what grounds)." In answering this question the full name of the alien's last permanent residence should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to have been there, inquiry must be made, and the record for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special care should be had to distinguish between race and the country of which the citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race or by passport, come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspector or other in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a stage is sailed with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If the vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DE
List
1 2
No. on List. HEAD STAT (This c for us Govern officials
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 51
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 19__ , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		LA PINTA	FRANCESCO	45		M. M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo		Father La Pinta Leonardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LA PINTA	MARIA	14		F. S	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		NAVARRA	MARCANGELA	25		F. M	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Vallone Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GIORDANO	MADDALENA	6		F. S	Baby	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother aaabove	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CIOFFI BARRETTA	FORTUNATA	27		F. M	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		BARRETTA	MARIANNA	2		F. S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		BARRETTA	ANGELINA	4		F. S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		BARRETTA	SERAFINA	6		F. S	Baby	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		BARRAVECCHIA	FRANCESCO PAOLO	42		M. M	Meccanician	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tusa		Brother Barravecchia Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BISIELLI	MARIETTA	35		F. M	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BARRAVECCHIA	SALVATORE	10		M. S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BISIELLI	MATTEO	27		M. S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Father Cerniglia Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PAGANO	PASQUALE	42		F. S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Capizzi		Mother Calomera Domenica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		DI GLORIA	ROSALIA	39		F. M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	13		M. S	Boy	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		PALIZZOTTO	BARTOLO	39												
17		PALIZZOTTO	KARI	36												
18		LISOTTA	CIRO	25		M. S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Lisotta Giuseppe	La.	LAKE CHARLES
19		RIOLO	CALOGERO	61		M. M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana		Wife Di Mora Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MAZZARA	MARIA	32		F. M	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Farancesco Paolo Mazzara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MAZZARA	GIUSEPPA	6		F. S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MAZZARA	GAETANA	4		F. S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MAZZARA	CARMELA	2		F. S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MAZZARA	MARIA	1	0	F. S	Baby	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		CURRERI	CATERINA	30		F. S	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca		Uncle Giuseppe Isaia	Ill.	CHICAGO
26		STUTO	SALVATORE	26		M. M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
27		STUTO	LUISA	21		F. S	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncles as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
28		SCIORTINO	CROCE	28		M. M	Housew.	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Real Monte		Mother Sciortino Maria	Ohio	CLEVELAND
29		BURGIO	GIUSEPPA	5		F. S	Girl	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
30																

15-8133-7/1/42-55

2-946440-12-26-41-505

22-119072-3-20-42-505

2-763476 9/8/40

2-514049 4/6/37

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of , DEC 1920 , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1901/912	New York N.Y.	Wife Parnci Maria 153-II 14 st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo
2		Father		yes	Born		Mother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$30	no	- - - - - - -		-Husband Giordano Antonino 501 E. 11 st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
4		Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - - - -		Husband Berretto Girolamo 147 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Caridi
6	no	Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
7	no	ditto		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
8	no	ditto		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$50	yes	1909/911	New York N.Y.	Brother in law Migrelli Rosario 127 Canal st. New York N.Y.	forever no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Tusa
10		Husband		yes	ditto		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
11		Father		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Brother Giovanni Cermiglia 21 Stanton st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Misilmeri
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Brother Pagano Giacomo 515 1st st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Capizzi
14	yes	Husband		no	- - - - - - -		Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
15		Father		no	- - - - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
16																								
17																								
18	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Brother Lisotta Leoluca 252 Box Lake Charles La.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
19	yes	Self	$30	no	- - - - - - -		Nephew Filippo Navarra 714 st New York.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_ 5	Sicily	Siculiana
20	yes	Self	$80	no	- - - - - - -		Husband Francesco Mazzara 210 Elisabeth st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
21		Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	- - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Cousin Stuto Carmelo Chicago Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Sciacca
26		Self		no	- - - - - - -		Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnu	_	Sicily	ditto
27		Father		no	- - - - - - -		Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	x hestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Husband Burgio Giuseppe 2730 st. Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Realmont
29	no	Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* MARSEILLES *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, clerk, engineer, lawyer, merchant, minister, musician, painter, housekeeper, housework, bricklayer, stonemason, woodturner, tailor, and tailoress, carpenter, potter, printer, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Russia should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries required by this should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to remain permanently abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These require no self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

89

36

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MULE'	PAOLO	61		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabellotta		Cousin Mule' Pellegrino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MULE'	SALVATORE	17		S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		DRAGO	PAOLO	24		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It l.South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
9		VISTETTA	Ignazio	24		M	Farmer property	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south Sicily	Castellamare		mother Matterella Maria Castellamare	NY	NEW YORK
10		GIOIA	Antonina	16		M	Sewiler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Castellamare		father Giuseppe Castellamare	NY	NEW YORK
11		SCALFETTA	Luciano	64		M	Gardner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Trabia		brother Antonio Trabia	Tenn	FRANKLIN
12		GERACI	Maria	63		F	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Trabia	Trabia	ditto	Tenn	FRANKLIN
13		PERDICHIZZO	Francesco	23		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Mazzaria		father Giuseppe Mazzaria	[illegible]	New-York
14																	
15		CAPOLLO	Pasquale	34		M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Sagheria		father Gregorio Sagheria	W N	WIERTON
16		VASI	Giuseppe	17		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Calcane	Calcane	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New-York
17																	
18																	
19		FORMICA	Maria	28		F	M house work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Caltabellotta		father Allessandro	Mass	Boston
20		SPARTS	Salvatore	8		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto	-	-
21																	
22		VANUSO Olivieri	Gaetano	39		M	F. W house	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Valguariera		father Francesco Paolo Valguariera	NY	ROCHESTER
23		OLIVERI	Enrichetta	14		F	S -	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Valguariera		ditto	NY	Rochester
24		OLIVERI	Giuseppe	11		M	S -	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Valguariera		grand father ditto	NY	ROCHESTER
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

638621-7-16-30-2 [illegible]
638619-7-16-30-[illegible]

36

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191 81

14—421

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$60	no - - - - - -	Son Angelo Pellegrino Old N. 66 St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ros.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
2	yes	Father		no - - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros.	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$60	yes 1900/20	Father in law Giulio Forst. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Husband	no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Father	no	- - - - -	Grand Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$60	- - - - -	Uncle Corrado Scordino 1004 Wilton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Torticello
7	no	Self	$50	- - - - -	Nobody	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Siculiana
ALIEN 8	no	Self	$25	no - - - - -	Nobody	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	yes	no - - - - -	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chesnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
10	yes	Self	$5	no - - - - -	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	brown	none	Sicily	ditto
11	no	self	yes	yes 1907	Nashville Son Joseph Franklin Tenn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brownchestnut		none	Sicily	Trabia
12	no	self	yes	no - - -	ditto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ray	clarck	none	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	self	yes	no - - - - -	Brother in law Andrea Milazzo Californio 235 NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	Chesnut	none	Sicily	Mazzaria
14																							
15	no	self	yes	no - - - - -	Brother Benedetto Wierton M.V. Box 186	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
16	yes	self	yes	no - - - - -	Cousin lo, Monaco Giuseppe 167 Elisabeth St NY	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	none	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano
17																							
18																							
19	no	self	yes	no - -	husband Sebastiano Zenares 3north Sqa Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	blond	none	Sicily	Canicatine
20		mother		- - - -	ditto										good						none	Sicily	ditto
21																							
22	no	self	yes	no - -	[illegible] St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	Sicily	
23	no	self	yes	no - - - - -	little	no	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	Chesnut	none	Sicily	Valguariera
24	no	self	yes	no - - - - -	[illegible]	no	foreveryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	tosy	Chesnut	none	Sicily	Valguariera
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is believed or suspected to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO [illegible], *of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

With the following should be made the distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports by inspectors and reentry forms during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, state what ground].—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the following:

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Italy, or other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *If whose cash was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $, and if less how much.*—The answer should give, in case of individual or family, the exact amount of the cash shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be recorded by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, TYPE OF SHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be declared by the stock from which each speaks and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no other nor minor classification shall be used or printed, thereby creating new races or peoples.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Magyar.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Pathan (Afghan).	
Croatian.	Pathan (Afridi).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Armenian.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Kurdish.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moorish.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Portuguese.	

Form 8
U. S. DEPARTMEN[illegible] OR
IMMIGRATION

List 91 Quiet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 21 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MARESCO	Antonio	2-		m	mFarmLabyes	Italian		yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Casali	Wife Maria	Pa	PHILA 01
2		DI CARA	Calogero	26		m	mMason yes	Italian		yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Villarosa	Father Giacomo	Mass	BOSTON 02
3		LA TORA	Adelina	25		f	mHouseWifyes	Italian		yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Villarosa	dicto	dicto	—
4		SASSO	Eugenio	28		m	sWorkMan yes	Italian		yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Greci	Mother Strada Maria	N E W - Y O R K	03
5		ABBONZIO	Domenico	26		m	mFarmLab yes	Italian		yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Castelfrend	Wife CampitelliGiacinta	Pa	WHITESTATION 04
6		COMPARELLI	Armando	25		m	sSailor yes	Italian		yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	ConcaCampani	Father Arcangelo	Conn	WARREN 05
7		BRUNETTI	Giuseppe	42		m	mPrinter yes	Italian		yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bisaccia	Wife Pasqualina Vitlani	N E W - Y O R K	06
8		GUALARIO	Luigi	30		m	mMerchan yes	Italian		yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Molfetta	Father Michele	N.Y. HOBOKEN	07
9		GUALARIO	Giovanni	10		m	- -	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
10		FORNARI	Maria	42		f	mHouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17/1/20. Jas Finn. Insp.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Persons intending to return to the country from which they came are not immigrants within the meaning of this manifest, which shall be filled out only for persons who shall have actual or intended residence in the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191* 83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final desination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	noItalianGovernyes	09-13 Pa	/		Brother Gioacchino Titan Street 191	no	Permanyes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Chieti
2	noItalianGovernyes	12-15 Mass	/		Sister Panzica Antonio 23 Mott Street	no	Perman yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Villarosa
3	noItalianGovernyes	- -			dicto	dicto	-	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
4	noItalianGovernyes	03-13 N.Y.			Brother Basso Antonio 1869 Lexarl	no	Perman yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Greci
5	noItalianGovernyes	13-15 Pa			Uncle Cannitello Vincenzo Box 55	no	Perman yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Chieti
6	noItalianGovernyes	12-15 N.Y.			Brother Francesco 1222 Hortnger Street	no	Perman yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Conca Campania
7	NoItalianGovernyes	12-14 N.Y.			BrotherInLaw Diaffa Antonio 264 East 184 Street	no	Perman yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Face	Italy	Bisaccia
8	noItalianGovernyes	05-14 N.Y.			Brother Cualario Vito 92 Clinton Street	no	Perman yes	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Molfetta
9	- dicto	- - - -			dicto	dicto	-	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
10	no dicto	- - - -			dicto	dicto	-	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
or who advocates or teaches
which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

←13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 104 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

'African (black)' refers to the African race. Included in this race are Kaffirs, Zulus, Bechuanas, and other negroes. Persons from the British West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia who are of African descent should be classified as African Negroes.

ITALIAN (North)

[redacted]

ITALIAN (South)

[redacted]

Column 1. *Number on list.* [redacted]

Column 2. *Name in full.* [redacted]

Column 3. *Whether married or single.* [redacted]

Column 4. *Age.* [redacted]

Column 5. *Sex.* [redacted]

Column 6. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* [redacted]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* [redacted]

Column 8. *Whether able to read or write.* [redacted]

Column 9. *Nationality.* [redacted]

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* [redacted]

Column 11. *Final destination.* [redacted]

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.* [redacted]

Column 13. *Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, or by the government.* [redacted]

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* [redacted]

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for how long.* [redacted]

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.* [redacted]

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* [redacted]

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* [redacted]

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.* [redacted]

Column 20. *Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.* These questions are to be carefully propounded by the examining surgeon, and full answers noted. If there be any defect, mental or physical, the exact nature thereof should be noted.

Column 21. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.* [redacted]

Column 22. *Height.* [redacted]

Column 23. *Complexion.* [redacted]

Column 24. *Color of hair and eyes.* [redacted]

Column 25. *Marks of identification.* [redacted]

Column 26. *Number of pieces of baggage.* [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon of the district or station mentioned), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Add official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not available at the port of departure, the certificate of examination may be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port may be noted in writing thereon by the officer at the port of arrival.

If a surgeon is not available at the port of departure, the certificate of examination shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES OCTOBER 17th 1920 , , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This space for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SALVATI	Elisa	21		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes			Acquasanta		Father Emiddio	Pa	UNIONTOWN
2		~~RONCONE~~ Pepei	Luisa	19		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes			Pacentro		Father Pietro	Pa	DUMBAR
3		SCHIAVONI	Adalgisa	43		f m	Housewiyes	Italian	yes			Roma		Uncle Giovanni Stracchi	Pa	PHILA
4		SCHIAVONI	Emilia	20		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
5		SCHIAVONI	Ada	15		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
6		SCHIAVONI	Jnes	14		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
7		SCHIAVONI	Vittorio	23		m s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
8		SCHIAVONI	Vanda	6		f -	- yes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
9		SCHIAVONI	Vittoria	12		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
10		STEFANI BUIO	Erminia	65		f w	HouseWinc	Rejoin her Son				Roma		She leaves none	Pa	PHILA
11		STEFANI	Irma	7		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
12		DEL GROSSO	Margherita	26		f s	Civil yes	Italian	yes			Chieti		Father Francesco	Pa	PHILA
13		BRIZZI	M.Concetta			f										
14		BRUNO	Francescantonio	23		m s	Carpentyes	Italian	yes			Lucera		Father Paolo	Mass	BOSTON
15		FIGURELLA	Vincenza	29		f w	FarmLa yes	Italian	yes			Lucera		GrandMother Maria Storelli	N E W A R K N.J.	
16		VITALE	Giovanni	10		m s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
17		VITALE	Carmela	8		f s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
18		STORELLI	M.Carmela	56		f w	FarmLab no	Rejoin Son	-			Lucera		Mother Testa Filomena	N.J.	NEWARK
19		PAGANO	Orazio	58		m m	Tailor yes	Italian	yes			NoceraSuper		Son Pagano Nicola	N.J.	NEWARK
20		VATTIANESE	M.Carmela	56		f m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
21		PAGANO	Rosa	28		f s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
22		NANNELLI	Dari-	41		m m	Merchan es	Italian	yes			Firenze		Wife Nannelli Giulia	N E N W - Y O R K	
23		LO MONTE	Salvatore	37		m m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes			Firenze		His Family in Firenze	N.Y.	MILWANKE
24		UMILI	Costantino	32		m m	Tailor yes	Italian	yes			Firenze		BrotherInLawEnricoCampolino	N E W - Y O R K	
25		FRONZAROLI	Vincenzo	36		m m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes			Bardalone		Mother Maria Fronzaroli	Pa	MARIANNA
26		RUBERTONE	Donato	64		m m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes			S.Fele		Daughter Angela Maria	N E W - Y O R K	
27		MAINO	Rosa	60		f m	HouseWi no	-	no			dicto		dicto	dicto	
28		RUBERTONE	Nicola	18		m s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
29		RUBERTONE	Carmela	21		f s	domestiyes	Italian	yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
30																

3-229209-3/14/42

12/1/20 Jas Fim. Fuzz

* Permanent residence within the country of the nation of allegiance of alien is actual intended residence for purposes of U.S. immigration laws.
† Last residence will be considered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *191* 85 ~~84~~

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	Perman	yes	50	no	-	Sister Clorinda Republic Pa	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Aquasanta
2	no	Perman	yes	50	no	-	Husband Luigi Pompei Box 275	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pacentro
3	no	herself	50	yes	11-12	N.Y.	Husband Ettore Schiavoni 44 North 16 Street	no	Permanyes									5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Holland	Stoccolma
4	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Susa
5	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Signa
6	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	France	Masseilles
7	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Aquila
8	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Roma
9	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	England	London
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Son Leone Stafani 44 North 36th Street	no	Permanyes									5	-	Fair	GreyChest	-	Italy	Bologna
11	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Bologna
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Paolo Cor 8th Reed Street	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Chieti
13																									
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Riccardo Bruno 22 Please Street	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Lucera
15	no	herself	50	yes	03-13	N.G.	Brother Ciro Montanara 276 Latterdon Street	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Lucera
16	no	dicto	50	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Lucera
17	no	dicto	50	-	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Lucera
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Son Ciro Maontanaro 276 Letteldon	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	GreyChest	-	Italy	Lucera
19	no	himself	50	yes	05-08	Pa	Son Pagano Luigi 130 Warren Street	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Brwon	Chestnut	Mole nose	Italy	NoceraSuperiore
20	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								5	-	Brwon	Chestnut	Mole-Face	Italy	NoceraSuperoir
21	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	dicto	-								5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Mole Chin	Italy	NoceraSuperore
22	no	himself	50	yes	19-20	N.Y.	To his Shop 75 West 46 Street	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Firenze
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawNovaraGiuseppe Milwanke	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Mistretta
24	no	himself	50	yes	08-12	Pa	BrotherInLawDiCesare 150 Lillivant Street	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Cepagatti
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Zeli Giuseppe Box 236 Marianna Pa	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bardalone
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Son Giuseppe 353 W. 47 Street	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Fele
27	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-									5	-	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Fele
28	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-									5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Fele
29	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-									5	-	Fair	GreyChest	-	Italy	S.Fele
30																									

NOTE.—In answering question 21 state as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel, Surgeon of the port of arrival, or Surgeon employed by the transportation company.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If any of the aliens who are to be examined shall be overlooked by the surgeon at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of such aliens, the fact should be noted hereon, together with the name of each such alien.

If any of the aliens who are to be examined shall be overlooked at the port of first arrival, and the physical part of the examination of such aliens be made by some other authorized examining surgeon, the fact should be noted hereon, together with the name of each such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The following list is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 50
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES OCTOBER 17th 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	19 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DI VITO	Giuseppe	32		m m	FarmLab	yes		Italian	yes					
2		DI VITO	Albina	27		f m	HouseWi	yes		Italian	yes					
3		DI VITO	Remo	6		m	-	-	-	-	-					
4		GALLI	Adolfo			m		yes		Italian	yes					
5		FERRARA	Maria	29		f m	HouseWi	yes		Italian	yes	Maiori		Father Gaetano Maiori	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		SCANNAPIECO	Assunta	4		f	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto		dicto
7		SCANNAPIECO	Raffaele		7	m	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto		dicto
8		FERRARA	Maria	21		f s	Domestic	yes		Italian	yes	dicto		dicto		dicto
9		ZINNO	Ernesto	27		m s	Tailor	yes		Italian	yes	MarzamoApp		Mother Donata	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
10		ZINNO	Germino	17		m s	Tailor	yes		Italian	yes	MarzanoAppi		Mother Donata	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
11		ZINNO	Amato	28		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	yes	MarzanoAppi				
12		ZINNO	M.Domenica	24		f m	HouseWi	yes		Italian	yes	dicto		dicto		dicto
13		FRASCONE	Antonio	20		m s	ShoeMak	yes		Italian	yes	FragnetoAba		Mother Cocchiarella Maria	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
14		MORELLI	M.Addolorata	21		f s	FarmLab	yes		Italian	yes	FragnetoAba		Father Giuseppe	Was	CARBONADE
15		IACOBELLI	Assunta	29		f s	DressMa	yes		Italian	yes	FragnetoAba		Sister Rosina	N E W A R K	
16		PUSSARIELLO	Rosalia	33		f s	DressMa	yes		Italian	yes	S.Vitaliano		Brother Aniello	N E W - Y O R K	
17		SERPICO	Carmela	27		f m	HouseWi	yes		Italian	yes	S.Vitaliano		Brother Sabato	N E W - Y O R K	
18		MORANDI	Giuseppe	32		m m	Carpenter	yes		Italian	yes	Lama		Father Carlo	Col	WALSENBURG
19		MORANDI	Paolina	26		f m	HouseWi	yes		Italian	yes	dicto		dicto		dicto
20		MORANDI	Arturo	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto		dicto
21		MORANDI	Zelindo		1	m	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto		dicto
22		BALLOCCHI	Luigi	26		m m	Agricul	yes		Italian	yes	Lama		Father Domenico	Col	WALSENBURG
23		BALLOCCHI	Cesira	26		f m	HouseWi	yes		Italian	yes	dicto		dicto		dicto
24		TONEGATO	Giuseppe	21		m m	FarmLab	yes		Italian	yes	Tripino		Mother Cora Archidia	Mich	DETROIT
25		MARCHIORATO	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	yes	MontevecchioFather Pietro			Ill	ROCKFORD
26		GRAMEGNA	Beatrice	26		f	HouseWi					Altamura				
27		GRAMEGNA	Carlo	5		m	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto		dicto
28		GRAMEGNA	Caterina	3		f	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto		dicto
29		GRAMEGNA	Filippo	1		m	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		dicto		dicto
30																

19-A-260-10-3-41

11-14338-4 20 36

12/1/20 Jas. Finn Emig

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be ascertained by answers to questions [illegible]
† Here state whether in the affirmative or negative.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

12—651

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien pays his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such principles or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude or admitted the commission of such offense.	Whether had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	himself						no	Perman	yes															
2	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-									-							
3	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
4	no	himself						no	Perman	yes															
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Alfonso Scannapiecc 42 Central Ave	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Maiori
6	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto	
7	no	dict	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto	
8	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-								5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto			
9	no	himself	50	yes	10-14	R.J.	Brother Marcellino Providence R.J.	no	Perman	yes							5	-	FairCgestnut	-	Italy	Marzano Appio			
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Antonio Pantaleone Eagle Street 33	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	FragnetoAbate			
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Promised Morelli Slavatore Box 61	no	Perman	yes							5	6	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Fragneto Abate			
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Sister Iacobelli Donata 25 Marcer Street	no	Perman	yes							5	6	PaleChestnut	-	Italy	FragnetoAbate			
16	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Salvatore 665 Belmont Ave	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestDark	-	Italy	S.Vitaliano			
17	no	herself	40	yes	08-20	N.Y.	Husband Pacifico Federico 552 E. West Broadway	no	Perman	yes							5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	S.Vitaliano			
18	no	himself	50	yes	10-19	Col	Friend Amidei Vito Box 63	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Lama			
19	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-								5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Lana			
20	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Lama	
21	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Lama	
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Emilio Box 28	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Lama			
23	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-								5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Lama			
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Uncle Gioacchino Lora 990 Meland Street	no	Perman	yes							5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Tripino			
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Uncle Saparo Vittorio 820 Sanford Street	no	Perman	yes							5	6	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Montecchio			
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Let (A) of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 125 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 405 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the description rather than country to be recorded, to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE, Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRISTOFARO	Benedetta	35		f m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casacalenda	Father Dario. Ruviseto.	Mass	[illegible]
2		CRISTOFARO	Crescenzo	14		m s	Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	[illegible]	
3		CAPORICCI	M.Libera	20		f s	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casacalenda	mother Maria Ste Lucchese. Providence	[illegible]	
4		MANSI	M.Concetta	24		d	yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casacalenda	mother Emanuele de Tommaso.	Mass	Salem
5		~~CHIOCCOLA~~ EVARISTO	Filomena	20		f m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casacalenda	mother Isabella Ferrara. Cosecalenda	Ohio	Akron
6		FIERRO	Maria	24		f s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Statigliano	Brother Giovanni	Pa	NEW-CASTLE
7		PERROTTA	Sebastiano	38		m m	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccaromana	Wife Polce Carmina	Ohio	JOUNGSTOWN
8		FRANCESCUCCI	Nicola	30		m m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardiagrele	Wife Leonilde	Pa	PHILA
9		PAOLANTONI	Maria	34		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Orvieto	Father Angelo	Mass	LEOMINSTER
10		LONGO	Marco Giro	32		m m	Musiciayes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bovino	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
11		VELLE	Celestina	27		f m	HoudeWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bovino	Father Savino	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
12		FRISOLI	Gerardo	22		m s	Mason yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bovino	Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CERESTE	Addolorata	20		f m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bovino	Mother Dedda Celestina	Pa	WASHINGTON
14		SERAPIGLIA	M.Domenica	25		d m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora	Father Luigi	Ohio	CANTON
15		VITALE	Pasquale	21		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	IsolaLiri	Father Diodato	Mich	DETROIT
16		VITALE	Alberto	21		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	IsolaLiri	Father Angelo	Mich	DETROIT
17		TROMBETTA	Domenico	17		m s	WorkManyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	IsolaLiri	Father Giacomo	Pa	FARRELL
18		DI LITTA	Silvestro	55		m	Laboreryes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castrocielo	He leaves none	N.Y.	MANWRONECK
19		MAGISTA'	Donatantonio	20		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conversano	Father Vitantonio	Conn	NEW-HAVEN
20		TROVISI	Francescantonio	17		m s	BlakSmiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Concersano	Mother Rosa Pernella	N E W - Y O R K	
21		IACOVAZZO	Flaviano	22		m s	BlakSmiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conversano	Father Luca	Ohio	AHRON
22		ZINNO	Germino	17		m s	ShoeMakyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Marzano App	Father Antonio	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
23		COPPOLA	Consiglia	28		f m	FarmLabno	RejoinHusband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.GiuseppeVes	Father Francesco	N E W - Y O R K	
24		MIRANDA	Felice	6		m	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
25		MIRANDA	Maria	4		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
26		LO CAPUTO	Vito Grazio	22		m s	Agriculyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conversano	Father Leonardo	Ohio	CINCINNATI
27		RENNA	Marino	18		m s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conversano	Father Domenico	N.Y.	ROME
28		FIORE	Nicola Luigi	18		m s	Mechaniyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Corato	Father Cataldo	N E W - Y O R K	
29		FIORE	Luisa	21		f s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
30		DE TOMMASO	Vincenza	19		f m	HouseWi noRejoin	HUSBAND			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamassima	Mother Maria De Tommaso	N E W - Y O R K	

14-42783 - 10/20/39 (505) mc/a

5-74647-11/3/36 505 12/16/36 Surname approved Central Office Circular letter dated Dec 16 1936 Sec No 55[illegible]

2-741664 6/11/1940/505/ Zucca (C.L.-6-28-40)

11/1/20 Jas Finn Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence which [illegible] this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 1920 , *191* 89

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage has been paid by relative, whether paid in cash or by person, firm, corporation, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to Country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If not a citizen, but has declared intention, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether ever supported by money or other means contributed by any society, association, or government, or any person or persons, or has ever been connected with any society, association, or government, or any person or persons, that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	husband Francesco Piedmonte 158 Upper Levee St Paul. Minn.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brown	Dark	-	Italy	Rihohotto
2	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fair	blond	-	Italy	Rihohotto
3	no	herself	yes	XX	-	-	brother Giuseppe 468 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	Clark	-	Italy	Sessanise
4	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	husband Michele Chiavez. 394 Mill St. Paul	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	Dark	-	Italy	Casacalenda
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Evaristo Giuseppe 2 1004	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Casacalenda
6	no	herself	50	yes	96-00	Pa	Mother Matteo Marianna New-Castle Pa	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Statigliano
7	no	himself	50	yes	00-10	Ohio	BrotherInLawPolcePietro Joungstowb Ohio	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Roccaromana
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawPasqualeGabriele 937 Annie Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Guardiagrele
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Promised EnricoBernatucci 263 Central Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Viterbo
10	no	himself	35	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw R. Pilerci 111 - 14th Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Bovino
11	no	herself	25	no	-	-	BrotherInLawR.Pilierci 111 - 14 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FairChestnut		Scar Forehead	Italy	Bovino
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Sister Frisola Antonetta 203 First Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BrwonChestnut		-	Italy	Bovino
13	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Husband Franza Giovanni 95 Mill Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Bovino
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Lombardi Pasquale 2718 Bolivar Road	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PaleChestnut		-	Italy	Sora
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Angelo 601 Russell Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Isola Liri
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawRecchiaGiuseppe 601 Russell Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BrownChestnut		-	Italy	Isola Liri
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Vincenzo The Propels Bank	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PaleChestnut		-	Italy	Isola Liri
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Wife Selvina De Litta Monwroneck N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Castrocielo
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Simone Casino 63 - 65 Putman Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BrwonBlakBlak		-	Italy	Conversano
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Pernelli Flaviano 1 256 E. 150 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Conversano
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Domenico 120 Ora Avenue	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Conversano
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Domenico 54 Blakson Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BrownChstnut		-	Italy	Marzano
23	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Husband Miranda Salvatore East 428	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairBlakChest		-	Italy	S.GiuseppeVes
24	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
25	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Iacovazzi Nicola 414 Central Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Conversano
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Gravina Michele 313 Avenue Street,	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Conversano
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Barbone Giovanni 639 First Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Bitonto
29	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Bitonto
30	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Mallardi Pietro New-York	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	4	FairChestnut		-	Italy	Casamassima

Note.—Any alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated in subdivisions 20 to 27, inclusive, of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 will be deported as provided by law. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits any alien to come to the United States in violation of any law or laws shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any alien who has come into the United States in violation of law shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible] for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, cabinetmaker, bricklayer, plumber, steamfitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, or student, unless the person has no other definite occupation.

Children, as enrolled in the tasks set by parents and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they earn, are likewise

A farmer rents land, owns land, or is a farm laborer for himself or for others.

A farm laborer works on land owned or rented by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies must make full explanation on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors at ports of arrival during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read? Can write?*—This column is subdivided, and one or the following questions: Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect that each alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground upon which such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The question should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See that a race printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether such race is generally known as the Caucasian, Mongolian, African (black), or by the name of any of the recognized subdivisions of these races, such as Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian (American), Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Negro, Spanish American, Basque, Pyrenean, Celtic, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Gypsy, Jewish, Kanaka, Maori, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Filipino, Samoan, Tongan, Hawaiian, Aleut, Eskimo, Greenlander, Canadian, Canadian (French), Newfoundland, Manx, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Irish, Cornish, English, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Boer, Portuguese, Spanish, Andalusian, Catalonian, Balearic Islander, Belgian, Walloon, Flemish, Dutch, Frisian, Luxemburger, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lett, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Bukowinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Cretan, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Hindu, Afghan, Persian, Beluchistanian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Thibetan, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Singhalese, Hawaiian, Filipino

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by the Government for the purpose" as the case may be.) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~89~~

30

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein are found to be defective, mentally or physically, the examining Surgeon must state in the proper column opposite the name of each such alien whether the defect existed prior to or subsequent to landing.

If any such alien is certified to be suffering from a contagious disease, the nature of the disease must be stated. If any such alien is certified to be an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, the certificate must state whether, in the opinion of the Surgeon, the defect is such as will or will not probably result in the future inability of the alien to earn a living.

If any such alien is certified to be insane, or to have had a previous attack of insanity which, in the opinion of the Surgeon, is likely to affect his ability to earn a living, the certificate must state whether the alien is in a curable condition or not, and whether, in the opinion of the Surgeon, the alien has sufficient mental capacity to understand the nature and consequences of the proceeding by which he is to be deported.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Roumanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Irish (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BRIZZI	Maria Concetta	33	f	w	SeamStr	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ardore	Father Francesco	Pa	NEW-CASTLE
2		BRIZZI	Rosina	4	f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
3		DEL GROSSO	Margherita	20	f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Chieti			
4		GALLI	Adolfo	24	m	s	WorkMa	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alfredona	Father Galli Gaetano	Mich	DETROIT
5		DI VITO	Giuseppe	32	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Scontrone	Father Donato	Ill	CHICAGO
6		DI DOMENICO	Albina	27	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
7		DI VITO	Remo	6	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8		GRAMEGNA	Beatrice	26	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Altamura	Father Filippo	N E W - Y O R K	
9		GRAMEGNA	Carlo	5	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
10		GRAMEGNA	Caterina	3	f	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
11		GRAMEGNA	Filippo	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
12		FIERRO	Maria	24	f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccaromana			
13		PERROTTA	Sebastiano	38	m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccaromana			
14		MUSELLA	Emma	26	f	s	Dometsi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Venttehene	She leaves none	N E W - Y O R K	
15		SCATTONE	Cosimo	33	m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Conversano	Father Vito	Ohio	ACRON
16		ZINNO	Ernesto	16	m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
17		GAETANO	Nicola	55	m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Marigliano	Brother Nunzio	N E W - Y O R K	
18		FUSCO	Matilde	43	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
19		GAETANO	Nunzio	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
20		RICCI	Pasquale	24	m	s	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nereto	Mother Domenica	Pa	PHILA
21		BRUNI	Lucia	35	f	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bellante	Father Attanasio	Pa	WEST CHESTER
22		NEPA	Ottavio	39	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Omero	Wife Ippolita Loreta	Del	WILMINGTON
23		FRATO	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Omero	Father Giovanni	Del	WILMINGTON
24		REGI	Sabatino	63	m	m	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castel Adr.	Daughter Adele	Pa	PHILA
25		REGI	Luisa	27	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castel.Adr.	Sister Adele	Pa	PHILA
26		MIGLIORATI	M.Giuseppina	39	f	s	Domesti	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carropoli	Father Diamante	Md	BALTIMORE
27		DI GIACOBBE	Vincenzo	54	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nereto	Brother Martino	Pa	BRISTOL
28		FIORILLI	Matteo	26	m	m	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.BartolomG	Wife Fiorilli Maria	N.G.	MILBURN
29		MIGNANO	Michela	31	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Procida	Father Michele	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual abode intended to exceed one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 1920 , 191 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Promised Cammara Giuseppe Box 808	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ardore
2	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
3	no	herself	50					no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Chieti
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Cesare 268 Cooper Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Alfedene
5	no	himself	50	yes	13-20	Ill	Brother Angelo 602-806 W.Taylor	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Scontrone
6	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Scontrone
7	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Scontrone
8	no	herself	50	yes	16-19	N.Y.	Husband Di Leva Giuseppe Madison Street 42	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Altamura
9	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
12	no	herself						no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Roccaromana
13	no	himself						no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Roccaromana
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Tarquinio 6408 14th Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ventotene
15	no	himself	50	yes	11-13	Akron	Friend Jacovazzo Domenico Akron Ohio	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Conversano
16	no	himself						no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown Chest	-	Italy	
17	no	himself	50	yes	04-20	N.Y.	FatherInLaw Fusco Vincenzo Bleecker ben 34	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blak Dark	-	Italy	Marigliano
18	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Naples
19	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	himseld	24	no	-	-	Nephew Ricci Umberto 1929 S.Cance St	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Nereto
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Martini Giovanni Annem Ave 408	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bellante
22	no	himself	50	yes	03-19	Del	Brother Vito 720 Scott Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	CibitellaTron
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Cantatore Bartolomeo 720 Scott Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.Omero
24	no	himself	62	yes	14-20	Pa	Son Romeo 11th St, 1718	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	Marked	Italy	Silvi
25	no	herself	30	yes	14-20	Pa	Husband Amedeo Di Febo 11th Street 1718	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	---	Italy	Castel.Adriat
26	no	herself	139	no	-	-	Promised FilippoPacifico 3212 Highland Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Copropoli
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Guerino Box 287 Cecil P.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Nereto
28	no	himself	50	yes	11-19	N.Y.	Cousin Fiorilli Antonio Millburn N.G.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.BartolomGald
29	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Guarracino Antonio 91 Summett Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Procida
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

No [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] persons, individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any officer or any [illegible] because of his official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name of the head of the family to which each alien belongs should be entered, whether present or not.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the age of the person is under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal miner, cotton operative, farmer, laborer, servant, painter, baker, seamstress, clerk, etc. Entries of "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "operative," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," or "none" should be avoided, if possible, as indefinite and unsatisfactory descriptions.

Children should be entered as "child" or "infant," as the case may be, and farm laborers, regardless of their ages, should be described as such.

A person who works at odd jobs, or has no regular occupation, should be entered as a laborer.

A person who has retired from business should be entered as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," etc., according to his former occupation.

Steamship companies should not enter on the manifests any alien who should be rejected by the surgeons at the ports of embarkation, and who therefore will not be brought to the United States.

Column 7. *Can read.* Every alien who can read the English language or some other language or dialect should be set down as able to read, but the fact that he can read shall not be stated. Persons who cannot read shall be set down as unable to read, even though they can read figures or write.

Column 8. *Can write.* Questions 7 and 8 should be construed to mean that a person able to write can also read, but a person may be able to read who cannot write.

Column 9. *Race or people.* Specify race as pointed out in each of the lists. The races or peoples to be entered are as follows:

Study carefully the list of races and peoples, for the purpose of ascertaining to what race or people each alien belongs. Do not enter the name of a country, but the race or people of which the inhabitants of that country are composed. Thus, natives of Wales should be entered as Welsh, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of England (except those of Celtic origin, who should be entered as Irish or Welsh, according to birthplace) as English, natives of France (except those of Celtic origin, who should be entered as Irish, Welsh, or Scotch, according to birthplace) as French, natives of Germany as German, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Turkey in Asia as Armenian (unless Hebrew or Greek), natives of Turkey in Europe as Turkish (unless Hebrew, Greek, Armenian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, or Herzegovinian), natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Denmark as Danish, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Russia as Russian (unless Hebrew, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, or Georgian), natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Lithuania as Lithuanian, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealand, natives of India as Hindu, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Portuguese India as Portuguese East Indian, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Africa as African (black), natives of Central America, South America, West Indies, or Cuba as the case may be, as Central American, South American, West Indian, Cuban, or Negro.

The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CELTIC.

The Celtic race consists of the Celtic people not Negroes.

IRISH.

WELSH.

Welsh should be entered whether they are born in Wales or elsewhere, except Negroes.

SCOTCH AND GAELIC.

Scotch and Gaelic refer to the people of Scotland and South America of Spanish descent.

NORMAN—FRENCH.

African (black) natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The above should be entered as Negro. Only natives of the Azores and the Canary Islands should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever they may be found, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombard, Venetian, or Emilian. These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to wit, the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever they may be found, shall constitute Italian South.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided, the intent and purpose to remain permanently in which shall be the last permanent residence recorded. In the case of persons who have no permanent residence, the word "none" should be entered. In the case of persons who have a permanent residence in one country and are temporarily residing in another, the last permanent residence should be recorded. For the purpose of this column, the residence of a wife or minor children is that of the husband or father.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give the name and address of such relative. It must not be sufficient to merely state "father," "husband," etc., but the name and address of such relative must be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to the question should be the name of the permanent residence. An intended residence for a year should be recorded. Do not enter "New York," "Boston," or "Philadelphia" unless the alien is actually going to one of those cities. Do not enter "Pittsburgh," "Chicago," or "San Francisco" unless the alien is actually going to one of those cities. Do not enter "Pennsylvania," "Illinois," or "California" unless the alien is actually going to one of those States. Do not enter "Western States" or "Eastern States." Do not enter "Canada" unless the alien is actually going to Canada. Do not enter "Mexico" unless the alien is actually going to Mexico. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" under any circumstances.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name of the relative or friend should be given, and also the length of time such alien has been separated from such relative or friend.

Column 15. *Ever in prison, etc.* The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Which paid passage.* The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien, by other persons, by relatives, by friends, by the United States, by States, by societies, or by charitable institutions.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the exact amount of money shown. Money shall be held to include cash, drafts, money orders, and travelers' checks, and shall not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and the place, as 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.* The answer should be Yes or No, whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be entered accordingly. It is required by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, the answers to questions 7, 8, 9, and 10 also has been made within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not authorized him to reapply for admission. The authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

94

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

		Scandinavian.
		Scotch.
		Russian (Russ).
		Slovak.
		Spanish.
		Spanish-American.
		Swedish.
		Syrian.
		Turkish.
		Welsh.
		West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17 th 1920 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) 1 16	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		SCOTTO D'APOLLONIA	Maria	27		f.	m	HouseWiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Procida	Mother Lubrano Lucia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		COSTAGLIOLA	Salvatore	5		m.	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
3		CANFORA	Vincenzo	54		m.	m	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VolturaraAp	Wife Iavanilio Sanità	Ind	ELKART
4		DIGIONE	Angela	38		f.	s	DressMayes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PietroInf	She leaves none	Conn	NEW-BRITAIN
5		DI RADDO	Angela	26		f.	s	Domestiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.PietroInf	Father Pasquale	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
6		APICELLA	Carolina	53		f.	m	HouseWiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Angri	Mother Chiara	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		MASULLI	Rachela	9		f.	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
8		MASULLI	Giovanni	3		m.	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9		CHIERCHIA	Rachela	58		f.	m	HouseWi	noRejoin	Husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Angri	She leaves none	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		VARRONE	Nicola	34		m.	m	FarmLabyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelandolfo	Father Michelangelo	Conn	WATERBURY
11		D'AFFLITTO	Michele	23		m.	m	Carpen yes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Morcone	Father Pasquale	Conn	WATERBURY
12		D'AFFLITTO	Teresa	21		f.	m	HouseWiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
13		MAFFEI	Carmela	28		f.	m	HouseWiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelandolfo	Father Rocco	Mass	MANSFIELD
14		MAFFEI	Mario	10		m.	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15		RINALDI	Francesco	16		m.	s	FarmLabyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelandolfo	Father Giovanni	Conn	WATERBURY
16		FALGIANO	Alfonso	67		m.	m	FarmLabyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Striano			
17		CARBONE	Teresa	67		f.	m	HouseWiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
18		MAIETTA	Agostina	14		f.	s	Domset yes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
19		SANTOPIETRO	Giuseppe	21		m.	s	FarmLabyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ponteladolfo	Father Antonio	Conn	WATERBURY
20		DEL GRANDE	Vittorio	22		m.	m	FarmLabyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MassaMacina	Wife Del Grande Libera	Eureka	Clifornia
21		DURPETTI	Igino	26		m.	m	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Giorgio	Mother Palma	Ill	CHICAGO
22		DURPETTI	Galdira	24		f.	m	HouseWiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
23		STEFANONI	Adele	22		f.	s	Domestiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nosate	Leaves her family	Mo	St.LOUIS
24		STEFANONI	Giovanni	22		m.	s	Laboreryes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nosato	leaves his family	Mo	St.LOUIS
25		BARDONI	Antonia	35		f.	m	HouseWi	no	Rejoin Husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Collestatte	Mother Maria	N.J.	FLORENCE
26		CESARETTI	Primo	9		m.	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
27		CESARETTI	Renato	7		m.	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
28		CESARETTI	Elvira	2		f.	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
29		FRATTICCIOLI	Claudina	19		f.	s	HouseWiyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Collestatte	Mother Caterina	N.J.	FLORENCE
30		FUSCO	Niccla	30		m.	s	FarmLabyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelandolfo	Father Giuseppe	Conn	WATERBURY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

‡ Other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ , Sept 1920 , *191* 93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes/No; Years (period of years); Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether can read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	80	no	-	Husband CostagliolaThoms 127 First Place	no	Perman	yes	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Procida
2	no	dicto	-	no	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
3	no	himself	90	yes	07-10 N.Y.	Nephew Pirchio Pasquale 246 Hickory St	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	4	11	FairGreyChest	-	Italy	Volturara Appio
4	no	herself	30	no	-	AdoptiveFatherColellaDomenico 310 Park Street	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Venafro
5	no	herself	50	no	-	Promised VirgilioVecchiarino 95-97 Langdon St	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	S.PietroInfine
6	no	herself	50	yes	12-20 N.Y.	Husband Masullo Francesco 76 Raymond Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	N	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Cava Tirreni
7	no	dicto	-	no	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	dicto	-	no	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
9	no	herself	40	yes	09-20 N.Y.	Husband Anciulo Salvatore 319 Udson Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FairGreyDark	-	Italy	Angri
10	no	himself	80	yes	12-14 Conn	Nephew Warrone Luigi Bank Street 282	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
11	no	himself	90	no	-	Brother D'AfflittoPacifico Spring Street 73	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Morcone
12	no	dicto	-	no	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto
13	no	herself	60	no	-	Husband DellaPenna Fedele 73 Angell Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
14	no	dicto	-	no	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
15	no	himself	50	no	-	Brother Nicodemo Bank Street 282	no	Perman	yes	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
16	no	himself	50	no			no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairGreyChest	-	Italy	Striano
17	no	dicto	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	herself	50				no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Striano
19	no	himself	50	no	-	Cousin SantopietroPietro Bank Street 282	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
20	no	himself	50	no	-	Cousin DelGrande Giovanni 139 S. Cand Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FairChestnut	-	Italy	MassaMacinara
21	no	himself	50	yes	1920 N.Y.	Brother Attilio and Luisa Orlins St 674	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PaleChestnut	-	Italy	S.Giorgio
22	no	dicto	50	yes	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto
23	no	herself	40	no	-	Promised Pastori Antonio Detriot Mich	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Nosate
24	no	himself	30	no	-	Uncle Stefanoni Antonio S.Luois Miss	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Nosate
25	no	herself	90	yes	12-19 N.J.	Husband CesarettiFilippo Secan Street 20	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Collestatte
26	no	dicto	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
27	no	dicto	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
28	no	dicto	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
29	no	herself	50	no	-	Father Angelo 4 Shelf Fos	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Collestatte
30	no	himself	30	yes	05-12 Conn	Sister Lucia Married Bank Street 282	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo

Note ... the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Permanent Residence.* Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The information is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Sex.* The answer to this column should be expressed by the word "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. *Married or Single.* The entry should be either M, married, or S, single.

Column 6. *Whether able to read or not.* The entry should be either Yes or No.

Column 7. *Occupation.* The entry should be the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, if any. If none, the entry should be "None." If a child, state whether boy or girl, and if under one year, state whether infant.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* Write the name of the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. The last country to which a steamship ticket has been issued is not necessarily the last permanent residence. If the alien has been a long time in the United States, his last permanent residence should be entered as the United States.

Column 9. *Final destination.* Write the name of the city or town in the United States, if any, to which the alien is destined. If destined to some place in the United States other than a city or town, write the name of the State.

Column 10. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should be the name of the relative or friend, and the name of the street and number, city, and State of the relative or friend.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the amount should be stated.

Column 12. *Whether ticketed through to destination.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if not, whether sufficient money to procure such ticket.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and what kind of labor.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Whether coming for an immoral purpose.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. *Height.* The entry should be the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 24. *Complexion.* The entry should be "Light" or "Dark."

Column 25. *Color of hair.* The entry should be "Blond," "Brown," "Black," "Auburn," "Gray," "Bald," or "Red."

Column 26. *Color of eyes.* The entry should be "Blue," "Gray," "Brown," "Black," "Hazel," or "Green."

Column 27. *Marks of identification.* The entry should be "Scars," "Tattoo," "Mole," or "None."

Column 28. *Place of birth.* The entry should be the country in which the alien was born.

Column 29. *Race.* The entry should be the race to which the alien belongs. The following classification of races or peoples is adopted by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization:

The term "Caucasian" includes the following races or peoples:

West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew or Jewish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Slovenian or Wendish, Croatian or Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, Basque, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French).

The term "Mongolian" includes the following races or peoples:

Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian (except Hawaiian), Asiatic (other than Hebrew), Indian (from India), Pacific Islander (other than Polynesian), Native Hawaiian.

The term "African (black)" includes the following races or peoples:

African (black), Negro.

The term "Indian" includes the following races or peoples:

American Indian, Alaskan.

The term "Other" includes the following races or peoples:

Any race not specified above.

Aliens of the following races or peoples should be classified under this heading:

West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Spanish, Portuguese, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Hebrew or Jewish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Slovenian or Wendish, Croatian or Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, Basque, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Malay, Polynesian (except Hawaiian), Asiatic (other than Hebrew), Indian (from India), Pacific Islander (other than Polynesian), Native Hawaiian, African (black), Negro, American Indian, Alaskan.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Natives of Italy who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language should be classified as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 30. *Last place of residence.* Write the name of the country in which the alien has had his last residence.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MANCINI	Salvatore	17		m. s	FarmLabyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelandolfo	Father Luigi	Conn	WATERBURY
2		TOTO	Gaetano	30		m. m	Merchanyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Naples	Father Nunzio	N E W - Y O R K	
3		SEBASTIANO	M.Saveria	66		f	wHouseWi no	Join Son	no		ITALY	SITALIAN	ITALY	Ariano	Uncle Generoso De Paola	N.Y.	NEWARK
4		D'ALESSANDRO	M.Leopolda	35		f	sDomestiyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ariano	Mother Marino Gabriella	N.G	NEWARK
5		PANNESE	Francesca	62		f	mLaborer no	RejoinHusband			ITALY	SITALIAN	ITALY	Ariano	Mother Riccio Gabriella	Mass	BOSTON
6		CURANI	Pasquale	32		m	mSailor yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	MotherInLawDermeoPeppa	N E W - Y O R K	
7		MORETTI	Filomena	23		f	mHouseWi no	dicto	-		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
8	UNDER 16	CURANI	Addolorata	10		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dict	dicto	dicto	-
9		DE PALMA	Domenico	17		m. s	Sailor yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	Father Fedele	N E W - Y O R K	
10		DE GAETANO	Giacomo	25		m	mSailor yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	Wife Costanza De Palma	N E W - Y O R K	
11	3-1 519	GALLIANO	Nicola	23		m. m	Sailor yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	Mother Moretti Maria	N E W - Y O R K	
12		CAMPOBASSO	Mariantonia	21		f	mHouseWi no	-	no		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dido	dicto	-
13		CASCIA	Francesco	28		m. m	Merchantyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Armento	Wife Magaldi Maria	N E W - Y O R K	
14		DI MASTROROCCO	Lucantonio	17		m. s	Barber yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Armento	Father Angelo	N E W - Y O R K	
15		ANTONELLO	NicolaLeonardo	20		m. s	Laborer yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Faeto	Father AntonelliAntonio	Ill	CHICAGO
16		FLORI	Antonio	20		m. w	Tailor yes	Italia	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.AgataPugli	Nephew Perrone Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		FLORIO	Francesco	59		m	mCarpenteyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.AgataPugli	dicto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		FLORIO	Luisa	63		f	mHouseWifyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
19		FLORIO	Ercole	16		f	sTailor yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
20		FLORIO	Maria	21		f	sDressMakyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
21		SERRANI	Francesca	52		f	wDressMak no	Join her Son			ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Penne	BrotherInLawBiagioAlbri	N E W N- Y O R K	
22	UNDER 16	SERRANI	Giuseppina	9		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
23		SERRANI	Luigi	25		m	sTaylor yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Penne	Cousin Giulio	N E W - Y O R K	
24		FALCONI	Maddalena	31		f	mHouseWifyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Frondarola	Father Domenico	N.Y.	CAMDEN
25		FALCONI	Serafina	4		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	-
26		FALCONI	Francesca	29		f	sDomesticyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Frondarola	Father Domeico	Pa	PHILA
27		FALCONI	Raffaele	27		m. m	Laborer yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Frondarola	Father Domenico	Pa	PHILA
28		PALAZZESE	Antonio	25		m	sCarpenteyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Giulianova	Father Serafino	Pa	PHILA
29		DI GIANLORENZO	Giovanni	20		m. s	Carpenteyes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Notaresco	Mother Adelina	Ohio	YOUNGSTOWN
30		CAMPI	Alfredo	21		m	mTaylr yes	Italian	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Bisenti	Wife Luisa Farcellese	N E W - Y O R K	

2-103206-3-23-43

2-723639 3-22-40
2-613504-5/8/39

3-146134-7/11/38

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

*Persons in transit through the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more in the country of last permanent residence, as for instance from the last column on the left-hand side of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 1920 , 191 95

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year (number of years). Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a person.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	26 Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Pasquale Bank Street 282	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pontelandolfo
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Wife Luisa Russo 184 Hester Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Naples
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Son Lizzo Raffaele 658 8th Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Grey Chestn	-	Italy	Ariano
4	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Matullo Pasquale 45 Garside Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ariano
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband RussolilloLorenzo 306 Hanover Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Grey Chestnut	-	Italy	Ariano
6	no	himself	100	no	-	-	BrotherInLawTarantoLeopoldo 190 Hester Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brwon	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bitonto
7	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Felice Cioce 190 Hester Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
10	no	himself	60	no	-	-	BrotherInLawTommasoRecapito 190 Hester Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	)	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Vincenzo Scardi 190 Hester Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bitonto
12	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fairr	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Fiore Giuseppe 32 Burtan Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Armento
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin De Luise Giovanni 76 Thompson Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Armento
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Graziano 4665 Manor Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Paeto
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Son Bonifacio Florio 229 Broadway	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.AgataPuglia
17	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Son Antonio Florio 1266 Jachson Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.AgataPuglia
18	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fait	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
21	no	herself	45	no	-	-	Son Francesco New-York	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Penne
22	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
23	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brother Francesco New-York	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Penne
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Panfilo Falcone 407 Bechelle Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Spiano
25	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
26	no	herself	40	no	-	-	Promised Pasquale Vaglianti Box 242	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Spiano
27	no	himself	60	no	-	-	Brother Sabatino Falconi Box 204	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Spiano
28	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Uncle Pietro Palazzese 766 South 9th Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Notaresco
29	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Cousin DeMartinoDomenico 233 East Wood Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Notaresco
30	no	himself	60	no	-	-	Rejoin his relative New-York City	no	Perman	yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bisenti

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of some other country, including the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 108 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1920, 19

at

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NOVEMBER 17th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		SCIALO'	Andrea	35		m	Musicianyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capua	Father Giuseppe Via Principi Normani Capua	N.Y	Brooklyn 133
2		PUTHOD	Erminia	35		f	mEmbroyd	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Naples	Mother Carolina	NEW-YORK	134
3		DE CROCE	Renato	6		m	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
4		PILOSAF	David	35		m	mMerchan	yes	Spanish	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RODI	Brother Passana	NEW-YORK	135
5		DI PINTO	Laura	18		f	mHouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisceglie	Father Vito	Cal FRESNO	136
6		DI PINTO	Maria	26		f	mHouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisceglie	Father Vito	NEW-YORK	137
7		TODISCO	Lucrezia		2	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
8		D'ABRIZIO	Ignazio	24		m	mLaborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Collepietro	Wife Domenica	NEW-YORK	138
9		SANTINI	Margherita	39		f	mHoseWif	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aquila	Father Eleuterio	Mass BOSTON	139
10		CASTARELLA	Fausto	2		m	m	1-244 252 12-28-38	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
11		CASTARELLA	Alfonsina		4	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
12		IPPOLITI	Domenico	34		m	mLaborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Camarda	Wife Adelina	N.Y. SALAMANCA	140
13		TREVES	Rabeno	38		m	mMerchan	yes	Spanish	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RODI	Wife Caden	NEW-YORK	141
14		BENSALEL	Sadid	18		m	sLaborer	yes	Spanish	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RODI	Father Israel	NEW-YORK	142
15		MARUCA	Isabella	68		f	wHouseWi	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serrastretta	She leaves none	N.Y. BROOKLYN	145
16		SERAPIGLIA	M.Domenica	25		f	mHouseWi	noRejoinHusband			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bora	Mother Torta Maria	Ohio CANTON	146
17		LOMBARDI	Giovanni	4		m	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
18		LOMBARDI	Domenica		2	f	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
19		SORIANO	Vincenzo	46		m	mShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lioni	Wife Raffaela Amelia	N.Y. BROOKLYN	144
20		SORIANO	Filomena	18		f	sDomesticyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	—
21		RICCA	Daniele	48		m	mShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lioni	Wife Soriani M.Felicia	N.J. NEWARK	147
22		PARENTI	Agese	31		f	sDomestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carraia	Mother ClementinaParenti	NEW-YORK	148
23		VOLPE	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelfranci	father Angelo CATSELFRANCI	Pa Pittsbur	149
24		VOLPE	STELLA	33		f	m dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	—
25		POLICELLO	LORETO	26		m	s tailor		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capracotta	father Giovanni CAPRACOTTA	Pa Phila	—
26		PACE	LUISA	23		f	s domestic		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Preturo	mother Pace Elisabetta PRETURO	Pa Baltimore	—
27		VITTORINO	GIOVANNI	28		m	m labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Irena Pace PRETURO	Pa Baltimore	—
28		Parisi	Giovan		5	.	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Biscegl	Bra Father		
29											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

1-387219-12/2/41-505-No C.A.

1-190898-505-3/21/42-No C/A.

S-95605 1/14/36

2-996488 7-27-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence will not be recorded if this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or less.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *191* 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself 50	no	- -	uncle Lazzaro Scielli	no	Perman yes								5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Capua
2	no	herself 50	yes	10-20 N.Y.	Husband De Croce Pasquale Thompson Street 218	no	Perma nyes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Naples
3	no	dicto	-	- - -	dicto		dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
4	no	himself	50	yes	09-20 N.Y.	Wife Sara Palladino 114 St E. 64	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Rodi
5	no	herself	50	no	- -	Husband Parise Tommaso U.B.Street 1044	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bisceglie
6	no	herself	50	no	- -	Husband Todisco Antonio 73 Mulberry Street	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Biscaglie
7	no	dicto	-	- - -	dicto		dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	himself	50	no	- -	GodFather Torani Bonifacio 148 Bergen Street	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO				NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Collepietro
9	no	herself	50	no	- -	Husband Costarella Antonino Charles Street 181	no	Perman yes							NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Aquila
10	no	dicto	-	- - -	dicto		dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	dicto	-	- - -	dicto		dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
12	no	himself	50	yes	13-20 N.Y.	Cousin Cintio Giacinto 155 Wilwood Ave	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Camarda
13	no	himself	50	no	- -	BrotherInLawRobertoNontalliano 179 E. 119 Street	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Rodi
14	no	himself	50	no	- -	Uncle Roberto Mutalla 179 E. 119 Street	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Rodi
15	no	herself	50	no	- -	Son Scalise Francesco 1682 81 Street	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Brown	WhiteDark	-	Italy	Serrastretta
16	no	herself	50	no	- -	Husband Lombardi Pasquale 2718 Bolivar Road	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Caserta
17	no	dicto	-	no	- -	dicti		dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	- -	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	dicto	-	no	- -	dicto		dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	- -	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	himself	50	yes	13-19 N.Y.	Cousin Rocco D'Andrea 166 Goesin Street	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	ScarForehead	Italy	Lioni
20	no	dicto	-	no	- -	dicto		dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
21	no	himself	50	yes	12-19 N.J.	Brother Salvatore 162 High Street	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Lioni
22	no	herself	50	no	- -	Promised Davini Paolo Bradway 521	no	Perman yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Carraia
23	no	self	100	yes	11-20 Pa	brother Volpe Lorenzo Pox 242 Pittsburg Pa		undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair	Chesnut	-	Italy	Castelfranci
24	dicto		50	no	- -	brother in law	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
25	dicto		100	no	- -	cousin Pasquale Mizzoca 800 South 10 th Phila Pa		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair	Chesnut	-	Italy	Capracotta
26	dicto		50	no	- -	sister Mazzarera Pace Baltimore Pa		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	Chesnut	-	Italy	Preturo
27	dicto		40	no	- -	brother in law Vittorio Amodori Baltimore Pa		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	Chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
28																					
29																					
30																					

...to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... of any ... individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... of Government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] 1920 *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the [redacted] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants [redacted] Istria, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian North. Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising [redacted] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian South. Columns 1 and 2, *Name of every alien.* — Actual or given name in full of every alien, including all children, however young. The last name or surname should be the last permanent residence in the country from which they came. Persons [redacted] the last permanent residence in the United States should be considered as coming from the United States, and persons [redacted] temporarily to reside should be considered as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence does not mean country to which the United States [redacted] or permanent, nor abroad should be recorded. Use State.

Column 12, *Nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* — The name and address [redacted] Use Ireland, not Londonderry, Belfast, Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Galway, Sligo, Tipperary, Donegal.

Column 13, *Final destination.* — The name of the place to which the alien is destined, if [redacted] Write the name of the place, not of the State. Do not abbreviate. Use Boston, not Bos.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — Write answer in full. Use Yes or No.

Column 15, *Whether any person paid passage.* — The entry should show the name [redacted] paid passage, if paid, and whether by father, mother, other relative, friend, employer, or the alien himself.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — Write answer in full. Use Yes or No. [redacted] the exact amount of money, if over $50. Money includes bank notes, gold, silver, checks, drafts, [redacted] the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — Write answer in full. Use Yes or No. If in the United States before, state the time, as definitely as possible, when and place of last visit, as 1908, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — Write answer in full. Use Yes or No. If going to join a relative or friend, state whether it is father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers like "yes" or "no," the short, [redacted] to be written by the inspecting officer at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, which is bounded printed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"African, black" refers to the Negro race. A black person born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VITALI 11	Raffaele	33		m	m		WILKESBARRY Pa 25 June 1919	~~XXXXXX~~ Pa Wyoming
2	IACOBELLI	Donato	22		m	s		S.PAUL Minn June 3d 1918	AMSTERDAM N.Y.
3	INGEGNO	Gaetano	40		m	m		BROOKLYN N.Y. Jul 1902	BROOKLYN N.Y. 521 Atl. Av.
4	AMORESE	Immacolata	24		f	m		dicto	dicto
5	INGEGNC	Carmela		11	f	-		dicto	dicto
6	COCO	Joseph	50		m	m		NEW-YORK March 21th 1869	NEW-YORK ~~XXX~~ 225 Sheridan Av.
7	COCO	Mara Rosaria	48		f	m		dicto	dicto
8	ZINNO	Amato	27		m	m		CAMP DIX N.J. November 6th 1918	NEW-JERSEY CITY Blackstone 8454
9	DE CESARE	Domenica	24		f	m		dicto	dicto
10	CERRETA	Giuseppe	25		m	m		COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER November 1918	NEW-YORK 101 East Street
11	CERRETA	Vincenza	21		f	m		dicto	dicto
12	FUCHS	David	28		m	s		POVIDENCE R.I.	PROVIDENCE R.I.
13	RINALDI	Patsy	32		m	m		CHICAGO Ill December 16th 1919	WATERBURY Conn
14	ROBBIANO	Pietro	41		m	m		S.MATTEO Calif. 1 9 1 3	S.MATTEO California
15	ROBBIANO	Angela	29		f	m		dicto	dicto
16	FORCHIONE	Isolina	37		f	m		EMPORIUM Pa September 6th 1914	CHICAGO ILL 1152 W. Taylor St
17	ANTONELLI	Antonio	8		m	-		dicto	dicto
18	MARESCA	Gaetano	58			m		BROOKLYN N.Y. October 24th 1866	BROOKLYN N.Y. 22 Carroll St.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 11—4712
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES 13th November, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	12 BOHM	George	48	m	m			Circuit Court PHILADELPHIA April 5th 1916	1307 Pine St. PHILADELPHIA
2	BOHM	Emily	50	f	m		EYER Boheme 1870	[illegible]	ditto
3	Guliani	Silvio	12	m	s		Westfld. NJ Jan. 20 - 1908		1879 Shelby St Indianapolis
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14- 914

16

Form 6500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

S. S. Florence sailing from Palermo, 13 Nov, 1920 Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	S.	M.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	13									
1	OLOMONO	JACK	32						Lansing 1931 San Antonio T-x. 6 th July 1919	712 Shepherd Chicago Ill.
2	CICHICO	DOMINICA	37				F			ditto ditto
3	LUCCHESI	FRANCESCO	47						KANKAKEE Ill 1902 nov 2th	2206 W. Polk st. Chicago Ill.
4	BARRAVECCHIA	FRANCESCO PAOLO	42						KINGSTON 14 th ap 1919	147 Canal st. New York N.Y.
5	NICRELLI	MARIETTA	38				F		ditto	ditto ditto
6	BARRAVECCHIA	SALVATORE	10				S		ditto	ditto ditto
7	PALERMO	MANUELO	59							331 Clay st. New York N.Y.
8	PALERMO	KARL	23				F			ditto ditto
9	di PASQUALE	Calogero	44						County Of Erie 1902	Rochester N.Y. Pena Av. 60
10	CRUSCIONE	Pace	62						ROCHESTER 26 th sept. 1916	ditto
11	MANUSE	Severino	36				S		ROCHESTER 18 th jun 1920	335 4 st Rochester
12	VINCI	Michele	31						ROCHESTER 30 th sept. 1919	25 Central Park Rochester
13	ANTONUCCIO	Carmelo	56						N.Y. 30 th dec. 1915	17-29 Legoston Av . N.Y.
14	GUARUSO	Rosa	28						KANKAKEE IL 1902 2 th nov	2208 W. Polk St Chicago Ill
15	LUCCHESI	Calogero	7					1913 CALASCIBELLA Italy		ditto
16	LUCCHESI	Gaetano	9					1911 ditto		ditto
17	LUCCHESI	Giuseppe	4					1916 ditto		ditto
18	MONTALBANO	Giacomo	32						Charleston March 1 th 1918	7 South Main Sumter
19	CUAIS	Lina	24						ditto	ditto
20	MONTALBANO	Francesco	4					Sumter 1918		ditto
21	Valente									
22	Montana	Salvatore	38						1902 Buffalo	Bos from 4c Buffalo
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] there endorse [illegible] the alien must be [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined according to the best knowledge and the language they speak. The general term should [illegible] of the classification [illegible] to be used only [illegible] and not [illegible] the manifest books.

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

103

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] APPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, NOVEMBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
*No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PA[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	MONTE DI PROCIDA	his father ANTONIO PALMIERI	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		DEPOSITO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes			Ditto		C.SE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI his father DOMENICO DEPOSITO MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	ditto	
3		CAREZZA	SILVESTRO	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes		, TURI BARI		his father VINCENZO CAREZZA TURI BARI	CONN.	BRISTOL
4		MASSA	NICOLA	24	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes			ALLIPOLI		his father GIUSEPPE MASSA GALLIPOLI	CONN.	WATERBURY
5		SORRANO	[illegible]	26	m	s	cook	yes	yes			CA..NICOLA		his father SALVATORE SORRANO SALLICOLA	N E W - Y O R K	
6		SANMARTINO	ANGELO	29	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes			FRANCICOLE		L E A V E S H O M E	[illegible]	
7		LATROFA	GIUSEPPE	43	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		LOCA..ARO		his father CARLO LATROFA LOCA..ARO	NEW - LONDON	
8		PIZZUTI	[illegible]	70	m		peasant	yes	ditto	yes		,PIE..O IN..,		his father PIE..O PIZZUTI ,PIETRO I..GUARALO	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
9		PALERMO	ORESTE	23	m	m	employed	yes	yes			. A P O L I		his father FERDINANDO PALERMO	N.Y.	UTICA
10		SPILLANTE	CARMELA	23	f	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes		ditto		her father in law ditto	ditto	✓
11		JACOVONE	MICHELINA	24	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes		MATERA		her parents JACOVONE FRANCESCO P. MATERA POTENZA	NEW-YORK	✓
12		FORESTIERI	FRANCESCO	28	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		CASSANO		his father GIUSEPPE FORESTIERI CASSANO COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K	
13		ALOISE	GIUSEPPE	34	m	m	ditto	yes	yes	yes		CASSANO IONIO		his wife ROSINA ALOISE CASSANO IONIO COSENZA	ditto	
14		RIZZI	ANGELO	26	m	s	ditto	yes	yes			PALO DEL COLLE		his father GIUSEPPE RIZZI PALO DEL COLLE BARI	ditto	
15		VALENTILIO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	m		shoe-mak	yes	yes			ANGELA CATALZARO		his wife VALENTILIO MARIA FRANC. ANGELA CATALZARO	N.J.	BAYONNE
16		PATALANO	FRANCO	27	m	s	employed	yes	ditto	yes		[illegible]	NAPOLI	his father LUIGI PATALANO [illegible] NAPOLI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
17		TUCCI	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		peasant	ye	ditto	yes		[illegible]		his father LUIGI TUCCI	N E W - Y O R K	
18		MARMIROLI	VINCENZO	27	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes		[illegible]	A CASERTA	his father in law PAOLO FIORILLI MORAGLIONI ASCENZA CASERTA	ditto	✓
19		IORIO	ANNUNZIATA	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	yes	yes			ditto		her father ditto	ditto	
20		FACENDA	TOBIA	[illegible]	f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		ALBANELLA SALERNO		her father ANTONIO FACENDA ALBANELLA SALERNO	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
21		COLUZZI	ANTONIA	35	f		domestic	yes	ditto	yes		NONA ROMA		her father TOBIA COLUZZI CORMA ROMA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		CAMPANILE	FERDINANDO	26	m	s	employed	yes	ditto	yes		. A P O L I		his wife VINCENZIO FORTUNA VIA VECCHIA CAPODIMONTE 10 NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		PIERRO	NICOLA	32	m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes		ditto		his father SALVATORE PIERRO	ditto	
24		DI CIELIE	[illegible]	34	m	m	stone-cut.	yes	ditto	yes		MOLFETTA		CAVONE A PIAZZA DANTE 2IO NAPOLI his wife FRANCESCHINA PAPARELLA MOLFETTA BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
25		JOSUE'	FEDERICO	33	m	m	laborer	ye	[illegible]	ye		[illegible]		his wife MARIA JOSUE' MARIA ELISA CRAIO	N ,	WANAMIE
26		AMORUSO	FILOMENA	17	f		[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye		ditto		his father FRANCESCO MONTEFUSCO ANDRIA	ditto	
27		ARCIERI	GIUSEPPE	35	m	m	tailor	yes	[illegible]	yes		.NICASTRO		his wife PERRI THEODORA NICASTRO CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
28		TORCHIA	GENNARO	27	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	[illegible]	ye		ditto		his wife FILIADO EUGENIA NICASTRO CATANZARO	ditto	
29		RAMONDINO	GIUSEPPE	24	m	m	work-man	ye	[illegible]	ye		[illegible]		his mother CARUSELLI ANGELINA MONTEPELOSO CATANZARO	N.Y.	NEWARK
30		TARSIA	MARIANTONIA	29	f	m	house-w.	yes	[illegible]	ye		ditto		her mother TARSIA MARIANNA	ditto	

7-131655 2-5-40
DISCHARGED
1-31173
2-532226-8-11-31.
2-655015-9-26-39
1-396739-4-15-42
7-185348-11/27/41
5-52-17-CR-1
2-809658-12-17-40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PROVIDENCE , *19* 102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by the relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor or other temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	His brother in law	-	-	His brother in law [illegible]													-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
2	-	His sister, 25	no	-	-	His sister [illegible]												-		ITTO
3	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his god father [illegible] 21 BOOOL St. BKLYN [illegible]	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	TURI
4	no	himself	46	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] 901 MONT[illegible] I. [illegible]	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	GALLIPOLI
5	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother SCORRANO UMBERTO No 6 [illegible]ALDO A St, NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	[illegible]OLA
6	no	his brother	32	no	-	-	his brother SALVATORE SALVATORE 1 PEARL St. BOS[illegible]	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	CASTAPALUDA
7	no	his uncle	35	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO ANGIO 108 BALY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	[illegible] ARO
8	no	his sister	25	no	-	-	his brother in law PELLI DOMEN[illegible] WEST St. 108 CLEVELAND OHIO,	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	S.PIETRO in [illegible]
9	no	himself	19	no	-	-	his aunt CATARINA [illegible] 19 PARK PLACE	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	S.[illegible]ANNI [illegible]
10	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	he travels with her husband	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	NAPOLI
11	no	herself	18	no	-	-	her promised VENTA ANGELO, 1001 FIRST AVE COR 107th St. N.Y.	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	NAPOLI
12	-	his brother	19	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA [illegible] 108 EAST 11th St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	CATTARO
13	-	himself	25	yes	9I5/9I9	.....	his brother in law FRANCESCO VITALE 417 E. 11th St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes									-		DITTO
14	-	his brother	24	yes	2II/300	N.Y.	his brother MICHELE DONELLI, 108 AVENUE A BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLE
15	no	his brother in law	-	-	-	-	his brother in law LIZZIANO [illegible] 9 WEST St. N.Y.	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	[illegible]
16	no	himself	23	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] MARCH 20 SQUARE 2 PROVIDENCE R.I.											-	ITALY	[illegible]
17	-	himself	45	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	MONTEMILONE
18	-	[illegible]self	16	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] 417 E. 11th St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	ARIA
19	-	herself	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	ARIA
20	no	her sister	30	no	-	-	her sister [illegible] PALERMO	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	ALBANELLA
21	no	her promised	60	no	-	-	her promised DIANI MARIA [illegible]	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	ROMA
22	-	his aunt	25	no	-	-	his aunt [illegible] 97 ESS	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	NAPOLI
23	-	his aunt	52	no	-	-	his aunt [illegible] 150 - 7I St. BKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	NAPOLI
24	-	his cousin	25	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] 730 [illegible] St.	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	MOLFETTA
25	no	[illegible]	40	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes									-	ITALY	[illegible]
26	no	[illegible]	20	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes									-		DITTO
27	no	himself	25	yes	9I5/9I9	Pa	[illegible] I3 - I4 - [illegible] Pa	ditto	yes									[illegible]	ITALY	MISANELLO
28	no	himself	16	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] 509 [illegible] St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes									[illegible]		DITTO
29	no	his father in law	50	no	-	-	his father in law [illegible] WALKER St. 92 NEW-YORK N.Y.	ditto	yes									-	ITALY	MONTALBOLO
30	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes								-		DITTO

NOTE—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn [illegible] this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moorish.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, NOVEMBER 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Prossedi	father Ottavio-Prossedi-	Can	Montreal
2		COMPANELLI	ARMANDO	25	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Conca Campania	father Angelo-Conca Campania	B.C.	Vancouver
IN TRANSIT		VITALE	ANTONIO	38	M	S	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Siderno	mother Augi Maria-Siderno	Can	Calgary
4		AZZANO	[illegible]	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Azzano	wife Azzano Marina -Azzano-Udine	Can:	Fort William
5		[illegible]	VINCENZO	38	M	[illegible]	mason	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	wife Margarita Concetta-Azzano-	Can	Winnipeg
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	laborer	yes	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	[illegible] S.Angelo	father Michele-[illegible] S.Angelo	Can	Montreal
7		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	33	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Pietrafitta	Cipparone Carolina-Pietrafitta-	Ont:	North Bay
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Casacalenda	wife Alessandra Maria-Casacalenda	Ont:	Montreal
9		[illegible]	SALVATORE	33	M	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Lapolla	mother Croce Grazia-Lapolla	Can;	Montreal
10		CAPANNA	EMIDIO	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Atri	wife Rachele Anna-Atri-Teramo	- d i c t o -	
11		TONINI	ADELE	27	F	M	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	- d i c t o -	
12		ALVIANO	VINCENZO	44	M	M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	S.Giorgio Morgeto	Mezzi Stella-Via Morgeto-S.Giorgio Morgeto-	Ont:	Guelfo
13		MARTINO	VINCENZO	29	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	S.Donato Minea	wife Esposito Maria-S.Donato Minea	Can	Welland
14		PAVELLI	IGNAZIO	36	M	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Isernia	wife Giulia Santoro-Isernia	Can	Sidney
15		COCCHIANELLA	SIMONE	26	M	S	Fireman	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Rotello	father Giuseppe-Rotello-Via Casale -14-	Ont:	Toronto
16		CALZETTA	[illegible]	28	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	Agnano	wife Stabile Antonia-Agnano	Can:	Braddfort
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920 101

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or abroad or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																								
1	Italian Government	no	-	-			brother Filippo-[illegible] Montreal Can:	Undetermined	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	3	br	chesnut	-		Italy	Prossedi
2	dicto	no	-	-			brother Francesco-1227-Hastongs St: Vancouver Can:	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	8	fair	chut	s-bl	-	Italy	Conca Campania
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	dicto	no	-	-			brother Raffaele-18-Aven 648-Calgary Can	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	9	fair	grey	chut	-	Italy	Siderno
4	dicto	no	-	-			brother Antonio-Clac St: 45-Portwilliam C.	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	4	do	chesnut		-	Italy	Arzano
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	dicto	no	-	-			nepev Mascarin Vincenzo-Main St: 345-Winnipeg Can:	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	9	fair	dicto		-	Italy	dicto
6	dicto	no	-	-			brother Nicola 40-Lingan Road St: Sidney N.S, Can:	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	8	fair	dicto		-	Italy	Monte S.Angelo
7	dicto	no	-	-			cousin Cipparoni Giovanni-Box-185-North Bay Ontario	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	7	br	dicto	scar	right face	Italy	Pie rafitta
8	dicto	no	-	-			brother Giuseppe-Lucasslatick 00-St: Montreal Can:	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	O	O	GOOD	ND	5	9	fair	dicto	scar	chin	Italy	Casacalenda
9	dicto	no	-	-			brother Domenico-571-Beandry St: Montreal Canada	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	O	O	GOOD	ND	5	9	-	d i c t o -		-	Italy	Empolla
10	dicto	no	-	-			Cipparoni Nicola-171-Devigher St: Montreal Canada	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	7	-	d i c t o -		-	Italy	Atri
11	dicto	no	-	-			with sail her husband	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	5	-	d i c t o -		-	Italy	dicto
12	dicto	no	-	-			Ferraro Domenico-Al[illegible] St: Guelfo Ontario	dicto	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	GOOD	ND	5	3	-	d i c t o -		-	Italy	S.Giorgio Morgeto
13	dicto	no	-	-			cousin Antonio Nero-Main St:170-Welland Ont Can	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	-	d i c t o -		-	Italy	S.DonatoNinea
14	dicto	no	-	-			cousin Del Vecchio Antonio-Copper St: -100-Sidney Can:	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	chesnut		-	Italy	Isernia
15	dicto	no	-	-			cousin Di Marco Raffaele-2-Cleremont St: Toronto Ont: Can	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	dicto		-	Italy	Potello
16	dicto	no	-	-			cousin Diodato Antonio-14-Phillips St: Bradfort Can:	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	chesnut		-	Italy	Palluccio
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—For text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* PROVIDENCE ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The status is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The age given in this column should be expressed in years for persons one year old and upward, and in months for children under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "milliner," "farmer," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "printer," "engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "plumber," "steel polisher," "metal worker," "boilermaker," "engraver," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "comber," "woolsorter," "loom fixer," "iron worker," "miner," "puddler," "roller," "driller," "driver," "mule spinner," "piecer," "reeler," "operative," or "factory worker," as the case may be. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers should be subdivided into classes as "laborer, general," "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, iron mine," "laborer, lumber woods," "laborer, quarry," "laborer, railroad," "laborer, road," "laborer, sewer," "laborer, steel mill," "laborer, stock yard," "laborer, textile mill," "laborer, wharf," or "laborer, other specified industry or employment." Common laborers should not be entered simply as "laborers" or "day laborers," nor should skilled laborers be entered simply as "mechanics." Persons engaged in agricultural pursuits should be entered as "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "dairyman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "poultryman," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "stock raiser," "agriculturist," or "agriculturalist," as the case may be. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be entered as "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," etc., "retired," "disabled," "crippled," "paralytic," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "deaf," "dumb," "idiotic," "insane," "epileptic," "consumptive," "tuberculous," "leper," "diseased," "feeble-minded," "infirm," "pauper," "vagrant," "prostitute," "procuress," "beggar," "convict," "ex-convict," "criminal," "anarchist," "polygamist," "bigamist," "child," "infant," "nursing child," "unborn child," "stowaway," "cripple," "one leg," "one arm," "one eye," "deformed hand," "deformed foot," "deformity," "hare lip," "scar face," "mute," "without occupation," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "valet," "nurse," "maid," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "son," "daughter," "wife," "husband," "mother," "father," "brother," "sister," "relative," "friend," "visitor," "tourist," "traveler," "passenger in transit," "in transit to join husband," "in transit to join wife," "in transit to join father," "in transit to join mother," "in transit to join brother," "in transit to join sister," "in transit to join relative," "in transit to join friend," "in transit to visit," "in transit to pass through the United States," "in transit to return to home," "in transit to return to country of last permanent residence," "in transit to return to country of temporary residence," "in transit to return to country of birth," "in transit to return to country of nationality," "in transit to return to country of race," "in transit to return to country of people," "in transit to return to country of language," "in transit to return to country of color," "in transit to return to country of last previous residence," "in transit to return to country of last previous nationality," "in transit to return to country of last previous race," "in transit to return to country of last previous people," "in transit to return to country of last previous language," "in transit to return to country of last previous color," "in transit to return to country of temporary residence," "in transit to return to country of birth," "in transit to return to country of nationality," "in transit to return to country of race," "in transit to return to country of people," "in transit to return to country of language," "in transit to return to country of color," "in transit to return to country of last permanent residence

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6636 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6636 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 102 RISERVIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17 th 1920 , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVCLIAFFEFI	ADOLFO	27	m	m	labcrer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Collepardo	wife Inessa Magliocchetti COLLEPARDO	Pa	Connelsville
2		FRIERI	DONATO	26	m	m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cairano	wife De Mattia Fora CAIRANO	NY	New York
3		FIORE	DOMENICO	34	m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fondi	wife Fiore Teresina FONDI	Conn	Danbary
4		CASTALLOZZI	SALVATORE	33	m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccadevandro	wife Teresa Pizozzo ROCCADEVANDRO	R I	Providence
5		CANNITTINI	GIUSEPPE	24	m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cisterninc	father Francesco CISTERNINO	W Va	Velva
6		CAMPO	GIUSEPPE	28	m	s	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pavignana	father Francesco PAVIGNANA	Tec	Caverton
7		VALLE	GIOVANNI	5	m	s	peasant	no riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ascoli Pic	mother Anna Vanni ASCOLI P.	NY	New York
		PALOMBO	GIUSEPPE	36	m	m	workman	yes	Italian yes	ITA	ITALIAN	ITALY	Sarrinoro	wife Donata Piombo SARRINORO	NY	New York
9		LUONGO	ANTONIO	28	m	m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Trevico	wife Michela Paglia TREVICO	Mass	Boston
10		POTUNNO	FRANCESCO	24	m	s	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fondi	mother Pietrantonio Filomena FONDI dicto		
11		STURCHIO	RAFFAELE	29	m	s	mason	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caposele	father Angelo CAPOSELE	NY	Newark
12		FIORE	RAFFAELE	27	m	m	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fondi	wife Orticelli Maria FONDI	NY	Tonkiwill
13		SAMPIETRO	DOMENICO	35	m	m	peasant	no riservist		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Rosati	wife Marianna Carlo ROSATI	NY	New York
14		CANTINALE	VINCENZO	32	m	m	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Trevico	wife Palmamano Lorenza TRENICO	dicto	
PES. USA RET.		RICAPITO	FRANCESCO	36	m	m	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	father Angelo GIOVINAZZO	dicto	
PES.		PITURRO	FRANCESCO	31	m	m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cretticle	father Pasquale CROTTOLE	NY	Jonkers
17		PITURRO	FRANCESCHINA	2	f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
18		CAPUANO	DOMENICO	33	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fondamallina	wife Mallanca Giuseppa FONDAMALLINA	NY	Poleron
19		CERVASIO	VINCENZO	14	m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grumo Nev	mother Desico Concetta CERVO	NY	Trenton
20		SALIS	SALVATORE	31	m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Bitocs	wife Agostina Salis PUCOS	Miss	Detroit
21		VICIA	VINCENZO	38	m	m	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sarracena	wife Alfano Giuseppa SARACENA	Conn	Hartford
22		DI PAOLO	RAFFAELLO	40	m	s	peasant	dicto		ITALY	[redacted]	ITALY	Civitacampomarano	nobody	NY	New York
23		APPIERI	ANTONIO	15	m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pivitc Motta	wife Armieri Rosina POVITC	NY	Bklyn
24		ASCARO	ELIENTI	17	m	m	workman	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Puzzillc	wife Vera [illegible]	Pa	Phila
25		DI PASQUALE	AGOSTINO	28	m	m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Isernia	wife Giordano Raffaela ISERNIA	NY	Bklyn
26		CONVO	ANGELO	20	m	m	[illegible]	riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carpinetc	father Luigi CARPINETO	Pa	Scradinn
27		ANTICOLPI	MICHELE	21	m	s	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Isernia	wife Tiliana Angiolina ISERNIA	NY	Bklyn
28		MATACCHIONE	LUIGI	17	m	s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora	wife Di Vona Lucia SORA	Ohio	Steubenville
29		LUCA	FRANCESCO	21	m	m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Gioiosa	wife Trimbero Elisabetta GIOIOSA	NY	Corona
30		VATICANO	DOMENICO	28	m	m	dicto	no riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maraglio	wife Contadonetta VATICANO	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 02

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 Decbr, 191 . 106

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, amount paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after existing temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memo for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Italian Govern.	yes	12-15	NY			uncle Tagliaferri Tommaso Box 164 Connelsville Pa	Undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Collepardo
2		dicto	yes	12-14	NY		cousin Roberto Carmine 180 th 340 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Cairano
3		dicto	yes	11-14	NY		brother in law Fiore 151 With St Danbary Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Fondi
4		dicto	yes	10-14	R I		sister carolina Castellozzi 70 American St Providence RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Roccadevandro
5		dicto	yes	13-14	WVa		cousin Varrana Francesco Velca W Va	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Cisternino
6		dicto	yes	13-16	NY		cousin Andrea Carlisle Galveston Texas	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Pavignana
7		dicto	yes	12-14	Ind		cousin Ventura Antonio New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak ches	-		Italy	Venarotta
8		dicto	yes	02-16	NY		brother Palomba Michele Collesevn St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Sassinoro
9		dicto	yes	08-14	Mass		brother Lucco Salvatore Margaret St Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chenut	-		Italy	Trevico
10		dicto	yes	10-14	Mass		brother Potanno Antonio 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Fondi
11		dicto	yes	09-14	NY		sister Stucchio Colomba 15nSeffield St Newark NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Caposele
12		dicto	yes	14-14	NY		relative Matteo Andrea Bay St 278 Tonkwill NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Fondi
13		dicto	yes	13-14	NY		brother in law Carlo Francesco 17 Peche St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Rosati
14		dicto	yes	07-14	NY		brother cardinale Francesco 3469 White Plians NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Trevico
15		dicto	yes	13-14	NY		brother Picciardi Tommaso 911 St st New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	-		Italy	Clovizzo
16		dicto	yes	14-14	NY		cousin Lacapruna Francesco Scool St 78 Yonkers NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	blak	blue	-	Italy	Brottole
17		dicto	yes	----------			same	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----------					-	dicto	
18		dicto	yes	10-14	NY		cousin Capuano Luigi Box 701 Roderon NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Fontanalira
19		dicto	yes	10-14	NY		brother Carmelo Clemente Weimer St 215 Trenton NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	fair	ches	-	Italy	Cruno N
20		dicto	yes	14-14	Mass		cousin Solis Angelo Salvatore 701 Rivard St Detroit Mi	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brown	blak	-		Italy	Barreta
21		dicto	yes	14-14	Conn		brother Viola Giuseppe Ward St 104 Hartford Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Garacema
22		dicto	yes	14-16	Pa		uncle Di Tommaso Antonio New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	blak	ches	-	Italy	Civitacampom rano
23		dicto	yes	12-14	Ohio		relative Filiberti De Santis 1750 Batt Ave Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Rovito Motta
24		dicto	yes	14-14	Pa		cousin Fralista Poselli Phila Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Pusillo
25		dicto	yes	13-14	NY		cousin Michele di Pasquale Fortewn St 184 Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Isernia
26		dicto	yes	05-14	Pa		cousin Aniello Napoletano 3 St 816 Scranton Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fairches	blue	-		Italy	Carpineto
27		dicto	yes	14-14	NY		cousin Rosunelli Silvio Tolrewn 81 St Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Isernia
28		dicto	yes	14-14	Ohio		brother in law Filiberto Pasquale 814 Sandy & St Steubenville Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Sora
29		dicto	yes	11-14	NY		brother in law Caracciolo Domenico 134 Strong St Corum NY York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Cicliosa
30		dicto	yes	13-14	Ohio		cousin Cotrone Francesco New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Varapodio

Note.—Section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, provides: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PROVIDENCE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

105

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Note—If a person is unable [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race [illegible]

Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish, North	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane)
Bulgarian	Irish, South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moorish	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, the 17th DAY OF , , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		PUGLIESE	[illegible]		f		house-w.				rejoins her husb.	ITALY	CAPUA	her sister PEZZUCA ELISABETTA ITALY CAPUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		PARISI	[illegible]	14	f		-	-	-			ditto		her aunt ditto	ditto	ditto
X	✓	PARISIONE	MICHELE	11	m		-	-	-			ditto		his aunt ditto	ditto	ditto
X	✓	PARISIONE	[illegible]		m		-	-	-			ditto		his aunt ditto	ditto	ditto
X	✓	PARISIONE	ORLANDO	1	m		-	-	-			ditto		his aunt ditto	ditto	ditto
6		BOGGIA	FILOMENA	23	f		dress-mak.	yes		italian	yes	GIULIANO	NAPOLI	her brother CARMINE BOGGIA GIULIANO NAPOLI	CO.	NEW HAVEN
7		BOGGIA	GIUSEPPE	17	m		laborer	yes		ditto	yes	ditto		his brother ditto	ditto	
8		DE NICOLA	ERNESTO	19	m		tailor	yes		ditto	yes	CAPUA	CASERTA	his brother MARIA ABELE DE NICOLA CAPUA CASERTA	-	[illegible]
9		DE SCIDMIGLI	[illegible]	20	m		carpenter	yes		ditto	yes	[illegible]		his wife MARIOLI LORENZA VIA GENOVA 107 NAPOLI	CO.	LOWISON
10		PETRICCIONE	LUIGI	30	m		laborer	yes		ditto	yes	ditto		his wife IDA JANNELLI VIA VITTORIO 16 NAPOLI	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m		mechanic.	yes		ditto	yes	APRICENA	FOGGIA	his father DIAMONTE PASQUALE APRICENA FOGGIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m		laborer	yes		ditto	yes	ditto		his father MICHELE TERENZO APRICENA FOGGIA	MASS.	BOSTON
13		MAZZILLI	MARIA CARMELA	35	f	m	house-w.	yes		ditto	yes	ditto		her mother MICHELE MARIA LOLARDA APRICENA FOGGIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		BRUNO	ALELIO	22	m		work-man	yes		ditto	yes	SORA	CASERTA	his mother FRANCESCA BRUNO SORA CASERTA	N.J.	NEWARK
15		COLISA	[illegible]	28	f		house-w.	no		rejoins her husb.		MOLISE	CAMPOBASSO	her mother [illegible] MARIA GIOVANNI MOLISO CAMPOBASSO	[illegible]	SCHENECTADY
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f							ditto		her grand mother ditto	ditto	
17		[illegible]	MARIA CARMELA		f		-	-	-	-		ditto		her grand mother ditto	ditto	
18		OMANO	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		house-w.	no		rejoins her husb.		PORTICI	NAPOLI	[illegible]	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19	UNDER 16	DE MARINIS	ANNA	14	f		-	-	-	-		ditto		- ditto		
20	UNDER 16	DE MARINIS	GIUSEPPE	12	m		-	-	-	-		ditto		- ditto		
21	UNDER	DE MARINIS	MARIA		f		-	-	-	-		ditto		- ditto		
22	UNDER	DE MARINIS	[illegible]		m		-	-	-	-		ditto		- ditto		
23	UNDER	DE MARINIS	[illegible]		f		-	-	-	-		ditto		- ditto		
24		DE CESARE	[illegible]	25	m		work-man	yes		italian	yes	AVELLINO		his father GIANFILAO DE CESARE AVELLINO	CO.	NEW HAVEN
25		DE CESARE	GIUSEPPA	21	f		work-wom.	yes		ditto	yes	ditto		her father GIANFILAO ditto	ditto	
26		VALENTINI	CARMINA	22	f		dress-mak.	yes		ditto	yes	MADDALONI	CASERTA	her father ANTONIO VALENTINI MADDALONI CASERTA	N.J.	NEWARK
27		PIRILLO	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		-	-	-	-		ditto		her grand father ditto	ditto	
28		PIRILLO	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		-	-	-	-		ditto		her grand father ditto	ditto	
29		VITALE	ALFONSO	18	m		painter	yes		italian	yes	MONTELLA	AVELLINO	his brother GAIANGELO VITALE MONTELLA AVELLINO	PA.	BALTIMORE
30		BALETTO	VITANTONICO	38	m		painter	yes		ditto	yes	MONTELLA	AVELLINO	his wife ANGELA TERESA MONTELLA AVELLINO	[illegible]	

2-66336 - 10/20/39 (505

3-159379 - 8-23-39 - 505 - mo 4A

3-13703 - 1/11/37

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...RK , ... , *19* 10[illegible]

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reasonably long period in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	her husband [illegible] yes 1903	N.Y.	her			husband [illegible] on E. 9th St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes														ITALY	ITALY
2	-	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	died		do		yes													DITTO
3	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
4	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
5	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
6	no	her brother	100	no	-	-	her brother ANTONIO ROSSIA 505 EAST 6th St. NEW-YORK CITY.	do		do		yes												ITALY	CIVOLANO
7	no	his brother	-	no	-	-	his brother	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] 218 E. 9th St. NEW-YORK	do		do		yes												ITALY	NAPOLI
9	no	his brother in law	25	no	-	-	his brother in law SALVATORE PASQUALE THOMAS St. 28 NORWICH CONN.	do		do		yes												ITALY	TERMINI
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister ANNA PETRICCIONE 284 WATER St. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	do		do		yes												ITALY	NAPOLI
11	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] NEW-YORK	do		do		yes												ITALY	APULIENIA
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin NICOLA GENARIO BOSTON MASS.	do		do		yes													DITTO
13	no	herself	100	no	-	-	e husband VINCENZO [illegible] 100 E. 104th St. CHICAGO ILL.	do		do		yes													DITTO
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother MARIANO SAVINO "ELLE AVE. and NEW-YORK	do		do		yes												ITALY	ROMA
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	e husband [illegible]	do		do		yes												ITALY	MOTALO
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
17	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband P. VARLETTA PHILADELPHIA Pa	do		do		yes												ITALY	POMPICLI
19	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
20	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
21	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
22	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
23	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] SALVATORE PASQUALE N.Y. 1915 [illegible]	do		yes														ITALY	[illegible]
25	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle [illegible]	do		yes															DITTO
26	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband ANGELO PERILLO [illegible] A.V. [illegible]	do		yes														ITALY	[illegible]
27	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
28	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		do		yes													DITTO
29	no	his mother	25	no	-	-	his mother MARIA VENUTA P[illegible] 220 E. 4th St. BALTIMORE Md	do		yes														ITALY	[illegible]
30	no	himself	10[illegible]	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE [illegible] [illegible] St. ELKA[illegible]	do		yes														ITALY	POTENZIANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, Master,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any alien named herein [illegible] there will be noted opposite the name of each such alien [illegible] He signs herewith the certificate on the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by country of birth, except that persons born in [illegible] Colored persons born in the United States should be reported as Negro. Persons born in Canada of English, Irish, Scotch, or other European parentage should be reported as to their racial origin, and not as Canadian.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Arab (not Jew)	Hebrew	Roumanian
Armenian	Hindu (not Jew)	Russian, Ruthenian
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Persian	West Indian (not Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1920

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PINULLI	[illegible]	3[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes			[illegible]TALIA		his wife DI PELLIS ANNA NAPOLI GUGLIALMO BARI	NEW-YORK	
2		CILENTO	PAOLO	2I	m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		his parents ORLANDO GIUSEPPE ANTONIETTA ZAZZI	ditto	
3		PAZZI	MARIA	37	f	m	dress-m.	yes	ditto	yes			NAPOLI		her daugther ANTONIETTA BENIOLI NAPOLI	ditto	
4		BENIOLI	GELLARO	I3	m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		his sister ditto	ditto	
5		BERNIOLI	CONCETTA	II	f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		her sister ditto	ditto	
6		BENIOLI	MARIA	9	f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		his sister ditto	ditto	
7		BENIOLI	SALVATORE	[illegible]	m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		his sister ditto	ditto	
8		ALTOMILLI	MARIO	37	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	italian	yes			[illegible]		his wife [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	
9		LANCELLA	LUIGI	26	m	s	civil	yes	italian	yes			NAPOLI		his father PASQUALE LANCELLA N.Y. BROOKLYN VIA NUOVA CAPODIMONTE No 101 NAPOLI		
10		COLELLA	CARLO	34	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			S.SALVATORE T.		his father DOMENICO COLELLA N.Y. ANGEL S.SALVATORE TELESINO		
11	UNDER 16	COLELLA	DOMENICO	5	m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		his grand father ditto	ditto	
12		SALDELLI	FILOMENA	20	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes			ditto		her father in law ditto	ditto	
13		DI CROSTA	ANGELO VINCENZO	I[illegible]	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes			SELLANO SALINA		his father ROMUALDO DI CROSTA COL. NEW-HAVEN SERVERO SALINA		
14		VITTI	ANGELO	28	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			COTA GRECA		his father FRANCESCO PAOLO GIUSEPPE VISCH. KELOSHA COTA GRECA COSENZA		
15		ORLANDO	ROSINA	36	f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband				ditto		her step-mother PRAGO TERESA COTA GRECA COSENZA	ditto	
16	UNDER 16	CAPELLI	ANTONIA	I2	f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		her grand mother ditto	ditto	
17	UNDER 16	CAPELLI	GIACOMO	9	m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		his grand mother ditto	ditto	
18		CAVALLO	MADDALENA	52	f	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son				ditto		her daugther OLIVIERI MADDALENA COTA GRECA COSENZA	[illegible]	
19		SCIOMPARELLO	ANNA	43	f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband				COTA GRECA		her mother CAPPELLA FILOMENA COTA GRECA COSENZA	ditto	
20	UNDER 16	OLIVIERI	ZAIRA	9	f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		her grand mother ditto	ditto	
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		his grand mother ditto	ditto	
22		[illegible]DI	[illegible]ANGELO	3[illegible]	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes			ditto		his mother DI LEO CARMELLA COTA GRECA COSENZA	WISCH. KELOSHA	
23		[illegible]ANNALO	[illegible]GIOVANNA	[illegible]	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		her mother in law ditto	ditto	
24		CARNO	MICHELO	35	m	m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		his wife ROSE CLEMENTINA COTA GRECA COSENZA	ditto	
25		[illegible]ELLA	FRANCESCO	3[illegible]	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		his wife ROSCO ELISABETTA COTA GRECA COSENZA	ditto	
26		PONTE	CIRDENTO	I8	m	s	carpent.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		his mother FORTUNATA DeVINCENZO COTA LUCA COSENZA	Pa PROVIDENCE	
27		PONTE	[illegible]ANNA	[illegible]	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		his mother ditto	ditto	
28		CICCARELLI	LUIGI	2[illegible]	m	[illegible]	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		his father LEOPOLDO CICCARELLI Mass. WORCESTER COTA GRECA COSENZA		
29		ALONZI	ANGELA	2I	f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband				SORA CAPPELLA		her father LUIGI ALONZI N.J. POBOHEL SORA CAPPELLA		
30	UNDER 16	ALONZI	FRANCESCO	8	m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto		his grand father ditto	ditto	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BK , , 19 110

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See 1 across for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 across for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	25	yes	903/909	CHICAGO Ill.	his sister PI[illegible] [illegible] AVE No 2051 [illegible] AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes														
2	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his friend [illegible] 2112 - 2116 2nd AV. [illegible] N.Y.	no	always	yes												fair	brown	chest.	-		DITTO
3	-	herself	20	no	-	-	her husband ALFREDO [illegible] 1220 - 37th St. [illegible]	no	always	yes																ITALY	NAPOLI
4	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes																	DITTO
5	-	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes																	DITTO
6	-	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes																	DITTO
7	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes																	DITTO
8	no	himself	25	yes	903/909	[illegible]	[illegible] 0 28 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes																ITALY	CIVITELLA ALFEDENA
9	-	his cousin	90	no	-	-	his cousin ADDOLORATA VILONZO OOLD St. 384 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes																ITALY	NAPOLI
10	no	himself	25	yes	903/909	A[illegible] N.Y.	his uncle COLELLA ANDREA No 95 COTTAM AVENUE N.Y.	no	always	yes																ITALY	S.CALVATORE
11	no	his father	-	-	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto		yes																ITALY	[illegible]
12	no	her husband	-	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes																	DITTO
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] [illegible]	ditto		yes																ITALY	[illegible]
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO [illegible] No 102 [illegible] St. [illegible]	ditto		yes																ITALY	[illegible]
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband CAPELLI VINCENZO No 810 [illegible] St. [illegible]	ditto		yes												fair					DITTO
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes																	DITTO
17	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes																	DITTO
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son COLELLI VINCENZO [illegible]	ditto		yes																	DITTO
19	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] [illegible]	ditto		yes												fair					DITTO
20	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes																	DITTO
21	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes																	DITTO
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law [illegible] No 22 [illegible] AVE [illegible]	ditto		yes												brown	brown	chest.	-		DITTO
23	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	he travels with her husband	ditto		yes												brown	brown	chest.	-		DITTO
24	no	himself	25	yes	910/91[illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin [illegible] No 1[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	ditto		yes												light	grey	near neck			DITTO
25	no	himself	25	yes	910/914	WISCH.	his brother [illegible] [illegible] ARDEN St. No 610 [illegible]	ditto		yes												brown	brown	chest.	-		DITTO
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his step-brother [illegible] 7CX 161 PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes												brown	brown	chest.	-		DITTO
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto												[illegible]	brown	chest.	[illegible]		DITTO
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle CICCARELLI ALESSANDRO No 127 [illegible] St. [illegible]	ditto		yes																ITALY	SACRIFANTI
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO ALOIZI No 409 [illegible] St. [illegible]	ditto		yes																ITALY	POLA
30	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto																	DITTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANÇOIS PAYT MASTER, *of the* PROVIDENCE, *from* MARSEILLE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . . , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, [State whether Surgeon making this affidavit is employed by vessel or the local service as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] the Surgeon [illegible] will be so stated herein, as immediately above [illegible] and the class to which [illegible] belongs in the Certificate [illegible] the case [illegible] shall be [illegible].

If the [illegible] shall be [illegible] at the port of departure but in some other [illegible] the fact [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and to be ascertained by speech. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the written or spoken tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 03 RISERVIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17 th 1920 , 191

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET	CAPARELLI	DOMENICO	28		m s	peasant	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Poriano C	Siciliano Rosa wife PORIANO CHAVINA	Pa	Phila
2	RES. USA. RET	CRISCI	GIUSEPPE	26		m m	dicto	no	riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palermo	wife Caputo Carmela PALERMO	NY	Thomasville
3	RES. USA. RET	FORILLO	FRANCESCO	28		m m	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Balvano	wife Cavino Lucia BALVANO	Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET	FERRONE	PASQUALE	30		m m	dicto	no	riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Trigviano	wife Teresa Carbonara TRIGGIANO	dicto	
5	RES. USA. RET	SILVAROLI	CARMINE	27		m m	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Oratino	wife Cecilia Silvaroli ORATINO	NY	New York
6	RES. USA. RET	VALLONE	SALVATORE	31		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Esperia	wife Loretti Anna ESPERIA	RI	Providence
7	RES. USA. RET	LECALDARE	CARMINE	31		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bolvano	wife Simone Maria BOLVANO	Ill	Chicago
8		MINOIA	PIETRO	28		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Monopoli	father Biagio MONOPOLI	NY	New York
9		MACCIO	ALBERTO	16		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Toiano	wife Beatrice Pontaleo MONUNO	Ill	Chicago
10		VIGLIONE	ANTONIO	41		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Bartolomeo	wife Maria Michele Stellata S BARTOLOMEO	Ohio	Tiffin
11	RES. USA. RET	TUFILLI	VINCENZO	18		m m	laborer		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Esperia	wife Amelia Terilli ESPERIA	Mass	Boston
12	RES. USA. RET	MARTELLO	VINCENZO	38		m m	peasant		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caltanisetta	father Fedele CALTANISETTA	Mass	Boston
13		MARIELLO	AGATA	4		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
14		MARIELLO	ROSA	6		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15		MIGLIONE	VITTORE	34		m m	laborer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Matera	wife Amelia Antonetta MATERNO	Conn	Bridgeport
16		COLUSSO	ROCCO	17		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cleleca	father Giuseppe CICLOCA	NY	Syracuse
17		DI MUCNO	DOMENICO	34		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontecorvo	wife Elisabetta Follina PONTECORVO	RI	Providence
18		MORELLI	GIUSEPPE	5		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montorio F	wife Antonietta Marulla MONTORIO AL VOMANO	Mass	Boston
19		DE PALMA	MICHELANGELO	28		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Polvlano	wife Polvero Donatanzala polvlano	NY	New York
20		VALERIOTI	GIUSEPPE	41		m m	dicto	no	riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palestrina	wife Ieraci Maria PALESTRINA	dicto	
21		MANCO	EMILIO	21		s m	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Laronia	wife Massimina Manzo DURONIA	W Va	Fairmond
22		SACCONE	CAETANO	32		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Paduli	wife Anna Maria PADULI	NY	Buffalo
23		ACATI	SALVATORE	30		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Floridia	father Russo Concetta FLORIDIA	Conn	Hartford
24		BUCCIARONE	CALOGERO	18		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Angelo Le Grotte	wife Civanna Lombardi S ANGELO	Mass	Wrann Line
25		RACONE	GIUSEPPE	27		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Salandra	wife Finalli Caterina SALANDRA	NY	New York
26		SABATINO	TRIFONE	45		m	mason		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pipe	father Pellegrino PIPE	Conn	New Haven
27		BUONAFORTUNA	VINCENZO	27		m m	laborer		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montesilvano	wife Angela Tortora MONTESILVANO		Steamberville
28		DELLA PALMA	VINCENZO	41		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vasto	wife Tana Michelina VASTO	NY	New York
29		BUCCI	EMIDIO	39		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccaraso	wife Ferrara Anna ROCCARASO	Ohio	Akron
30		DI CAPLANT	NICOLA	30		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Archi	wife Claratina Giuseppa ACPI	Pa	Phila

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920 112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 (c) of the law and 1 (f) of this circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN		Italian Couvern	yes	11-14	Ill	brother in law Sicilian Salvatore 1617 Chester St Phila Pa		undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Poviano Crav
ANT ALIEN		dicto	yes	12-15	NY	cousin Salvatore Carmine Richmont St Tompsville NY		undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Palomonte
	4	dicto	yes	10-15	Ill	brother Carrillo Sante Chicago Ill		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Balvano
	5	dicto	yes	13-15	Ill	cousin Pomillio Vito Chicago Ill		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow	ches blue	-	Italy	Triviano
	6	dicto	yes	12-15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe Silvaroli New York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Oratino
	7	dicto	yes	06-14	R I	brother Vallone Carmine 25 Princes Providence RI		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	grey	-	Italy	Esperia
	8	dicto	yes	14-15	Ill	brother in law Vincenzo Marzano Chicago Ill		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Balvano
	9	dicto	yes	11-15	NY	uncle Domenico Mindia 2 St 28 New York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Monopoli
	10	dicto	yes	09-15	Ill	brother Marolo Domenico Altet St 660 Chicago Ill		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Modogno
	11	dicto	yes	13-14	Ohio	cousin Pacifico Salvatore Terton St 25 Tifon Ohio		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Bartolomeo
	12	dicto	yes	15-15	Mass	brother Raimondo Terilli 94 Hvre St Boston Mass		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Esperia
	13	dicto	yes	08-15	Ill	cousin Veneziano Angelo Boston Mass		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Caltanisetta
	14	dicto	yes	-	-	uncle		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
	15	dicto	-	--	-	dicto		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
IMMIGRANT ALIEN		dicto	yes	13-14	Mass	brother Marren Francesco Bridgeport Conn		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Minturno
	16	dicto	yes	12-14	NY	brother Commisso Salvatore Syracise NY		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ciciosa
	17	dicto	yes	14-14	RI	uncle Franci Saverio Providence RI		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pontecorvo
	18	dicto	yes	13-15	Mass	brother in law Costanzo Leonardo 197 Road St Boston Mass		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	-	Italy	Montorio
	19	dicto	yes	09-13	NY	brother in law Michele Polvere New York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak ches	-	Italy	Pasoviano
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	20	dicto	yes	15-15	NY	friend De Luca Gustavo 378 Tompson St New York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	cehnsut	-	Italy	Palestrina
	21	dicto	yes	11-14	W Va	cousin D'Amico Pasquale Pike St Fairmont W V		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak ches	-	Italy	Duronia
	22	dicto	yes	14-17	NY	uncle Fino V Giovanni 158 Clerel St Buffalo NY		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesblue	-	Italy	Paduli
	23	dicto	yes	10-15	NY	cousin Giuseppe De Grandi 510 Front St Hatford Conn		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Floridia
	24	dicto	yes	09-14	Mass	brother Lucalarone Michele W St 85 Wran Line Mass		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S ANGELO
	25	dicto	yes	13-15	NY	brother in law Pimaldi Angelantonio Rosvel St New York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Galandra
T ALIEN	26	dicto	yes	13-16	NY	Maria Tironto 26 Miron St New Haven Conn		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pipe
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	27	dicto	yes	13-15	NY	brother in law Severino Serelli 215 Gaani St Steubenville Ohio		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnt	-	Italy	Montesilvano
	28	dicto	yes	11-15	NY	cousin Delepana Lolel East St 149 289 New York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Vasto
	29	dicto	yes	12-16	Ohio	friend Antonio Di Paolo Akron Ohio		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pocasecca
	30	dicto	yes	15-17	Pa	brother Di Carlantonio Vorale 218 Cristian St Phila Pa		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Archi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—The steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. *Name in full.*—The given name of each person should be expressed by initials, the latter appearing first. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Enter in each case the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—In the answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at the port for examination. Clerks, laborers, farmers, factory operatives, servants, and persons of no occupation should be so returned. Dressmakers, milliners, and tailors, as a rule, should be returned as such, and not as seamstresses. Compositors, pressmen, and printers should be returned as such, and not as typesetters. Engineers should be returned as mechanical engineers, mining engineers, civil engineers, etc., as the case may be, and not merely as engineers. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as having no occupation. An alien who has been a merchant, peddler, or manufacturer, but who is going to the United States to work for wages or salary, should be returned as a laborer, and not as a merchant, peddler, or manufacturer.

A farmer should be distinguished from a farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer owning and operating a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is employed on a farm by the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and waiters should make no distinction as to the manner in which their services are rendered, but should be returned as such, without regard to the character of the employment.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.*—Here enter the country of which the alien is a subject, as Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Asiatic Russia, Australia, New Zealand, India, Arabia, Africa, Central America, South America, West Indies, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, or other countries.

Read what is said under "Destination" in this connection, and be governed by the answer to that question. Be known as a citizen of a country is not sufficient. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the educational test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question should be considered as to what the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show to which people or race the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the entries should be carefully noted. Inspectors and others should not be misled by the practice of many Europeans in stating that they are natives of the country through which they have last passed. For instance, Hungarians, apparently under the head of nationality, frequently return themselves as Austrian, and, similarly, French as appearing under the head of race or people. Germans from Russian Poland frequently return themselves as Russians. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of Russia, Germany, France, England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following statements should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes to us from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy, and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which, prior to the present war, belonged to Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium or Campagna, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts which, prior to the present war, belonged to Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last person and residence.*—Actual or intended residence is meant, and not a visit for a short time only. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is meant. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently should be the last permanent residence recorded. Except in the case of those returning to their former homes, the entry should show the country and city (if in the United States) of last permanent residence. Persons who for several years past have been employed on steamships or sailing vessels, or who have resided for several years past in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other countries adjacent to the United States, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in such adjacent country. Temporary residence, consists of a few months' stay, is not sufficient.

Country of last permanent residence of those who have never resided in the United States should be returned as the country of birth.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none, relative living nearest to alien should be returned.

Column 13. *Landed at what port.*—The answer to this question should be the actual future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city and, if understood, the place city or town of intended future permanent residence in or within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be Yes or No. Ticket to New York ticket.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show whether the alien's passage was paid, as: Self, Friend, father, brother, or other relative, myself, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Where a family, the exact amount need not be shown. Money from outside the family, but actually in hand, should be returned, and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not a Yes or No as the United States before, and if so the year, month, and place, as "1894, 1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what one and where.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if with relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 21 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 195 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

113

Note.—If a surgeon certifies to [illegible] their addition [illegible] the alien must be [illegible] If [illegible] consult with the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be given on the basis of the birthplace of the people and the language they speak. The foreign book on blood should be consulted in cases of doubt. Do not confuse tongue with race. Use only terms given in original book.

African (Black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF , NOVEMBER , 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VELDITI	VALENTINO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes					ARPINO CASERTA	his parents	FRANCESCO VELDITI ARPINO CASERTA	L.I. SCHELECTADY
		DI IUSCIO	DOMENICA	34		f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husb.						CARA CASERTA	her brother	DI IUSCIO ANTONIO CASERTA	MICH. DETROIT
	UNDER 16	ROTOLDI	ANGELA	14		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes					ditto	her uncle	ditto	ditto
	UNDER 16	ROTOLDI	VINCENZO	12		m	s	-	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	his uncle	ditto	ditto
		ROTOLDI	ANTONIO	9		m	s	-	no	-	-					ditto	his uncle	ditto	ditto
6		MUTO	GIUSEPPE	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes					LICIGLIANO	his wife	MARIA ROSATO LICIGLIANO	N.J. BAYONNE
7		SCHISANO	[illegible]	47		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes					SORRENTO NAPOLI	his wife	MARIA ESPOSITO SORRENTO NAPOLI	L.I. HOBOKEN
8		SCHISANO	LUCIA	18		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	her mother	ditto	ditto
9		SCHISANO	[illegible]	16		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	her mother	ditto	ditto
10		CIOPPA	GIUSEPPE ANGELO	17		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes					VITALAZIO	his mother	AIEZZA GIOVANNINA VITALAZIO CASERTA	MASS. BOSTON
11		SCIALDONE	ALESSANDRO	21		m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	his mother	TERESA ALLEGRO VITALAZIO CASERTA	L.I. MELVILLE
12		VACCARO	ANTONIO	28		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes					PETRIZZI CATANZARO	his mother	MARIA VACCARO PETRIZZI CATANZARO	N E W - Y O R K
13		FUSCHETTO	ANTONIO	23		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes					S.ANGELO LOMB.	his father	ANTONIO FUSCHETTO S.ANGELO LOMBARDI	L.I. BROOKLYN
14		CHIUSANO	ROSATO	28		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	his wife	GRACIA MARIA S.ANGELO LOMBARDI	ditto
15		CALIENDO	GIUSEPPA	31		f	m	home-w.	yes	ditto	yes					S.VITALIANO	his father	CALIENDO FILIPPO S.VITALIANO CASERTA	ILL. CHICAGO
16	UNDER 16	MAROTTA	MARIA GRAZIA			f	s	-	-	-	-					ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto
17		PALUMBO	ANGELO	34		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes					ditto	his wife	AMATA ANNUNZIATA S.VITALIANO CASERTA	ditto
18		CAPASSO	FILOMENA	30		f	m	home-w.	yes	ditto	yes					SANT ELIANO	her mother	NAPOLITANO RACHELA MARIGLIANO CASERTA	L.I. BROOKLYN
19		MORO	FRANCESCO	42		m	m	baker	yes	ditto	yes					LAGO AMELIO	his wife	LUCIA DE LUISA LAGO AMELIO NAPOLI	R.I. PROVIDENCE
20		SIMONE	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	baker	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	his mother	LUCIA DE LUISA LAGO AMELIO NAPOLI	ditto
21		CALISE	ANNINA	26		f	m	dress-mak.	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	her mother	MARIA MACIELLO LAGO AMELIO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K
22		SALTOS	[illegible]	25		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	his wife	ANGELINA DE SILVO LAGO AMELIO NAPOLI	W.Va CANO.
23		DI LEO	SIMONETTA	75		f	w	house-str.	no	rejoins her son						ditto	S H E	L E A V E S H O M E	N E W - Y O R K
24		PICALO	MARIA GRAZIA	30		f	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes					ISCHIA NAPOLI	her aunt	ANNA CALOTTA ISCHIA NAPOLI	ditto
25		PISANIO	FELICETTA	18		m	s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	her aunt	ditto	ditto
26		PELIGRI	BERNARDO	26		m	s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes					ANGRI CASERTA	his father	SAVIGNI ANGRI CASERTA	MASS. NEWTON
27		CALCAGNI	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	his father	CALCAGNI ANGRI CASERTA	CONN. NEW-HAVEN
28		CIOLFI	LUIGI	18		m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	his father	CIOLFI ANGRI CASERTA	MASS. WORCESTER
29		PELAGALLI	ELISEMA	19		f	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	her parents	PELAGALLI ANGRI CASERTA	R.I. PROVIDENCE
30		PELAGALLI	EMILIA	25		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes					ditto	her parents	PELAGALLI	ditto

NAT. 2271-E-285 1174-10/3/36
11-143812-f/20/36
11-244094 3-21-40
2-769552-508-8/x/xo

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., , 19 111 ~~113~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See also page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	39	no	-	-	his uncle LUCIANO VE[illegible] no I34 LOCKWITH St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes														
2	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	dit'o		yes														ITALY
3	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	dit'o	dit'o	yes														DITTO
4	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	dit'o	dit'o	yes														DITTO
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	dit'o	ditto	yes														DITTO
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law [illegible] A[illegible] N.Y.	dit'o	yes															NAPOLI
7	no	himself	50	yes	95/907	N.Y.	his brother in law A[illegible] 5IO MOHAWK St. UTICA N.Y.	dit'o	yes															MADDALUBRENZ
8	no	her father	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	her uncle	dit'o	dit'o	yes														DITTO
9	no	her father	50	yes	90[illegible]	N.Y.	her uncle	dit'o	dit'o	yes														DITTO
10	no	himself	15	no	-	-	his brother in law [illegible] BOX 25 [illegible] St. EAST UTICA N.Y.	dit'o	yes															DITTO
11	no	himself	10	no	-	-	his father GIUSEPPE SCIALICE BOX 51 K E Y S V I L L E L.I.	dit'o	yes															DITTO
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA VACCARO MOTT St. 101 NEW-YORK CITY	dit'o	yes															DITTO
13	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] 1017 5th St. [illegible]	dit'o	yes															S.ANGELO LOMBARDI
14	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] 3017 5th St. [illegible]	dit'o	yes															DITTO
15	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] [illegible]	dit'o	yes															[illegible]
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	dit'o	dit'o	yes														DITTO
17	no	himself	35	yes	907/910	CHICAGO Ill.	his brother PHILIP[illegible] No 7I0 [illegible] St. CHICAGO Ill.	dit'o	yes															[illegible]
18	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle MICHELE AMATO PACIFIC St. [illegible]	dit'o	yes															ITALY MARCIGLIANO
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO [illegible] 092 PACIFIC St. [illegible]	dit'o	yes															CASTELLAMMARE DEL GOLFO
20	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle ANTONIO [illegible] 092 PACIFIC St. [illegible]	dit'o	yes															CASTELLAMMARE DEL GOLFO
21	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her aunt [illegible] 327 [illegible] St. [illegible]	dit'o	yes															DITTO
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] BOX I [illegible]	dit'o	yes															DITTO
23	-	her son	25	no	-	-	her son CARMELO ANTONIO I40 WEST [illegible] NEW-YORK	dit'o	yes															DITTO
24	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother PIETRO [illegible] II8 PRESIDENT St. [illegible]	dit'o	yes															TRAPANI
25	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother	dit'o	dit'o	yes														DITTO
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] I90 ADAMS [illegible] MASS,	dit'o	yes															CASTELLAMMARE DEL GOLFO
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin CALCAGNO GIUSEPPE I08 32 [illegible] AVENUE NEW-HAVEN CONN.	dit'o	yes															DITTO
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] CALCAGNI I23-I26 - I27 [illegible] NEWBURY St. WORCESTER MASS,	ditto	yes															DITTO
29	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her cousin THOMAS LA [illegible] 20 JONES St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	dit'o	yes															DITTO
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her cousin	ditto	ditto	yes														DITTO

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS GAY, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* MARSEILLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 107 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, (State whether Surgeon at port of arrival or Supervising Surgeon at Washington) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

No. on List. 115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which alien [illegible] Speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of classification, [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Romanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Servian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 04 RESERVIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17 th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI STAOLO	ANTONIO	39		m m	peasant	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montorio	wife Sassi Celeste MONTORIO	NY	New York
2		D'ONOFFRIO	FRANCESCO	16		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bonefro	father Pasquale BONOFREO	NY	New Rochel
3		VERNOCCHIA	BERARDO	38		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Foliciano	wife Alessandra di Leo FOLICIANO	Pa	Phila
4		CUOMO	TOMASO	32		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Laiori	wife Ferrara Vincenza LAIORI	Conn	New Haven
5		DI CESARE	ANTONIO	41		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serramonacesca	wife Angela Domenica SEPIA MONATSCO	Pa	Letrobe
6		MILANI	FILIPPO	28		m s	laborer		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Chiavari	mother Potesta Rosa CHIAVARI	Cal	S Francisco
7		SIMONE	VALENTINO	20		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pescosolido	wife Tersigni Restituta PESCOSOLITO	Misc	Detroit
8		SACCUCCI	AUGUSTO	32		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora	wife Colucci Stella SORA	dicto	
9		MARCHITTO	GIOVANNI	38		m s	workman		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Amorosi	father Domenico AMOROSI	Conn	Derby
10		PANUCCI	CARMELO	22		m m	laborer		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serviana	wife Fiorenza Rosina SERVIANA	NY	New York
11		PENNISI	ALFIO	21		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pigneto	wife Ida Giuseppa AGOSTO	Conn	Harford
12		PANNUCCI	VINCENZO	25		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serviana	wife Filomena Costanzo SERVIANA	Pa	Beaver Falls
13		CRASSO	CARMELO	25		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alfedena	mother De Luca Anna ALFEDENA	Pa	Phila
14		SCIINO	GIUSEPPE	24		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pescosolido	wife Mariana di Sceno PESCOSOLIDO	Misc	Detroit
15		CARUCCI	NICOLA	42		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Torrecuotta	mother Caruccio Candilora TOFECUTTA	Pa	Artora
16		LAVINI	SALVATORE	21		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Celito	wife Principato Margherita CELITO	Mass	Hamari
17		PILOTTA	GIOVANNI	44		m m	dicto	no	riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LEARO	wife Filomena Crevaro MILANO	Ill	Chicago
18		MANCINI	MICHELE	30		m m	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sepinaro	wife Maria De Guelis SEPINARO	Conn	London
19		CIAMMARO	PIETRO	32		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pescolo	wife Armenia Giuseppa POSTALLO	NY	Bufalo
20		MALVONE	VITTORIO	21		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelluccio	brother Salvatore CATANZARO	NY	Elgin
21		TRICARICO	DOMENICO	44		m m	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Augusta	wife Giuseppa AUGUSTA	NY	New York
22		SCARPELLA	GIUSEPPE	45		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cattolica	wife Filippa Vasarella CATTOLICA	New York	
23		TOLLINI	PIETRO	40		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pesaro	wife Maria Ferri PESARO	NY	dicto
24		CATTANEI	CLAUDIO	21		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Varzi	mother Claudina VARZI	Mass	Boston
25		DI CRISTOFARO	GIOVANNI							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pescocalo	wife Camilla Ida TRICARICO	NY	New York
26		ALVIANO	VINCENZO	44		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Giuseppe	wife Luzi Stella S GIUSEPPE M		
27		CIAMPONI	TOMASO	40		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Elena	wife Clelia Teresa S ELENA	NY	Rochester
28		COLOMBO	LUIGI	28		m m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pescolio	wife Giuseppina Tadea POSTALLO	NY	Bufalo
29		CACIARI	NICOLA	24		m s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montenerchio	wife D'Amelia Concetta MONTENARCHIO	NY	New York
30		POTANELLI	PIETRO	19		m s	barber		dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roseto	wife Cesaria Maria MARINA	Mass	Lawrence

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Further entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1910 116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or passage at whole or partial expense of the immigrant society, or other person or corporation, or assisted by the government of the country whence he came, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See sections 38 and 39 of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Himself Italian	yes	16-16 NY	brother	Raffaele Di Paul	1 Paul Alley St New York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	eyes	-	Italy	Montrio
2		dicto	yes	11-16 Pa	brother	Pasquale Petrelli	731 Penn St Reading Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bonefro
3		dicto	yes	14-15 Pa	brother	Gerrecchio Vincenzo	731 Penn St Reading Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Follerano
4		dicto	yes	17-15 Conn	cousin	Di Cesare Nicola	148 Wooster St New Haven Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Guiori
5		dicto	yes	13-15 Pa	brother	De Cesare Nicola	Box 84 Laforche Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Serramonacesca
6		dicto	yes	11-16 Cal	cousin	Del Monte Angelo	491 Broadway S Francisco Cal	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Lavagna
7		dicto	yes	17-16 Tex	cousin	Simone Pasquale	96 Waltham Detroit Misc	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pescosolido
8		dicto	yes	14-15 Misc	brother	Colucci Raffaele	184 Waltham St Detroit Misc	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Isola Liri
9		dicto	yes	901-16 Conn	brother	Marchitti Pasquale	Liver St Bl perby Conn.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Ancrosi
10		dicto	yes	13-15 Pa	brother in law	Vallina Francesco	New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	blak	ches	-	Italy	Pongiano
11		dicto	yes	14-15 Conn	brother in law	Oreste Giovanni	Teple St 44 Hartford Conn.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	blak		-	Italy	Clarre
12		dicto	yes	12-14 Pa	brother in law	Vallianca Francesco	Beaver Falls Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Pongiano
13		dicto	yes	13-16 Pa	cousin	Crasso Giuseppe	Arlene St 931 Phila Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Ali Marina
14		dicto	yes	12-15 Misc	cousin	Sanna Giuseppe	141 Nevisten St Detroit Misc	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pescosolido
15		dicto	yes	14-15 Pa	brother	Carnevale Nicola	14 St 15 Artone Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Toreprotta
16		dicto	yes	13-15 Mass	brother in law	Principato Giovanni	161 Main St Milford Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Melito
17		dicto	yes	06-15 Ill	cousin	Melotta Giuseppe	Chicago Ill	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Morano
18		dicto	yes	14-14 Conn	cousin	Marecchio Stefano	New London Conn.	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak		-	Italy	Portocannone
19		dicto	yes	13-15 NY	brother	Candilore Giuseppe	1 Main St 3 Mile Island NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Pozzallo
20		dicto	yes	10-15 NY	brother	Maeo Giuseppe	Havemen St 94 Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	blak	ches	-	Italy	Catanzaro
21		dicto	yes	11-15 NY	cousin	Trimboli Giuseppe	New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Augusta
22		dicto	yes	10-15 Pa	cousin	Cattolica Angelo	New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Cattolica
23		dicto	yes	13-14 NY	brother	Tasino Salvatore	New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pesaro
24		dicto	yes	12-15 Mass	brother in law	Peracchi Celeste	Boston Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Martl
25		dicto	yes	10-15 NY	sister	De Cristofaro Maria	New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	blak	ches	-	Italy	Formicola
26		dicto									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27		dicto	yes	1 -15 NY	cousin	Barbato Cesare	Box 66 Leicester NY	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	S Flore
28		dicto	yes	12-15 NY	nephew	Giordano Francesco	Warn St 62 Buffalo NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Pozzallo
29		dicto	yes	10-15 NY	aunt	Fantasia Pietro	New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	blak	ches	-	Italy	Montesarchio
30		dicto	yes	06-15 NY	brother	Petonelli Giuseppe	96 Elms St Pittsfield Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Esperia

NOTE—Subject to the exceptions hereinafter provided for, the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are anarchists; all persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; all persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; all persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; all persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; all persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or teaching and advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PROVIDENCE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. All persons of the colored race born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa [illegible] should be returned as Negro. No native of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lecam, Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Andrea Lecam

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 of RISERVA ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from N A P L E S NOVEMBER 17 th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	97 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. USA. RET.	BUONFIGLI	ANTONIO	46		m m	[illegible]	no	riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Canicattini	wife Sepela Paola CANICATTINI	Conn	Hartford	
2	USA. RET.	DI MARCO	MICHELINA	31		m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spezzano	wife De Marco Felicia CRESCIANO	Pa	Phila	
3	U.S.	CAMPISI	FRANCESCO	34		m m	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cirgenti	wife Lupara Maria CIRGENTI	Pa	York	
4		BIANCO	CARMINE	19		m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Parmi	wife Cattola Maria PARMI	NY	New York	
5		COSTA	ANGELO	37		m s	tailor	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Anola	mother Mochiera Caterina ANOLA	Ohio	Youngstown	
6		BOSCELLI	ANTONIO	39		m m	[illegible]	no	riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Falciano C	wife Angelina Mochera FALCIANO	RI	Providence	
7		CAIELLO	LUIGI	30		m s	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BOnea	wife Domenica Lanni BONEA	NY	New York	
8		CERALTI	GIUSEPPE	42		m m	peasant	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora	wife Forletta restituta SORA	NY	Berlin	
9		FUATICOLA	ARISTIDE	29		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Fagnano Cast	father Dionisio FAGNANO CASTELLO	Pa	Brandock	
10	RES. USA. RET.	NICOLETTA	ANTONIO	-		m s	tailor	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Anola	sister Nicoletta ANOLA	Ohio	Youngstown	
11	RES. USA. RET.	BUDPONI	PIETRO	42		m m	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ascheri	wife Carta Martina ASCHERI	New York		
12		IMPERIO	ORESTILLO	38		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vizzini	mother in law Ignazio Orefice VIZZINI	dicto		
13		MANARITOLLO	PASQUALE	39		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mirabella E	wife Emmanuela De Orazio MIRABELLA EOLANO	Mass	Boston	
14		PASCHELLA	GAETANO	33		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mammolo	wife Agostino Maria MAMOLA	NY	Syracuse	
15		MARTINO	ANGELO	44		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Milanis	wife turrio Angela S MILANIS	Ill	Chicago	
16		FESTA	NICOLA	29		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Laterza	mother Cantore Agata LATERZA	NY	New York	
17		BUA	PAOLO	18		m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Occhisi	wife Puzzo Francesca OCCHISI	NY	New York	
18		CUFFILETTO	GIOVANNI	36		m m	dicto	no	riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Forcia	wife Chiarella Maria FORCIA	NY	Milton	
19	U.S. USA. RET.	MILIZZI	VITO	19		m s	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Futigliano	mother Troia Angela FUTIGLIANO	Utah	Bingon	
20	USA. RET.	PUPPI	PAUL	30		m m	workman	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	canicattini	wife Parisi Filomena CANICATTINI	Conn	Hartford	
21	USA. RET.	ZAVAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	32		m m	tailor	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lamola	father Domenico LAMOLA	NY	Syracuse	
22		MACRI	SALVATORE	14		m s	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Polla	wife Sabatini Elisabetta DOLIA	Mass	Boston	
23		SCARDAMAGLIA	NICOLA	28		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Francavilla	wife Accetta Anna FRANCAVILLA	Conn	Hartford	
24		ZAVAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	41		m m	tailor	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lamata	wife Camarda Carmela LAMATA	NY	Syracuse	
25		D'ANTONIO	MICHELE	28		m s	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietrantonilla	father Antonio DIETIASTOMILLA	Mass	Boston	
26		NICOLA	VITO	42		m m	dicto	no	riservist	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Carneto	wife Pietrogiacomo Maria CARNEO	Cal	Los Angelos	
27		COLASANTA	GIACOMO	19		m s	peasant	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Terlizzi	mother Concetta Pansola TERLIZZI	NY	Elgin	
28		PETOLA	MICHELE	18		m s	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Secra	wife Casciaro Filomena TESTA	NY	New York	
29		CASTILLO	FILIPPO	20		m m	mason	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara	wife Grazia Angela CARBONARA	Ill	Chicago	
30		Izzo	GIOVANNI	66		m m	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelatone	wife Maria Rossi PONTELATONE	Ohio	Ollard	

NAT- 2270-C- 3228623
5400073-10-10-20

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 205

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1914

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See rule for full text of this provision.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Couvern Italian	yes	14-14	Conn	father in law Sepali Michele 81c Front St Hartcford Conn	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Siracusa
2		dicto	yes	14-1	Pa	cousin Di Luca Giuselle 1117 Andrew St Allis Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Spezzano
3		dicto	yes	14-14	Pa	cousin De Blasi Piuri 142 North Grand Ave York Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Cattolica
4		dicto	yes	09-14	NY	friend Pecchietti Luigi 44 Mulbery St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Panni
5		dicto	yes	11-14	NY	brother Costa Gregorio 317 Bron St Youngstown Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Andia
6		dicto	yes	14-14	NY	relative Loghero Bernardo 5 a Atvelino Provincia PZ	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Poligno
7		dicto	yes	11-14	NY	brother Caletta Domenico 16-St 111 New York NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ponea
8		dicto	yeel	-14	NY	brother Menditi Flenteric Box 40 Brlyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Sora
9		dicto	yes	14-14	Pa	brother in law Antonio Di Angelo Brandck Pa	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pacnanc
10		dicto	yes	13-15	Pa	uncle Carlo Filarito Union St 517 Joungstown Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Anola
11		dicto	yes	14-14	NY	cousin Francesco Lonzia 142 Baxter St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Oscheri
12		dicto	yes	13-14	NY	cousin Berlandi Carlo Linbert St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Vizzini
13		dicto	yes	14-14	Mass	friend Pietro Liberato Boston Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Mirabella
14		dicto	yes	14-14	NY	cousin Adornato Antonio Syracise NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Mazzala
15		dicto	yes	13-14	NY	cousin Antonio Cella Chicago Ill	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Millamis
16		dicto	yes	10-14	NY	brother Festa Michele 425 Bate 11th St New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Paterza
17		dicto	yes	13-14	NY	cousin Pirillo Domenico Baxter St 142 New York	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Orchisi
18		dicto	yes	14-14	NY	uncle Salvatore La Croce New York Milton	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Borgia
19		dicto	yes	14-14	Utah	cousin Mancelle Antonio 28 Smith pridge Plain Utah	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Putignano
20		dicto	yes	14-14	Conn	brother in law Panico Salvatore 535 West Main St Wallery Conn	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S Teresa
21		dicto	yes	14-14	NY	brother in law Prisace Vincenzo Syracuse NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Mammola
22		dicto	yes	14-17	Mass	relative Salatine Antonio 153 westeh Ave Boston Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Polia
23		dicto	yes	14-14	Conn	cousin Cardelli Antonio 49 crood South St Hartford Con	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	blak ches	-	Italy	Francavilla
24		dicto	yes	09-14	NY	brpther in law Macri Salvatpre Syracuse NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Mammola
25		dicto	yes	2-14	Mass	relative Ludovico Antonio Boston Mass	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pietrastornina
26		dicto	yes	14-14	Cal	brother in law Castrolano Francesco 841 Cleveland St Los Angeles Cal	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ceglie
27		dicto	yes	13-15	NY	cousin Colasante Francesco Bklyn NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ritondo
28		dicto	yes	10-14	NY	brother Betein Giuseppe 70 Cordle St Newark NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Teora
29		dicto	yes	13-15	Ill	brother in law Centrodli Francesco Chicago Ill	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Carbonara
30		dicto	yes	10-14	Ohio	brother Luigi Lazo Girard Ohio	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Treglia

NOTE. The last question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials because of their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* December *, 1920*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make a correct entry in this [illegible] of each passenger [illegible]

The answer should be expressed by a numeral, thus: [illegible]

Column 3, *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 4, *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widow, or D divorced.

Column 5, *Age.* The entry should be the age as nearly as possible at the last birthday of the person named. If under one year, the entry should be the fraction of a year, thus: 6 months, 9 months, etc. If the age is unknown, the entry should be stated as nearly as possible, thus: about 25, about 40, etc.

Column 6, *Whether able to read or write.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the person named can read and write, the answer should be Yes. If the person named can read but not write, the answer should be Yes. If the person named can neither read nor write, the answer should be No. If the person named can read and write a language other than English, the answer should be Yes. If the person named can read but not write a language other than English, the answer should be Yes. If the person named can neither read nor write a language other than English, the answer should be No.

Column 7, *Nationality.* The entry should show the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not the country from which he comes unless he is a citizen or subject of that country. Thus, a Swiss citizen coming from Germany should be entered as a citizen of Switzerland, and not of Germany.

Column 8, *Race or people.* The entry should show the race or people to which each person named belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Arabian, Negro, Mexican, Spanish American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Hebrew, Magyar, or other race or people.

The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China and Chinese Provinces.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, or Porto Rican.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries and Mexico.

"African black" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Natives of Africa of the Hamitic race should be classified as Hamites. Natives of Africa of the Semitic race should be classified as Semites. A native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa of the African black race should be classified as Negro. An American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, namely, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and recognized as such by the Royal Italian Consulate, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as Italian, North. They usually speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, namely, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be entered as Italian, South.

Column 10, *Last permanent residence.* A full and complete answer shall be given to this question. The answer should show the name of the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. If a person has resided in the United States, the answer should show the last place of such residence. If a person has resided in a country other than the United States, the answer should show the last place of such residence. If a person has resided in a country other than the United States, the answer should show the last place of such residence. If a person has resided in a country other than the United States, the answer should show the last place of such residence.

Column 11, *Final destination.* The answer should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which each person named intends to go. If a person intends to go to a city, town, or village in the United States, the answer should show the name and address of such person. If a person intends to go to a city, town, or village in the United States, the answer should show the name and address of such person.

Column 12, *Whether ticket is purchased to destination.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the person named has purchased a ticket to his final destination, the answer should be Yes. If the person named has not purchased a ticket to his final destination, the answer should be No.

Column 13, *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the person named has in his possession fifty dollars or more, the answer should be Yes. If the person named has less than fifty dollars in his possession, the answer should be No. If the person named has less than fifty dollars in his possession, and has been furnished the amount by another person, the answer should show the name of such person.

Column 14, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether each person named intends to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* The answer should show whether each person named has been in the United States before, and if so when and where.

Column 16, *Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so what relative and his name and complete address.* The answer should show whether each person named intends to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 17, *Whether having a ticket or money to pay passage.* The answer should show whether each person named has a ticket or money to pay passage.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* The answer should show whether each person named has been in the United States before, and if so when and where.

Column 19, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether each person named intends to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. They are to be asked of each person named by the inspecting officer at the examination. However, if any of these questions [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require [illegible] the authority for such requirement should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon shall make [illegible] three months intervening between the dates of the [illegible] it is sufficient [illegible] such surgeon shall [illegible]

120

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and to give description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from a port in the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the last port in the United States a list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before the time of her departure, and also the names of all such employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted the vessel or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] 192[illegible]

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], bound by oath depose and say that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible], and is [illegible] for [illegible] via United States port [illegible] U. S. port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.
[illegible]			

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Christopherson			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Allwood	21				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge the receipt of Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIC[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 163 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—If any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be [illegible] the language [illegible] other, the nearest [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slavonian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moor	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	96 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							3-20240	9/5/40								
1		MANCINI	ANGELO	29	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			CITTANOVA R.C.	his wife	PA	WILKESBARRE
2		D'AMICO	IDA	17	m								ditto	his mother	Pa	JAMESTOWN
3		PORT	RAIMONDO	24	m									his sister	N.Y.	NEWARK
4		MANDICO	CARMINE	24	m									his wife	N.Y.	NEW HAVEN
5		DI PALMA	LUIGIA										ditto	her father	NEW - YORK	
6		PONTE	MARGHERITA	31	f	m	dress-maker	yes	yes				LA SPEZIA	her mother		
7		COLOSO	ANNA	36	f									her mother		
8		MANCA	LINA										ditto	her grandmother	ditto	
9		LICCIA	MARIA	36	f									her father		
10		DE PALMA														
11		DE PALMA														
12		DE PALMA														
13		PALPO														
14		PALPO														
15		DI BRIANO	GIUSEPPA	23	f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		S.COSIMO CASERTA		her father	ANGELO DI BRIANO S.COSIMO CASERTA	Pa	BRIDGE'
16		SILVESTRI	AUGUSTO	18	m		ditto	yes	ditto	yes		LAVOLA CASERTA		his parents	DI VALERIO SILVESTRI LAVOLA CASERTA	N.Y.	CONNELTOWN
17		VITALE	DOMENICA	21	f		domestic	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her father	PIETRO VITALE LAVOLA CASERTA	NEW - YORK	
18		PALZARELLA	GIOVANNA	24	f	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		S.COSIMO		her father	DOMENICO DOMENICO PALZA- S.COSIMO CASERTA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
19		MACCARO	ANTONIO	32	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		PETRIZZI CAT.		his wife	MARIA PIPOLARO PETRIZZI CATANZARO	Pa	CONSHOHOCKEN
20		CARBONE	SALVATORE	27	m		ditto	yes	ditto	yes		NAPOLI		his father	VITO ELIA CARBONE VIA BORGO 83 NAPOLI	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
21		PALVO	FRANCESCO	21	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		CALBIASE	CATANZARO	his father	LUIGI PALVO CALBIASE CATANZARO	IOWA	MASON
22		BATTI	RAFFAELE	40	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		CERASO	SALERNO	his daughter	ANGELAMARIA BATTI CERASO SALERNO	N.J.	PHILLIPSVILLE
23		POLASTRO	GIOVANNI	21	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		PAT IZZI		his mother	MARIA LIGUORI PATRIZZI CATANZARO	NEW - YORK	
24		SAVINO	GIUSEPPE	20	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		GRUMO APPULA		her mother	ANGELA SAVINO GRUMO APPULA		
25		FAZIO	CARLO	16	m			yes	ditto	yes		ditto		his father	FAZIO TOMARO GRUMO APPULA	ditto	
26		ORLANDO		45	m	m	miner	yes	ditto	yes		PETRIZZI		his wife	PAOLINA SALDAMARCO PETRIZZI	PA.	PITTSTON
27		CASAMASSA	DONATO ANTONIO	37	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		FOIANO	VALFORTORE	his wife	BARBARA MASTRELLA FOIANO VALFORTORE	Pa	ELMIRA
28		PALZARILLO	ANTONIA	20	f		domestic	yes	ditto	yes		GRUMO APPULA		her father	PALZARILLO PASQUALE GRUMO APPULA	NEW - YORK	
29		PAVIA	VITO FRANCESCO	26	m	s	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes		ditto		his father	PAVIA ANTONIO GRUMO APPULA	ditto	
30		PAVIA	ANGELA MARIA	18	f		dress-mak.	yes	ditto	yes		ditto		her father	PAVIA ANTONIO GRUMO APPULA	ditto	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 ..... 121 ~~120~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to, such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to (Here answer 'no' or 'yes' after each subsequent question.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	yes	903/910	PITTS Pa	his cousin MANCINI ANNA No. D. No 870 [illegible]	no always	yes															
2	no	himself	25	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle CORC DICVALI LAIS St. CONY Ith AV.	undetermined																
4	no	himself	24	no	-	-	his cousin D'ALESSIO [illegible] 107 - 109 SARATOGA AV.	ditto	ditto															
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her sister MICHELA DI PALMA [illegible]	no always	yes															
6	no	herself	26	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] 4320 - 2nd St. BROOKLYN	[illegible]	yes															
8	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
13	no	himself	50	yes	910/910	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes															
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband FRANCESCO PANZ No 133 PARK [illegible] AV. [illegible] Pa	no always	yes															
16	no	himself	18	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO [illegible] No 13 [illegible]	no always	yes															
17	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother GUIDO [illegible] No 133 [illegible]	always	yes															
18	no	her husband?	no	-	-	-	her husband ANTONIO PAS [illegible]	no always	yes																
19	no	himself	50	yes	903/910	Pa	his father PASQ [illegible] 951 1/2 [illegible] St.	no always	yes															
20	no	his uncle	50	no	-	-	his uncle VINCENZO [illegible] [illegible]	no always	yes															
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his sister PALMO SABELLA 1627 MONTH PRESIDENT AV, MACO. JONA	no always	yes															
22	no	himself	25	yes	903/920	[illegible]	his cousin ANTELLO RUBINO 60 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no always	yes															
23	-	himself	60	no	-	-	his brother in law FRANCO VITO [illegible] L W - Y O R K	no always	yes															
24	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] No. 5 W. 70 St. NEW-YORK	always	yes															
25	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle MICHELE PALMERALE 41 St. No 401 WEST. NEW-YORK	no always	yes															
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VALPARA I MAIL Pa. STAMFORD CONN.	no always	yes															
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin VINCENZO MARC P.O. BOX 9 JAMES ST [illegible] Pa	no always	yes															
28	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister PANZARINO LYDIA No 301 EAST 3 St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes															
29	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law VITO PAT [illegible] No 2006 AVE BOULEVARD BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes															
30	-	herself	21	no	-	-	her brother in law PATSINO VITO [illegible] No 1501 SAINT BOULEVARD NEW-YORK	ditto	yes															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Farina, Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Dr Andrea Farina

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New York

Dr Nicoll

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF , NOVEMBER, 1940, 191

14—040

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		U.S. USA RET.		55		M				SOITALIAN	ITALY			wife Francesca Caringella-Carbonara	Ill:	Chicago
2				24		S	sailor	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Volturara	father Giuseppe-Volturara	- d i t o -	
3		APASCHALE		32		M	cutter	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		wife Giovanna Carinelli- Carbonara	- d i t o -	
4				17		S				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cutigliano	wife Ester Puccelli-Cutigliano	Ohio	Akron
5				42	M		laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		father Guiseppe and mother Jacobone Giacomina-Alvito-Caserta	Pa:	Pittsburgh
6										ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		wife Giulia Del Vecchio-Foglia del Conte	Ill:	Chicago
7				41	M		laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		wife Michelina Tullone-Lapenna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8				33	M		farmer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		wife Ugo' Maria-Frigento-Caserta	Cal:	N.Y. Portly
9				41	M		peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ferrazzano	wife Concetta Maria-Ferrazzano	N E W - Y O R K	
10										ITALIAN	ITALY			wife Cecili	Ohio	Cleveland
11		DE FEO		36	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vinchella Dal:	brother Gennaro-Vinchella Falmo	N.Y.	Schenectady
12				26			peasant	yes		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY		mother Alessandra Maria-Maria-Colve	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13				25						ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Citta'S.Angelo	father Guardagnino-Citta'S.Angelo	P :	Easton
14				27				yes	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY		wife Fullone Antonia-Castelforte	N.J.	Providence
15										ITALY	ITALIAN			wife	Ill:	Chicago
16				34						ITALY		ITALY		wife	Minn	Aurora
17		PALLINI		38		M				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelvecchio Subequo	wife Amelia Calistari-Castelvecchio Subequo	- d i t o -	
18										ITALY		ITALY	Roccella Jonica	father Francesco-Roccella Jonica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19				37	M		foreman	yes	yes	ITALY		ITALY	Pentone	argentino Antonio-Pentone-	N.Y.	Peekill
20										ITALY		ITALY	Foglie	wife Cronziello Barbara-Foglie	Pa:	Widber
21							laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		ITALY	S.Leucio	wife Zollo Basilia-Via Ciardelli-S.Leucio-Benevento	N E W - Y O R K	
22				31	M		sailor	yes	yes	ITALY		ITALY	Molfetta	wife Leone Carmela-Via Vino Pixio 12- Molfetta	N.Y.	Hoboken
23										ITALY		ITALY		wife Tesoriero Maria Teresa-Panereo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24				24			peasant	yes	yes	ITALY		ITALY	Roiettaro	father Vito Leonardo-Roiettaro-	Ill:	Chicago
25										ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Bellona	wife Criscione Peppina-S.Maria dell'Angelo-Bellona-	Ohio	Youngstown
26				42						ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Canneto	wife Palazzo Concetta-Piazza dei Greci-Canneto	Cal:	Los Angeles
27										ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY		wife Maria Daddabbo-Carbonara	Ill:	Chicago
28										ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Various Superiors	wife Arevalqua Teresa-Various Sup:	Mass:	Springfield
29										ITALY		ITALY	Valdiroga	wife Vona Teresa-Valdiroga	Minn:	Virginia
30										ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara	wife Castronardi Vincenza-Carbonara	Ill:	Chicago

2-57250 (SAS) Mar 21/41 (C.L.-3-5-40)

2-137344

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Persons' residence who but [illegible] of this manifest shall be actual or intended residences only, and not transients. Directions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 86

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1910

123

14—013

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or plying his trade in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memorandum for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Italian Government	yes	Ill:	brother in law	Domenico Carmelia-748-W. Ohio St: Chicago Ill:			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Carbonara
2	dicto	yes	Chicago	uncle	Pasquale Angelo-[illegible] St: Chicago Ill:	575	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	[illegible]	blond	light		scar right hand	Italy	Melcattaro
3	dicto	yes	do	brother in law	Pietro Marinelli-946-W. Erie St: Chicago Ill:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	dark	blind	left eye	Italy	Carbonara
4	dicto	yes	Akron	[illegible]	[illegible] Akron Ohio		dicto	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	blk	coat	-	Italy	Catigliano
5	dicto	yes	Penna.	cousin	[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Alvito
6	dicto	yes	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	blk	chesnut		-	Italy	Caglie del Campo
7	dicto	yes	N.Y.	brother in law	Giuseppe-Union St: [illegible] N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	blk	chesnut		-	Italy	Lipari
8	dicto	yes	Col.	cousin	Joseph [illegible]-Main-Fordly N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Palmi
9	dicto	yes	N.Y.	cousin	[illegible] New-York			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	[illegible]		-	Italy	Ferruzzano
10	dicto	yes	-	brother in law	[illegible] Cleveland			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]					scar left eyebrow	Italy	Cercemaggiore
11	dicto	yes	N.Y.	brother in law	[illegible]		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]					scar right eyebr:	Italy	Mirabella Eclano
12	dicto	yes	N.Y.	cousin	[illegible]		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	7	fair	[illegible]		-	Italy	Volve
13	dicto	yes	Easton	cousin	[illegible]		dicto	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Citta'S.Angelo
14	dicto	yes	Peoria	[illegible]	[illegible]		dicto	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	dicto		-	Italy	Castelforte
15	dicto	yes	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]		dicto	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	chesnut		-	Italy	Adagio
16	dicto	yes	Minnesota	[illegible]	[illegible]		dicto	NO	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	[illegible]		5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Cagliano
17	dicto	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]					-	Italy	Castelvecchio Subequo
18	dicto	yes	N.Y.	uncle	Bruno [illegible]		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		pale	chesnut		-	Italy	Roccella Jonica
19	dicto	yes	Tacoma	cousin	[illegible]			0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blk		scar right eyebrow	Italy	Pontone
20	dicto	yes	Tyler	cousin	[illegible] 2124-Grand Avenue S.E.C.		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		scar right face	Italy	Tuglie
21	dicto	yes	N.Y.	cousin	Morris Ave [illegible]		R	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blk		-	Italy	S.Leucio
22	dicto	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		dicto	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		do	chesnut		-	Italy	Molfetta
23	dicto	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]			NO	[illegible]	0	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	chesnut		-	Italy	Tuscania
24	dicto	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	brother	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		fair	dicto		-	Italy	Valcattara
25	dicto	yes	[illegible]	Chic	[illegible] Lexington Ave Youngstown Ohio			NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	blk	blk		-	Italy	Belloma
26	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	Canneto
27	dicto	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		fair	chesnut		-	Italy	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Springf	[illegible]			NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	dicto		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Minn:	cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Carbonara

NOTE.—Editorial [illegible]: Whether [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 155 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December *, 19*10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African, black" refers to the African Negro or to the native-born Celt or other white inhabitant of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native or inhabitant of Africa of the Black Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

Columns 29 and 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Sizeron, Surgeon of the PROVINCIAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Nos. 1 ... 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 20 ... 19

at ...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the ... [illegible] ... there additional facts of the case in his ... [illegible] ...
If a surgeon sails with the ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" in the ... [illegible] ... the ... [illegible] ... the ... [illegible] ...

African (black)	Croatian	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Montenegrin	Swede
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES G. [illegible] ITo DAYCE, NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		FAVIA	RAFFAELE	21		m s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIOR. APPULA	his father FAVIA ANTONIO S.GIORGIO APPULA	NEW-YORK	
2		D'ELIA	NICOLA			m.	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father D'ELIA PASQUALE S.GIORGIO APPULA	ditto	
3		VOLPE	DOMENICO ANTONIO	24		m s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father VOLPE ANTONIO S.GIORGIO APPULA	...Y.	BROOKLYN
4		VOLPE	GIOVANNA	18		f s	dress-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father VOLPE ANTONIO S.GIORGIO APPULA	ditto	
5		PACCHELLI	TORELLO	30		m m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CIVITAVECCHIA	H E L E A V E S . O . E	CALIF.	N A P A
6		PACCHELLI	LUCIA	12		f s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	-	ditto	
7		PACCHELLI	DORA	7		f s	-	-	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	-	ditto	
8		PACCHELLI	DIVA	5		f s	-	-	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	-	ditto	
9		GIOVANELLI	BARBARA	32		f m	house-w.	no	he travels with her	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	-	ditto	
10		ALDROVICO	CALOGERICO	37											H E L E A V E S . O . E	ditto	
11		PACIOLLO	DOMENICO	37		m m	[illegible]-m.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	S.ITALI	ITALY	CAPPELLA.O	his wife MICICOLI SAVERIA	ORIC	CLEVELAND
12		PASCA	DOMENICO	18		s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	BASA' CATANZ.	his father PASCA BASA' CATANZARO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		PALMIOLO	MARIA	43													STAMFORD
14		[illegible]	[illegible]														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
17		VALENTALOS	[illegible]			m m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	ditto	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			f m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her mother [illegible]	..J.	PROVIDENCE
19		DE IADATO	AMALIA	23		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SO.ITALIAN	ditto	CASTELLAMM.	her mother DEL PO [illegible]	ditto	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		f	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her mother DEL PO [illegible]	MAS.	BOSTON
21		PETRUCCI	GAETANO	21		m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her mother ALDIROLI [illegible]	MASS.	MILFORD
22		PILLA	ANGELO	23		m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his father PAOLO PETRILLI	CON.	WATERBURY
23		PILLA	VINCENZO	55		m m	butcher	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H E L E A V E S . O . E	..EW-YORK	
24		PILLA	VINCENZO	13			-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
25		PILLA	NICOLA												ditto	ditto	
26		PILLA	LEONARDO				-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
27		LAVA	CARAFILA	28		f m	house-w.	no	he travels with her husband	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
28		PULIESE	FRANCESCO	25		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	GIOIOSA R.C.	his wife LAZZARILLA MARIA GIUDITTA SCANTON		
29		CANITA'	CATARINA	31		f m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CARAFFA CATANZ.	her father LUIGI CANITA' GIOIOSA R.C. CARAFFA CATANZARO	Pa	BRADDOK
30		FONTANELLA	PAOLO	11		m s	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation or society, naming it.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law PASQUALE VI... No 1587 [illegible] BOULEVARD, NEW YORK	no	always	yes									
2	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law LAZZARA [illegible] No 861 - 41st - 2d. [illegible] N.Y.	no	always	yes									
3	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother VOLPE DOMENICO No 281 - 8 - St. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	always	yes									
4	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother ditto	no	always	yes								ITALY	
5	no	his brother in law	50	no	-	-	his brother in law MARIOLLI TOMMASO 136 THIRD St. [illegible] JALIA	no	always	yes									
6	no	her uncle	-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	no	always	yes									
7	no	her uncle	-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	no	always	yes									
8	no	her uncle	-	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	no	always	yes									
9	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	no	always	yes									
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]			ye									
11	no	his cousin	25	no	-	-	his cousin DOMINIC [illegible]	no	alway	ye								ITALY	[illegible] CIANETTA
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin PASCA [illegible] 2 UPPER [illegible] AV.	no	alway	ye								ITALY	DEPT. [illegible]
13	no	her [illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible] 740 [illegible] St. [illegible]			ye								ITALY	PACA'
14	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto			ye								ITALY	MONTE SIC
15	no	his brother	-	no	-	-	his father	H		ye								ITALY	MONTEMI
16	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible] 136 [illegible] St. [illegible]	H		ye								ITALY	[illegible]
17	no	his brother	100	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] 16 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	always	ye								ITALY	MODUNIO
18	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto		yes									DITTO
19	no	herself	20	no	-	-	[illegible]	H		ye								ITALY	PANTELLERIA
20	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother [illegible] BRENTA St. [illegible]	ditto		yes									LAMETA
21	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible]	H		ye									
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO PILA 861 - 136 St. [illegible]	di		ye								ITALY	[illegible]
23	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his son DOMENICO PILA 861 - 136 St. [illegible]	ditto		yes									
24	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his brother ditto	H		ye									DITTO
25	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his brother H	ditto		ye									
26	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his brother ditto			ye									
27	-	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	her son ditto	ditto		yes									
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO PILA 136 [illegible] St. JOHNSTOWN, PA	ditto		yes								ITALY	[illegible]
29	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband PAOLO FONTANELLA 707 [illegible] AV. BRADDOCK Pa	ditto		yes								ITALY	CATANIA
30	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes									DITTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If any [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	93 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTONINI	TOMMASO	17	m.		peasant	yes	Italian	yes			CASAMASSIMA		his father ANTONINI [illegible]	N.Y.	MIDLAND
2		ANTONIOZZI	ANTONIO	24	m.		tailor	yes	ditto	yes			CASAMASSIMA	BARI	his father ANTONINI GIACOMO		ditto
3		ELIA	DOMENICO	24	m.		ditto	yes	ditto	yes			CASAMASSIMA	BARI	his father ELIA DOMENICO	OHIO	TOLEDO
4		BELLOMO	VITO FRANCESCO	41	m.	m.	tailor	yes	ditto	yes			CASAMASSIMA	BARI	his relative FONTANATO VINCENZO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ACTIS GRANDE	MARIA	40	f.		housewife	yes	ditto	yes			CASAMASSIMA	BARI	her uncle ditto		ditto
6		BELLOMO	ANGELO RAFFAELE	10	m.			ditto	yes	ditto	yes				his uncle ditto		ditto
7		ACTIS	MARIA	30	f.		housewife	yes	ditto	yes					her uncle ditto		ditto
8		ORCHINO	MARIA	70	f.	w.	housework	yes	ditto	yes					her uncle ditto		ditto
9		LAPIMA	CARLO	30	m.		negotiante	yes	ditto	yes					his wife ASSUNTA VITAGLIANO	ILL.	DETROIT
10		D'AMATO	[illegible]	27	m.		clerk	yes	ditto	yes					his father FRANCESCO D'AMATO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		D'AMATO	ALBERTO	27	m.		tailor	yes	ditto	yes					his mother RICCI CATERINA		ditto
12		ARDITO	MARIA	21	f.	s.	housework	yes	ditto	yes					her father ARDITO GIUSEPPE		ditto
13		ZUPO	DOMENICO		m.		tailor	yes	ditto	yes					his father ZUPO MODESTO		ditto
14		ARDITO	GRAZIA	24	f.	m.	housework	yes	ditto	yes					her father ARDITO GIUSEPPE		ditto
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m.		[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes					his father CIARELLA FRANCESCO		ditto
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes					his mother [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes					his father [illegible]	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	-					his maternal father ditto		ditto
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	housework	yes	ditto	yes					her father [illegible]		[illegible]
20		[illegible]	FELICIANTONIO	27	m.	m.	work-man	yes	ditto	yes					his wife PELLEGRINA MICHELINA	N.J.	NEWARK
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m.		ditto	yes	ditto	yes					his father [illegible]		ditto
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m.		ditto	yes	ditto	yes					his wife [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f.	s.	housework	yes	ditto	yes					her father [illegible]	N.J.	NEWARK
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f.		housework	yes	ditto	yes					her mother D'ADDARIA MARIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25		CORRIGAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					her brother [illegible]	N.J.	NEWARK
26		PULISE	[illegible]	11	f.		-	-	-	-					her uncle ditto		ditto
27		PULISE	ANGELO	[illegible]			-	-	-	-					his uncle ditto		ditto
28		FALCONE	FRANCESCO	23	m.		work-man	yes	Italian	yes					his father D'ADDARIA MARIA	ditto	
29		CAROSELLO	CELESTINO	35	m.	m.	black-smith	yes	ditto	yes					his father CALOGERO PAOLO	ditto	
30		[illegible]	MARIA	27	f.	m.	peasant	yes	ditto	yes					her parents STEFANO MAZZEI	Pa	JOHNSTOWN
													POGLIANO COSENZA		POGLIANO COSENZA		

P-8/73143-E2
4/7/38

2-63x56 8/31/39 (DOS)

2-893460 8/22/41

2-5962x

3-228166-3-4-42.500 gpo clk

2-4x281 11/4/26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1920 , 19

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law MILO OLO NICOLA 30X 553 WEIRTON Pa	no	always	yes															
2	no	himself	~~45~~	no	-	-	ditto	ditto		ditto															
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ELIA VITO I54I AVE D.E. AVE. TOLEDO OHIO	ditto		yes															
4	-	himself	25	yes	909/9I9	N.Y.	his brother BELLOMO SAVERIO No 30I E. I9 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes															
5	-	herself	~~26~~	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes															
6	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	he travels with his father	ditto		yes															
7	-	her mother	25	no	-	-	her brothers ANTONIO and VITO L ANTICO No 9II - E. I9 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes															
8	-	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her sons A. [illegible] and VITO [illegible] No 30I - E. I9 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes															
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his sister IMATTEA LA SALVA 25I HYARD St. [illegible]	ditto		yes															
10	-	himself	~~30~~	no	-	-	his relative PELLEGOLA ELIBERTO [illegible] - I9 N.Y.	ditto		yes															
11	-	himself	~~25~~	no	-	-	his relative GORGONZOLA EVA [illegible] I6I CHRISTER St, NEW-YORK	ditto		yes															
12	-	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her cousin CALDERARO VITO 25I PLASTER AVE NEW-YORK CITY	ditto		yes															
13	-	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I8	N.Y.	his cousin	ditto		yes															
14	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes															
15	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] 3C JALT AVE [illegible]	ditto		yes															
16	no	himself	2[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes															
17	no	herself	~~24~~	no	-	-	her husband PIL[illegible] I0 I00t MARKAL St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	[illegible]		yes															
18	no	his mother	~~25~~	no	-	-	his father [illegible]	ditto		yes															
19	no	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her son [illegible] DALIULI [illegible]	ditto		yes															
20	no	himself	25	yes	90[illegible]/9I8	[illegible] N.Y.	his brother MARTILO SAVERIO No 2 [illegible]	ditto		yes															
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] No 30I ACADEMY St. [illegible]	ditto		yes															
22	no	herself	~~25~~	yes	9I3/9I8	[illegible] N.Y.	his cousin DOLANTE/ [illegible] No 64 PE[illegible] AV. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]															
23	no	herself	~~24~~	no	-	-	her uncle [illegible] No [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]		-															
24	no	herself	~~19~~	no	-	-	her father [illegible] I0 I75[illegible] I0 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	[illegible]		-															
25	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] No 2III [illegible] St. [illegible] N.J.	[illegible]		-															
26	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father [illegible]	[illegible]		-															
27	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father [illegible]	ditto		-															
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	her brother [illegible] No 20[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] N.J.	[illegible]		-															
29	no	himself	~~[illegible]~~	yes	9I3/9I5	[illegible] N.J.	his brother [illegible] No [illegible] ACADEMY St. [illegible] N.J.	[illegible]		-															
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] No [illegible] Pa	[illegible]		-															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER *, of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* [illegible]
(State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

HAITIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

HAITIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

'African (Black)' means the African Negro race. 'West Indian' means the native Negro race of the West Indies. 'North or South American, European, Asiatic, African, Australian, Pacific Islander, Hebrew' means the race of the Negro who has resided in that locality.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The following list is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Cantabrian.	Italian. North.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian. South.	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, NOVEMBER 1920, 191

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLI	[illegible] SAVERIO	32		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIA	ITALY	Cerc[illegible]	wife Basile Palomena-Cercemaggiore	Pa:	Greensburgh
2		MOFFA	[illegible]	41		M	M	Cornmaker	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Isernia	mother Di Jorio Annunziata-Isernia	N.J.	Orange
3	RES. USA. RET.	LAMATA	PIETRO	35		M	M	Peasant	NO	- NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Tolve	wife Volunzo Vera-Tolve-	N.J.	Patterson
4	RES. USA. RET.	DI CURSI	[illegible]	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Orsogna	wife Nanna Pompetta-Via Purgatorio -Orsogna-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	U.S. USA. RET.	ANDRIUCCI	NUNZIO	26		M	M	mason	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Pietto	wife Nicola Isabella-Pietto-	- d i c t o -	
6		CAINI	[illegible] GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Serrata	wife Cottera Bettina -Serrata-	Conn:	Bridgeport
7		SPINELLI	CARMINE	25		M	S	tiller	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Agropoli	father Angelo-Agropoli-Salerno-	Pa:	Pittsburgh
8		ARENA	GIUSEPPE	25		M	M	carpenter	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Serrata	wife Arena Antonietta-Serrata	N E W - Y O R K	
9		PARACCIA	LORENZO	15		M	S	peasant	NO	- NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.Lorenzo	mother Mangiola Margherita-S.Lorenzo	W.V.	vivian
10		VIGLIOTTI	DOMENICO	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	peasant	NO	- NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Mirabella Eclano	wife Tenzero Pasqualina-Mirabella Eclano-Avellino-	Mass	Boston
11		GUALLI	GIOVANNI	23		M	M	[illegible]	NO	- NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Natrone	wife [illegible] -Natrone-	N.Y.	Astoria
12		GUERRO	PASQUALE	38		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Mirabella Eclano	wife Tedrone Luigia-Mirabella Eclano	Mass	Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	FORCHONE	FRANCESCO	27		M	S	laborer	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Polisena Giovannina-Carmadella	N.J.	Providence
14	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	VINCENZO	21		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Castro Volsci	wife Garofalo Angelo-Castro Volsci	Mich	Detroit
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	laborer	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Genga-Ancona	sister Annunziata-Genga-Ancona	- d i c t o -	
16		CRINA	[illegible] STEFANO	31		M	M	peasant	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Pietrafitta	Spina Maria-Pietrafitta-	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		PUGLIESE	RAFFAELE	33		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Alatri	wife Calicchio Francesca-Alatri	N.Y.	Long
18		[illegible]	ACHILLE	21		M	M	miller	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Chiancheteila	wife Pizzella Antonietta-Chiancheteile -Avellino-	N.J.	Newark
19		VALANZANO	PASQUALE	29		M	[illegible]	peasant	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Salvano	wife Berzano Carmela-Salvano-	Ill:	Chicago
20		BUCCIO	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	dicto	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Aulletta	wife Pecchia Maria-Aulletta	N.Y.	Rose Bank
21		PENTO	ANTONIO	40		M	M	dicto	NO	- NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Morcone	wife Pipetta Angela-Morcone	N E W - Y O R K	
22		DANIELA	VITO	29		M	[illegible]	dicto	NO	- NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Carlentini	wife Gulizio Lucia-Carlentini	Neb:	Omaha
23		PATRIA	[illegible]	32		M	M	dicto	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Criolo	wife Accardi Maddalena-Criolo	Ohio	Youngstown
24		LANDINI	GIULIO	25		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Arienzo	wife Baldovino Angelina-Arienzo	Pa:	N E W - Y O R K
25		GALLUCCI	DOMENICO	26		M	M	blacksmith	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Mamaola	wife Peloestro Marianna-Mamaola	Pa:	Procwille
26		DI GIULIO	ANGELO	30		M	M	laborer	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Fossacesia	wife Castelli Filomena-Fossacesia	Pa:	Phila
27		EVANGELISTA	DI [illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	peasant	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Pignataro Maggiore	wife Castelli Francesca-Pignataro	N.Y.	Long Island
28		ALBANESE	NICOLA	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	dicto	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Fresagrandinaria	wife Maria Loreta D'Alessandro Fresagrandinaria	Pa:	Bridgeport
29		CROCE	PASQUALE	27		M	S	dicto	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Cusano Mutri	father Liberato-Cusano Mutri-	Conn;	New Haven
30		TALLARICO	ANTONIO	25		M	M	dicto	yes	dicto yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Tiriolo	Filippis Vincenzo-Piano delle Fosse 84-Tiriolo-Catanzaro	N.Y.	Buffalo

8-253908 11-21-4/

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not in the above writing the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], December, 191[illegible]

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether the alien has paid his own passage or has been paid for by others, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and if so, what country; whether he has a ticket through to such country; and whether he has been assured admission into such country. / Whether he intends to go to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. / Whether he intends to work for some person or company in the United States, and if so, what person or company; and the nature and probable length of time of such work. / Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement prepaid, assisted, or encouraged by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, or by any person or company in any manner whatsoever to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Italian Couvernment	yes	I2/I4	Greensb	cousin Vincenzo Di Bono-Lor F.C. Greensburgh Pa:	I38	Undetermined	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	cnut	dark	-	Italy	Cercemaggiore
2		dicto	yes	II/I5	Orange	brother Antonio-23-Elizabeth St: Orange N.J.		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	chesnut		-	Italy	Riccia
3		dicto	yes	I6/I7	Paterson	cousin Galano Lucio-456-Union St; Paterson N.Y.		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -			-	Italy	T o l v e
4		dicto	yes	I2/I4	B-Klyn	cousin Caligiuri Luigi-Spencer St, 32 New-York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	chesnut		-	Italy	Strongoli
5		dicto	yes	I3/I5	do	brother Pasquale-405-F.5 St: B-Klyn N.Y.		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	cnut	dark	-	Italy	Pitetto
6		dicto	yes	I2/I5	Bridgep	cousin Cotela Michele-726-East Main St: Bridgeport Conn:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	cnut	s-bl	-	Italy	Serrata
7		dicto	yes	I2/I4	N.Y.	uncle Vermi Pingio-Mag e St;7-Pittsburgh Pa:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	b:	chesnut		-	Italy	Agropoli
8		dicto	yes	05/I4	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Franco-515-West 50 St: New-York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	br	cnut	dark	-	Italy	Serrata
9		dicto	yes	I2/I5	W. Va:	cousin Fabian [illegible]-II-Box Wilson W.Va:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	chesnut		-	Italy	S.Lorenzo
10		dicto	yes	I3/I5	Boston	brother in law [illegible] St: [illegible]		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	- b l a k		-	Italy	Mirabella Eclano
11		dicto	yes	II/I5	N.Y.	Gesualdi Egidio-I03-Park Ave: N-York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	cnut	s-bl	scar right face	Italy	Lutronico
12		dicto	yes	07/I4	Boston	brother in law Desimone Giovanni- Nois Pler -I3- Boston Mass:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	blak	light	-	Italy	Mirabella Eclano
13		dicto	yes	I2/I5	-	cousin Mello Nicola-5[illegible]-Charles St: [illegible] Providence R.I.		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	cnut	blak	-	Italy	Casacalenda
14		dicto	yes	I2/I5	Detroit	brother in law Martino Luigi-Couch St: 424- Detroit Mich:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castro Volasi
15		dicto	yes	I4/I7	do	cousin Charles Iannelmo-Lovash Steve Ave -I4I- Detroit Mich:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	dicto-		-	Italy	Cenga
16		dicto	yes	I9I4	-	cousin Spina Alfonso-32I-Division St: Buffalo N.Y.		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	chesnut	scar left eyebrow		Italy	Pietrafitta
17		dicto	yes	I2/I4	Rome	brother in law Calicchio Francesco-I- Box St: [illegible]		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Alatri
18		dicto	yes	09/I5	Bklyn	uncle Pastore Angelo-Lakwod-23I-Newark [illegible]		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	chesnut	scar right eye		Italy	Chianchetelle
19		dicto	yes	II/I5	Ill;	brother in law Marzano Domenico-I3/50 S.Walbash Chicago Ill:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	dicto		-	Italy	Palvano
20		dicto	yes	I3/I5	E.Bank	aunt Ciozzo Concetta-Sampson Av: 304 Park N.Y.		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	dicto		-	Italy	Aulet a
21		dicto	yes	I3/I4	Trenton	brother in law Emirillo Stefano-5-Av-40- New-York		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	dicto		-	Italy	S.Elpidio
22		Dicto	yes	I3/I5	Omaha	nepev Budi Giuseppe-I.-A.228-Omaha Neb:											5	7	fair	dicto		-	Italy	Carlentini
23		dicto	yes	I3/I5	Cleveland	brother Carlo-702-Albert St: Youngstown O.											5	7	fair	blond	bleu scar	chin	Italy	Oriolo
24		dicto	yes	I3/I5	[illegible]	cousin Frabel[illegible] [illegible]-[illegible]- 5th Ave [illegible]											5	7	[illegible]	chesnut		-	[illegible]	Montecalvo Irpino
25		dicto	yes	05/I5	Lisb	brother Filippo-23-Oliver St: Brooklyn Pa:											5	5	do	chesnut		-	Italy	Mamola
26		dicto	yes	II/I5	Pa:	Di Tinto Antonio-II2-So-5th St: Phila Pa.											5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Fossacesia
27		dicto	yes	II/I5	Long Island	Brother In law Di Giorgio Pasquale-83:-77- Long Island N.Y.											5	8	br	blak	scar upper lip		Italy	Pignataro
28		dicto	yes	I3/I5	Pa:	cousin Alfonso Alessandro-304 St: [illegible] Philadelphia Pa:		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	chesnut	scar right eyebrow		Italy	Fresagrandinaria
29		dicto	yes	I3/I5	-	Brother [illegible] [illegible]-Bonge St: [illegible]		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Cusano Mutri
30		dicto	yes	I3/I	N.Y.	[illegible] Lucca-I82-Seventh St: Buffalo N.Y.		dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	[illegible]		-	Italy	Tiriolo

Note.—Read carefully the following which is printed on the authority of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PROVIDENCE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and I that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 165 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

165

130

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Bohemian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Hungarian.
[illegible]	Irish.
[illegible]	Irish—North.
[illegible]	Irish—South.
[illegible]	Japanese.
[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Mexican Indian.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Southern Italian.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF NOVEMBER 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	94 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	NON IMM. U.S.A. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carpinone	Loreda Fabrizio-Carpinone-	Mich	Detroit	NON IMM. U.S.A. RET.
2	NON IMM. U.S.A. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	[illegible]	-	-	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Giovanni Fiore	Fragali Filomena-Via Costa-S.Giovanni Fiore-	W.Va.	Brummary	0187
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Voltaiano	father Pietrangelo-Voltaiano	Conn:	Bridgeport	0188
4	[illegible]	ALICA	PASQUALE	32	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pultei	wife Cesare Giovannamaria-Pultei	N.Y.W-Y.C.K		0189
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cegni	wife Palma Colaimondo Vecchio-Cegni	Pa:	Phila	0190
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	peasant	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Ohio	Velsville	0191
7	[illegible]	LAVIA	[illegible]	24	M	M	laborer	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pultei	N.Y.W-Y.C.K		0192
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father Michele-Pultei-	-d i c t o-		0193
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alvito	father Antonio-Alvito-Caserta	Pa;	Wilson	0194
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cervaro	Carnevale Alvina-Cervaro -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	0195
11	DI GIACOMO	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	[illegible]	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lacedonia	wife Tocco Clotilde-Lacedonia-	Mass	Natick	0196
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	laborer	NO	-	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Marsala	wife Mangano Petronilla-Marsala	Ohio	Cincinnati	0197
13	MARIANO	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campolieto	wife Petrucci Antonietta-Campolieto	Pa:	Pittsburgh	0198
14	MARRELLA	Romualdo		26	M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Colle S.Magno	father Magno-Colle S.Magno	R.I.	Providence	0199
15	ARGENTILO	ANGELO		26	M	S	Seaman	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sarinola	Teolillo Luigi-Soleiano di Sarinola	Mass	Boston	0200
16	MANZO	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Duronia	wife Maria Nicola Berardi-Duronia	W.V.	Fairmont	0201
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father Pasquale-Casalbasso-Terma	Pa	Phila:	0202
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	Weaver	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Canton	0203
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	peasant	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pescolanciano s/Sangro	wife La Petronio [illegible]-Pescolanciano s/Sangro	Ohio	Steubenville	0204
20	NON IMM. U.S.A. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	M	laborer	NO	-	No	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	wife Teresa Catrobba-Serra S.Bruno	Mass	Pittsfield	NON IMM. U.S.A. RET.
21	NON IMM. U.S.A. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM. U.S.A. RET.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Woman	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cerreto-Sannita	Florindo Angelo-Via Raffaello 34 Cerreto-Sannita	Mass:	Boston	0206
23	PANDOLF	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	Barber	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ascoli	[illegible] Via Alighieri -di- Ascoli-	N.Y.	Newark	0207
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father Saverio-Sora-	Mich	Detroit	0208
25	BATTISTA	VINCENZO		24	M	M	peasant	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Civitanova	wife Pellegrini [illegible]-Civitanova	N.Y.	Monforno	0209
26	[illegible]	ANGELO		18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Palermo	wife Pellegrini [illegible]-Palermo	N.Y.	Amsbury	0211
27	CALDERONI	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Antrella	wife Calderoni Concetta-Antrella	N.Y.	Vermont	0212
28	MANTILLA	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	peasant	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	wife Pasquale Raffaella-[illegible] S.Bruno	Pa:	Jonsonburgh	0213
29	PECCHIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	laborer	NO	-	No	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	wife [illegible]-[illegible]	Mich	Detroit	0214
30	[illegible]	PASUCCI	PIETRO	20	M	S	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avella	wife Corica Gelsomina-Avella	N.I.W-Y.C.K.		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 08

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1 December, 1910

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage with money paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of last page of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, request, prepayment, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		Italian Gouvernement	yes	I	Boston	Diazzi Leonardo-106-Arden St:		Undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut			Italy	Carpinone
2		dicto	yes	I2/I5	W.Va:	Venturi Antonio-Box-141-Brumary W.Va:		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	- d i c t o -			-	Italy	S.Giovanni in Fiore
4		dicto	yes	I2/I5	Bridgep	friend Giarrinicre [illegible] Bridgeport Conn:				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	5	- d i c t o -			-	Sud America	Brasile
5		dicto	yes	02/I5	Phila	brother in law Cossu Giuseppe-130-Walbery St: New-York				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	6	br	chesnut	scar left face		Italy	Bultei
6		dicto	yes	I2/I5	Ohio	friend B.Colonnano-Christian St: Phila Pa:				NO	NO	0	NO	0	NO	OL	NO	5	9	br	chesnut	-		Italy	Segni
7		dicto	yes	I2/I5	N.Y.	uncle Pietro-Box-2 St: [illegible]		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	black	scar forehead		Italy	Tricarico
8		dicto	yes	I2/I5	[illegible]	[illegible]		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	br	chesnut	-		Italy	Bultei
9		dicto	yes	I2/I2	Wilson	[illegible] New-York				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	scar forehead		Italy	Bultei
10		dicto	yes	01/I2	Paterson	[illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br	black	-		Italy	Alvito
11		dicto	yes	07/I2	Natik	uncle Nicola Pellillo-Kosciuszko St: [illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	[illegible]	-		Italy	Cotrino
12		dicto	yes	I0/I2	Ohio	brother Pietro-Wain- St:-5-Cincinnati		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	Chut dark	scar forehead		Italy	Lecconia
13		dicto	yes	I4/I3	Pittsb:	cousin Crescenzo Angelow- [illegible] Pittsburg Pa;		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	chesnut	-		Italy	Morcone
14		dicto	yes	07/I4	Provid;	cousin Pietro Pasquale-345-Atwell Ave Silvas St: Providence R.I,				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br grey	-		Italy	Colle S.Magno
15		dicto	yes	07/I5	Boston	cousin De Marco Pietro-21-Cor [illegible] Vesper Hase:				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	3	fair	[illegible]	s-bl	-	Italy	Carinola
16		dicto	yes	07/I2	Fairmont	brother [illegible]-Fairmont W.Va				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	black	scar right face		Italy	Taronia
17		[illegible]	yes	I1/I-	Penns	[illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	6	fair	- hale -	-		[illegible]	Castelbasso
18		dicto	yes	0-/I-	Ark.	[illegible] Ct:		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]						Italy	Greci
19		dicto	yes	I1/I-	Steubenville	cousin [illegible] -St: Steubenville O.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pescorocchiano Dizio
20		dicto	yes	I5/I-	Pittsf:	cousin [illegible] Pittsfield Mass:				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	br	black	-		Italy	Corno S.Prono
21		dicto	yes	0-/I-	Wale.	[illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Teglieno
22		dicto	yes	0-/I-	Mass	cousin [illegible] Ct: 76- Dexter Mass:				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	scar nose		Italy	Spaccaforno
23		dicto	yes	05/I4	Ohio	brother in law [illegible] Pleasant Ave [illegible]		dicto		NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ascoli
24		dicto	yes	-/I5	Jamaica	cousin [illegible] Ct:				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Sora
25		dicto	yes	I8/I-	Manf me	[illegible]		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	cut	s-bl	scar left face	Italy	Civitacampomarano
26		dicto	yes	I1/I2	Amboy	brother Paolo-Amboy Box-[illegible]- N.Y.		dicto		NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	scar lower lip		Italy	Palerna
27		dicto	yes	I0/I-	Boston	cousin Pasquale Giovanni-Cia [illegible] Ave Ct: Bowling Vermont [illegible]		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	3	br	black	-		Italy	Anitrella
28		dicto	yes	I-/I-	Jonreab	brother in law Salvatore [illegible] Box- Jonesburg Pa:		dicto		NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cerro S.Bruno
29		dicto	yes	I-/I-	N-Kly	brother Crescenzo-361-Hiward Ct: Delaw [illegible]		dicto		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	black	-		Italy	Cervaro
30		dicto	yes	I2/I4	N.Y.	brother Domenico 10th Ct: [illegible]		dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br	chesnut	-		Italy	Avella

Note.—Subject to [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PROVIDENCE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

132

Note.—If any [illegible] these [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be written [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Russian (Great Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Swedish
Finnish	Moorish	Syrian
Flemish	Moravian	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLAIRI	MATILDA	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes		[illegible]LIA		her parents CLAIRI ANTONIO CALTA' ROSALIA	Pa	EVALSFORT
2		MARANO	[illegible]	17	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes		ditto		her mother ANGELA COGLIA MOGLIANO COSENZA	Pa	[illegible]
3		OLIVERI	[illegible]	24	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes		ditto		her mother [illegible] MOGLIANO COSENZA	WASH.	TACOMA
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes		ditto		her parents ANGELO GALGARO MOGLIANO COSENZA	[illegible]	LOVE
5		STILLO	NICOLA	26	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	CLEAN
6		PRESTACI	MARIANNA	30	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		her father PRESTACI FRANCESCO SCADUTA CALTABELLOTTA	Pa	WILKAM
7		MANNINO	ANTONIO	[illegible]	m	-	-	-	-			ditto		her grand father [illegible]	ditto	
8		CAVA'	COSMO	24	m	[illegible]	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes		ditto		her father CAVA' [illegible]	[illegible]	CLEAN
9		JONFIDA	ANGELO	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes		CALABRIA CHIARAVALLE		her father JONFIDA ANGELO CALABRIA SULL'IONIO	Pa	MAYO FALLS
10		CELIA	[illegible]	37	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	rejected	her son	CATANZARO		[illegible]	Pa	WEST LENCO.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	-	-	-	-	-		ditto		HE LEAVES [illegible]		ditto
12		SANTISE	GIOVANNA	29	f	[illegible]	domestic	yes	Italian	yes		ditto		[illegible]		ditto
13		ANASTASIO	PASQUALE	28	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		MOLOCHIO		his wife MALENDI [illegible] MOLOCHIO REGGIO CALABRIA	Pa	FAVEL FALLS
14		DE MARIA	[illegible]	24	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes		ditto		her father DE MARIA SAVERIO MOLOCHIO REGGIO CALABRIA		ditto
15		LAMANTEA	[illegible]	24	f	[illegible]	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		ditto		her father LAMANTEA GIOVANNI MOLOCHIO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	BRUNIE
16		LAMIA	[illegible]	50	f	m	domestic	no	rejected	her husband		ditto		her father in law MICELI VINCENZO MOLOCHIO REGGIO CALABRIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		MICELI	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18		PICCOLO	LUIGI	30	m											
19		ALFI	[illegible]	18												
20		[illegible]	MARIA	30	f											
21	UNDER 16	ALBACI	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
22	UNDER 16	BRANCATI	[illegible]	[illegible]	f							[illegible]		her grand father [illegible]	[illegible]	
23		DE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes		ILARIO JONICO		his wife SORO' ROSA S.ILARIO JONICO REGGIO CALABRIA	Pa	FREEPORT
24		CORDELLI	ANTONIO	38	m	m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes		ditto		his wife DE LEONARDIS GRAZIA	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes		ILARIO JONICO		[illegible] REGGIO CALABRIA		
26		CORDELLI	ANGELA	30	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes		ILARIO JONICO		her father CORDELLI GIUSEPPE S.ILARIO JONICO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	NEW - YORK
27		PEZZANO	[illegible]	20	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian	yes		[illegible]		her mother ZITO ANNA	OHIO	CALEDO
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] wife LAGANA' [illegible] ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		PEZZANO	CARMELA	24	f	s	dress-mak.	yes	Italian	yes		S.ILARIO JONICO		her mother ZITO ANNA ditto	OHIO	SALEM
30		GATTI	ANTONIO	20	m		restaurant	yes	Italian	yes		ditto		his father GATTI [illegible] CASTELLACCIO VALMAR JONI	OHIO	CANTON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6-71923-5-8-34
6-10[illegible] 8/40
7-136428 505 3-29-40
6-119702—505—5-28-42
3-239608-2/9/43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 20

133

14 — No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence coming, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to commence a course of life in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her brother CLAUDI [illegible] Philadelphia Pa																			
2	no	her father	~~25~~	no	-	-	her father [illegible]		ditto	-																
3	no	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her aunt ROSANNA POMENTICO		ditto	-																
4	no	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her brother [illegible]		ditto	-																
5	no	himself	25	yes 900/97	IN-POR W.		his cousin COSIMO VILONZ		yes years	-																
6	no	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]		ditto	-																
7	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father [illegible]		ditto	-																
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible]		yes years	-																
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother JOSEPH POMENTICO		ditto	-																
10	no	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her son [illegible]		no always	yes																
11	no	his mother	~~25~~	no	-	-	his mother		ditto	ditto	yes															
12	no	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her brother [illegible]		ditto	yes																
13	no	himself	~~25~~	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible]		ditto	yes																
14	no	herself	~~25~~	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]		ditto	yes																
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister CATERINA LAMARCA		ditto	yes																
16	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband PRUDO MICELI		ditto	yes																
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]		ditto	yes																
18																										
19	-	himself	no	yes 100/	N.Y.		[illegible]			yes																
20	no	herself	~~25~~ 40	-	-		[illegible]		ditto	yes																
21	no	[illegible]	-	-	-		[illegible]			yes																
22	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	[illegible]			yes																
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law ZICCARDI DOMENICO		no always	yes																
24	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]		ditto	yes																
25	no	himself	25	yes 90	N. Pa		his brother [illegible]		ditto	yes																
26	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother COLDELLI GIUSEPPE		ditto	yes																
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father [illegible]		ditto	yes																
28	-	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]			yes																
29	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father PAOLO PEZZANO		no always	yes																
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law ZICCARDI ANTONIO		ditto	yes																

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group believing in or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* PROVIDE[illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, André Seaune, Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr André Seaune

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR — S. S. "PROVIDENCE" — MARSEILLE — X (CYP FACHE)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 DEC 1920, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1920

14—213

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Home of friend or relative (permanent residence.)) State.	City or town.
1			PETRUSCA	ANGELO	47		m	Real est	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CELLE S. VITO	his wife D'ANTO ANTONETTA CELLE S. VITO	PITT. WASHINGTON	
2			PISCIOTTA	MARY	15		f	dit'o	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother ditto	ditto	
3			ARMENTI	ANGELINA	16		f	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ARMENTI VITO CELLE S. VITO	CONN. NORTHBUS	
4			STEFANELLI	CATERINA	21		f	Hired	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FAETO FOGGIA	her father STEFANELLI SAMUELE FAETO FOGGIA	ditto	
5			CASTIELLI	MARIA GIOVANNA	29		f	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CASTIELLI ANTONIO FAETO FOGGIA	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	
6			COCCO	[illegible]	16		f	[illegible]	Can read a little		Italian	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her sister COCCO VINCENZA FAETO FOGGIA	ILL. CHICAGO	
7	UNDER 16		BELEDETTO	CARLA	14		f	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	
			JORIO	LUCIA	21		f	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO V.	her father JORIO ANTONIO CASTELLUCCIO VALLE MONE	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
9			JORIO	ANNA	16		f	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
10			LOSCALZO	[illegible]	18		f	Tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ACQUAVIVA	his mother LOSCALZO LUCIA ACQUAVIVA POTENZA	[illegible]	
11			TARQUINIO	ROSATA	22		f	Seamstress	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COCCO CASAURIA	her parents TARQUINIO DOMENICO COCCO CASAURIA	MICH. DETROIT	
12			PETRARCA	GIUSEPPE	30		m	Miner	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife RISCHITELLI ALBA COCCO CASAURIA CHIETI	COLO. DERBY	
13			GIANCHETTA	[illegible]	23		m	Miner	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA AQUILA	his mother LUCIA PIETRA SULMONA AQUILA	ILL. CHICAGO	
14			RISCHITELLI	[illegible]	25		f	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COCCO CASAURIA	her father RISCHITELLI EUSTACHIO COCCO CASAURIA	MASS. SALISBURY	
15			FILOSOFICO	[illegible]	17		m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIANELLA	his parents FILOSOFICO NICOLA PIANELLA TERAMO	Pa [illegible]FORD	
16			CILLI	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his parents CILLI ANTONIO PIANELLA TERAMO	CONN. DERBY	
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	45		f	m	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her brother in law CESIDIO ROCCHETTI PIANELLA TERAMO	ditto	
18	UNDER 16		[illegible]	CARLO	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her [illegible] ditto	ditto	
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	ditto	[illegible]	rejected	Per husband	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father [illegible]	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his grandfather ditto	ditto	
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grandfather ditto	ditto	
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grandfather ditto	ditto	
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her grandfather [illegible]	[illegible]	
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her nephew MARIANGELA CHIETI	OHIO Pa PHILADELPHIA	
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	
26			[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her parents [illegible]	ditto	
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her parents [illegible] CHIETI	[illegible]	
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his mother SALVATORE [illegible] PESCOCOSTANZO	[illegible]	
29			[illegible]	MARIANGELA	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother ditto	ditto	
30			MARTINELLI	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] [illegible] CHIETI	CONN. WATERBURY	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Persons intending to remain with the master of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Further entries will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 1920 , *191*

135

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or any corporation, society, community, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For in person or elsewhere, or institutions for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reference list at head of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and for what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	100	yes 9I2/9I4 MICH.	his brother in law [illegible] CASTELLI WASHINGTON D.C.	no	always	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible], ITALY
2	no	herfather	40	no - -	she travels with her father	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
3	no	herself	25	no - -	her uncle AGUSTI ROMAT 984 [illegible] AVE [illegible]	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	DITTO
4	no	herself	25	no - -	her uncle ditto	ditto	ye	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	DITTO
5	no	herself	25	no - -	her uncle CASTIELLI VITO 728 EAST MAIN St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	DITTO
6	no	herself	100	no - -	her son [illegible] NICOLA c/o 1152 W. TAYLOR St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	grey	-	ITALY	PANTO
7	no	her mother	-	no - -	her brother ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	DITTO
8	no	herself	25	no - -	her sister [illegible] 1720 S. [illegible] AV, PHILA. PENNA.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	DITTO
9	no	herself	25	no - -	her sister ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	CAPUTAQUIO
10	-	himself	25	no - -	his uncle [illegible] 531 - 9th AV. NEW-YORK	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blond	hair	-	ITALY	DITTO
11	no	herself	25	no - -	her brother MARQUILIO [illegible] 389 MACH AVE DETROIT MICH.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ACQUEDOLCI
12	no	himself	38	yes 906/9I2 MASS.	his brother in law [illegible] GILBERT St. No 4 DEPOT SQU.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
13	no	himself	35	no - -	his brother CIA[illegible]A MARIANI 1617 - 23 [illegible] CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	blond	chest.	-	ITALY	CULMONA
14	no	herself	20	no - -	her brother [illegible]NICOLA MARIANI BOX I3 GAILMATCH MASS.	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CITTA CASTELLO
15	no	himself	45	no - -	his uncle [illegible] BOX 41 BOOTHWYN Pa	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	0	5	4	fair	brow.	blue	-	ITALY	PENNSYLVANIA
16	no	himself	25	no - -	his cousin [illegible] No 730 MAL. St. [illegible]	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	chest.	near eye-s	-	ITALY	ditto
17	no	herself	25	no - -	her husband [illegible] CIMARELLI c/o 730 MAL. St. [illegible]	widow-married	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	eyes	-	ITALY	TELAMO
18	no	her mother	-	no - -	her father ditto	ditto	ye	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
19	no	herself	25	no - -	her husband [illegible] DAVANI 2510 [illegible] PHILA. PENNA Pa	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
20	-	his father	-	no - -	his father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
21	no	his mother	-	no - -	his father ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
22	no	her mother	-	no - -	her father ditto	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
23	no	her no her	-	no - -	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
24	no	herself	25	no - -	her [illegible] c/o 2130 T. [illegible] PHILADELPHIA Pa	laborer	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	grey	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
25	no	herself	38	no - -	her brother [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	DITTO
26	no	herself	25	no - -	her brother [illegible] c/o 2632 E. [illegible] ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	chest.	-	ITALY	DITTO
27	no	herself	25	no - -	her brother [illegible] [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	chest.	-	ITALY	DITTO
28	no	herself	18	no - -	his father [illegible] c/o 23 [illegible] ST. JONCHERE	ditto	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
29	no	herself	25	no - -	her father ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	brown	blue	-	ITALY	ditto
30	no	himself	25	yes 910/912 MASS.	his brother [illegible]	ditto	yes	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	eyes	-	ITALY	MERELLALO

Note.—Persons [illegible] whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches such belief, advocacy, or teaching of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* PROVID[redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

"African Black" refers to the African Negro race. All persons of African Negro race, whether natives of Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, should be registered as "African Black." Any person who is part Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~195~~
136

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moorish	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	T. USA. RET.	CARCANO	FILIP	34		m m	peasant yes	Italian yes		ITALY	S ITALIAN	ITALY	Sorrento	wife Rosa Scamarcia MONTIONE	Was	Seattle
2	USA. RET.	RUSSO	GIACOMO	41		m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sorrento	father Antonio SOPRENTO	NY	New York
3		DE FILIPPO	ANGELO	26		m m	tailor	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sorrentone	wife Roberti Leonora MONTGOLBINE		New York
4		SCORDO	CARMANO	17		m s	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNARA	wife Salsano Domenica BAGNIA	Conn	Derby
5		DI CIPOLANO	GIOVANNI	34		m m	dicto	no riserv ist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CIPACATTI	wife Capone Luisa CIPACATTI	Pa	Phila
6		TOSTI	DOMENICO	28		m m	dicto	yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Peino	wife Vi.ino Antonia PEINO	Conn	Waterbury
7		ROSSI	CARLANO	28		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Montenerodomo	wife Rossi Maria MONTENERODOMO	M	Baltimore
8		ROSSI	ANTONIO	26		m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Gaetano MONTENERODOMO	W Va	Fichwood
9		ROSSI	MARTIALE	26		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Di Orazio Giovina MONTENERODOMO	Ohio	Clevelland
10		DE FINE	MATTEO	36		m m	mason	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vico Carcanico	wife Tozzi Giuseppina VICO	Pa	Phila
11		MINEO	SALVATORE	32		m m	peasant	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	casnano	wife Iodemo Maria CASSANO	dicto	
12		VENTINO	FRANCESCO	24		m m	DISCHARGED dicto	dicto		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Peino	wife Ventino Antonia PEINO	Conn	waterbury
13		APACINO	BIAGIO	48		m m	workman	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cervaro	brother Luigi CHERASCO	Wash	Monterei
14		DI DONNA	NICOLA	27		m m	peasant	dicto		ITA	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Nolcattaro	wife Pompilia Chiara NOICATTARO	Ohio	Clevelland
15		POTELLI	FRANCESCO	25		m s	labourer	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cimolais	sister Clelia CILISTANO	NY	New York
16	USA. RET.	NOCERA	GIUSEPPE	22						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S E.Cerda	wife Domenica Lavora S		dicto
17	RET	IL CAPRA	ANGELO												Conn	New Haven
18		BIONDARO	SERGIO	34		m m	dicto	dicto		Italy	SOITALIAN	Italy	Cornato	wife Lea Blandra COIATO	NY	New York
19		CENTALI	PIETRO	23		m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gotticchiari	father Pasquale Giovanni	Conn	Hartford
20		FRANCHI	[illegible]	27		m s	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	wife Carlo Giuseppa LONTELEONE	NY	New York
21		DELUCA	VINCENZO	[illegible]		s	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father Filippo ORICCHIO	Mass	Boston
22		BARBARICA	MARIATTA	20		f m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barbaciano	father Enrico BARBACIANO	Ohio	Cellaino
23		CARUSO	PAOLO	64		m m	dicto	no riservist		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rcano	nebody	Pa	Phila
24		VALACA	[illegible]	12		f m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
25		CARUSO	MARIA	7		f s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	farmer yes	Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alliano	father Luigi ALIANO	NY	New York
27		CAPRONI	MARIA	25		f m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
28		SESTINI	BASTOLIANI	27		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Amelia	nebody	Pa	Arnold
29		LEONTINO	LUIGI	19		f m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
30		NARDINI	PIETRO	43		m m	dicto	dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spe	wife Domenichelli Teresa SPEZIA	Pa	Freeport

P-948783-7/13/38-2187-C-1940755 3-(505) 5/21/37 SEE BARBAROSSA 5/12/10 53-14-3264

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence of alien mentioned on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
For other words see second page found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 09

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], January, 191[illegible] 137 ~~186~~

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, or by whom paid; if by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after entering country on passage purchased in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Coadvernitallan	yes	13-15	[11		relative Carmano Luigi [illegible]	undetermined																
2		[illegible]	yes	13-15	NY		brother in law Pollio Francesco [illegible]	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Montrone
3		dicto	yes	13-15	NY		relative Mat Lucido Antonio [illegible]	dicto	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Sorrento
4		dicto	yes	12-14	NY		brother in law Cristina Giuseppe [illegible]	dicto	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5	5	brown	blak ches	-	Italy	Montefalcone
5		dicto	ye	09-17	Pa		[illegible] Lucano Domenico [illegible]	dicto	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	0	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Sagnara
6		dicto	yes	11-15	[illegible]		[illegible] Warmuck St 1320 Phila Pa [illegible] Michele de Lazzi	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cipacati
7		dicto	yes	10-14	W Va		346 w Main St Waterbury Conn brother Rossi Antonio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	U S A	Waterbury
8		dicto	yes	12-15	W Va		[illegible] Gut. Exter St Baltimore Md brother Rossi Giuseppe	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Montenerodomo
ALIEN	9	dicto	yes	12-15	W Va		Box 190 Blowwood W Va brother dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	dicto		
A...	10	dicto	yes	01-14	Pa		cousin Del Viso Michele 439 So 8 St Phila Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	dicto		
	11	dicto	yes	11-14	Pa		brotherin law Modano Giuseppe 8 St 917 Phila Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	ches blue	-	Italy	Vico Carca
	12	dicto	yes	13-15	NY		cousin Veraino Angelantonio 346 W Main St Waterbury Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Cassano
ALIEN	13	dicto	yes	00-15	Yes		wife Oragno Giuseppina 169 Anaberni [illegible]	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	pelno
ALIEN	14	dicto	yes	13-15	Ohio		cousin Pecciolli Dario [illegible]	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Chereshi
	15	dicto	yes	0 -15	NY		relative Petelli Gaetanino 420 W 40 St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Motorattaro
	16	dicto	yes	13-15	NY		brother Ucera Salvatore Yelaton St 11 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Salestano
	17	dicto	yes	12-15	Conn		brother di Cajaz Carlo 165 Pine St New [illegible]	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Eufemia
	18	dicto	yes	14-15	NY		cousin Dichiaro Cataldo 216 west [illegible] St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Castellamare
	19	dicto	yes	13-17	Conn		cousin Testart Isidoro Box 2 Chirfurt Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fairchen	blue	-	Italy	Corato
	20	dicto	yes	13-15	NY		Uncle Fiorielle Cristino 149 St 28 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	pale	chesnut	-	Italy	Sottochéaro
ALIEN	21	dicto	yes	13-15	[illegible]		relative De Luca [illegible] Copper St 14 E [illegible] Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Monteleone
	22	dicto	no	-	-	-	husband Sanfavica Antonia [illegible] Belmont St 1611 Bellaire Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ortona
	23	dicto	yes	04-16	Pa		relative Izzo Raffaele 809 Soars St Phila Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Barisciano
	24	dicto	yes	-	-	-	sail with husbani	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	ché sarey	-	Italy	meano
	25	dicto	-	-	-	-	sail with parent	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	dicto		
NT ALIEN	26	dicto	yes	13-15	NY		sister Latrorico Carla 111 St 111 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	dicto		
	27	dicto	no	-	-	-	sail with husbani	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Altano
	28	dicto	yes	04-15	Pa		cousin Armando Leonardo Arnoli Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	dicto		
	29	dicto	no	-	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	brown	chlak	-	Italy	Amalfo
ALIEN	30	dicto	yes	06-15	NY		friend Carlini Luigi [illegible]	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	pale	chesnut	-	dicto		
								dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	[illegible]

Note.—Section [illegible] of the Act of May [illegible], provides that [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PROVIDENCE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 405 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 192

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~107~~

138

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and [illegible] peoples. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
Dutch.
Finn.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian, Russniak.
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian, other than Cuban.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or Manifest No. 87 RESERVIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1917, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language; or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		AIELLO	SALVATORE	27		m s	peasant no riservist				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
2		ZOCCO	MARIA	25		f m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	canicattini	father Giuseppe CANICATTINI	Conn	Nord Britain
3		IZZO	SALVATORE	42		m m	dicto	...	dicto	...	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
4		PALMIERI	MARIA	20		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	calvi Risorta	father Andrea CALVI RISORTA	NY	Syracuse
5		MORETTI	ANTONIO	38		m m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
6		FORCHIONE	ROSA	37		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	vasto	mother Filomena Morelli FANTO	Ill	Chicago
7		ACETO	ADAMO	31		m m	workman	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	
8		SABIA	MASULLI	39		f m	housewife	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cepagatti	mother Toro Francesca CEPAGATTI	Ohio	Steumbervill
9		SPINELLI	NICOLA	47		m m	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	
10		FIORE	ADDOLORATA	22		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Acquaviva	father Vitantonio ACQUAVIVA	NY	Brklyn
11		MOLLA	CARMINE	28		m m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
12		VETRANO	MARIANGELA	19		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pricento	motehr lucia FRICENTI	Conn	Waterbury
13		MICALI	CARMELO	29		m m	labourer	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	
14		SCARDURRO	CARMELO	31		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ferrandino	mother Bianca Flavio FERRANTINO	Conn	Riverton
15		PATRUNO	FELICE	26		m m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	
16		FEPLIZZI	GRAZIA	20		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bisceglie	father Francesco BISCEGLIE	NY	New York
17		MONTEPOSSO	MICHELE	38		m m	workman	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
18		ADDO	CARMELA	28		f m	housewife	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	belvedere	mother Marino Lucia BELVEDERE	Conn	Hartford
19		MARELLI	TOMMASO	27		m m	tailor	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	
20		PONTARELLI	PIERAINA	25		f m	housewife	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rocchetta	unlce Morelli MassimoROCCHETTA	RI	Providence
21		CAMMISA	MICHELE	28		m m	peasant	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
22		VIACIANI	MARIA	18		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pisticci	mother Lofrano Stella PISTICCI	NY	New York
23		PUZZOLENTE	ANDREA	29		m m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	
24		FASSANO	MARIA	25		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Giovanni	nebody	Mass	Plainfield
25		IADIPAOLO	MARIA	25		f m	dicto	dicto			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
26		FREZZA	CATERINA		2	f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casa vieri	dicto	Mich	Detroit
27		GUEPPIERO	COSTANTINO	34		f m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
28		D'AVANZO	SAVERIA	8		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Avella	father Arcangelo AVELLA	dicto	
29		D'AVANZO	FILOMENA	7		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
30		D'AVANZO	LUCIA	1		f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

*The information called for by this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or permanent location, as the case may be, and not temporary visit. See instructions printed at the head of the manifest and on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 010

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , December , 1914

139

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See also next to last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		Couvern	Italian	yes	12-15	Conn	brother in law Becca Tomaso 4 Wistle St New Britain Conn	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Caniattini
2		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Caniattini
3		dicto		yes	03-14	NY	brother Izzo Agostino Nort St 705 Syracuse NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
4		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Calvi R
5		dicto		yes	02-15	Ill	cousin cavalieri Giovanni 1432 Tayh St Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	blak	-		dicto	
6		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
7		dicto		yes	09 -15	Ohio	nephew Aceto Amelco 345 6 St Stemberville Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	pale	chesnut	-		dicto	
8		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Teramo
9		dicto		yes	12-14	NY	cousin Debellis Giovanni Mobil St 272 Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Chieti
10		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Acquaviva
11		dicto		yes	12-14	NY	uncle Rocco Famiglietti Waterbury Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
12		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Afrigenti
13		dicto		yes	12-15	Conn	brother in law Scandurro Antonio 276 St 25 Riverton Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
14		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Messina
15		dicto		yes	13-15	NY	brother in law Dell'olio Mauro 75 Mulbery St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Messina
16		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Bisceglie
17		dicto		yes	06-14	Conn	brother Monterosso Luciano 131 Mople Ave Hartford Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
18		dicto		yes	10-14	Conn	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Belvedere
19		dicto		yes	04-14	RI	father Maselli Antonio Pleu St 124 Providence RI	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
20		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Rocchetta
21		dicto		yes	07-16	NY	brother Cannisa Giuseppe 50 York St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak ches	-		dicto	
22		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pisticci
23		dicto		yes	09-15	NY	cousin Impagliatella Matteo Plainfield Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
24		dicto		no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	che blue	-		Italy	S Giovanni
25		dicto		yes	-	-	husband Frezza Nicola 654 Box Detroit Misc	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
26		dicto		no	-	-	sail with mother	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	fair blue	-		Italy	Casalvieri
27		dicto		yes	900-14	Mis	husband D'avanzo Giuseppe 92 Davoburn St Detroi Misc	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
28		dicto		-	-	-	sail with mother	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	fair blue	-		Italy	Avella
29		dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
30		dicto		-	-	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	

Note.—Every alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and who may be admitted to the United States only if in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, is required by section 10 of said act to be registered, and the immigration visa presented by him at the time of registration. Every alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of said act, and who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, will be detained for examination in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of said act, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission notwithstanding the absence of a visa. Every alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of said act, and who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, will be detained for examination in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of said act, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is entitled to admission notwithstanding the presence of such visa.

Every alien who believes that he is not subject to exclusion under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, should state the fact to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and give his reasons in full.

Every alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and who may be admitted to the United States only if in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, is required by section 10 of said act to be registered, and the immigration visa presented by him at the time of registration. Every alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of said act, and who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, will be detained for examination in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of said act, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission notwithstanding the absence of a visa. Every alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 3 of said act, and who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, will be detained for examination in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of said act, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that he is entitled to admission notwithstanding the presence of such visa.

Every alien who believes that he is not subject to exclusion under the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, should state the fact to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and give his reasons in full.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the PROVIDENCE ....., from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Surname (family name) and Christian name should be written in full. Initials are not sufficient. Compound names should be connected by hyphens.

Column 3. *Age.* The age of the alien should be given in all cases. If under one year, state age in months.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. If none, the fact should be stated. Do not enter "laborer" for persons who have any occupation, however humble, such as "farmer," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "engineer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," etc., and do not enter "laborer" unless the person has no occupation. Common laborers should be described as such.

Column 7. *Can read?* Write the word "Yes" if the alien can read, and "No" if he cannot. The ability to read any language or dialect will suffice to entry "Yes."

Column 8. *Can write?* Write the word "Yes" if the alien can write, and "No" if he cannot. The ability to write any language or dialect will suffice to entry "Yes."

Column 9. *Country of which citizen or subject.* The country of which the alien is a citizen or subject should be given. Where there is no government, as in the case of Armenians, Turks, Kurds, Jews, Gypsies, etc., the race should be stated.

Column 10. *Race or people.* Specify whether Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Scotch, Welsh, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, East Indian, Arabian, African (black), Indian (American), or other race or people to which he belongs.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual place of residence, not nationality, should be stated. The last country in which alien lived for one year or more should be given. If he has lived in the United States for one year or more, the last permanent residence should be stated as the United States, and the place of residence in the United States should be given as definitely as possible.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person to be joined.* Name and complete address of husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend to whom the alien is going should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The city, town, or village should be stated. Do not enter "New York," "Boston," or "Philadelphia" unless the alien is going to one of those cities. If going to the interior, the name of the State should be added.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he or she has been in the United States.* The name of the relative or friend should be given, and the length of time he or she has been in the United States should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 15. *Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, how long and when?* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is answered, the length of time and the date should be given.

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. *Whether anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "No" is answered, the amount less than $50 should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether ticketed to destination.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether coming by steamship or sailing vessel.* The answer should be "Steamship" or "Sailing vessel."

Column 21. *Name of steamship.* The name of the steamship should be given.

Column 22. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. *Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is answered, the date and place should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 24. *Whether under contract or labor (or service) agreement to come to the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere.* The answer should be "United States" or "Elsewhere."

Column 26. *Whether a passport was issued, and by what country.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" is answered, the country by which the passport was issued should be stated.

Column 27. *Nationality.* The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs politically. Where there is no government, as in the case of Armenians, Turks, Kurds, Jews, Gypsies, etc., the race should be stated.

Column 28. *Color.* The entry should be white, black, mulatto, or yellow. Persons of the Caucasian race should be returned as white; persons of the Negro race as black; persons of the Mongolian race as yellow; persons of the Malay race as brown; persons of the American aboriginal race as red. Persons of mixed white and black blood should be returned as mulatto. Persons of mixed white and yellow blood should be returned as white. Persons of mixed white and red blood should be returned as white. Persons of mixed black and yellow blood should be returned as black. Persons of mixed black and red blood should be returned as black. Persons of mixed yellow and red blood should be returned as yellow.

African (black) races include all persons of African nativity or descent. Asiatic races include all persons coming from China, Japan, India, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Siam, Asiatic Russia, Malay States, and Polynesia. American aboriginal races include all persons of the North American Indians, North or South American Indians, Indians of Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or other insular possessions of the United States, and civilized Indians from any part of America. Mongolian races include all persons of the Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Asiatic Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Siamese, Asiatic Russian, Malay, Polynesian, or other Asiatic race. Negroes should be classified under the black race.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy north of the Rivers Po, Panaro, and Reno, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and those districts of Tuscany and the Papal States north of the Apennines, belong to the Italian race. Natives of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified according to race, even though they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who emigrate from that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po, Panaro, and Reno, including Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Caserta, Benevento, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts of Tuscany and the Papal States south of the Apennines, belong to the Italian race.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

110

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which alien emigrates, and not by the country. Physical stock, as blood, shall be the basis of the list, color to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Servian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

[illegible] unless [illegible] because of his or their official character.

No. on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

5543

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . *Passengers sailing from* APLES THE 17th DAY OF, OCTOBER, *19*40

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	96 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		D'ORTENZIO	LUIGI	45	m	m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLONE A CASAURIA	his wife DI LA TELA FELICIA CASTELLONE A CASAURIA	NEW-YORK	
2		AVELLINO	GIUSEPPE	20	m	s	boot-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIVE DEL CARD	his mother FASANINO MARIA NICOLA PIVE DEL CARD	ditto	
3		ETALLO	ANGELA MARIA	23	f	m	tres-mak.	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law	ditto	ditto
4		DEL RE	ROSA	19	f	s	seam-t.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY		her mother ROSA DI MILIA CALITRI AVELLINO	ditto	
5		DEL RE	ANTONIA	17	f	s	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother	ditto	ditto
6		SALVATORE	VINCENZO	22	m	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father SALVATORE SALVATORE CALITRI AVELLINO	MONT CARMEL	
7		[illegible]	ANGELO	17	m	s	shoe-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PIETRO CERRUTA CALITRI AVELLINO	N.J. NEW-BRUNSWICK	
8		CERVOLO	SALVATORE	19	m	s	tailor yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Metro	his mother CORNELIA RACHELE CALITRI AVELLINO	ditto	
9		DI LUPOLI	VITO LUPOLI	21	m	m	shoe-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANGELINA CORNELIA CALITRI AVELLINO	N.J. PASSAIC	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m	[illegible] yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife LUCIA MARASCA CALITRI AVELLINO	MASS. PITTSFIELD	
11		POZZA	GIUSEPPE	22	m	s	[illegible] yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his uncle CARLO MARCOSI CAPRILLI AVELLINO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
12		MARZANI	PIETRO	42	m	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CIRCELLA R. C.	his wife POLITO TERESA CIRCELLA R.C.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN	
13										ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
14										ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
15		COSTA	ANTONIA	21	f	s	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROTTOLELLA	her father COSTE FRANCESCO ROTTOLELLA	Pa. PITTSBURG	
16		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	28	m	m	shoe-mak.yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORLETTO MONFORTE	his wife MICHELINA PORRILLO CORLETTO MONFORTE	OHIO M I L E S	
17		CAROLLO	ANGELO	21	m	s	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother PLACIDO DALTALA MONTEFORTE	Pa PITTSBURG	
18		MEROLA	IRENA	34	f	m	house-wife no	rejoins her husband	Italy	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA V.	her father MEROLA ANDREA S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE	N.J. CALDWELL	
19		ANGELLINA	CALOGERA	8	f	s	- - - -			ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
20		ROSA	FRANCESCO	25	m	s	painter yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASAPULLA	his father ROSA PASQUALE CASAPULLA CASERTA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
21		ROSA	MARIA	21	f	s	domestic yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father ditto	ditto	
22		RUSSO	ANGELO	40	m	m	laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA CAPUA V.	his wife IACONI GIOVANNI S.MARIA CAPUA VETERE	Pa EAST LIBERTY	
23		GIOVANNIELLO	GIUSEPPE	21			laborer yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PRIGNANO AVELLINO	his father MICHELE GIOVANNIELLO . NATIONALITY PRIGNANO AVELLINO		
24		GIOVANNIELLO	GIOVANNI	17	m	s	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto	ditto	
25		BUONO	FRANCESCO	46	m	m	mason yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PARAGO NAPOLI	his wife MARIA SCOTTO PARAGO PARAGO NAPOLI	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
26		AGRESTI	GIUSEPPE	34	m	m	peasant yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife ANNUNZIATA PARASCANDOLO PARAGO D'ISCHIA NAPOLI	ditto	
27		TRANI	ALFONSO	17			ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father TRANI RAFFAELE PARAGO D'ISCHIA NAPOLI	ditto	
28		CIRILLO	VINCENZO	22	m	s	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother BALDINI CRISTINA PARAGO D'ISCHIA NAPOLI	N.EW - Y O R K	
29		DI LEVA	ANGELO	17	m	s	baker yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	his father and his mother DI LEVA VALER. ST. PAUL ISCHIA NAPOLI		
30		D'AMBRA	SALVATORE	34	m	m	ditto yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CATERINA CURCI ISCHIA NAPOLI	N.EW - Y O R K	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for

† Literate races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 1920 , *191*

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien pays his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	himself	25	yes	9XI/9I9	N.Y.	his brother [illegible] 34 [illegible]	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2	-	himself	28	no	-	-	his relative [illegible] No 23I 34.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						one left [illegible]	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO
3	-	her husband	35	no	-	-	he travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	[illegible]
4	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	ditto
5	-	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ITALY	CALTAGI
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								DITTO
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								DITTO
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		DITTO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								DITTO
10	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his sister [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		DITTO
11	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his father GIOVANNI [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								DITTO
12	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his sister [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								DITTO
13										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother NICOLA [illegible]	yes	years	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20	-	himself	26	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21	-	herself	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22	no	himself	2	no	-	-	his father in law [illegible]	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PIETRO [illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		
24	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his step -brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		
25	-	himself	25	yes	907/909	BROOKLYN	his brother in law [illegible]	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26	-	himself	25	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin [illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		
27	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law BALDINO PIETRO I46 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		
28	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin BALDINO PIETRO I46 PRESIDENT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] St. PAUL CALIFORNIA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30	-	himself	25	yes	909/9I0	N.Y.	his uncle [illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ditto	NEW-YORK

← 213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 05 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.* ... Steerage passengers should make no entries in this column, but the number will be supplied by the Government officials after the vessel's departure.

Column 2. *Name in full.* ... The name of each alien should be entered in this column, including the given name or initial and surname. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. *Sex.* ... The entry should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4. *Married or single.* ... The word should be M if married, S if single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 5. *Age at last birthday.* ... The entry should describe as accurately as possible the age of each person at the time of his last birthday prior to sailing. Children born on board ship subsequent to the departure of the vessel from the last port of call should be entered as infants of the age of one year or under.

Column 6. *Occupation.* ... The entry should be as explicit as possible. Avoid entries such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "none," "housework," "at home," and "retired." If a laborer, specify the kind of labor performed. If a clerk, state what kind. If a manufacturer, state what he manufactures. If a dealer, state what he deals in, whether wholesale or retail, and what articles. If a servant, state whether domestic, farm, or other servant, and the character of work performed. If a student, state whether at school or college, and what course of study is pursued. If a child, state whether it goes to school. If a woman, state whether she does housework at home or is employed outside of the home in some trade or profession, and specify the trade or profession. If a man, state whether he is a laborer, or gives some other occupation. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or other kind of laborer. If no occupation, state whether infant, child, housewife, or without occupation. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "farmer" for professional men, such as clergymen, lawyers, physicians, engineers, literary and artistic persons, actors, etc., nor for persons who follow a definite trade, such as bakers, blacksmiths, butchers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, coopers, engravers, gardeners, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, millers, painters, plumbers, printers, sailors, shoemakers, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, or wheelwrights.

Column 7. *Can read.* ... The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can or cannot read the English or some other language or dialect.

Column 8. *Can write.* ... The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can or cannot write the English or some other language.

Column 9. *Can write his own language.* ... The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can or cannot write the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 10. *Country of which citizen or subject.* ... The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance. If a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 11. *Race or people.* ... Specific races or peoples should be entered, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Moor," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Indian," or "mixed," as the case may be. The word "Hebrew" should not be used, as it is not the name of a race or people. Persons of the Hebrew faith may belong to any one of many races. The word "Caucasian" should not be used, as it is too indefinite. Persons of the white race may be specified as belonging to one of the races or peoples above enumerated, or as belonging to some other race or people.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the part of the Italian Peninsula and the islands belonging thereto, including Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter where born, who have not been assimilated in Italian life.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Italian Provinces of Tyrol, Austria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Istria, and north of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa-Carrara, Pistoja, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, Viterbo, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio, and their descendants, no matter where born, who have not been assimilated in Italian life.

Column 12. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.* ... The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 13. *Final destination.* ... The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. No entry should be permitted that merely indicates a temporary visit. The entry should give the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, if destined to some place in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.* ... The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. The word "ticket" includes any form of railroad transportation request.

Column 15. *Whether paid by himself or by whom.* ... The answer should be "Self" or the name of the person who paid for the ticket.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* ... The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Money in the form of bank drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the head of a family has paid the transportation of the other members of the family, the amount of money in the possession of the family should be stated, including the amounts in the hands of the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* ... The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* ... The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and where.* ... The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives, and the name and complete address of such relatives.

Columns 20 to 34. ... These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like answers to the foregoing questions, are to be made by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

011

List or Manifest No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, NOVEMBER 1920, *191*

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE LAPELLE	AMALIA	27		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barisciano	father Emanuele-Barisciano-	Ohio	Bellaire
2		SACHERINI	GIUSEPPA	23		F M	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casalvecchio	brother Giovanni-Casalvecchio Sicolo	N.Y.	Albany
3		IACO	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M M	Carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	wife Tommasetti Antonetta-Castelfidardo-Salerno	N.Y.	Rochester
4		PELLEGRINO	ANGELO	2[illegible]		M S	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cittanova	wife Barbaro Maria Teresa Via Macelli vecchi-37-Cittanova-	Md.	Baltimore
5		SOAVE	GIUSEPPE	31		M S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gravina	father Rocco-Gravina -Bari-	[illegible]	Stamford
6		PANICONI	ANGELO	2[illegible]		M S	Mason	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montesano	brother Luca -24-Giordano Bruno-Montesano-Macerata-	Mass	Springfield
7		D'ANTO	[illegible]	32		M [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Adernò	father Salvatore-Via Lauricella-3-Adernò'-Catania-	NEW-YORK	
8		MALIGNAGGI	FRANCESCO PAOLO	23		M M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ferla	father Francesco-Ferla-Siracusa	Neb:	Omaha
9		MARROCCHIA	CLAUDIO	33		M S	barber	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Popoli	father Salvatore-Popoli-	Pa::	Pittsburgh
10		DE MICHELE	MICHELE	28		M M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campodipietra	wife Carlozzi Giacinta-Campo di Pietra	Conn:	New Britain
11	U.S. USA. RET.	PASASSI	GIUSEPPE	25		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Citta'S.Angelo	wife Solaro Palmina-Citta'S.Ang:	Pa:	Easton
12		DE NARDIS	VINCENZO	26		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED carter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ceccano	wife Liburdi Antonia-Ceccano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13		PINTO	NICOLA	22		M M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Campo di Pietra	wife Bruno Pasqualina-Campodipietra	Conn:	New Britain
14		CARONE	FELICE	41		M M	dicto	No	-	No	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Muro Lucano	wife Mardiello Mariantonia-Muro	NEW - YORK	
15		PACIUCCI	ANTONIO	44		M M	laborer	No	-	No	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bugno	Colimmia Candida-Cagno-Aquila	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		DI AMBROSIO	GIACOMO	27		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Colli Volturno	father Vincenzo-Colli Volturno	Pa:	Phila
17		RENNI	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Penne	wife Duddazio Elvira-Salita degli Orti- Penne	N.J.	Newark
18		SALZANO	PASQUALE	30		M S	Waiter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Capri	father Giovanni-Via Tragara-Capri	Pa:	Phila
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Altomonte	wife Pignella Angela-Altomonte	Pa:	Tarihale
20		PUCILLI	VERITO	28		M M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Maria Oliveto	wife Tedesini Veronica-S.Maria Oliveto	N.Y.	Brunswick
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	wife Fel Basilia-Oliena-Sassari	N.Y.	Suffer
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grumo Appula	father Paolo-Grumo Appula-	NEW - YORK	
23		SALVO	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cassano	father Michele-Cassano-Siracusa	Pa:	Phila
24		[illegible]	ANGELA	32		M M	mason	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Naimo	wife Ida Trombetta-Naimo-	N.Y.	Rochester
25		[illegible]	PIETRO	24		M M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Boville [illegible]	wife Dotticelli Maria-Boville Ernica	NEW - YORK	
26		SANTO'	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Potenza	wife De Lorenzo Rosa-Potenza	Pa:	Pittsburgh
27		LUCA'	[illegible]	33		M [illegible]	dicto	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cicciosa Jonica	wife Carnacciolo Marianna-Cicciosa	Ohio	Steubenville
28											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
29											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30											ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 December, 1920

143

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Italian Government	no				husband Giulio Fantavicca-Belmont St: I5II-Bellaire Ohio	Undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		Italy	Bariscinne
		dicto	no				husband Chillemi Giuseppe 125 Green St. Albany New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	- d i c t o -			Italy	Cassivenuba
ANT ALIEN 3		dicto	no	ON - Dec 4/14			uncle Rossi Pasquale I063 Parlant St. Rochester New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	---	dicto	Castellabate
NT ALIEN 5		dicto	yes II/I4	Rochester			cousin Leone Giuseppe Clarimont St.3800 - Baltimore M D	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	---	dicto	Cittanova
		dicto	yes I4/I5	Baltimora			god father Oreste Mariano I25 West Main St.Stamford Conn	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br.	br. chesnut	------	dicto	Orsivini
6		dicto	yes I3/I5	Sud A.			friend Torricelli Decimo I5I Pandleton Ave Springfield Mass	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	br. chesnut	-----	dicto	Montecosaro
7		dicto	yes I3/I6	dicto			friend Giuseppe d'Amico brother 284—9th Ave New-York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br.	br. chesnut	------	dicto	Adorno
8		dicto	yes II/I5	Wilming			brother in law Pisasale Antonia I3I3 Pine St: Omha Neb:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	chesnut	- - - -	dicto	Farla
		dicto	yes I4/I5	Pittsb:			cousin Cialone Camillo-Allant Ave 936-Pittsburgh Pa:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	- d i c t o -		- - - - -	dicto	Popoli
10		dicto	10 yes 04/I3	N.Britain			brother Antonio-62-Franklin St: New Britain Conn:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	- d i c t o -		- - - - - -	dicto	Campo di 3 Pietra
				Easton			cousin D'Andrea Matteo-I055-Gefferson St: Easton Pa:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	- d i c t o -	scar left face		dicto	Citta'S.Angelo
							Pietra-535-St: Falls N.Y.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	br	chesnut	- - - -	dicto	Cascano
		dicto	yes I5/I7	N.Brit:			St:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	scar left eyebrow	dicto	Campo di Pietra
ANT ALIEN 14		dicto		N.Y.			sister Cardone-308-I	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	- d i c t o -		- - -	dicto	Muro Lucano
NT ALIEN 15		dicto	yes I3/I6	Penna:			Paolucci Teodoro-75-Myrttle Ave-Buffalo N.Y.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br	cnut s-bl	- - - - -	dicto	Bagno
16		dicto	yes 09/I5	Phila			sister Carmela-925-Taisca St:-Phila Pa:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	- - - -	dicto	Colli Volturno
NT ALIEN 17		dicto	yes I2/I4	N.J.			brother in law Core Giovanni-I4-Thin Av: Newark N.J.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	- d i c t o -		- - - - -	dicto	Penne
18		dicto	yes I3/I5	Phila			cousin Bruni Pietro-I303-S.I5-St: Phila Pa:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	- d i c t o -		- - - - -	dicto	Capni
T ALIEN 19		dicto	yes I4/I5	Faviale			brother in law Petrelli Vincenzo-44-Hamilton Ave Favihale Pa:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	scar forehead	dicto	Altomonte
T ALIEN 20		dicto	yes I3/I5	N.Y.			brother in law Fiacchini Donato-920-Woodridge Av: New Brunswick N.J.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	br	dicto	- - - -	dicto	S.Maria Oliveto
NT ALIEN 21		dicto	yes I3/I6	Suffer			cousin Lauce Sebastiano-I50-Olian St: Suffern N.Y.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	dicto	- - - - -	dicto	Oliena
22		dicto	yes 06/I2	N.Y.			brother Francesco-30I-West 47-St: N-Y:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	br	cnut grey	- - - - -	dicto	Grumo Appula
ALIEN 23		dicto	yes I2/I5	Phila			cousin Augello Salvatore-South St: Phila Pa:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	- - - - -	dicto	Cassaro
T ALIEN 24		dicto	yes 08/I5	Rochester			brother Franco-I9-Romeo St: Rochester NY.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	- d i c t o -		- - - -	dicto	Raiano
ALIEN 25		dicto	yes I2/I5	N.Y.			brother Giuseppe-I2th St:-4II-N York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	- d i c t o -		- - - - - -	dicto	Roville Ernica
26		dicto	yes I2/I4	Pittsb:			brother Michele-626-Uveven Ave-Pittsburgh Penna:	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	cnut dark	- - - - - -	dicto	Potenza
27		dicto	yes I2/I4	Steubenv			cousin Luca' Luigi-20-St: Steubenville O.	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	- - - -	dicto	Gioisa Jonica
28										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PROVIDENCE, from MARS[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19[illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Varcum, Surgeon of the PROVIDENC[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 20 [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian, North.	
[illegible]	Italian, South.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Servian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Moorish.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF, NOVEMBER, 1920

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PILATO	ANTONIO	18	m s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISCHIA NAPOLI	his father RAFFAELE PILATO ISCHIA NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
2		TRANI	CARMINE	23	m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his parents TRANI ISCHIA NAPOLI	ditto	ditto
3		MAZZELLA	CONCETTA	24	f m	dress-m.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LACCO AMENO	her father PASQUALE PAPPALE LACCO AMENO	ditto	
4		DI SPIGNO	ANIELLO ANTONIO	27	m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ditto	ditto	
5		DE SEANO	VINCENZO	18	m s	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father RAFFAELE DE SEANO LACCO AMENO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		PENTIMATO	POMPEO	21	m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	C.BIASE	his father PASQUALE PENTIMATO S.BIASE	WASHINGTON	
7		DE STEFANO	VINCENZO	23	m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CICCIANO CASERTA	his father VINCENZO DE STEFANO CICCIANO CASERTA	NEW-YORK	
8		D'AVANZO	PELLEGRINO	17	m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PELLEGRINO D'AVANZO CICCIANO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		LEGGE	DONATO	17	m s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIOSUE' LEGGE CICCIANO CASERTA	Pa	EAST LIBERTY
10		DE PALMA	GIUSEPPA	43	f w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her sister DOMENICA DE PALMA CICCIANO CASERTA	Pa	SCRANTON
11		ZACHEO	MARIA	14	f s	-	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	
12		ZACHEO	ANDREA	12	m s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his aunt ditto	ditto	
13		ZACHEO	MARIA TERESA	7	m s	-	no	-	no	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her aunt ditto	ditto	
14		PERFIDO	FILOMENA	19	f -	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father PASQUALE PERFIDO CICCIANO CASERTA	N.Y.	
15		ACIONE	VINCENZO	30	m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife CAROLINA PERFIDO CICCIANO CASERTA	Pa	EAST LIBERTY
16		CANOVA	SALVATORE	30	m m	peasant	ye	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FUSCO LUISA CICCIANO CASERTA	Pa	EAST LIBERTY
17		CANOVA	LUCIA	43	f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIUSEPPE CANOVA CICCIANO CASERTA	Pa	EAST LIBERTY
18		CAVEZZA	GIUSEPPA	4	f	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
19		CAVEZZA	NICOLETTA	6	f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father ditto	ditto	
20		DE PONTE	ANTONIA	37	f m	laborer	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father PELLEGRINO DE PONTE CICCIANO CASERTA	ditto	
21		CASTAGLIOLA	ANGELO	10	m s	-	-	-		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	
22		DI FRANCESCO	MICHELE	21	m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POMPEIA	his mother MARIA CASTIGLIA POMPEIA CASERTA	Pa	PITTSTON
23		FIENGA	GIUSEPPE	43	m m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI SALERNO	his mother FORTUNATA VACCARO SCAFATI SALERNO	N.J.	PORT AMBOY
24		FIENGA	VINCENZO	2	m	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother ditto	ditto	
25		FIENGA	CARMELA	4	f s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
26		VACCARO	FORTUNATA	39	f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	she travels with her husband	ditto	
27		TORTORA	PELLEGRINO	2	m s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALLE POMPEI	his parents TORTORA GIOVANNI VIA PARK-VALLE POMPEI CASERTA	N.J.	WARREN
28		VITIELLO	SCAFATA	28	f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	POMPEIA ditto	ditto	
29		LOMBARDI	DEFANGELO	19	m m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI	his mother ROSA VITIELLO SCAFATI SALERNO	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
30		VOCCIA	GIUSEPPINA	-	f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother in law ditto	ditto	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 145

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or town.
1	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin DEL PIZZO [illegible] St, No 3I7 NEW-YORK	no always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		ITALY	PIANA
2	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle J.GIUSEPPE CHIOI 3I9 - [illegible] St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		DITTO	
3	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law LAZZARO CATANZARO WEST 47 St. No 309 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brown	sky-b.	-		ITALY	LAGO D'ISEO
4	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			[illegible] chest.	-		DITTO	
5	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DE STEFANO [illegible] MALO No 301 DEGRAW St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	[illegible]	-		DITTO	
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle ALFONSO PENTIMATA 405 - 10 St. N.E. WASHINGTON	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	black hair	-		ITALY	S.BIASE
7	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin DE STEFANO ANTHONY NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	[illegible]	chest.	-		ITALY	CICILIANO
8	-	himself	28	no	-	-	his brother in law GIUSEPPE FALCO No 40 GREEN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow. chest.	-		ITALY	CICILIANO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI LEGGE ELEONORA St. 520 EAST LIBERTY Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow. chest.	-		DITTO	
10	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her son VITO ZACHEO 4I9 NORTH 9 St. SCRANTON Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow. chest.	-		DITTO	
11	no	her mother	(?)	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			ditto	-		DITTO	
12	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO	
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO	
14	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law FELICE ALTIERO 98 SCHOOL St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			[illegible] black	-		DITTO	
15	no	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I5	Pa	his cousin FRANCESCO CAPEZZA ELEONORA St. 538 EAST LIBERTY Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow. chest.	-		DITTO	
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law CAVEZ FRANCESCO 538 ELEONORA St. EAST LIBERTY Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		DITTO	
17	no	herself	25	yes	909/9I9	Pa	her husband CAVEZZA FRANCESCO ELEONORA St. 538 EAST LIBERTY Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow. chest.	-		DITTO	
18	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	[illegible]		NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO	
19	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father [illegible]	ditto		yes	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		DITTO	
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GIOVANNI CASTAGLIOLA ELEONORA St. 520 EAST LIBERTY Pa	ditto		yes	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	-		ITALY	BOSCARATTO
21	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO	
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his sister MARIA DI FALCO 27 NOWERS St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		ITALY	PANICOLA
~~23~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~9I4/920~~	~~PORTU~~	~~his brother FRANK DI [illegible] ANDOY 439 NEW BRUNSWICK PORT ANDOY N.Y.~~	~~ditto~~		~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~		~~ITALY~~	~~CASTELLA~~
~~24~~	~~no~~	~~his father~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~she travels with his father~~	~~ditto~~		~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~		~~ITALY~~	~~CASTELLA~~
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~her father~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~ditto~~	~~ditto~~		~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~		~~ITALY~~	~~CASTELLA~~
~~26~~	~~no~~	~~her husband~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~ditto her husband~~	~~ditto~~		~~yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~		~~ITALY~~	~~CASTELLA~~
27	no	himself	36	no	-	-	his brother VICTORIA [illegible] PARK AV. WAYNE N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			fair brown	-		ITALY	WAYNE PARK
28	no	her husband	40	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			pale brown	-		ITALY	NAPLES
29	no	himself	50	yes	904/9I9	PROVIDENCE R.I.	his son FRANCESCO LOMBARDI 79 BORDEN St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			fair grey sky-t.	-		ITALY	[illegible]
30	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]			[illegible]	-		DITTO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PROVINCE ... *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ha[illegible]* — Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The entries for each Commissioner's district should be expressed in consecutive numbers, the first applying to each individual alien.

Column 3. *Name* — The answer in full name should be expressed in surname or family name, the name applying to each individual alien.

Column 4. *Sex* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Whether married or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. *Age* — The entry should be made as accurately as possible by the exact age at last birthday, expressed in each case in numbers, as for example: Under 1 year, state whether months or days; 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, and so forth, stating number of months or days if under 1 year; 21 years, 22 years, 23 years, and so forth, stating number of years if over 1 year.

Attention is drawn to the distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each alien has.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Special attention should be paid to the correctness of the entries made in columns 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45,

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVINCIAL [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which alien came, and not by present nationality. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and care must be taken to avoid using this list to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian—Russniak.
Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian, other than Cuban.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOMBARDI	NELLI	27	6	m	m	barber	ye	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY	SCAFATI SALERNO	his grandmother	ROSA DATA SCAFATI	N.Y.	PROVIDENCE
2		D'AMELIO	GIUSEPPE	22		m	s	house-boy	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto	
3		LOMBARDI	GIUSEPPE									ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto	
4		LOMBARDI	DELAMERICO	2	m	s						ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto		ditto	
5		AQUILO	ALDA	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her parents	AQUILO RAFFAELE	SCAFATI SALERNO	R.I.	ditto
6		CERRATO	ANGELO	25	m	s	baker	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	TORRE ANNUNZIATA	his father	deceased TORRE ANNUNZIATA	NAPOLI	WESTVILLE	
7		CASO	DOMENICO	19	m	m	roulettier	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	his wife	LORENZA MASSALUBRENSE	FLORENZANO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		PALOMBA	NICOLINA	25	b	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	SORRENTO NAPOLI	his mother	MARIA RACHELE TORQUATO	NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
9		MAZZOLA	ADAMO	25		m		tailor	ye	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	MASSALUBRENSE	his father	PASQUALE MAZZOLA MASSALUBRENSE	NAPOLI	ditto
10		PALOMBA	ANTONIA	21		s		tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father in law	ditto		ditto
11		PAPALA	ALFONSO	21		m	m	shoemaker	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	FRANCAVILLA	his wife	ILDE LEVIA FRANCAVILLA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
12		COLUCCI	[illegible]	26		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	MATERA	his wife	GIOVANNA PIAZZETTA	GIOVANNI RACCIALO MATERA	NEW-YORK	
13		IATTI	EUSTACHIO	27		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother	CIFARELLI MARIA GRADOLI	MONTEPOSO MATERA	ditto	
14		PENTASUGLIA	FRANCESCA	26		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her step-mother	FILOMENA VITTORIO VIA VITTORIO CAVOUR	MATERA	ditto	
15		PANUCCI	MICHELE	24		m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	FRANCESCA MATTIA	ANGIOLILLA	ditto	
16		DE MARTINO	GIOVANNI	20		m	s	[illegible]	no	religious con		ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	BARI	his wife	VITUCCI ANGELA	RITIRO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		OCCHIOGROSSO	DOMENICO	17		m	s	tiller	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	RITIRO BARI	his father	OCCHIOGROSSO GIACOMO	RITIRO BARI	ditto	
18		VITUCCI	MARIA	17		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	VITUCCI FRANCESCO	RITIRO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		MORELLA	DOMINICO	18		m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	MORELLI GIUSEPPE	BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		JACOVELLI	FRANCESCO	24		m	m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father	JACOVELLI NICOLA	BITONTO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		VITUCCI	GIACOMA	23		f	m	seam-st.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	VITUCCI SALVATORE	RITIRO BARI	ditto	
22		DE ANGELIS	GIOVANNI	34		m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALAZZO SAVELLA	his wife	DI NARDO VINCENZA	RIARIO CASERTA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
23		DELLA TORRE	ROSA	32		f	m	housewife	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	DELLA TORRE ANGELANTONIO	RIARIO CASERTA	ohio	CINCINNATI
24		BARATTIERI	[illegible]	71		f		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father	ditto		ditto	
25		BARATTIERI	LIVIA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father	ditto		ditto	
26		BARATTIERI	ARMANDO GAETANO	8		m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto		ditto	
27		BARATTIERI	MARIA	6		f		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father	ditto		ditto	
28		BARATTIERI	TERESINA	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father	ditto		ditto	
29		DE LUCCIO	MARIA	23		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	DE LUCCIO FILESIO	RIARIO CASERTA	ditto	
30		DE LUCCIO	SILVIO	21		m	m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his brother	DE LUCCIO ANTONIO		ditto	

411044 9/24/42 -

2-364110 9/5/40

284

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Additional entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sh[illegible] mu[illegible] be typewritten or printe[illegible]

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

117 ~~116~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his brother MIRABELLI FRANCESCO [illegible]	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	
2	~~no~~	~~her husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~she travel[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ditto~~	~~yes~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO								
3	~~no~~	~~her father~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ditto~~	~~her father~~	~~ditto~~	~~yes~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4	~~no~~	~~his father~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ditto~~	~~his father~~	~~ditto~~	~~yes~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle AQUILO ANGELO CHERI St. 42 PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Senfati
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle COZZOLINO GERARD UNION St. VIA MERCATO [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	dicto	S. Agnèlo
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son SALVATORE [illegible] 100 GRAND AVE. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br ches	-	Italy	Massalubrense
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin MAIZOLA ANTONIO 29 St. No IO ST. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Sorrente
9	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO MAZZOLA	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Massalubrense
10	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travel[illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DOMENICO [illegible] 326 ATWILLS AV. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Francevilla
12	-	himself	38	yes	900/970	P.O.	his god father SAVINO MANTALARO 100 WOLBERT St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Matera
13	-	himself	28	no	-	-	his brother TAGLIA GIUSEPPE 6 [illegible] EAST [illegible] St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Matera
14	-	herself	28	no	-	-	her brother PASQUALE PASQUALE [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Matera
15	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Matera
16	-	himself	28	yes	900/900	PROVID. R.I.	his son GABRIEL TOMASO 407 - 7 - AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	ches skyb	-	Italy	Pitritto
17	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DOMENICO ANTONIO PALUMBO [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pitritto
18	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother VITO [illegible] 375 PROSPECT St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
19	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin DE MATTEO [illegible] (SVEVO) [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pitritto
20	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother JACOMO [illegible] 375 PROSPECT St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	pitritto
21	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pitritto
22	no	himself	25	yes	900/970	PROVID. R.I.	his brother PASQUALE PANNAGO No. [illegible] AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Riardo
23	no	herself	100	yes	[illegible]	CHIO	her husband CARMINE DE MARCO SHELBY St. CHICAGO ILLINOIS OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Riardo
24	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO								
26	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes																
29	no	herself	28	no	-	-	her brother FRANCESCO ANTONIO [illegible] St. No 2030 CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Riardo
30	no	himself	28	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Riardo

Note 1. Read carefully the law of May 19, 1903. Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of the order, request, or assistance of any person, company, partnership, or corporation. Whether alien has been deported within one year. Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of other countries, but not the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who is a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which alien proceeds and the language he speaks. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no regard is to be had to subsequent admixture in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF , NOW MAY , 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPAGNA / [illegible]	25	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCERA PROVINCIA FOGGIA	His mother DOMENICO MARIA LUCERA FOGGIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		CARLONE / [illegible]	43	m	m.	work-mn	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	S.BARTOLOMEO in G.	S.His wife CARLONE S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	N.J.	CAMDEN
3		[illegible] / [illegible]	31	m	m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother [illegible] ditto S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	[illegible]	NEW YORK
4		LA VECCHIA / PAOLINA	22	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her parents LA VECCHIA S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	N.Y.	MANHAT.
5		LA VECCHIA / ANTONIA	20	f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
6		JANIRO / LORENZINA	45	f	m.	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	SHE HAS ALSO NONE	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
7		CIPOLLI / ANTONIO	10	m						ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
8		CIPOLLI / [illegible]	15	f		domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
9		CIPOLLI / ANTONIA	18	f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
10		D'ONOFRIO / LUCIA	30	f		ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her parents D'ONOFRIO S.BARTOLOMEO L. GALDO	Pa	PITTSBURG
11		COLANELLI / PIETRO	42	m		farmer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife COLANELLI S. BARTOLOMEO I. GALDO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		[illegible] / [illegible]	3	f		[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her parents DANNA-ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		[illegible] / ISABELLA	29	f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
15		[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his mother [illegible] S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	OHIO	[illegible]
16		POPOLILLO / [illegible]	23	m	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife POPOLILLO S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO	ditto	ditto
17		[illegible] / [illegible]	21	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		DE MARCO / LUCIA	70	f	m	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	SALERNO	His son RUGGIERO SALVATORE SALERNO	N.Y.	MANHAT. CITY
19		DE MARCO / NICOLINA	24	f		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
20		[illegible] / [illegible]	30	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her fr. PROVENZANO GIUSEPPE SALERNO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21		[illegible] / [illegible]	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
22		[illegible] / MARIA ANTONIA	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife COSTALAO MARIA GIUSEPPA ANZANO DI PUGLIA	ditto	ditto
23		OLDRICUZZO / [illegible]	22	f	m	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father CIASULLO P. ANZANO DI PUGLIA	ditto	ditto
24		PIEMONTESE / [illegible]	11	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle ANTONIO CIASULLO ANZANO DI PUGLIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		PREMELLA / ENRICO	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her uncle ditto	ditto	ditto
26		PREMELLA / [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
27		[illegible] / [illegible]	16	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle	ditto	ditto
28		[illegible] / MARIANNA	18	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible] / SALVATORE	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his step-mother PAOLINA	ditto	ditto
30		DE PINTO / [illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-9/9/11 — 9/8/41

10M-13/18/1-29-43

2-459974 3/28/22

3-154976 4/8/39

7-140769-6/17/40 505 NO CG

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Intended future permanent residence in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* Last residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191

14—213

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money and paid by him, or by relative, or other friend, or by any other person or corporation, and in what manner, whether by draft, money order, or express.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or in charge or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 Comic for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his brother in law ZINOLLA LUDOVICO [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Lucera
2	no	himself	25	no	6	-	his cousin CASTIACANE SALVATORE [illegible]	no	always	ye	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	S. Bart lomo
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle CALVACCIO FELIX [illegible] PROSPECT AV. 24 - I [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
4	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle JACINTO LUVOLA [illegible] No 1257 58t. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
5	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] 720 [illegible] St. PHILADELPHIA PA.	[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey ches	-	Italy	dicto
7	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father dito	dito	ye	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
9	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised [illegible] [illegible] PHILADELPHIA PA.	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his uncle MARCOSTACCA ANGELO [illegible] 421 CHESTNUT St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	[illegible]	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
12	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her cousin PASQUALE DE VITA 2458 WEBSTR AVE [illegible]	dito	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
13	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] No 204 OLIVER St. [illegible]	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
14	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father dito	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
16	no	himself	21	no	-	-	his uncle dito	dito	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his son [illegible] [illegible]	dito	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her son [illegible]	dito	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto Salento
19	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son [illegible] 7049 No 5 th. St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	dito	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey ches	-	ITALY	Salento
20	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her uncle [illegible] [illegible] WEST 33 St. [illegible]	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Ariano P
21	no	himself	45	yes	1903/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	2	fair	bald skyb	-	Italy	dicto
22	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother CHIARELLA NICOLA No 291 9 AV. [illegible] St. [illegible]	dito	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
23	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] LIVINGS ST. No 113 [illegible]	dito	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	-	fair	black skyb	-	Italy	dicto
24	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father dito	dito	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no							
25	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father dito	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father dito	dito	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no							
27	no	himself	25	yes	1903/[illegible]	[illegible]	his brother [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	ABIANO P
28	no	himself	27	no	-	-	[illegible]	dito	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
29	-	himself	25	no	-	-	brother SALVO VITO No [illegible] ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	dito	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		br	chesnt	-	Italy	Martano
30	-	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	2	br	black	-	Italy	dicto

Note.—Each alien must be questioned as to whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—443

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ho[illegible]* [illegible] separate place should make any entry in this column [illegible] inference of Government official.

Column 3. [illegible] The name of each person should be expressed in full, [illegible] applying [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single?* The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be reported S.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, all persons, for example, having no occupation, trade, or profession of any kind, such as wives and children, should be reported as having no occupation.

Column 7. Each person should be reported as able or unable to read or write, or both, or as unable to read or write, as the case may be.

Column 8. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. *Race or people.* The question to be asked in this column is, "To what race or people does he belong?" [illegible] Read over [illegible] for an explanation of words upon which [illegible] answering this question. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joshua Séwell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

State whether Surgeon making the affidavit or employed by [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY OF OCTOBER, 1920

81

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		DI PIETRO	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her parents DI PIETRO [illegible] BARI	...Y.	BROOKLYN
2		DI PALO	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father [illegible] DI PALO BARI	Pa	[illegible]
3		DE PALO	[illegible]	[illegible]				carpenter	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	DOMINICO	53	m	m		pen mf	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] CASAMARCIANO	[illegible]	BROOKLYN
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	57	m	[illegible]		mason	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father FELICE [illegible] CASAMARCIANO	...Y.	LONG ISLAND
6		STEFANILLO	[illegible]	[illegible]	m			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] STEFANILLO CASAMARCIANO	[illegible]	
7		AVOLIO	LUIGI	20	m			laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father NICOLA AVOLIO NOLA CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	m		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] NOLA CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother [illegible] NOLA CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	ditto	
11		TORTORA	[illegible]	[illegible]	m			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO	his father TOMMASO TORTORA CASAMARCIANO	...Y.	ASTORIA
12		DI LAURO	CIRO	3	m			father	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PAOLO BELSITO	his mother FORTUNATA [illegible] S.PAOLO BELSITO	...Y.	NEWARK
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMARCIANO	his father ALFONSO [illegible] CASAMARCIANO CASERTA	...Y.	[illegible]
14		CARBONE	MARIA	26	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	NOLA CASERTA	her father FELICE CARBONE NOLA CASERTA	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	f	m		housework	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible] CASERTA	her brother [illegible] SANTA MARIA CASERTA	...Y.	[illegible]
16		PERROTTA	LUIGI [illegible]	[illegible]	m			-	-	-	-	ITALY	[illegible] ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
18		VENEZIA	ANTONIO	25	[illegible]	m		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	brother PASQUALE [illegible] CITTA CASTELLA	...Y.	CHICAGO
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her brother in law [illegible] NOLA CASERTA	ditto	ditto
20		VALERIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	ditto	ditto
21		PALOIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	PERCOLAMAZZA	[illegible] PERCOLAMAZZA	...Y.	[illegible]
22		PALMINA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his mother [illegible] PERCOLAMAZZA	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] PERCOLAMAZZA	...Y.	BROOKLYN
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father [illegible]	ditto	
25		CASALETTO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father [illegible]	...Y.	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
27		CAPUOLA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her brother in law PILLA [illegible] PERCOLAMAZZA	...Y.	BROOKLYN
28		PILLA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	uncle	ditto	ditto
29		PILLA	MARIA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		D'AGOSTINO	NICOLANTONIO	27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father D'AGOSTINO [illegible] PERCOLAMAZZA	...Y.	[illegible]

2-542389 — 9/8/41 — 105 [illegible] (C.L. 205 9-24-41)

2-1023861 — 1-5-43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever the words are used in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence. (See rule 22.)
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1 ..20 , *191* 151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subjoined text of law bearing on this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	35	no	-	-	her brother GIUSEPPE DI PI[illegible] TILLARI St. No 242 BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	br	black	-	Italy	Terlizzi
2	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her uncle MARDULLI MARIO I20 - W. 1St. AV. BONSHONKEL Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	fair	ches	-	Italy	dicto
3	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
4	no	himself	26	yes	9II/9I3	CAMDEN. MICH.	his brother GIUSEPPE ALMADIELLO No 3 St. SAMPLA MIC.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Casamarciano
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle TORTORA GREGORIZO I6I GRAHAM AVE LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin ZALLO FELICE 349 HAMILTON St. LAWRENCE P LONG ISLAND	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	br	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
7	no	himself	25	yes	9I5/9I7	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his relative PASQUALE ALVERIO 26 WITTEMENS St BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Nola
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law ANGELO 2I39 DEKOLB St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Nola
9	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her promised PASQUALE LUIGI [illegible] PLUM St. PROVI[illegible] R.I.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Cimitile
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his son in law PASQUALO LUIGI	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	grey	ches	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother FELICE [illegible] [illegible] AV. L[illegible] ASTORIA N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blond	skyt	-	Italy	Casamarciano
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his step-brother DOMENICO ESPOSITO 7I 93[illegible] AVENUE [illegible] N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	scr forhead		Italy	S, Paolo B.
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] I48 WEBSTER AV. LONG [illegible] N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Casamarciano
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister ANNA CARDILLI 2I39 DE KALB St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Nola
15	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her husband PERRETTA LUIGI 487 SOUTH MAIN St. [illegible] N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Saviano
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18	no	himself	28	no	-	-	his brother FELICE TERRILLA No 738 30 MACON AVE [illegible] N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	black		-	Italy	Nola
19	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Nola
20	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21	no	himself	25	yes	90I/9I	[illegible] N.Y.	his brother DALGIA DONATO No 207 [illegible] St. SYRACUSE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pescolamazza
22	no	her brother	25	no	-	-	her brother GABRIELA SALVATORE No I4-I0 [illegible] STATEN [illegible] STAPLETON N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
23	-	himself	100	no	-	-	his father in law D'AGOSTINO GIUSEPPE No 20 [illegible] PLA. [illegible] N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Cautano
24	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
25	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle CAPUZZO GIOVALDOMENICO No 7 NICOLA AV. [illegible] N.J.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Pescolamazza
26	no	himself	27	no	-	-	his brother MEOLA GIOVANNI 5IO W. I7 St. ERIE Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
27	-	herself	100	no	-	-	her husband PILLA GIOVANNI No 925 [illegible] KEEN St. [illegible] KILL N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
28	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29	-	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle D'AGOSTINO PASQUALE No 48 CATALPA St. AUBURN N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this: day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race. Whether a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, any person of negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, South

[illegible]

ITALIAN, North

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 175 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

152

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alien immigrants are to be determined by the race from which they came, and [illegible] by nationality. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, and [illegible] are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Cantabrian.	Irish (Northern).	
Croatian.	Irish (Southern).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dutch (Netherlands).	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. D[illegible] LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert city or town if permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAPOZZA	[illegible] MARIA	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PESCOLANAZZA	her father CAPOZZA [illegible] PESCOLANAZZA	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		JAPALDA	[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother FIORILLA [illegible] PESCOLANAZZA	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		MESTIANO	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father LUIGI L'ALTA	208 MANTELLA [illegible]	[illegible]
5		PLATILLO	[illegible]	19		S	domestic	reading	writing	her father	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her sister SANTA PLATILLO C.ANTIMO NAPOLI	SANTA PLATILLO	[illegible]
6		DE LIGRIS	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife DE LIGRIS [illegible] SALERNO	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		DE NI[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		DELLA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
9		CAPOLIALO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	his mother CAPOLIALO [illegible] SALERNO	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		DI ZEO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife DI ZEO [illegible] SALERNO	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother MORELLA FILOMENA [illegible] SALERNO	[illegible]	ditto
12		[illegible] VECCHI	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] [illegible] FOGGIA	Pa	CARLISLE
13		LO BUONO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ditto	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DI LIZIA MARIA FOGGIA	Pa	WILMERDING
14		SERINELLI	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father SERINELLI [illegible] FOGGIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15		PA[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ditto	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife [illegible] ELEONILA FOGGIA	[illegible]	BRIDGEPORT
16		LOMBARDI	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother MARIA [illegible] FOGGIA	Pa	WATERBURY
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her mother [illegible] FOGGIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
18		TOPOZITO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	yes	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] FOGGIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ditto	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] FOGGIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] FOGGIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] FOGGIA	ditto	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] FOGGIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father [illegible]	ditto	ditto
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	sailor	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] [illegible] FOGGIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-1394[illegible]-1/11/37

1-436659-10/29/43-NOC/A

1-532183-6/4/43

1-[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*[illegible] shall have had the intention of becoming a citizen or citizens of the United States and whether he intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States. If he intends to become a citizen of the United States, he should declare his intention specifically as provided in the last column. If he intends to remain permanently in the United States but not to become a citizen, he should so state in the last column. If he intends to return after a temporary visit only, he should so state in the last column. If he intends to remain permanently in the United States but not to become a citizen, he should so state in the last column. If he intends to return after a temporary visit only, he should so state in the last column.

[illegible] on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191

16—213

153 ~~152~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the money was paid by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, or by any corporation or society, or by the government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	-	[illegible]self	[illegible]	no	-	-	her brother in law [illegible] No 779 [illegible] AV.	[illegible]	always	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pescolamazzu
2	no	[illegible]self	[illegible]	no	-	-	her father [illegible] No 343 - WOAHWA	[illegible]	ye[illegible] years	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
3	-	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	[illegible]	-		Italy	Frosinto A
4	no	himself	70	no	-	-	his father in la [illegible] No [illegible] No. 9	[illegible]	always	ye[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	0	[illegible]	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S. Antimo
5	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	always	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
6	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother DE MARIO A [illegible]	[illegible]	always	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pesciano
7	-	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
8	-	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
9	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
10	-	[illegible]self	[illegible]	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	0		Italy	dicto
11	-	himself	26	no	-	-	his brother ANGEL DOMINIC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
12	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	his brother DEL VECCHIO PASQUALE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
13	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
14	no	[illegible]self	[illegible]	no	-	-	his uncle LAURENA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
15	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
16	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his uncle PIETRO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
17	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
18	-	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
19	-	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
20	-	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
21	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Troia
22	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cerreto S.
23	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	[illegible] with her husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut			Italy	dicto
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Manfredonia
25	no	Herself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	his father	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-	-		Italy	Dicto
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ye[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-	-		Italy	Dicto
28	no	her brother	-	no	-	-	his father	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-	-		Italy	dicto
29	-	[illegible]self	[illegible]	yes	909/910	N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		fair	[illegible]	-		Italy	Taverna
30	-	his father	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		fair	[illegible]	-		Italy	dicto

Note.—Every alien is excludable who is an anarchist; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* Write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If not a citizen of the United States, but having become such by naturalization, the person should be entered as an alien, and the date and place of naturalization should be stated in answer to question 17.

Column 3. *Name.* The name of each alien should be entered in full, the Christian name preceding the surname.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, or W widowed. Divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6. *Age.* Persons under one year of age should be returned as under 1 month, or 1 year, according to the fact. Persons above one year of age should be returned as their last birthday, thus: A person who was born on January 1, 1900, should be returned as 19 years of age on December 31, 1919, although he may be 20 years of age on that date.

Column 7. *Can read or cannot read.* These words should be written out in full, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect used by him.

Column 8. *Can write or cannot write.* These words should be written out in full, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or cannot write the language or dialect used by him.

Column 9. *Calling or occupation.* Every person, male and female, should have some calling or occupation specified. Wives, children, and other dependents, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as "none." Persons of all occupations, professions, and trades should be specifically described, as in the examples given in the printed headings. Laborers, without specification or description, should be returned as such. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for labor at present, should be returned as "laborer" if such was their general occupation, and not by the name of the present infirmity. Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "none." Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be returned as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be.

Column 10. *Nationality.* Under this heading should be entered the country of which the alien claims to be a subject or citizen at the present time. Persons born in Great Britain should be returned as subjects of the United Kingdom, and should be further described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the statement made. Persons born in the German Empire should be returned as Germans, Bavarians, Saxons, Prussians, etc., according to the statement made. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Transylvanians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, or Tyrolese, according to the statement made. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be returned as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Kurds, Albanians, Greeks, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, or Macedonians, according to the statement made. Persons born in Africa should be returned as Africans, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Barbary States, Soudan, Liberia, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Madagascar, Zanzibar, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Congo Free State, German East Africa, German West Africa, British East Africa, Uganda, Somaliland, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Senegambia, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, Dahomey, French Congo, French East Africa, French Somaliland, Madagascar, Reunion, Mozambique, Zambesia, Nyassaland, Rhodesia, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Swaziland, Natal, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Kamerun, Togoland, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Gold Coast, Lagos, Southern Nigeria, Northern Nigeria, Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, Angola, Benguela

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julius Braun, Surgeon of the [illegible] at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and [illegible]. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 19, 19[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
79																
1		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
5		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
6		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	ditto	
7		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	
8		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] POSTA FIBRENO	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her husband father	[illegible]	ditto
12		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
13		[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her grand father	ditto	ditto
14		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his grand father	ditto	[illegible]
15		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
17		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
21		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
22		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
28		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
29		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNDER

11-351675-SDC-11-27-42 m/a

11-978 2/18/4

11-297226-5/6/41

6-10628-4-14-40

7-12[illegible]

Total passengers

[illegible] Citizens

Aliens

* Persons [illegible] when the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or [illegible] write [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by own passage which paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. Specific note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	-
2	NO	himself	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	-
3	NO	himself	50	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
4	NO	himself	50	yes	3/19	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CASTELLABETA
5	NO	himself	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	PISCA (SALERNO
6	NO	himself	80	yes	3/19	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
7	NO	himself	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	VESALLI
8	NO	himself	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
9	NO	himself	50	yes	3/19	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	POSTA PIANO
10	NO	her husband	25	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CERVINARA (AVELLINO)
11	NO	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
12	NO	her husband	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
13	NO	her mother	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
14	NO	-	-	no	-	-	her father	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
15	NO	his husband	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
16	NO	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
17	NO	himself	50	yes	3/19	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
18	NO	himself	50	yes	-	-	brother	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	CITTA DI A ALLEVIAN
19	NO	himself	50	yes	-	-	her husband	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
20												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21	NO	himself	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ARQUATA
22	NO	himself	50	yes	3/19	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ARDONE
23	NO	himself	50	yes	3/19	-	-	-	-	-	4 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ARDONE
24	NO	himself	100	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ARDONE
25	NO	himself	25	yes	-	-	brother	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ARDONE
26	NO	himself	25	no	-	-	brother	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ARDONE
27												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ARDONE

Note.—Any alien who is a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or group of persons that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian race who have emigrated from Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] They speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south [illegible] of the Papal Possessions, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual place of intended residence to which alien shall go from Ellis Island. Do not answer "America" unless the intended place of residence is in the United States. The last country in which alien resided will be considered his last permanent residence if he has lived there one year or more. Thus, a person coming from Germany to Canada, remaining there two years, and then coming to the United States, should show Canada as country of last permanent residence. Intending immigrants who have relatives or friends in the United States to whom they are going should give their names and addresses. If going to join relatives, the name of the relative, his relationship to the immigrant, and his complete address should be given. If going to a friend, the immigrant should state how long he has known the friend. If going to a definite position, the immigrant should state the name and address of the employer, and show how he knows of the existence of the position. If he has no definite destination or friends in the United States, it should be so stated. If in search of employment, the immigrant should state the name and address of the last employer, and show how he knows of the existence of the position. If he has no definite destination or friends in the United States, it should be so stated. If in search of employment, the immigrant should state the name and address of the last employer, and show how he knows of the existence of the position.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 75 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Keane, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted] should be the stock from which aliens spring and from which they speak. Personal stock or blood will be the basis of the following [redacted] to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

[redacted]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[redacted]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[redacted]	Hungarian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
[redacted]	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
[redacted]	Italian North.	Scotch.
[redacted]	Italian South.	Servian.
[redacted]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[redacted]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[redacted]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[redacted]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[redacted]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[redacted]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[redacted]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[redacted]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[redacted]	Polish.	
[redacted]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19th DAY OF, NOVEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30						ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	70			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	CL. USC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		BELLI	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		PALDALI	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		CAPOZZI	[illegible]	10						ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
29		TURPI	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITA	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		FILIPPI	[illegible]	[illegible]						ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				

6-18622-4-15-42

1-249720-12/30/38

1-303922-6/17/40 505

2-199857-505 8/15/41 44 C.C. 205 9-9-41

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Intent to reside within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

157

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (Section 3 of act of Oct. 16, 1918)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]																			
2	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]																			
3	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father																			DITTO
4	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			
5	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			DITTO
6	no	her self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY PAGNARA
7	no	her self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY PT CHALO
8	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	her father																			s/PIZZO ITALY DITTO
9	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	her father																			ITALY ditto
10	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	her father																			ITALY ditto
11	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY ditto
12	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY ditto
13	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY ditto
14	no	her self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY ditto
15	no	her self	yes	no	-	-	her father																			ITALY ditto
16	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY ditto
17	no	her father	-	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY ditto
18	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY SCARPELLI
19	no	his father	-	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ditto
20	no	his father	-	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ditto
21	no	her father	-	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ditto
22	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ditto
23	no	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ditto
24	no	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ditto
25	no	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			CASTELLUCCIO [illegible] ITALY
26	-	himself	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY [illegible]
27	-	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY [illegible]
28																										
29	no	[illegible]	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]																			ITALY AVELLA
30																										

Note.—Following is quoted from Section 3 of the act of October 16, 1918: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . . . . , *of the* . . . . , *from* . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . , *19* . . .

at . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of every alien.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column except the surnames and the given names.

Column 3. *Age.* Persons over one year of age should be expressed in years on their last birthday. Those under one year should be expressed in months.

Column 4. *Sex.* The letter should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The letter should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The letter should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien having any. Persons without occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be reported as having no occupation. Laborers, without specification, should be reported as such. Aliens coming to join relatives or friends should not report the occupation of such relatives or friends unless they have been in the habit of assisting them in their occupation. Aliens coming to work in the mines should state the kind of mine, whether coal, gold, silver, etc. Aliens coming to work on farms should state whether they own the farms or work as laborers or tenants. Aliens coming to work in factories should state the character of work, whether cotton mill, woolen mill, etc. Aliens coming to work at a trade should state whether they are masters, journeymen, or apprentices, and the particular trade.

Column 7. *Last permanent residence.* Actual domicile, not intended temporary residence, should be reported. If in a city, the street and number should be stated. If on a farm, the name of the township and county should be given. If in a village, the name of the village should be given. Persons having no permanent residence, as commercial travelers, should be reported as such.

Column 8. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.* The name and address of the relative or friend should be stated, and whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative. If going to join a friend, the nature of the friendship should be stated, as friend, fiancé, fiancée, etc. If going to a institution, the name of the institution should be stated, as hospital, asylum, etc. If going to a city, the street and number should be stated, if possible. If going to a farm, the name of the township and county should be stated. If going to a village, the name of the village should be stated. If going to a State, the name of the State should be stated. If going to a country other than the United States, the name of the country should be stated.

Column 9. *Whether in possession of $50 or more.* Persons having $50 or more should be reported as such. Persons having less than $50 should be reported as such. Persons having no money should be reported as such. Persons having money orders, drafts, or checks should be reported as such. Persons having letters of credit should be reported as such. Persons having traveler's checks should be reported as such. Persons having bank books should be reported as such. Persons having railroad tickets should be reported as such. Persons having steamship tickets should be reported as such. Persons having baggage checks should be reported as such. Persons having no baggage should be reported as such. Persons having baggage should be reported as such. Persons having no baggage checks

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Sinnes, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and [redacted]. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, one to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[redacted]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[redacted]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[redacted]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[redacted]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[redacted]	Italian (North).	
[redacted]	Italian (South).	Scotch.
[redacted]	Japanese.	Servian.
[redacted]	Korean.	Slovak.
[redacted]	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
[redacted]	Magyar.	Spanish.
[redacted]	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
[redacted]	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
[redacted]	Moravian.	Turkish.
[redacted]	Pyrenean (Basque).	Welsh.
[redacted]	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[redacted]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER, 1940

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
2		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
3		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
4		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
6		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
9		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
10		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
11		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
13		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
15		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
16		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
17		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
18		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
19		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
20		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
21		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
22		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
23		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
24		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
25		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
26		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
27		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
28		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
29		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY				

1-393573-3-9-42

2-75936-805 2/5/40 (C.L.-205-11-9-40)

1-411536-9/4/42 N.C.(C.L.-5)

1-349159-7/14/41

1-256811-5/11/37

2A25162-404 4/1/43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons to whom the manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or [illegible] [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 1920 , *191*

159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Every person or alien whether male or female over 16 years of age, who is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation or migration of such person or alien, is liable to be excluded.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such purposes, or teaching such methods, as hereinafter described.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		brown	brown	-		
2	no	himself	100	no	-	-				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		black	brown	-	ITALY	ARTENA LAGANO
3	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her uncle			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4	no	himself	25	yes	17 yrs	[illegible]				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		brown	black	-	ITALY	CATANZARO
5	no	his father	-	no	-	-				yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
6	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
7	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her [illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
8	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	fair	brown	-	ITALY	S.PIETRO AVEL LA.A
10	no	himself	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	fair	brown	-	ITAL	PIETRALC s/a.
11	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law [illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	fair	brown	-	ITA	DITTO
12	no	himself	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
13	no	himself	24	no	-	-	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	ditto
14	no	himself	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	DITTO
15	no	himself	18	no	-	-	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	ditto
16	-	himself	21	no	-	-	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	DITTO
17	no	herself	24	no	-	-	her husband			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	PIETROCUPE
18	no	himself	28	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	brown	-	ITALY	[illegible]
19																										
20	-	herself	25	-	-	-	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	fair	brown	-	ITALY	S.CATERINA
21	no	himself	50	-	-	-	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	fair	brown	brown	ITAL	DITTO
22	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
23	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his wife			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
24	no	herself	-	-	-	-	her father			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
25	no	herself	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	[illegible]							NO	-	-	-	fair	brown	-	ITALY	PIATA P.U.
26	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	father											NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITAL	ditto
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	father			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
28	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	father			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
29	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
30	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	father			yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto

NOTE.—Extract from section 1 of the act of February 5, 1917: Whether [illegible] persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the PROVIDENCE ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (105) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" races or Negroes. [illegible] Indies, North or South America, should be classified under this heading.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aurora Rocco, Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Rocco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

n—4u

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PICCADILLY . Passengers sailing from ALLEGED 11th DAY OF , NOVEMBER , 1940

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
3										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY			Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
5										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
6										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
7										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
8										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
9										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
10										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
11										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
12										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
13										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
14										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
15										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
16										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
17										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
18										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
19										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
20										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
21										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
22										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
23										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
24										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
25										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
26										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
27										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
28										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
29										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				
30										ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY				

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* If the intended residence mentioned in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 191

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily pursuing employment in the United States	Length of time (often) intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See circular for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO		NO		4				-		
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	dit.o
3	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	brown	black	-	ITALY	dit.o
4	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	dit.o
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	S.GIULIANO
6	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dit.o
7	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dit.o
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dit.o
9	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dit.o
10	no	himself	40	no	-	-	[illegible]	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	[illegible]
11	no	herself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	S.ANTIMO
12	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	[illegible]
13	-	himself	40	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		[illegible]
14	no	his father	65	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								[illegible] [illegible]
15	no	her husband	30	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		[illegible]
16	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father	dit.o	dit.o	yes	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								[illegible]
17	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		[illegible]
18	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-		
19	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-		dit.o
20	no	her father	25	no	-	-	her father [illegible]	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		[illegible]
21	dit.o	dit.o	dit.o	dit.o			dit.o	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		[illegible]
22	no	his father	70	yes	1907/1910	[illegible]	his father in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-	ITALY	[illegible]
23	no	herself	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	her husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								[illegible]
24	no	her mother	[illegible]	-	-	-	her father	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	his brother	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
27	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	his brother	dit.o	dit.o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
29	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						-		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	S.EANBARA

NOTE.—The last question on this list reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible]

West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible]

West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa [illegible]

Negro should be [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person must be described as to race or people, and by the stock from which he comes. The original stock or blood shall be stated, as of the Celtic, Teutonic, Iberian, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other branch of the European race, or as to such other ethnic classification as may be generally recognized for the purpose of determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible].	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Swedish.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Persian.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	75 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		POMPILIO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALMA CAMPANIA	his father PAOLO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her uncle [illegible] PALMA CAMPANIA	JASENIA [illegible]	ditto
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			carpenter			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] PALMA CAMPANIA	[illegible]	ditto
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father	[illegible]	ditto
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		PACELLI	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do grand father	ditto	ditto
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CLV. [illegible]	his wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father [illegible] COLVE POTENZA	W.Va	PINEWOOD
13		DAMORE	LUCIA	36		f	[illegible]			no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her brother DAMORE [illegible] COLVE POTENZA	.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her parents [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father	ditto	ditto
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father	ditto	ditto
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALMA CAMPANIA	her uncle [illegible] PALMA CAMPANIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her daughter [illegible] PALMA CAMPANIA	.Y.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her sister [illegible] PALMA CAMPANIA	ditto	ditto
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her sister ANNA D'ANGELO PALMA CAMPANIA	ditto	ditto
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		MARINIELLO	PUPILLA	15		f	[illegible]			yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		D'ANGELO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father [illegible]	.Y.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-292264 2-5-40

1-222448 1/5/38

1-363207- 7/11/41

1-390593- 2-16-40

2-805 7xx - 11-16-40

1A-314782-7/18/41 505

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Distinctive race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *191*

163

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (specify). Sojourning persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	himself	45	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	black	male right face	ITALY	PALMA CAMP
4	–	herself	[illegible]	no	–	–	her father PALMA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	chest.	–	ITALY	CIA PALMA CAMPALTA
5	–	himself	10	no	–	–	his sons DELLO JACOMO PAOLO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	white	chest. male right face	ITALY	ditto
6	–	herself	[illegible]	no	–	–	her son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	white	chest.	–	ITALY	ditto
7	–	himself	50	no	–	–	[illegible]	ditto	–	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	black	chest.	–	ITALY	ditto
8	No	herself	45	no	–	–	her husband PAOLO [illegible]	ditto	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	grey	chest.	–	ITALY	S.LORENZELL
9	No	herself	–	no	–	–	her father	ditto	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		–	–	–	–	–	–	ITALY	ditto
10	No	herself	–	no	–	–	her father	ditto	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	fair	brown	chest.	–	ITALY	ditto
11	No	himself	25	no	–	–	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	chest.	–	ITALY	[illegible]
12	No	himself	27	no	–	–	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	no	chest.	–	ITALY	[illegible]
13	No	herself	25	no	–	–	her husband ALFALFO	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	chest.	–	ITALY	TOLVT
14	No	her mother	–	no	–	–	her father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–	ITALY	ditto
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	–	–	–	–	–	–	ITALY	ditto
16	No	herself	28	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	black	–	–	ITALY	ditto
17	No	her mother	–	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	–	–	ITALY	ditto
18	No	her mother	–	no	–	–	her father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	–	–	ITALY	ditto
19	–	her father	45	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	black	[illegible]	–	ITALY	PALMA [illegible]
20	–	her son	7	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	dark	–	ITALY	ditto
21	–	her brother	[illegible]	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest.	–	–	ITALY	ditto
22	–	her brother	21	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	black	–	–	ITALY	ditto
23	No	her father	75	no	–	–	her brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	3	fair	[illegible]	chest.	–	ITALY	MARINA
24	No	herself	50	no	–	–	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	red	chest.	–	ITALY	SANTIAS
25	–	himself	50	no	–	–	his son [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	chest.	–	ITALY	S.SOSTI
26	–	herself	50	no	–	–	her [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest.	–	ITALY	S.SOSTI
27	–	himself	25	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	brown	grey	chest.	–	ITALY	S.SOSTI
28	No	[illegible]	10	no	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	ITALY	[illegible]
29	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	brown	chest.	–	ITALY	S.SOSTI
30	No	[illegible]	25	no	–	–	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	chest.	–	ITALY	S.SOSTI

NOTE.—Political opinions, for example: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible] should make no entries in this column. The entries in this column are to be made by [illegible]

Column 3. *Name in full.* Each alien should be named in full, the surname or family name, the [illegible] and middle name or names.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* The entry should be the age at last birthday.

Column 7. *Country of last permanent residence.* The entry should show the country of which the alien last became a permanent resident, as for example, Great Britain, Germany, Sweden, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, or other independent countries.

Column 8. *Race.* Under this head the following races or peoples, and no others, should be used: Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Dutch, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Pacific Islander, and other races or peoples according to the best judgment and observation of the immigrant inspector. Persons of mixed races should be entered according to the race with which they most closely connect themselves. The following rules will be observed in connection with the above classification:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native inhabitants of the island of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native inhabitants of the West Indies (other than Cubans and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the native inhabitants of Central and South America, except Negroes.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or the islands adjacent thereto, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north and including the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Umbria, Rieti, Civita Vecchia, Aquila, Teramo, and Pescara, and other districts adjacent thereto, except Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, and the Italians of Trieste, Istria, Fiume, Dalmatia, Venetia, and Tyrol

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

165

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] to have come. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible] Black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible].	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible].	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible].	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible].	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PHILADELPHIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER, 1940

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 74 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORELLI	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	peasant	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father GIUSEPPE MORELLI [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	ditto	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIUSEPPE ANGELO [illegible]	Pa	PLAINFIELD
3		PAPALE	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father PAPALE CAROLINA [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible] ditto	ditto	
5		MARTILLO	LUIGI	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father GIUSEPPE ANGELO [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
7		PETRILLI	ANTONIO	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father PIETRO PETRILLI	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
8		[illegible]	LUIGI ANTONIO	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		MIRABELLI	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife FRANCA FRANCESCA	Pa	[illegible]
10		D'ELIA	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father GIUSEPPE D'ELIA	[illegible]	
11		PALMINO	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father VINCENZO PALMINO	ditto	
12		DEL VECCHIO	LUIGI	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his parents DEL VECCHIO	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
13		CIPRESSO	MICHELINA	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIAZZA DI CASAVAS	his mother ANGELINA DI [illegible] PIAZZA DI CASAVAS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother ditto	ditto	
15		[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAVAS	[illegible] CASAVAS	[illegible]	NEW HAVEN
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] CANTOCA	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		VELLARELLI	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father VITORIO VELLARELLI [illegible] CANTOCA	ditto	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VIA DEI ROMA	her father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		PASQUALE	PASQUALE	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																
22		PRIMOSCH	CRISTINA	30		f	housewife	no	rejoins her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father LOMI [illegible] MELFI POTENZA	M[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] [illegible] MELFI POTENZA	[illegible]	N.Y. - [illegible]
28		MURANO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MURANO POTENZA	ditto	
29		LATERZA	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her father LATERZA [illegible] MELFI POTENZA	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		MURANO	MICHELE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father MURANO [illegible] MELFI POTENZA	ditto	

6-91431-2/8/40-505-20 C.A.

2-796722 9-24-40 505 [illegible] (C.C. 205 7-3-41)

1-[illegible] 7/6/41

7-137332 3-28-40

1-195192 6/30/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 DEC 1920, *191* 165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported (or cared for and treated) in hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father MORANELLI DOMENICO 936 JSLAND AVE MC KEES ROCKS Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	S.DONATO MINEA
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband CARUSO FRANCESCO BOX 418 CLAIRTON Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
3	-	herself	100	no	-	-	her husband APA VINCENZO 630 BROADWAY WEST NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
4	-	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brothers PASQUALE and VINCENZO MARTINO 936 JSLAND AVE MCKEES ROCKS Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
6	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle APA VINCENZO 630 BROADWAY WEST NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother CARLO PUCCIANI I4 BROADWAY SARANAC LAKE N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
8	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle APA VINCENZO 630 BROADWAY WEST NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle MORANELLI ANTONIO BOX 249 CLAIRSPORT Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
10	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband BALZANO FRANCESCO 210 - 5th AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
11	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle VIGLIANI FRANCESCO II3 ARTHUR AVE NEW-YORK	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law DIGLIO SALVATORE I80 ANILTON St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CAIAZZO
13	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle FRANCESCO PENNETTA No 34 FLORENCE St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIANO DI CAIAZZO
14	no	her uncle	25	no	-	-	her uncle ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	ditto
15	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother GAGLIARDI AMEDEO NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	brow.	blak	chest. scar lefth eye-b.		ITALY	CAIAZZO
16	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her sons ROSA and GIUSEPPE VENTURILLI 26 THOLSON St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SETTEFRATI
17	-	herself	25	yes	90I/9I0	N.Y.	her sister ROSA VENTURILLI 26 THOLSON St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law LUCHETTI ENRICO No 7 PARCH St. OLEAN SPRING N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	VEROLI
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother POMENTI ANGELO 30I E. DOMINICK St. ROME N.Y.	yes	years 3	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	ligth	-		DITTO
20	no	herself	25	[illegible]			her husband DI VINCENZO NAZZARENO No II3 BENLOW St. CANASTOTA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BOVILLE MENICA
21	no	herself	25	[illegible]			her brother [illegible] No II7 BENLOW St. CANASTOTA N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	moles visage	ITALY	VEROLI
22	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband ARCI PIETRO 825 BROADWAY BALDWIN Pa	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	ligth	-		DITTO
23	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle POMENTI ANGELO 30I E. DOMINICK St. ROME N.Y.	yes	years 3	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle PAMENTI SALVATORE No 32 SCRANTON St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	MONTE S.GIOVANNI CAMPANO
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle PIETRO GIOVANNI I20 MAPLE St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POTENZA
27	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother MURANO SAVINO 2I6I FIRST AVENUE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	blak	moles visage	ITALY	MELFI
28	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-		DITTO
29	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother LATENZA VINCENZO 98 SEVENTH AVE NEWARK N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak	chest.	scar forehead		DITTO
30	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother MURANO SAVERIO 2I6I FIRST AVENUE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead		DITTO

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Foreign Residence.*—State the place where alien had his or her last home, that is, the country in which he or she had resided for a year or more immediately preceding embarkation for the United States.

Column 3. *Destination.*—The answer to this question should be expressed in terms of the United States, the latter applying only to those coming to the United States.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "painter," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cook," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "milliner," "housework," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "author," "actor," "actress," "musician," "editor," "journalist," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miner," "mine laborer," "driller," "machinist," "moulder," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "railroad employee," "butcher," "baker," "saddler," "tailor," "weaver," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "cutler," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steel worker," "iron worker," "puddler," "roller," "forger," "wood worker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "joiner," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "furrier," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "railroad employee," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "driller," "helper," "tool maker," "die sinker," "bridge builder," "structural iron worker," "rigger," "lineman," "cable splicer," "electrician," "miner," "mine laborer," "driller," "machinist," "moulder," "pumper," "roller," "heater," "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

166

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Note [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and to [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible] black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible].	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible].	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible].	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Servian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Swiss.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPLES [illegible] ITALY [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAQUETTE	[illegible]	25	f		[illegible]			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ATELLA POTENZA	her father	MARC GIUSEPPE ATELLA POTENZA	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	LUCIA	13	f					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	ditto
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	f					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	ditto
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	6						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto	ditto
5		MURANO	TERESA	34	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI POTENZA	her father	MURANO GIUSEPPE MELFI POTENZA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
8		DEGIATI	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
9		DEGIATI	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
10		SCHIAVI	MARIA DOMENICA	[illegible]	f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELFI POTENZA	his wife	CANGELLOSI ANGELA MARIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
11		ALDISI	[illegible]	18	m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	LAURA PERAZZA		ditto
12		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	43	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	NAPOLITANO MARIA	Pa	BRIDGEWORK
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	m	fiber	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife	NAPOLITANO VINCENZA	Pa	ALTOONA
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	DI [illegible] NAZZELLA	Pa	ALTOONA
15		[illegible]	ROMANO	51							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
16		[illegible]	SALVO	18	m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	CATALZARO	N.Y.	NEW HYDE PARK
18			[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					NEW - YORK
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY					
20				[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her mother	CATALZARO	N.J.	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her grand mother	ditto		ditto
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her grand father	ditto		ditto
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his mother	[illegible] CATALZARO		[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his grand mother	ditto		ditto
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] CATALZARO		[illegible]
26				[illegible]	m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY					
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28		ARMENTO	[illegible]	[illegible]						yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SALTO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7-106347-10/24/38

DISCHARGED 7-[illegible]-2/21/38

6-[illegible]-2/21/39

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec* 20, *191* 167

10—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	Her husband [illegible]	ditto	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	chest, nose, forehead		ITALY	ATELLA
2	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
3	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible] O
4	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible] O
5	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	[illegible]	-			ITALY	[illegible]
6	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
7	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
8	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible] O
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible] O
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	grey	dark	-			[illegible]
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law [illegible] 1824 S. 12 St. PHILADELPHIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ITALY	[illegible]
12	no	himself	25	yes	25/DEC	his brother in law [illegible] PHILADELPHIA		ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		pale	brown	chest	-			[illegible] O
13	no	himself	25	yes	200/DEC	his father in law [illegible]		ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
14	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible] ALLE	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		ITAL	[illegible]
15										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17	no	[illegible]	30	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		ITAL	[illegible]
18	-	herself	22	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
19										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	[illegible]	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
21	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
22	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
23	no	herself	27	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] PALERMO	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] O
24	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
25	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
26	-	himself	30	no	-	-	brother in law [illegible] 43 JACKSON St.	[illegible]	-	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible] O
27	no	[illegible]	20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents [illegible] Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	SALIT[illegible]
29	-	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		TALY	[illegible] VILLA
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]

NOTE—ANARCHIST QUESTION: Does it follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn To before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] people" is to be understood to be the stock from which [illegible] and [illegible] their speech. The original stock or blood, [illegible] the basis of the classification [illegible] the word only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
[illegible]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from APLES [illegible] , 191[illegible]

14—913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CALIENDO	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] APOLI	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		PISANO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		PISANO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		PISELLI	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] ISCHIA NAPOLI	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes	dit yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	PALAZZO	[illegible] NAPOLI	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		PI[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	CIOTTA	[illegible] PALAZZO ISCHIA NAPOLI	[illegible]	ditto
7		L[illegible]OLLI	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] I.P. his father	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		BISCEGLIE	MICHELE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	JERSEY
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	S.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	VITALIO B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		CASTIGLIONE	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto
13		CASTIGLIONE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto
14		CASTILLI	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible] CATANZARO CALABRIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] CALABRIA	Pa	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	[illegible]	ALBANY
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	BITTELIA	his father [illegible] PALERMO	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his father [illegible] PALERMO	[illegible]	BOSTON
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] GIUSEPPA PALERMO	[illegible]	ditto
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
28		DI CUOZZ[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
29		DI TELLA	[illegible]	[illegible]		laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife DI TELLA ANTONIA DARRANCETA	N.Y.	TRENTON
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	ITALY	SOUTHITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	or brothers [illegible] DARRANCETA	Pa	[illegible]

2-931681-10-3-41-

1133777 (595) 9-15-47 NDC/a

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible] this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. [illegible] list of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191 169

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Read the full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	-	herself	20	no	-	-	her mother [illegible]	dit[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	ITALY	[illegible]
2	-	her mother	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
3	-	her mother	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
4	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother PIETRO [illegible]	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
5	-	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	ITALY	[illegible]
6	-	herself	27	[illegible]	-	-	her brother [illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	ITALY	[illegible]
7	-	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	ITALY	[illegible]
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother PAOLO [illegible]	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	-	-	-	ITALY	TERLIZZI
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother MICHELE [illegible]	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	brown	brown	short	forehead	ITALY	S.NICOLA DI [illegible]
10	no	himself	25	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	ITALY	[illegible]
11	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband CASTIGLIONE GIOVANNI	ditto		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	fair	brown	short	-	ITALY	ANCONE
12	no	his mother	[illegible]	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
13	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
14	no	her mother	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]
16	no	himself	23	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	[illegible]	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	himself	25	ye	904/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	yes	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	ITALY	[illegible]
19	no	himself	[illegible]	ye	904/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	[illegible]	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	-	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	always	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	ITALY	[illegible]
21	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	ITALY	[illegible]
22	no	her husband	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	fair	[illegible]	short	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	himself	[illegible]	ye	904/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	his father	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	-		-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]		-	fair	[illegible]	short	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	short	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	DITTO	[illegible]

NOTE—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any class of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Persons born in the West Indies should be described as natives of the West Indies, not as natives of Africa. Persons born in the United States, Cuba, or Haiti should be described as natives of the United States, Cuba, or Haiti, as the case may be, whether they are white, black, mulatto, or of any other race. Only Negroes, natives of Africa, should be described as natives of Africa. Other persons born in Africa should be described according to the country of their birth, as natives of Egypt, Morocco, etc. Natives of the Azores Islands should be described as natives of Portugal. Natives of the Canary Islands should be described as natives of Spain. Natives of Iceland should be described as natives of Denmark. Natives of Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, and Canada should be described as natives of Great Britain. Natives of Bohemia should be described as natives of Austria-Hungary. Natives of Finland should be described as natives of Russia. Natives of Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of Germany. Natives of Turkish Armenia should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Syria should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Arabia should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Palestine should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Persia should be described as natives of Persia. Natives of Afghanistan should be described as natives of Afghanistan. Natives of India should be described as natives of India. Natives of China should be described as natives of China. Natives of Japan should be described as natives of Japan. Natives of Siberia should be described as natives of Russia. Natives of Australia should be described as natives of Australia. Natives of New Zealand should be described as natives of New Zealand. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands. Natives of the Hawaiian Islands should be described as natives of the Hawaiian Islands. Natives of the Samoan Islands should be described as natives of the Samoan Islands. Natives of the Dutch East Indies should be described as natives of the Dutch East Indies. Natives of Portuguese East Africa should be described as natives of Portuguese East Africa. Natives of British East Africa should be described as natives of British East Africa. Natives of German East Africa should be described as natives of German East Africa. Natives of the Transvaal should be described as natives of the Transvaal. Natives of Cape Colony should be described as natives of Cape Colony. Natives of Natal should be described as natives of Natal. Natives of Orange Free State should be described as natives of Orange Free State. Natives of Basutoland should be described as natives of Basutoland. Natives of Bechuanaland should be described as natives of Bechuanaland. Natives of Rhodesia should be described as natives of Rhodesia. Natives of Nyasaland should be described as natives of Nyasaland. Natives of Liberia should be described as natives of Liberia. Natives of Abyssinia should be described as natives of Abyssinia. Natives of Algeria should be described as natives of Algeria. Natives of Tunis should be described as natives of Tunis. Natives of Tripoli should be described as natives of Tripoli. Natives of Egypt should be described as natives of Egypt. Natives of Morocco should be described as natives of Morocco. Natives of the Azores Islands should be described as natives of Portugal. Natives of the Canary Islands should be described as natives of Spain. Natives of Iceland should be described as natives of Denmark. Natives of Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, and Canada should be described as natives of Great Britain. Natives of Bohemia should be described as natives of Austria-Hungary. Natives of Finland should be described as natives of Russia. Natives of Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of Germany. Natives of Turkish Armenia should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Syria should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Arabia should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Palestine should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Persia should be described as natives of Persia. Natives of Afghanistan should be described as natives of Afghanistan. Natives of India should be described as natives of India. Natives of China should be described as natives of China. Natives of Japan should be described as natives of Japan. Natives of Siberia should be described as natives of Russia. Natives of Australia should be described as natives of Australia. Natives of New Zealand should be described as natives of New Zealand. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands. Natives of the Hawaiian Islands should be described as natives of the Hawaiian Islands. Natives of the Samoan Islands should be described as natives of the Samoan Islands. Natives of the Dutch East Indies should be described as natives of the Dutch East Indies. Natives of Portuguese East Africa should be described as natives of Portuguese East Africa. Natives of British East Africa should be described as natives of British East Africa. Natives of German East Africa should be described as natives of German East Africa. Natives of the Transvaal should be described as natives of the Transvaal. Natives of Cape Colony should be described as natives of Cape Colony. Natives of Natal should be described as natives of Natal. Natives of Orange Free State should be described as natives of Orange Free State. Natives of Basutoland should be described as natives of Basutoland. Natives of Bechuanaland should be described as natives of Bechuanaland. Natives of Rhodesia should be described as natives of Rhodesia. Natives of Nyasaland should be described as natives of Nyasaland. Natives of Liberia should be described as natives of Liberia. Natives of Abyssinia should be described as natives of Abyssinia. Natives of Algeria should be described as natives of Algeria. Natives of Tunis should be described as natives of Tunis. Natives of Tripoli should be described as natives of Tripoli.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Adams, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original home or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and country of birth is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Pole.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] 80B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1										ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY				
2										ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY				
3										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
4										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
5										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
6										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
7										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
8										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
9										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
10										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
11										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
12										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
13										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
14										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
15										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
16										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
17										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
18										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
19										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
20										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
21										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
22										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
23										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
24										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
25										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
26										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
27										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
28										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
29										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				
30										ITALY	SOUTHALIAN	ITALY				

1-397566-505-4-15-42

2-846931-3-14-41

2-768933-9/3/40

2-848109-3-14-41

2-1013497-404-10-14-42-NOGa

2-918519 9/8/41

2-918520 9/8/41

2-1007058-9/2/42

2-813749-12-17-40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Persons . . . who intend to remain permanently in the United States will be required to state, under the heading "Final destination," the State in which they intend to remain permanently. Persons . . . who intend to remain in the United States for a temporary period only will be required to state, under the heading "Final destination," the State to which they intend to go

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191* 171

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to his contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 below for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	N	NO		GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	dark	-		Italy	[illegible]
2	no	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
3	no	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
4	no	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-			ditto
5	no	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
6	-	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
7	-	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
8	no	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
9	no	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
10	-	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
11	-	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar right face			ditto
12	no	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-			ditto
13	no	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
14	no	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-	-	-			ditto
15	no	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	dark	-			ditto
16	no	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-			ditto
17	no	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-			ditto
18	-	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
19	-	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-			ditto
20	-	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-			ditto
21	-	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-			ditto
22	-	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar left face		Italy	[illegible]
23	-	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
24	-	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	[illegible]
25	-	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	mole chin		Italy	[illegible]
26	no	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead			ditto
27	no	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-			ditto
28	-	herself	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar right eye			ditto
29	-	[illegible]	-	-			ye		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	-	-					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—1. Anarchist: Under the law, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or group of persons that entertains or teaches a belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

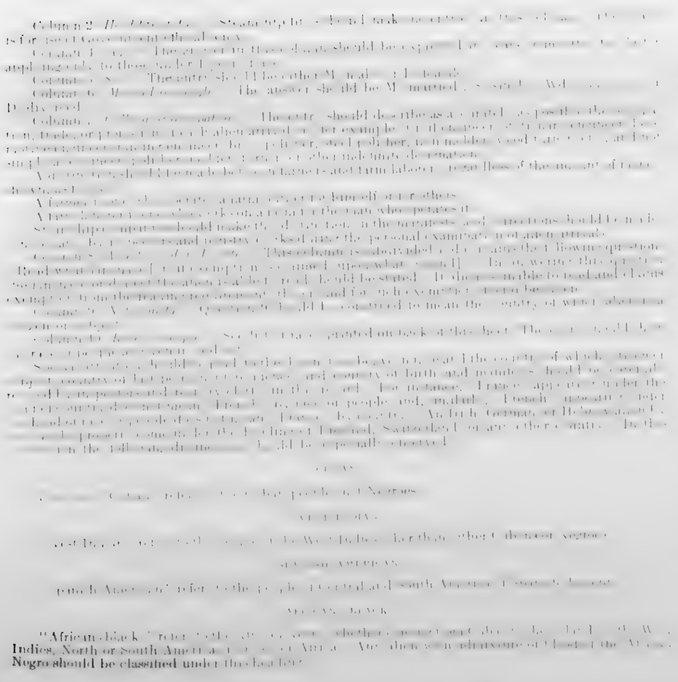
Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



"African, black," refer to the people of Africa. "East Indian" refers to the people of Hindustan, Bengal, Punjab, Malabar, Kashmir, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Cashgar, Turkestan, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Armenia, Georgia, Circassia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Turkish Dominions in Asia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Nubia, Barbary States, Soudan, Senegambia, Liberia, Guinea, Ivory, Gold, Slave, Grain, Pepper, Cape Verde, Canary, Madeira, Azore, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which all races spring, and [illegible]. The original stock or Blood shall be the basis on the [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ITALIA		3[illegible]			laborer	ye	italian	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ditto	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
3		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father	ditto	ditto
5		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
7		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ditto	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]			-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
11		[illegible]		[illegible]			do	ye	Italian	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
13		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	Pa	HERSBURG
14		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
15		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
16		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
18		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
19		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ditto	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
24		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]		[illegible]			housewife	ye	[illegible]	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

" NAT 2343-C-255236 "

6-10114 6 4/22/40

2-577871-9/20/38

2-1000261 7/27/40

8-172339-2/16/38

82

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191 [illegible]

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can alien read or write the language of his native country or some other language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See section 38 of this act, text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what act	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	[illegible]
4	no	ditto	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
5	no	himself	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	years	No	yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	ITALY	[illegible]
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
7	no	himself	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	years	No	yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				ditto
8	no	himself	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	[illegible]
9	no	himself	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		[illegible]
11	no	himself	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
13	no	himself	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
14	no	himself	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	ditto
16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	[illegible]
17	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	[illegible]
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
19	no	himself	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	[illegible]
20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
21	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	PALMA
22	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
23	no	herself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
24	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
25	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
26	no	herself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible] CAPOLT [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-	Italy	[illegible]
28	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
29	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto
30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto		ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		-		ditto

Note.—Section 38 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Surname (family name) and Christian name (given name). The names should be written in the order usual in ordinary correspondence.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age should be expressed in completed years. Persons under one year of age should be returned as under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or calling of each alien. Examples of proper entries: Laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, tailor, carpenter, shoemaker, painter, weaver, baker, cook, servant, engineer, physician, teacher, student, minister, author, etc. Entries of "none" or "housework" should be avoided, as they do not indicate the occupation of the alien. Persons of leisure or persons without occupation should be entered as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, may be entered as "child" or "children," as the case may be.

Column 7. *Last permanent residence.* — The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien. Aliens who have lived for one year or more in the country they are leaving are presumed to have their permanent residence there. Visits of short duration to other countries should be disregarded. Thus, aliens who have lived in Germany for many years, but who have gone to Belgium, France, Switzerland, or Italy for a few months only, should be entered as coming from Germany. Aliens who have lived in two countries for more than one year each should be entered from the country in which they have lived last. Where the last permanent residence is the United States, the entry should show the State, Territory, or District of the United States in which the alien has lived. Where the last permanent residence is Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, Canada, Panama, or the West Indies, the entry should show the island, province, or country in which the alien has lived.

Column 8. *Final destination.* — The entry should show the city or town of the State, Territory, or District of the United States where the alien intends to reside. Aliens who are going to join relatives or friends should give the name and address of such relatives or friends. Aliens who have employment to go to should give the name and address of the employer. Aliens who are going to a place where they have been before should give the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation with whom they have been employed. Aliens who are going to a place where they have not been before and have no definite destination should give the name of the city or town in the United States to which they are going. Aliens who are going to Philadelphia, Pa., or to New York, N. Y., should be asked whether they are going to that city or to some other place in the United States. Aliens who are going to Boston, Mass., should be asked whether they are going to that city or to some other place in the United States.

Column 9. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether name and address have been furnished.* — The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and whether the name and address of such relative or friend have been furnished. The entry should also show whether the alien is going to a person, firm, or corporation with whom he has been employed, and whether the name and address of such person, firm, or corporation have been furnished.

Column 10. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much.* — The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry the amount of money required by the immigration act, and how much money he has. The entry should be made by asking the alien the question, "Have you $50?" If the alien has the money, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not the money, the entry should be "No." If he has more than $50, the exact amount should be entered. Aliens who have been in the United States before should not be asked the question. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Have you been in the United States before?" If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not been in the United States before, the entry should be "No."

Column 11. *Whether ticketed through to destination.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Have you a ticket through to your destination?" If the alien has a ticket through to his destination, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not a ticket through to his destination, the entry should be "No."

Column 12. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, and by whom purchased.* — The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession a railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, and by whom purchased. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Have you a railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation?" If the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not a railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, the entry should be "No." If the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, the entry should show by whom purchased. The entry should be made by asking the question, "By whom was your railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, purchased?" If the alien has purchased his railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, himself, the entry should be "Himself." If the alien has had his railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, purchased by another person, the entry should be "Another person." If the alien has had his railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, purchased by a relative, the entry should be "Relative." If the alien has had his railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, purchased by a friend, the entry should be "Friend." If the alien has had his railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, purchased by a person, firm, or corporation with whom he has been employed, the entry should be "Employer." If the alien has had his railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, purchased by a person, firm, or corporation with whom he has been employed, and whether the name and address of such person, firm, or corporation have been furnished. The entry should also show whether the alien has had his railroad or steamship ticket, or other means of transportation, purchased by a person, firm, or corporation with whom he has been employed, and whether the name and address of such person, firm, or corporation have been furnished.

Column 13. *Whether a passport has been issued, and the number, place, and date of issue.* — The entry should show whether a passport has been issued to the alien, and the number, place, and date of issue. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Have you a passport?" If the alien has a passport, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not a passport, the entry should be "No." If the alien has a passport, the entry should show the number, place, and date of issue. The entry should be made by asking the question, "What is the number, place, and date of issue of your passport?" If the alien has had his passport issued by the Secretary of State, the entry should be "Secretary of State." If the alien has had his passport issued by a consul, the entry should be "Consul." If the alien has had his passport issued by a minister, the entry should be "Minister." If the alien has had his passport issued by a governor, the entry should be "Governor." If the alien has had his passport issued by a mayor, the entry should be "Mayor." If the alien has had his passport issued by a judge, the entry should be "Judge." If the alien has had his passport issued by a clerk of court, the entry should be "Clerk of Court." If the alien has had his passport issued by a notary public, the entry should be "Notary Public." If the alien has had his passport issued by a justice of the peace, the entry should be "Justice of the Peace." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of deeds, the entry should be "Commissioner of Deeds." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of oaths, the entry should be "Commissioner of Oaths." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of affidavits, the entry should be "Commissioner of Affidavits." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of acknowledgments, the entry should be "Commissioner of Acknowledgments." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of taking affidavits, the entry should be "Commissioner of Taking Affidavits." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of taking acknowledgments, the entry should be "Commissioner of Taking Acknowledgments." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of taking oaths, the entry should be "Commissioner of Taking Oaths." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of taking affidavits and acknowledgments, the entry should be "Commissioner of Taking Affidavits and Acknowledgments." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of taking oaths and affidavits, the entry should be "Commissioner of Taking Oaths and Affidavits." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of taking oaths and acknowledgments, the entry should be "Commissioner of Taking Oaths and Acknowledgments." If the alien has had his passport issued by a commissioner of taking oaths, affidavits, and acknowledgments, the entry should be "Commissioner of Taking Oaths, Affidavits, and Acknowledgments."

Column 14. *Whether going to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative, and name and address of such relative.* — The entry should show whether the alien is going to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative, and name and address of such relative. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you going to the United States to join your husband, father, or other relative?" If the alien is going to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not going to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative, the entry should be "No." If the alien is going to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative, the entry should show the name and address of such relative. The entry should be made by asking the question, "What is the name and address of your husband, father, or other relative?" If the alien has had his name and address furnished, the entry should be "Furnished." If the alien has had his name and address not furnished, the entry should be "Not furnished."

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Have you been in the United States before?" If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not been in the United States before, the entry should be "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he was in the United States. The entry should be made by asking the question, "When and where were you in the United States?" If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he was in the United States. The entry should be made by asking the question, "When and where were you in the United States?" If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when and where he was in the United States. The entry should be made by asking the question, "When and where were you in the United States?"

Column 16. *Whether deported, and if so, why.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, why. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Have you been deported?" If the alien has been deported, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not been deported, the entry should be "No." If the alien has been deported, the entry should show why he was deported. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why were you deported?" If the alien has been deported, the entry should show why he was deported. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why were you deported?"

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you a polygamist?" If the alien is a polygamist, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not a polygamist, the entry should be "No." If the alien is a polygamist, the entry should show why he is a polygamist. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you a polygamist?" If the alien is a polygamist, the entry should show why he is a polygamist. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you a polygamist?"

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* — The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you an anarchist?" If the alien is an anarchist, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not an anarchist, the entry should be "No." If the alien is an anarchist, the entry should show why he is an anarchist. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you an anarchist?" If the alien is an anarchist, the entry should show why he is an anarchist. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you an anarchist?"

Column 19. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you coming under contract or agreement to perform labor?" If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should be "No." If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the entry should show the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation with whom he has contracted or agreed. The entry should be made by asking the question, "What is the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation with whom you have contracted or agreed?" If the alien has had his name and address furnished, the entry should be "Furnished." If the alien has had his name and address not furnished, the entry should be "Not furnished."

Column 20. *Whether a person previously deported.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a person previously deported. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Have you been deported before?" If the alien has been deported before, the entry should be "Yes." If he has not been deported before, the entry should be "No." If the alien has been deported before, the entry should show when and where he was deported. The entry should be made by asking the question, "When and where were you deported?" If the alien has been deported before, the entry should show when and where he was deported. The entry should be made by asking the question, "When and where were you deported?"

Column 21. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether name and address have been furnished.* — The entry should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and whether the name and address of such relative or friend have been furnished. The entry should also show whether the alien is coming to a person, firm, or corporation with whom he has been employed, and whether the name and address of such person, firm, or corporation have been furnished.

Column 22. *Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so what trade. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you a skilled laborer?" If the alien is a skilled laborer, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not a skilled laborer, the entry should be "No." If the alien is a skilled laborer, the entry should show what trade he is skilled in. The entry should be made by asking the question, "What trade are you skilled in?" If the alien has had his trade furnished, the entry should be "Furnished." If the alien has had his trade not furnished, the entry should be "Not furnished."

Column 23. *Whether a laborer, and if so, what kind of labor.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a laborer, and if so what kind of labor. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you a laborer?" If the alien is a laborer, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not a laborer, the entry should be "No." If the alien is a laborer, the entry should show what kind of labor he is doing. The entry should be made by asking the question, "What kind of labor are you doing?" If the alien has had his kind of labor furnished, the entry should be "Furnished." If the alien has had his kind of labor not furnished, the entry should be "Not furnished."

Column 24. *Whether physically and mentally perfect.* — The entry should show whether the alien is physically and mentally perfect. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you physically and mentally perfect?" If the alien is physically and mentally perfect, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not physically and mentally perfect, the entry should be "No." If the alien is physically and mentally perfect, the entry should show why he is physically and mentally perfect. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you physically and mentally perfect?" If the alien is physically and mentally perfect, the entry should show why he is physically and mentally perfect. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you physically and mentally perfect?"

Column 25. *Whether a deformed or crippled person.* — The entry should show whether the alien is a deformed or crippled person. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you a deformed or crippled person?" If the alien is a deformed or crippled person, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not a deformed or crippled person, the entry should be "No." If the alien is a deformed or crippled person, the entry should show why he is a deformed or crippled person. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you a deformed or crippled person?" If the alien is a deformed or crippled person, the entry should show why he is a deformed or crippled person. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you a deformed or crippled person?"

Column 26. *Whether blind.* — The entry should show whether the alien is blind. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you blind?" If the alien is blind, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not blind, the entry should be "No." If the alien is blind, the entry should show why he is blind. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you blind?" If the alien is blind, the entry should show why he is blind. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you blind?"

Column 27. *Whether deaf and dumb.* — The entry should show whether the alien is deaf and dumb. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you deaf and dumb?" If the alien is deaf and dumb, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not deaf and dumb, the entry should be "No." If the alien is deaf and dumb, the entry should show why he is deaf and dumb. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you deaf and dumb?" If the alien is deaf and dumb, the entry should show why he is deaf and dumb. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you deaf and dumb?"

Column 28. *Whether suffering from tuberculosis.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from tuberculosis. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from tuberculosis?" If the alien is suffering from tuberculosis, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from tuberculosis, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from tuberculosis, the entry should show why he is suffering from tuberculosis. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from tuberculosis?" If the alien is suffering from tuberculosis, the entry should show why he is suffering from tuberculosis. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from tuberculosis?"

Column 29. *Whether suffering from any other contagious disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other contagious disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other contagious disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other contagious disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other contagious disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other contagious disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other contagious disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other contagious disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other contagious disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other contagious disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other contagious disease?"

Column 30. *Whether suffering from mental or physical defect.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from mental or physical defect. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from mental or physical defect?" If the alien is suffering from mental or physical defect, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from mental or physical defect, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from mental or physical defect, the entry should show why he is suffering from mental or physical defect. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from mental or physical defect?" If the alien is suffering from mental or physical defect, the entry should show why he is suffering from mental or physical defect. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from mental or physical defect?"

Column 31. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 32. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 33. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 34. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 35. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 36. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 37. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 38. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 39. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 40. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 41. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 42. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 43. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 44. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 45. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 46. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 47. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 48. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 49. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 50. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 51. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 52. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 53. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 54. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 55. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 56. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 57. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 58. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 59. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 60. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 61. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 62. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 63. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 64. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 65. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 66. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 67. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 68. *Whether suffering from any other disease.* — The entry should show whether the alien is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "Yes." If he is not suffering from any other disease, the entry should be "No." If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?" If the alien is suffering from any other disease, the entry should show why he is suffering from any other disease. The entry should be made by asking the question, "Why are you suffering from any other disease?"

Column 69. *

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any mental or physical defect is noted in the above certificate, the case must be certified to the Board of Special Inquiry, and the alien detained for examination by that Board.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races should not be included [illegible] Armenian, Assyrian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES NOV. 5TH 19th 1941 , *19*

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	69 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALONZI	GIOVANNI	24		m s	workman	yes	Italian	yes			Castellir	father Giuseppe CASTELLIRI		Mont	Missoula
2		PERCIOTTANO	GIUSEPPE	25		m m	peasant	dicto					Castellabate	wife Lucia Assunta CASTELLABATE		New York	
3		DE LUCIA	VINCENZO	24		m s	mason	dicto					dicto	wife Assunta CASTELLABATE		New York	
4		SPINELLI	ANTONIA	25		f w	peasant	no	rejoin	son			Nusco	son Pietro Spinelli	NUSCO	NY	Schenectady
5		ESPOSITO	ANGELA	23		f m	dicto	no	rejoin	husband			Corropoli	father Pietrantinio CORROPOLI		Pa	Phila
6		DI MIZIO	SILVIO	18		m m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes			Colonnella	wife Giuliani Lucia COLONNELLA		Pa	Latrobe
7		CUZZI	SALVATORE	25		f s	domestic	dicto					dicto	aunt Marcisi Palma COLONNELLA		NY	Long Island
8		CRAZIABIANA	LAURA	22		f s	peasant	dicto					dicto	father Giuseppe COLONNELLA		MD	Baltimore
9		MARISI	ROSA	35		f w	housewife	no	rejoin	son			dicto	sister Palma COLONNELLA		NY	Long Island
10		FORMICA	GUGLIELMA	38		f m	laborer	NO	rejoin	son			Giuliano	father in law Giuliano Formica		Pa	Phila
11	UNDER 16	FIUMANI	DONATO	7		m s	-	-	-	-			dicto	GIULIANO grand father	dicto	dicto	
12		PUCCIELLI	PIETRO	47		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			Bitritto	wife De Filippis Maria BITRITTO		New York	
13		CIACE	FILOMENA	34		f s	peasant	no	rejoin	mother			S Andrea C.	nebody		NY	Newark
14		VIRGILIO	GIOVANNI	47		m m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes			Bitritto	wife Bozzi Maria BITRITTO		Ill	Chicago
15		VIRGILIO	ANGELO	17		m s	dicto	dicto					dicto	mother	dicto	dicto	
16		LAFORGIA	ANTONIO	17		m s	dicto	dicto					dicto	father Antonio BITRITTO		Was	Salt Lak
17		DE MONTE	BIAGIO	17		m s	dicto	dicto					dicto	father Pasquale BITRITTO		Ill	Chicago
18		TACCONA	GIUSEPPE	18		m s	dicto	dicto					dicto	father Antonio PITRITTO		Ohio	Akron
19		STANGANELLI	GIACOMO	15		m s	dicto	dicto					dicto	mother Pieri Ascelana BITRITTO		Pa	North Indstry
20		CARONE	VINCENZO	18		m s	dicto	dicto					dicto	mother Carone Saveria BITRITTO		Ill	Chicago
21		LABRIOLA	PASQUALE	28		m s	dicto	dicto					Ripacandida	wife Placido Luigia RIPACANDIDA		Pa	Altoona
22	C	CIOLOSA	MICHELE	23		m m	dicto	dicto					dicto	wife Maria Donata Perretta RIPACANDIDA		Pa	Altoona
23		IACIO	ANGELO	14		m	laborer	dicto					Arpaise	wife Luigia Magro APPAISE		Mass	Boston
24		OTTOLINI	GIUSEPPE	14		f s	dicto	dicto					Rutigliano	father Francesco RUTIGLIANO		NY	Corona
25		SILVAGNI	ANTONIO	15		m m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes			Orating	wife Silvaroli ORATINO		Ohio	Clevelland
26		DI TULLIO	CONCHETTA	29		f s	domestic	dicto					dicto	brother Luigi ORATINO		NY	New York
27		PANELLI	MARIA PELLICIA	27		f m	housewife	dicto					dicto	father Giuseppe ORATINO		dicto	
28		DI TULLIO	GIOVANNI	36		m m	laborer	dicto					dicto	wife Di Tullio ORATINO		dicto	
29		D'AGNETA	MARIA	23		f s	dicto	dicto					POIANO	nebody		was	Detroit
30		CAMILLO	NICOLA	50		m m	dicto	yes		dicto			Grafetti	wife Cavallaro Giovannina		Ohio	Joungstown

3-196870-505 N.C/B 4/22/42

4-32004 7/18/42

23-109407-11/24/41-h.o.9A-505

2 440429 6/26/42

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *19* 175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business pursuant to his status in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 infra for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes 0-12	Mm. cousin Mattei Atonio Mescola Mont	undetermined										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Castelliri
2		dicto	40	yes 12-13 NY	brother Fiaciottaro Angelo Mulbery St 88 New York	dicto										5	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castellabate
3		dicto	50	no	brother De Luela Giuseppe	dicto										5	2	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
4		dicto	50	no	son Giuseppe Spinelli Mulbery St 88 New York 117 South Centre St Scenectady NY	dicto										5	-	brown	grey ches	-		Italy	Torano N
5		dicto	40	no	husband Fiore Antonio 928 Warton St Phila Pa	dicto										5	5	fair	fair blue	-		Italy	Teramo
6		dicto	40	no	brother Di Nizio Celso La Trobe Pa	dicto										5	10	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Colonnella
7		dicto	40	no	brother Giacomo Carul 69 Barden Ave Long Island City NY	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
8		dicto	40	no	brother Luigi Crazialena Selo Clasiment St Baltimore Md	dicto										5	5	brown	chesnut	-			dicto
9		dicto	40	no	son Giacomo Marcisi 69 Baden Ave Long Island City NY	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Montepalo
10		dicto	50	no	husband Furmiano Giuseppe Phila Pa	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Chieti
11	no	mother	-	-	father [illegible] of dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-			dicto
12	no	self	100	no	nephew Calata Riccardo 121 Mott St New York	dicto										5	10	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pitritto
13		dicto	50	no	mother Maria Giuseppa Newark NY	dicto										5	7	brown	ches blue	-		Italy	S Andrea C
14		dicto	50	no	cousin Pellino Pasquale 4449 S Spalding Chicago Ill	dicto										5	11	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pitiritto
15		dicto	50	no	dicto	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
16	no	father	200	no	brother Laforgea Michele 1:5 West Second Salt Lak Wah	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
17		dicto	200	no	cousin Scolera Francesco 740 W St Chicago Ill	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
18		dicto	200	no	uncle Giordano Vito 441 Cuyahoga St Akron Ohio	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
19	no	mother	150	no	father Stancarone Rocco North Industriy Pa	dicto										5	8	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
20	no	father	50	no	cousin Corone Giuseppe 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	dicto										5	1	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
21	no	self	100	no	brother in law Donato Piedelato 211 7 St Ave Altoona Pa	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pipacandida
22		dicto	50	no	brother Ciolosa Angelo 113 7 St Ave Altoona Pa	dicto										5	7	fair	fair blue	-			dicto
23		dicto	40	no	brother Luigi Magro Phila Pa	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Arpaia
24		dicto	50	no	uncle Francesco Pesce 2 Albartis Ave Corona NY	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Putigliano
25		dicto	50	no	uncle Tizzano Bonifacio Cleveland Ohio	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Oratino
26		dicto	50	no	brother Di Tullio Costantino New York	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Oratino
27		dicto	50	no	husband Di Tullio Costantino New York	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
28		dicto	50	no	son Di Tullio Costantino New York	dicto										5	4	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
29		dicto	50	no	father Giacomo D'Aquila 708 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Boiano
30		dicto	50	no	brother in law Domenico Scarfo 317 East Federd Joungstown Ohio	dicto										5	6	fair	grey ches	-		Italy	Maraloti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible] Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccarino, Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Andrea Iaccarino

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR PROVIDENCE MARSEILLE (Cie Fcaise)

Sworn to before me this 1 DEC 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 17th DAY, OF NOVEMBER, 1920

14—912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* If entitled future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GENTILE	GIUSEPPE	30	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	Boiano	mother Mariarosa Fusco BOIANO	NY	Bklyn
2		GENTILE	MARIAROSA	9	f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	dicto
3		GENTILE	RITA	6	f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
4		GENTILE	ANNINA	4	f	s	-	-	-	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
5		GENTILE	GIACINTA	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law dicto	dicto	dicto
6		BALSAMO	[illegible]	25	m	s	labourer		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	Vico Equ	father Vincenzo VICO EQUENSE	dicto	
7		DISCEPOLO	CARMINO	20	m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Sorrentino Filomena VICO EQUENSE	NY	New York
8		DISCEPOLO	ARMANDO	17	m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
9		CACCIOPPOLI	GIOVANNA	19	m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Vincenzo VICO EQUENSE	dicto	
10		CACCIOPPOLI	FELICIA	17	f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
11		CACCIOPPOLI	GIOVANNI	9	m	s	student		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	uncle dicto	dicto	
12		CACCIOPPOLI	LUCIA	11	f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
13		CAUTINI	ROCCO	65	m	m	peasant		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	Larino	wife Antoniatta Martini LARINO	NY	New York
14		CALUPPI	PASQUALE	17	m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giuseppe LARINO	Md	Baltimore
15		PLATAPOTI	GIUSEPPE	60	m	s	labourer		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	Iatrinoli	sister Stella IATRINOLI	NY	New York
16		LOPRESTA	MARIANNINA	15	f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister Concetta IATRINOLI	dicto	
17		STASIO	MICHELE	50	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	S Elena Sann	wife Maria Durante S ELENA	NY	Free Prairie
18		LISANTI	MICHELE	14	m	s	barber		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	Pignola	father Giuseppe PIGNOLA	Pa	Phila
19		PETRONE	ANTONIETTA	23	f	s	domestic		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Luigi PIGNOLA	dicto	
20		PETRONE	FRANCESCOPAOLO	34	m	s	labourer		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
21		PETRONE	ENRICHETTA	33	f	s	domestic		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
22		POSTIGLIONE	GABRIELA	23	f	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Pasquale PIGNOLA	NY	Bklyn
23		PITORTO	CARMELO	30	m	m	labourer		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	Ceraco	wife Angiola Calla PACE W Va		
24		LAROSA	PIETRO	25	m	s	barber		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Napoli Maria CEPACE	Mass	Boston
25		TOMASO	LUIGI	20	m	m	peasant		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	S Benedetto U	wife Marianna Marini S BENEDETTO		New York
26		TRIPPO	NICOLANTONIO	24	f	m	workman		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	Pietragalla	nebody	NY	Troy
27		DE BONIS	DONATO	30	m	m	peasant		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Rosa Zotta PIETRAGALLA	Ill	Chicago
28		DE BONIS	CARMELA	28	f	m	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	nebody	NY	Yonkers
29		CIAMPONE	ROCCO	27	m	s	dicto		dicto	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	sister Maria PIETRAGALLA	NY	New York
30										ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY				

2-967212-4-15-42
2-967090-4-15-42
2-969816-505-4-15-42-NOC/A
3-228260 3-9-42
3-202415 9/5/40
2-920216 9/8/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons entitled to enter the United States for permanent residence must be actual or intended residence of one year or more. All other aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1920 , *191* 177

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative with whom paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after customs temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that teaches the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	-	-	brother in law Sempice Gentile 139 So x St Bklyn NY	Undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	8	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Boiano
2	no	father	-	-	-	-	uncle	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
4		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
5	no	husband	~~50~~	no	-	-	brother in law	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	8	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
6	no	self	100	no	-	-	uncle Nicola Vitabile, Bklyn NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	9	fair	blak ches	-	ITALY	Vico Eq
7		dicto	~~100~~	no	-	-	brother Ciro Discepolo 576 9 th Ave New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
8		dicto	100	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	3	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
9		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Pasquale Cacciopoli 532 9 Ave New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	7	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Napoli
10		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	4	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Vico Eq
11		dicto	50	no	-	-	father	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
12		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	dicto
13		dicto	50	no	-	-	son Guerino Mantini 10 Hemerson Place New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Larino
14		dicto	50	no	-	-	sister Elvira Calluppi 1122 Monroe St Baltimore Md	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		4	4	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
15		dicto	60	no	-	-	brother Francesco 438 East 120 st New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	Reggio C
16		dicto	70	no	-	-	brother Filippo 438 East 120 St New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Iatrinoli
17	no	self	50	yes	08-14	NY	brother Luigi Staslo Box 12 Greenbridge NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	S Elena
18		dicto	50	yes	13-1920	Pa	cousin Domenico Petrone 1546 S Iceler St Phila Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	7	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Pignola
19		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Francesc Petrone 1546 S Iole St Phila Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	3	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
20		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	9	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
21		dicto	60	no	-	-	brother Domenico Petrone 1546 S Iole St Phila Pa	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	4	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
22		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Gerardo Postiglione 103 Sauk St Bklyn NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Angelo Pitonde Keenesburg W Va	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	Cerace M
24		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Salvatore Palitano Boston Mass	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	8	brown	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	friend Michele Cistone New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut		ITALY	S Benedetto
26		dicto	40	no	-	-	husband Zotta Michele 457 Federal St Troy NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	Pietravalla
27		dicto	50	yes	903-09	Ill	brother in law Donato Crippa 1700 Crist St Chicago Ill	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
28		dicto	60	no	-	-	husband Crippa Donato 1770 Crit St Chicago Ill	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	5	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
29		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Bonnelli 400 31 St New York	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	6	fair	chesnut	-	ITALY	dicto
30								dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO								ITALY	

Note.—Every person [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or [illegible] who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that teaches the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

←73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Tocco, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The races or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and of which they are descended. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, and not merely the present country of which they are citizens or subjects. Care should be taken to assist in determining the original stock.

[redacted]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[redacted]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[redacted]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Reusniak).
[redacted]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[redacted]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[redacted]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[redacted]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[redacted]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[redacted]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[redacted]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[redacted]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[redacted]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[redacted]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[redacted]	Netherlander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[redacted]	Polish.	
[redacted]	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

28

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE BONIS	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		DI [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	27			carpenter	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			carpenter	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	rejoin her husband	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		MARINA	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		MARINA	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		MARINA	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	-	-	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	rejoin her father		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.J.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			clerk	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		DI MAIO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	ye	ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 30

other organized government because of his or their offici[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1920 , *191* 179

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage (whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 3 more full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																		
1	no	himself	$5	no	-	-	to [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	PIANAMELA
2	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blk	blk	-		DITTO
3	-	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his son [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	brown	sky-b.	-	ITALY	CANDIANA NICOLA
4	no	himself	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brn.	white	chest.	-	ITALY	POSITIGLIONE
5	-	himself	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	POSITIGLIONE
6	-	himself	$2	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brn.	chest.	-	ITALY	POSITIGLIONE
7	-	himself	$5	no	-	-	his brother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brn.	hair	-	ITALY	ORECI
8	no	himself	$3	no	-	-	his brother [illegible]	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
9	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	his brother in law [illegible]	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	white	blk	scar forehead	ITALY	ditto
10	-	herself	$5	no	-	-	her husband [illegible]	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	blue	grey	-		DITTO
11	-	her [illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
12	-	his [illegible]	-	-	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
13	-	her [illegible]	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
14	no	[illegible]	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	[illegible]
15	no	himself	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	MONTAGUTO
16	no	herself	$5	no	-	-	her brother [illegible]	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blk	chest.	-		DITTO
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	1	fair	blond	chest.	-		DITTO
18	no	himself	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
19	no	[illegible]	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
20	no	his mother	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
21	-	himself	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blk	blk	scar	-forehead	DITTO
22	no	himself	$6	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	grey	chest.	-		DITTO
23	no	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	ditto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brow.	chest.	scar	rigth face	ITALY GRECI
24	-	himself	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY GRECI
25	-	her husband	[illegible]	-	-	-	his brother	ditto	[illegible]	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY GRECI
26	no	himself	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-		ITALY [illegible]
27	-	[illegible]	$50	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brn.	blk	dark	-		ITALY [illegible]
28	-	himself	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blk	dark	-		DITTO
29	no	[illegible]	$5	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blk	dark	-		DITTO
30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	)		DITTO

NOTE.—Definitely [illegible] Section 2 [illegible] Laws. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disposition toward organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This is for vessel Government officers only.

Column 3. *Name.* The surname of the alien should be expressed in the first space, the name applicable to the second space.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Cashier, Porter, Engineer, Clerk, Weaver, Farmer, Housewife, Physician, Lawyer, Author, Editor, Tailor, Dressmaker, or Compositor. Entries simply as laborer, servant, or boy, or, in the case of females, as housework, should not be made unless the person has no occupation. Each alien should be credited with an occupation, and the habit of returning large numbers of persons specifically as laborers without description of the particular kind of labor they are to perform in their new home should be carefully avoided. Common laborers should be distinguished from farm laborers, regardless of the nature of their previous employment.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, cultivates it himself, and employs laborers on it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the entry in this column, the manifests and lists should be mailed to the Commissioner at destination, by inspectors and not by clerks of any of the personal examinations to be attested.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* The residence is subdivided into two parts. The alien will write in the first space the name of the country of his last permanent residence, as England, France, Germany, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Portugal, Spain, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, India, China, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Africa, Arabia, or other countries. In the second space he will write the city, town, or village in which he has had his last permanent residence, as Paris, Berlin, Warsaw, Christiania, Moscow, Helsingfors, Constantinople, Athens, Liverpool, Dublin, Glasgow, Belfast, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Limerick, Queenstown, Londonderry, Galway, Sligo, Tralee, Dingle, Killarney, Waterford, Wexford, Kilkenny, Cork, Shannon, Ennis, Tuam, Castlebar, Boyle, Sligo, Ballina, Letterkenny, Donegal, Belfast, Dundee, Aberdeen, Stirling, Edinburgh, Perth, Inverness, Oban, Glasgow, Ayr, Dumfries, Carlisle, Newcastle, Durham, Leeds, Hull, York, Sheffield, Manchester, Liverpool, Chester, Shrewsbury, Birmingham, Lincoln, Norwich, Peterborough, Cambridge, Oxford, Reading, Exeter, Plymouth, Truro, Swansea, Cardiff, Aberystwith, Bangor, Carnarvon, Llandudno, Holyhead, Douglas, Isle of Man, Lisbon, Oporto, Madrid, Barcelona, Seville, Cadiz, Gibraltar, Malaga, Palma, Majorca, Minorca, Marseilles, Paris, Bordeaux, Cherbourg, Havre, Nice, Lyons, Rouen, Brest, Antwerp, Ghent, Brussels, Liege, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, The Hague, Utrecht, Groningen, Leeuwarden, Arnhem, Zwolle, Luxemburg, Berlin, Hamburg, Bremen, Frankfort, Cologne, Munich, Dresden, Leipsic, Stuttgart, Carlsruhe, Hanover, Kiel, Danzig, Stettin, Posen, Breslau, Konigsberg, Memel, Copenhagen, Aalborg, Christiansand, Christiania, Bergen, Trondhjem, Tromsoe, Hammerfest, Stockholm, Gothenburg, Malmo, Upsala, Karlstad, Haparanda, Gefle, Helsingfors, Abo, Wasa, Uleaborg, Torneo, Lapland, Vienna, Trieste, Prague, Budapest, Fiume, Pesth, Agram, Lemberg, Cracow, Buda-Pesth, Debreczin, Klausenburg, Hermannstadt, Arad, Temesvar, Zara, Ragusa, Spalato, Cattaro, Antivari, Scutari, Durazzo, Valona, Janina, Prevesa, Patras, Corfu, Athens, Volo, Larissa, Salonica, Monastir, Uskub, Constantinople, Smyrna, Trebizond, Erzerum, Van, Bagdad, Mosul, Bussorah, Muscat, Teheran, Ispahan, Tiflis, Baku, Batoum, Kertch, Sebastopol, Odessa, Nikolaieff, Kherson, Ekaterinoslaff, Kieff, Tchernigoff, Poltava, Kharkoff, Moscow, Tula, Orel, Kursk, Riga, Libau, Windau, Mitau, Pernau, Reval, Narva, St. Petersburg, Wiborg, Kuopio, Tammerfors, Uleaborg, Torneo, Lapland, Vladivostock, Harbin, Port Arthur, Dalny, Antung, Gensan, Fusan, Seoul, Chemulpo, Wiju, Shanghai, Hongkong, Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Swatow, Pakhoi, Kowloon, Macao, Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, Zamboanga, Jolo, Singapore, Penang, Malacca, Batavia, Samarang, Sourabaya, Macassar, Bangkok, Rangoon, Moulmein, Akyab, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Karachi, Aden, Mocha, Hodeida, Jeddah, Suez, Alexandria, Port Said, Cairo, Beirut, Jaffa, Haifa, Acre, Tripoli, Damascus, Jerusalem, Hebron, Bethlehem, Gaza, Tunis, Algiers, Oran, Tangier, Casablanca, Mogador, Mazagan, Saffi, Mazagan, Rabat, Mogador, Tangier, Fez, Mequinez, Oudjda, Melilla, Tetuan, Arzila, Larache, Ceuta, Gibraltar, Malaga, Palma, Majorca, Minorca, Barcelona, Seville, Cadiz, Lisbon, Oporto, Funchal, Ponta Delgada, Horta, Angra, Praia, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth, Brisbane, Hobart, Launceston, Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Dunedin, Honolulu, Apia, Tahiti, Valparaiso, Santiago, Coquimbo, Iquique, Antofagasta, Arica, Callao, Mollendo, Salaverry, Paita, Guayaquil, Bogota, Panama, Colon, Puerto Limon, Bluefields, Corinto, Managua, Amapala, Guatemala, Salvador, Belize, Progreso, Vera Cruz, Tampico, Matamoras, Galveston, Port Arthur, New Orleans, Mobile, Pensacola, Tampa, Key West, Miami, Jacksonville, Savannah, Brunswick, Charleston, Wilmington, Norfolk, Newport News, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Chester, Camden, Trenton, Perth Amboy, New York, Albany, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica, Binghamton, Elmira, Corning, Hornellsville, Dunkirk, Jamestown, Erie, Meadville, Titusville, Oil City, Franklin, Pittsburg, Johnstown, Altoona, Harrisburg, Lancaster, Reading, Pottsville, Scranton, Wilkesbarre, Williamsport, Lock Haven, Bellefonte, Tyrone, Huntingdon, Chambersburg, Gettysburg, Hanover, York, Wheeling, Parkersburg, Point Pleasant, Huntington, Ashland, Catlettsburg, Portsmouth, Cincinnati, Columbus, Springfield, Dayton, Zanesville, Cambridge, Steubenville, Wheeling, Wellsburg, Weirton, Pittsburg, Beaver Falls, Youngstown, Akron, Cleveland, Sandusky, Toledo, Detroit, Port Huron, Sault Ste. Marie, Marquette, Houghton, Hancock, Duluth, Superior, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Winona, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, Green Bay, Chicago, Rockford, Peoria, Galesburg, Quincy, Springfield, Decatur, Terre Haute, Indianapolis, Evansville, Louisville, Lexington, Frankfort, Nashville, Memphis, Vicksburg, Natchez, Shreveport, Dallas, Fort Worth, Waco, Austin, San Antonio, Houston, Galveston, Port Arthur, New Orleans, Mobile, Pensacola, Tampa, Key West, Miami, Jacksonville, Savannah, Brunswick, Charleston, Wilmington, Norfolk, Newport News, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Chester, Camden, Trenton, Perth Amboy, New York, Albany, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica, Binghamton, Elmira, Corning, Hornellsville, Dunkirk, Jamestown, Erie, Meadville, Titusville, Oil City, Franklin, Pittsburg, Johnstown, Altoona, Harrisburg, Lancaster, Reading, Pottsville, Scranton, Wilkesbarre, Williamsport, Lock Haven, Bellefonte, Tyrone, Huntingdon, Chambersburg, Gettysburg, Hanover, York, Wheeling, Parkersburg, Point Pleasant, Huntington, Ashland, Catlettsburg, Portsmouth, Cincinnati, Columbus, Springfield, Dayton, Zanesville, Cambridge, Steubenville, Wheeling, Wellsburg, Weirton, Pittsburg, Beaver Falls, Youngstown, Akron, Cleveland, Sandusky, Toledo, Detroit, Port Huron, Sault Ste. Marie, Marquette, Houghton, Hancock, Duluth, Superior, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Winona, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, Green Bay, Chicago, Rockford, Peoria, Galesburg, Quincy, Springfield, Decatur, Terre Haute, Indianapolis, Evansville, Louisville, Lexington, Frankfort, Nashville, Memphis, Vicksburg, Natchez, Shreveport, Dallas, Fort Worth, Waco, Austin, San Antonio, Houston, Galveston.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or the districts of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Tuscia and their descendants who have not migrated. Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as ..... Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po not comprised in Liguria, Tuscia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, since [illegible] Italian South.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or avowed intention to return to the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining permanently is the last permanent residence to be stated. There are certain classes of persons [illegible] shall decide whether entitled, and every [illegible] permanent residence. If [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guido Ascione, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NIVERSITY NAPLES [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

150

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
2										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
3										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
4										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
5										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
6										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
7										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
8										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto			
9										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
10										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
11										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto			
12										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
13										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
14										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
15										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY			New-York	
16										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
17										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
18										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
19										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
20										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
21										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
22										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
23										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
24										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
25										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
26										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
27										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
28										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
29										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				
30										ITALY	SOTTALIAN	ITALY				

1-343408-4/27/14

3-177317-2-16-40

9-117550-6/12/39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to remain permanently in the United States must declare the country of which they are citizens or subjects. The term "permanently" as used in the law and in the heading of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1920 , 191 181

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and control of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See sec. 2 — for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	100 yes				brother Vincenzo [illegible] 342 [illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	fair	brown	-	ITALY	STRONGOLI
2	no	himself	200 yes	-	-		father Pietro [illegible] T22 - I05 - I0[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	fair	brown	-		LI [illegible]
3	no	himself	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	fair	blue	-		PIZ[illegible]
4	-	himself	50 yes	-	-		sister Teresa [illegible] T20 - [illegible]	ditto	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	-	-	fair	brown	-		DIA[illegible]
5	no	himself	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	fair	gray	left eye	ITALY	[illegible]
6	no	himself	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	-		DI[illegible]
7	no	himself	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	-	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA
8	-	himself	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	-	ITALY	ditto
9	no	himself	50 no	-	-		[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	-	ITALY	ditto
10	-	himself	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	-	ITALY	[illegible]
11	no	himself	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	ditto	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	blue	-	ITALY	ditto
12	no	himself	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	-	ITALY	FORIO D'ISCHIA
13	-	himself	50 no	-	-		[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	black	-	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA
14	-	self	50 no	-	-		[illegible] 486 Fulton St.	ditto	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	blond light	-	ITALY	CIVITA ANTL IS.
15	-	self	50 yes	I9/30	N.Y.		brother in law Arturo Sansone [illegible] Sergi[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	-	ITALY	ITLAZIO
16	-	self	50 yes				[illegible]	ditto	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	-	ITALY	NAPOLI
17	[illegible]										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	[illegible]
18	[illegible]										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible] ITALIA
19	[illegible]										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
20	[illegible]										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	ditto
21	-	[illegible]	50 no	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	PALAZZO AD [illegible]
22	-	[illegible]	50 no	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
23	-	[illegible]	50 no	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
24	no	himself	50 yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
25	no	[illegible]	50 no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	-	ITALY	[illegible]
26	no	[illegible]	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	black	blue	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	-	[illegible]	50 no	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	brown	chest	-	ITALY	MISC CASERTA
28	no	[illegible]	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	chest	-	[illegible]	I [illegible] A
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	50 yes	-	-		[illegible]	ditto	no	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	blue	chest	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	50 yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	yes	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	gray	chest	-	ITALY	MISCELLANEA

NOTE.—In lines 1 to 14, inclusive, answer the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* ..... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.* Steerage passengers should be marked in column 2 "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not they are in possession of the amount of money required by law to be in the possession of each alien admitted to the United States. Cabin passengers should be marked "Cabin" in column 2.

Column 3. *Name in full.* Persons should be entered by their surnames, followed by their given names and middle initials, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Initials should be avoided, if possible, and the full name written. Where a person has more than one surname, as frequently occurs among Spanish-Americans, both surnames should be given, and if a married woman is accompanied by children bearing the name of the husband, the name of the wife should be followed by the words "wife of" and the name of the husband. Examples: Juan Ruiz de Lopez, wife of Juan Lopez; Maria Garcia de Lopez, wife of Juan Lopez.

Column 4. *Age.* Persons should be entered according to their ages at their last birthday prior to embarkation. Example: If a person was born on March 15, 1900, and sailed from his home port on December 10, 1913, he should be entered as 13 years old, although he will not be 14 years old until he reaches port.

Column 5. *Sex.* Enter "Male" or "Female" as the case may be.

Column 6. *Married or single.* Persons should be entered as married or single, as the case may be. Widows and widowers should be entered as single.

Column 7. *Occupation.* Persons should be described as per rule three, section three of the Immigration Act. For example: Farmers, laborers, servants, tailors, clergymen, physicians, etc., should be so described. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as "None." Particular care should be taken to avoid the use of such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," etc., without specifying the character of labor performed.

Column 8. *Can read.* Persons who can read any language should be entered as "Yes"; those who cannot read any language should be entered as "No."

Column 9. *Can write.* Persons who can write any language should be entered as "Yes"; those who cannot write any language should be entered as "No."

Column 10. *Native language and last residence.* The native language of each alien should be stated, and the last residence of each alien should be stated by the name of the country, province, department, or other political division in which the alien resided permanently before coming to the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for a number of years before sailing for the United States should be entered as residents of the country in which they have resided last.

CODES.

The following-named countries and peoples should be entered as follows:

ENGLAND.

West Indies. Persons born in the British West Indies other than Cuba should be entered as natives of

ENGLISH WEST INDIES.

Spanish America. Persons born in the Republics of Central and South America should be entered as natives of

SPANISH AMERICA.

"African (Black)." Natives of the Negro race born in Europe, in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, each of whose parents is of the White Race, should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Persons who were native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which were formerly parts of Austria-Hungary, except Istria, Dalmatia, and Fiume, should be classified as natives of Northern Italy. Natives of Italian Switzerland should be classified as natives of Switzerland. Persons who spoke Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Persons who were native to that portion of Italy comprising the Papal States, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classified as natives of Southern Italy. Actual place of birth should be recorded in column 11. Persons born in Malta should be recorded as natives of Malta. Persons born in Corsica should be recorded as natives of France. Persons born in Nice should be recorded as natives of France. Persons born in Monaco should be recorded as natives of Monaco. Persons born in Andorra should be recorded as natives of Andorra. Persons born in Liechtenstein should be recorded as natives of Liechtenstein. Persons born in Luxemburg should be recorded as natives of Luxemburg. Persons born in Iceland should be recorded as natives of Iceland. Persons born in the Faroe Islands should be recorded as natives of the Faroe Islands. Persons born in Greenland should be recorded as natives of Greenland. Persons born in Spitzbergen should be recorded as natives of Spitzbergen. Persons born in Lapland should be recorded as natives of Lapland. Persons born in Finland should be recorded as natives of Finland. Persons born in Bessarabia should be recorded as natives of Bessarabia. Persons born in Crete should be recorded as natives of Crete. Persons born in Albania should be recorded as natives of Albania. Persons born in Montenegro should be recorded as natives of Montenegro. Persons born in Bosnia should be recorded as natives of Bosnia. Persons born in Herzegovina should be recorded as natives of Herzegovina. Persons born in Cyprus should be recorded as natives of Cyprus. Persons born in Syria should be recorded as natives of Syria. Persons born in Arabia should be recorded as natives of Arabia. Persons born in Palestine should be recorded as natives of Palestine. Persons born in Asia Minor should be recorded as natives of Asia Minor. Persons born in Persia should be recorded as natives of Persia. Persons born in Afghanistan should be recorded as natives of Afghanistan. Persons born in Beluchistan should be recorded as natives of Beluchistan. Persons born in Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Turkestan. Persons born in Thibet should be recorded as natives of Thibet. Persons born in Mongolia should be recorded as natives of Mongolia. Persons born in Manchuria should be recorded as natives of Manchuria. Persons born in Korea should be recorded as natives of Korea. Persons born in Japan should be recorded as natives of Japan. Persons born in Siberia should be recorded as natives of Siberia. Persons born in Arctic Russia should be recorded as natives of Arctic Russia. Persons born in Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Transcaucasia should be recorded as natives of Transcaucasia. Persons born in Russian Armenia should be recorded as natives of Russian Armenia. Persons born in Russian Poland should be recorded as natives of Russian Poland. Persons born in Russian Finland should be recorded as natives of Russian Finland. Persons born in Russian Lapland should be recorded as natives of Russian Lapland. Persons born in Russian Bessarabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Bessarabia. Persons born in Russian Crete should be recorded as natives of Russian Crete. Persons born in Russian Albania should be recorded as natives of Russian Albania. Persons born in Russian Montenegro should be recorded as natives of Russian Montenegro. Persons born in Russian Bosnia should be recorded as natives of Russian Bosnia. Persons born in Russian Herzegovina should be recorded as natives of Russian Herzegovina. Persons born in Russian Cyprus should be recorded as natives of Russian Cyprus. Persons born in Russian Syria should be recorded as natives of Russian Syria. Persons born in Russian Arabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Arabia. Persons born in Russian Palestine should be recorded as natives of Russian Palestine. Persons born in Russian Asia Minor should be recorded as natives of Russian Asia Minor. Persons born in Russian Persia should be recorded as natives of Russian Persia. Persons born in Russian Afghanistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Afghanistan. Persons born in Russian Beluchistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Beluchistan. Persons born in Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Thibet should be recorded as natives of Russian Thibet. Persons born in Russian Mongolia should be recorded as natives of Russian Mongolia. Persons born in Russian Manchuria should be recorded as natives of Russian Manchuria. Persons born in Russian Korea should be recorded as natives of Russian Korea. Persons born in Russian Japan should be recorded as natives of Russian Japan. Persons born in Russian Siberia should be recorded as natives of Russian Siberia. Persons born in Russian Arctic Russia should be recorded as natives of Russian Arctic Russia. Persons born in Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Transcaucasia should be recorded as natives of Russian Transcaucasia. Persons born in Russian Russian Armenia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Armenia. Persons born in Russian Russian Poland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Poland. Persons born in Russian Russian Finland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Finland. Persons born in Russian Russian Lapland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Lapland. Persons born in Russian Russian Bessarabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Bessarabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Crete should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Crete. Persons born in Russian Russian Albania should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Albania. Persons born in Russian Russian Montenegro should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Montenegro. Persons born in Russian Russian Bosnia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Bosnia. Persons born in Russian Russian Herzegovina should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Herzegovina. Persons born in Russian Russian Cyprus should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Cyprus. Persons born in Russian Russian Syria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Syria. Persons born in Russian Russian Arabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Arabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Palestine should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Palestine. Persons born in Russian Russian Asia Minor should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Asia Minor. Persons born in Russian Russian Persia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Persia. Persons born in Russian Russian Afghanistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Afghanistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Beluchistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Beluchistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Thibet should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Thibet. Persons born in Russian Russian Mongolia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Mongolia. Persons born in Russian Russian Manchuria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Manchuria. Persons born in Russian Russian Korea should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Korea. Persons born in Russian Russian Japan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Japan. Persons born in Russian Russian Siberia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Siberia. Persons born in Russian Russian Arctic Russia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Arctic Russia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Transcaucasia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Transcaucasia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Armenia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Armenia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Poland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Poland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Finland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Finland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Lapland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Lapland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Crete should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Crete. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Albania should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Albania. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Montenegro should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Montenegro. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Bosnia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Bosnia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Cyprus should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Cyprus. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Syria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Syria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Arabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Arabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Palestine should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Palestine. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Persia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Persia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Thibet should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Thibet. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Mongolia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Mongolia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Manchuria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Manchuria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Korea should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Korea. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Japan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Japan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Siberia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Siberia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Poland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Poland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Finland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Finland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Lapland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Lapland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Crete should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Crete. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Albania should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Albania. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Montenegro should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Montenegro. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Bosnia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Bosnia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Cyprus should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Cyprus. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Syria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Syria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Arabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Arabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Palestine should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Palestine. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Persia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Persia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Thibet should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Thibet. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Mongolia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Mongolia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Manchuria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Manchuria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Korea should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Korea. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Japan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Japan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Siberia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Siberia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Poland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Poland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Finland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Finland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Lapland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Lapland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Crete should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Crete. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Albania should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Albania. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Montenegro should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Montenegro. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bosnia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bosnia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Cyprus should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Cyprus. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Syria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Syria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Palestine should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Palestine. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Persia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Persia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Thibet should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Thibet. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Mongolia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Mongolia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Manchuria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Manchuria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Korea should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Korea. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Japan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Japan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Siberia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Siberia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Poland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Poland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Finland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Finland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Lapland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Lapland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Crete should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Crete. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Albania should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Albania. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Montenegro should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Montenegro. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bosnia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bosnia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Cyprus should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Cyprus. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Syria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Syria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Palestine should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Palestine. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Persia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Persia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Thibet should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Thibet. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Mongolia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Mongolia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Manchuria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Manchuria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Korea should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Korea. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Japan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Japan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Siberia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Siberia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Poland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Poland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Finland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Finland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Lapland should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Lapland. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bessarabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Crete should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Crete. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Albania should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Albania. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Montenegro should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Montenegro. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bosnia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Bosnia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Herzegovina. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Cyprus should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Cyprus. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Syria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Syria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arabia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arabia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Palestine should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Palestine. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Asia Minor. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Persia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Persia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Afghanistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Beluchistan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Thibet should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Thibet. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Mongolia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Mongolia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Manchuria should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Manchuria. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Korea should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Korea. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Japan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Japan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Siberia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Siberia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Arctic Russia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Turkestan. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Transcaucasia. Persons born in Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia should be recorded as natives of Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Russian Armenia. Persons born in Russian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens came, and [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
[illegible]
Bohemian.
[illegible]
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

30

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling • or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
2		[illegible]					–	–	–	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
3		[illegible]							–	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
4		[illegible]					–	–	–	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
5		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				BALTIMORE
6		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
7		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
8										ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
9		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
10		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY			W.Va.	
11		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY			ILL.	CHICAGO
12		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
13		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				ditto
14		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				ditto
15		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
16		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				ditto
17		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
18		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
19		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
20		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
21		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
22		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
23		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
24		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
25		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
26		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
27		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
28		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
29		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30		[illegible]								ITALY	SOITALIA	ITALY				

6-28615-gos-hcm
11/1/39

4-30465 — 9/3/41

4-21103 11/15/34

2-170661
3-2-41 538
11/22/43

4 3695

11-276163-12-17-40

11-276164 9-24-40

2-958015-3-942

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 1910 , *191* 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or his part, by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien whose age or mother tongue or support is likely to be a public charge.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in such opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immune list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	.000	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
2	ye	himself	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	.00	.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
3	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
4	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
5	ye	himself	25	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	ALASI
6	no	his mother	no	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	VENICE
8												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
10	no	[illegible]	ye	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	dit	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible] VALI
11	-	himself	ye	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible] NAPLI
12	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mil		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mil		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	ditto
14	no	himself	ye	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
15	no	[illegible]	ye	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
16	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
17	no	[illegible]	25	yes	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	ditto
18	-	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
19	no	[illegible]	ye	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
20	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
21	no	[illegible]	ye	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
22	no	[illegible]	25	yes	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	ditto
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his mate [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
24	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
25	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
26	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
27	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
29	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	ITALY	[illegible]

NOTE.—Following are the classes of aliens who are excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except that the latter shall not exclude persons who have committed only one misdemeanor of that character; polygamists, and also persons who openly advocate or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in such opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—253

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years. In stating the ages, infants under 1 year of age should be returned as under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person pursued at the time of his application for admission. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "no occupation," and "none" are indefinite and should not be used. Such terms as "farmer," "stockraiser," "cattle dealer," "cattle herder," "sheepherder," "stockman," "farm laborer," "lumberman," "logger," "turpentine farmer," "miner," "driller," "driller's helper," "oil-well driller," "oil-well contractor," "oil-well roustabout," "oil-well pumper," "gas-well driller," "gas-well contractor," "gas-well roustabout," "gas-well pumper," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "tile setter," "paperhanger," "tinner," "roofer," "slater," "pipe coverer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "steam engineer," "electrical engineer," "stationary engineer," "marine engineer," "hostler," "teamster," "chauffeur," "truck driver," "bricklayer's helper," "plasterer's helper," "painter's helper," "glazier's helper," "tile setter's helper," "paperhanger's helper," "tinner's helper," "roofer's helper," "slater's helper," "pipe coverer's helper," "mason's tender," "plasterer's tender," "painter's tender," "glazier's tender," "tile setter's tender," "paperhanger's tender," "tinner's tender," "roofer's tender," "slater's tender," "pipe coverer's tender," "laborer," "helper," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "maid," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "child," "infant," "baby," "boy," "girl," "student," "scholar," "pupil," "gentleman," "lady," "nothing," "none," "unknown," "deceased," "dead," "died," "killed," "murdered," "executed," "hanged," "drowned," "suffocated," "burned," "frozen," "starved," "stillborn," "miscarried," "abortion," "still," "sick," "ill," "disease," "consumption," "tuberculosis," "cancer," "pneumonia," "fever," "smallpox," "measles," "whooping cough," "scarlet fever," "typhoid fever," "malaria," "diphtheria," "influenza," "appendicitis," "peritonitis," "meningitis," "cerebrospinal meningitis," "tetanus," "leprosy," "epilepsy," "locomotor ataxia," "paresis," "paralysis," "cholera," "bubonic plague," "plague," "yellow fever," "rheumatism," "neuralgia," "hernia," "rupture," "valvular disease of the heart," "disease of the heart," "heart failure," "apoplexy," "cerebral hemorrhage," "hemorrhage," "convulsions

List 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

No. on List.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

31

Dec. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	64 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read whist language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PROVIDENCE
2		[illegible]		20	?	m	[illegible]			Write	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
3		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PITTSBURG
5		[illegible]		[illegible]			1 boxer	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	his brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ditto		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
7		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
8		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	ditto		[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	ditto
9		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible] father	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible] father	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PHILADELPHIA
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
13		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
15		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	[illegible] father	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]		[illegible]			-	-		-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto
17		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] father	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] father	[illegible]	BROOKLYN
19		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible] father	[illegible]	ditto
21		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
23		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
27		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
29		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-391480-2/6/42 (505) mo 9/a

2-842170-2-10-41-~~mo~~ 505

1-305855-6/23/40 ~~mo~~

2-824103-7/3/37.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Intended future permanent residence of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* Last permanent residence to be stated on the back of this sheet.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 9 DEC 1920, *191* 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from and year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	his son	25	yes 8Q4/9Q0 PROV. R.I.	his son ANGELO PALMISANO [illegible] R.I.	he always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow.	chest.	½		ITALY	CIORLANO
2		ditto	25	no -	her son	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	grey	chest.	-		DITTO
3	-	himself	25	yes 9IO/9I2 BROKLYN. N.Y.	his brothers RIZZO [illegible] and GIOVANNI 593 [illegible] St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ITALY	MONTELLA
4	no	his father	55	no -	his brother RAFFAELE SICA COLGROSS St. 95 PITTSBURG Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	blak	-		DITTO	
5	no	himself	23	yes 9O0/9II W A R	his uncle MARIANI PASQUALE BOX 94 W A R W.Va	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	fair	chest.	-		DITTO	
6	no	her husband	-	no - -	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO	
7	no	her father	-	no - -	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
8	no	her father	-	no - -	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
9	no	herself	25	no - -	her uncle MICHELE GRACA MILWOOD N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-		DITTO	
10	no	himself	25	no - -	his father PASQUALINA [illegible] N A C I [illegible] NOLI	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar forehead		DITTO	
11	no	step-brother	25	- -	her step-brother [illegible] A L T [illegible] 26-Ie PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	dark	scar forehead	ITALY	CASTELLUCCIO
12	no	his brother	25	yes 90I/9I2 PHILAD. Pa	his brother DONATO AQUILINO A L T E R 26 - 28 PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years 5	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-		DITTO
13	no	himself	25	yes 90I/9I9 BOSTON MASS.	his relative PIETRO CIAMPI No 87 LLOYD St. BOSTON MASS.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	VILLAMAINA	
14	no	himself	25	no - -	his brother in law GRAVALESSO PIETRO No 87 LLOYD St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	brow.	dark-b.	-		DITTO	
15	no	herself	25	yes 9I7/9I9 BOSTON MASS.	his brother DI MARIO ANGELO WASHINGTON St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	blak	dark	scar lefth face		DITTO	
16	no	his mother	-	no - -	his uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-		DITTO
17	no	himself	25	no - -	his brother ANGELO SCHIAVONE A 50 [illegible] PLACE [illegible] N.Y.	yes	years 4	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	white	dark	scar lefth face	ITALY	FRASSETO L'ABATE
18	no	himself	50	no - -	her promised WILANDO MARIO 214 CANAL St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	S.MICHELE SELICO	
19	-	himself	50	yes 9I6/920 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	his brother GUGLIELMO MALFANELI KENTAVE No 852 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	blond	chest.	-	ITALY	S.ANGELO LOMBARDI	
20	-	her husband	-	no - -	her brother in law	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
21	no	himself	25	no - -	his brother in law MACELLI DOMENICO [illegible] St. 455 WATFORD [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	scar flrehead	ITALY	ACCADIA	
22	no	her husband	23	no - -	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	ACCADIA	
23	no	himself	25	no - -	his brother in law D'ANTONIO SALVATORE No 531 ADAMS St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	ALFEDENA	
24	no	her father	55	no - -	her father MELCHE MOLATO No 606 W. TAYLOR ST. [illegible]	ditto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	SCONTRONE	
25	-	himself	100	yes 9I7/920 N.Y.	his brother LUIGI FERRUCCI 2I6C - 5 AV. NEW-YORK	ditto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CARCLEI	
26	-	herself	-	no - -	her brother	ditto	ditto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
27	-	himself	100	no - -	his cousin LUIGI [illegible] 330 EST 34 St. NEW-YORK	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	CARCLEI
28	-	herself	100	no - -	her cousin	ditto	ditto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-		DITTO
29	no	himself	105	no - -	his uncle CANTELMO PASQUALE No 38 [illegible] AVE JOLMERS N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	BISACCIA	
30	-	himself	99	no - -	his cousin PALMELA [illegible] 60 St. No 3[illegible] NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	ISCHIA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN: NORTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN: SOUTH

[redacted]

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa. "West Indian" refers to the Negro race of the West Indies. North or South American Negro should be classified under the race to which he belongs.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] the word "[illegible]" [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER, 17th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MELE	VINCENZO	58		m m	work man	no	rejoin son			Atripalda	nebody		NY	Newark
2		DE FEO	ANNUNZIATA	46		f m	housewife		dicto			dicto	dicto		dicto	
3	UNDER 16	MELE	ANGIOLO	11		m s	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto		dicto	
4	UNDER 16	MELE	VINCENZO	14		m s	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto		dicto	"
5		MELE	MATILDE	17		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes		dicto	dicto		dicto	
6		DE FRAIA	GIUSEPPE	31		f m	housewife		dicto			Pozzuoli	father Vincenzo POZZUOLI		NY	New York
7		ACNESE	LUIGI	5		m s	-	-	-	-		dicto	grand father dicto		dicto	
8		ACNESE	DOMENICA	8		f s	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto		dicto	"
9		ACNESE	RACHELE	3		f s	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto		dicto	"
10		ACNESE	ANNA	10		f s	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto		dicto	"
11		BLANCO	EMANUELE	30		m m	workman	yes	Italian	yes		dicto	wife Lucci Matilde POZZUOLI		dicto	
12		CALLO	NATALE	33		m m	peasant		dicto			Cosenza	wife Scarpelli Felicetta COSENZA		NY	Rochester
13		RECCHIA	ANTONIO	28		m s	dicto		dicto			Ferrantino	father Francesco FERRANTINO		NY	New York
14		MONTEFINESE	TOMMASSO	25		m s	dicto		dicto			dicto	mother Caltiere Carmela		dicto	
15		CRASSANO	BENEDETTO	22		m s	dicto		dicto			dicto	mother Ungaro Maria FERRANTINO		dicto	
16		CRASSANO	ANTONIA	28		f s	dressmaker		dicto			dicto	dicto		dicto	
17		CIRALICO	CONCETTA	15		f s	domestic		dicto			Veroli	nebody		Md	Baltimore
18	V-2440/751	DE CIPOLAIO	FELICE	21		m s	peasant		dicto			Faeto	father Antonio FAETO		OHIO	Clevelland
19		ALTIERI	IMMACOLATA	27		f s	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes		Faeto	father Antonio FAETO		Conn	Bridgeport
20		ALTIERI	LIDA	24		f s	dicto		dicto			dicto	dicto		dicto	
21		NATALE	GIUSEPPE	17		m s	tailor		dicto			Guardia L.	mother Giordano Maria GUARDIA		NY	New York
22		PICCIARDI	PASQUALE	37		m m	laborer		dicto			dicto	wife Tota Porzia GUARDIA L		Pa	Scranton
23		PALANELLO	GIOVANNI	16		m s	tailor		dicto			dicto	father Gaetano GUARDIA LOMB		NY	New York
24		PICCIARDI	FILOMENA	18		f m	housewife	no	rejoin husband			dicto	father Michele GUARDIA L.		Pa	Scranton
25		DI LEO	[illegible]	24		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		dicto	wife Filomena Luongo GUARDIA		dicto	
26		MAIORANO	ANGELO	17		m m	dicto		dicto			dicto	wife Ciochiello Margherita		Ohio	Youngstown
27		DE VITO	[illegible]	17		m s	dicto		dicto			dicto	father Nicola GUARDIA LOMBARDI L.		dicto	
28		DELFICO	APOLLO	38		m m	dicto		dicto			dicto	wife Pasquale Concetta GUARDIA LOMBARDI		Pa	Oleforest
29		MAIORANO	[illegible]	26		m m	dicto		dicto			dicto	wife Gambletti Carla GUARDIA LOMBARDI		Pa	Pittsburg
30		BIACCIA	NICOLA	11		m s	dicto		dicto			dicto	father Michele GUARDIA L.		Ohio	Akron

3-232054-8-19-42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] 19[illegible]

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and / relief of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 3 minute for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	D50	no	-	-	son Federico Fele Newark NY	dicto		dicto									5	6	fair	grey	blue	-	Ital	Atripalda
2	no	husband	30	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									5	5	fair	grey	ches	-		dicto
3	no	father	-	-	-	-	brother	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
4	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									5	-	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
5	dicto		50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									5	6	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
6	no	self	60	no	-	-	husband Arnese Umberto 308 E 1st St New York			dicto									5	8	brown	ches	nut	-	Italy	Pozzuoli
7	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto									5	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
8	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
9	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
10	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
11	no	self	40	no	-	-	god father Arnese Umberto 325 E 126 St New York			dicto									5	3	brown	ches	nut	-		dicto
12	dicto		50	yes	08-10	NY	cousin Penna Michele 11 Walnut St Rochester NY			dicto									5	10	fair	ches	nut	-	Italy	Cosenza
13	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Orleco Leonardo 329 Lafalet St New York			dicto									5	11	brown	ches	nut	-	Italy	Parentino
14	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Leonardo Orleco 328 Lafalette St New York			dicto									5	7	fair	ches	blue	-		dicto
15	dicto		50	no	-	-	brther in law	dicto		dicto									5	5	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
16	dicto		50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									5	4	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
17	no	father	40	no	-	-	sister Aiele Giralico 324 Albemarl St Baltimore Md			dicto									5	6	fair	ches	nut	-	Italy	Verlli
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle D'Alto Leonardo 3077 W 32 St Clevelland Ohio			dicto									5	5	fair	ches	nut	-	Italy	Paeto
19	no	self	70	no	-	-	brother Arturo Altieri 1049 Pembronk St Bridgeport Conn			undetermined									5	4	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	Paeto
20	dicto		30	no	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									5	4	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
21	dicto		5	no	-	-	father Isidoro Natale Pier St 48 New York			dicto									5	6	fair	ches	nut	-	Italy	Guardia Lo
22	dicto		50	yes	10-13	Pa	nephew Picciardi Antonio 6 St 104 Scranton Pa			dicto									5	5	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
23	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Vito Cialabella 119 10t St New York			dicto									5	4	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
24	dicto		50	no	-	-	husband Picciardi Agosto 6 St 104 Scranton Pa			dicto									5	4	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
25	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle Nicola Di Leo 1016 March St Scranton Pa			dicto									5	7	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
26	dicto		50	yes	11-14	NY	cousin Malorano Carmine Seven St Youngstown Ohio			dicto									5	6	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
27	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother De Vito Pasco Sevent St Youngstown Ohio			dicto									5	5	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
28	dicto		50	yes	11-13	NY	nephew Del Fico Carmine S Walley St Oleforest Pa			dicto									5	4	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
29	dicto		50	yes	11-14	Pa	uncle Angelo Malorano Washington St 116 Pittsburg Pa			dicto									5	6	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto
30	dicto		50	no	-	-	cousin Vincenzo Malorano Arlington North St 61 Akron Ohio			dicto									5	6	fair	ches	nut	-		dicto

Note.—Following [illegible] question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)* *, of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan de Arm, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted].

Note.—If any alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined as to each [illegible] the above question, and the latest origin that exists. The second class is based [illegible] the mother tongue, to be used [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES NOVEMBER 17th 1920, *19*

62

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASAPELLA	MICHELE	26		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Guardia Lom	wife Teolano Filomena	GUARDIA	Pa	Delefant
X		CAMPLENCO	EUGENIO	21		m s	dicto	dicto				pescara	father Costantino	PESCARA	Ohio	Steumberville
3		USSORIO	ANNIC	17												
4		BOCCHINUZZO	VINCENZO	49		m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes		Manzone	wife Bandi Angiolina	MANCONE	NY	Niagara Falls
5		BOCCHINUZZO	ANTONIO	14		m s	-	-	-	-		dicto	mother	dicto	dicto	
		BERARDI	ANTONETTA	17		f s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		dicto	aunt Berardi Angiolina	MANCONE	NY	Niagara Falls
		BERARDI	CAETANELLA	9		f s	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto		dicto	
		PERRILLO	ANGIOLINA	30		f m	peasant	no	rejoin husband			dicto	mother Caterina Perillo	MANCONE	Wasc	Tacoma
		AMBROSIO	CARMINE	6		m s	-	-	-	-		dicto	grand mother	dicto	dicto	
		AMBROSIO	MARIA	4		f s	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto		dicto	
11		PORCIELLO	ALFONSO	25		m m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes		Tprella Lomb	wife Elisa	Marciano TORELLA	NY	New York
12		CRECO	PIETRANTONIO	23		m m	peasant		dicto			dicto	mother Carmina	Iorio TORELLA	NY	Port Washington
13		DE VITTO	LUCIA	46		f m	dicto	no	rejoin husband			S Angelo Lom	nebody		NY	Bklyn
		FISCHETTI	SALVATORE	9		m s	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto		dicto	
		FISCHETTO	ANTONIO	15		m s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		dicto	dicto		dicto	
16		CALO	PASQUALE	23		m s	carpenter		dicto			Lioni	father Gaetano	LIONI	Conn	New Britain
17		MINICUCCI	MARIANNA	17		f s	domestic		dicto			Torella Lom	father Ciriaco	TORELLA LOMB.	Conn	Waterbury
18		VOLPE	GIUSEPPE	33		m s	labourer		dicto			Castelfranci	father Giuseppe	CASTELFRANCO	Pa	Pittsburg
19		RICCIARDI	STELLA	36		f m	dicto		dicto			dicto	father Pasquale	CASTELFRANCI	P	dicto
20		MARI	UMBERTO	16		m m	dicto		dicto			Torella L	wife posina Fiorito	TORELLA	NY	Bklyn
21		SIBILIA	GIUSEPPE	21		m m	dicto		dicto			Lioni	wife concetta pepe	LIONI	NY	New Yoe
22		DI PAOLO	PIETRO	34		m m	dicto		dicto			dicto	wife Elia Cosentino	LIONI	Ny	Newark
23		GIANNINA	SALVATORE	21		m s	dicto		dicto			S Angelo L	mother Maria Cora	S ANGELO	NY	pklyn
24		FICETO	MICHELE	35		m s	dicto		dicto			dicto	nebody		dicto	
25		D'APOLLONIA	PASQUALE	24		f s	dressmaker		Italian	yes		Napoli	Father Giovanni	NAPOLI	R I	Providence
26		D'APOLLONIA	MARIA	24		f s	dicto		dicto			dicto	dicto		dicto	
27		MONTANARO	CARLO	23		m s	labourer		dicto			Celenza Val	father Michele	CELENZA VALFORT	Conn	Waterbury
28		CICLIOTTI	ANNA	16		f s	domestic		dicto			S Marco LaC	father Giovanni	S MARCO LA C.	Mass	Westboro
29		D'ADAMO	VINCENZO	21		m s	peasant		dicto			Carlentino	father Giuseppe	CARLENTINO	Conn	Waterbury
30		BERDICE	GIUSEPPE	37		m m	dicto		dicto			S Marco La C	wife Luisa	Pecchia	S MARCO	dicto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pr...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes – Yes or No.	If yes – Year or period of years.	If yes – Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	11-15	NY	sister Maria Camerallo 609 Olefant Pa				undetermined								5	6	fair	blak	blue	-	Italy	Guardia L
2		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Domenico Camerlengo 120 North St Steubenville Ohio	dicto			dicto								5	2	fair	cheenut		-	Italy	pescara
3																										
4	no	self	50	yes	900-905	NY	brother in law Berardi Santo Niagara Falls NY				undetermined								5	6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Mangone
5	no	father	20	-	-	-	uncle	dicto			dicto								5	-	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
6		dicto	30	no	-	-	father Berardi Pietro Niagara Falls	dicto			dicto								5	8	fair	che	blue	-		dicto
7		dicto	20	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			dicto								-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Natale Ambroglio 1218 S Hunner St Tacoma Wash				dicto								5	6	fair	ches	grey	-		dicto
9	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto			dicto								-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
10		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			dicto								-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
11	no	self	40	no	-	-	brother in law Antonio Mandiello 203 Walker St New York				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Torella L
12		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Raffaele Greco Port Washington NY				dicto								5	8	fair	ches	blue	-		dicto
13		dicto	60	no	-	-	husband Fischetti Michele 117 3 St Bklyn NY				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Angelo L
14	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto			dicto								-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
15		dicto	30	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			dicto								5	3	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
16	no	self	100	no	-	-	uncle Carmine Masti 318 West New Britain Conn				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Lioni
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Ferdinando Laudise 276 Orang St Waterbury Conn				undetermined								5	3	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Torella L
18		dicto	50	yes	11-15	Pa	brother Vole Soccorso pittsburg Pa				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Castelfranc
19		dicto	40	no	-	-	brother in law	dicto			dicto								5	5	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
20		dicto	40	yes	08&19	NY	sister Margherita Masi Bklyn NY				dicto								5	8	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Torella
21		dicto	40	no	-	-	uncle Gaetano Lepe New York				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Lioni
22		dicto	40	no	-	-	cousin Di Paolo Tobia 70 Ston St Newark NY				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Cona Giuseppe 600 Carrol St Bklyn NY				dicto								5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Angelo L
24		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Venzal 333 6th St Bklyn NY				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
25	no	self	50	no	-	-	aunt Andreana Di Santo Nelson St 67 Providence RI				undetermined								5	6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Napoli
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			dicto								5	4	brown	chesnut		-		dicto
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Montanaro 283 Cargill Ave Waterbury Conn.				dicto								5	5	brown	ches	blue	-	Italy	Celanza
28		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Luigi Ciriello Box 288 Westboro Mass				dicto								5	4	brown	blak		-	Italy	S Marco La
29		dicto	30	no	-	-	cousin Vincenzo D'Adamo 114 S Lecrard St Waterbury Conn				dicto								5	6	fair	blak	blue	-	Italy	Carlentini
30		dicto	40	yes	13-15	NY	brother in law Michele D'Orazio Waterbury Conn				dicto								5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Marco I c

NOTE—Full text of section 1 of act of June 5, 1918: That any person who shall knowingly commit any overt act to effect the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or shall wilfully advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 20 , 19

at [illegible]

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] the condition [illegible] If he so sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the nationality from which the alien came and the language they speak. The original inclusive Good bill to be [illegible] the nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to ascertain the [illegible]

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish. Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Pawnee.	

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... Passengers sailing from N A P L E S NOVEMBER 17 th 1920 , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		61															
													(2-970636 - C.4.205 5-6-42)				
1		CIPPONE	MARIA	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes			Carlentino	father Giuseppe CARLENTINO		NY	Bron
2	13	SALCITO	ANGELO	14	m	s	-	-	-	-			dicto	grand father dicto		dicto	"
3	13	SALCITO	MARIA	11	f	s			2-977791-5-19-42				dicto	dicto		dicto	"
4	13	SALCITO	GIACINTA	8	f	s			2-958511-3-12-42				dicto	dicto		dicto	"
5		PISANI	ANGELO	25	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			dicto	wife Carmela Pisano CARLANTINO		Conn	Bridgeport
6		DI FINIZIO	LUIGI	36	m	m	labourer		dicto				Napoli	wife Beatrice Benola NAPOLI		NY	New York
7		CASTICO	MARIA MICHELA	35	f	m	housewife		dicto				Manfredonia	fatherin law Feltri Matteo manfredonia		Mass	Leomister
8		FELTRI	ANNAMARIA	17	f	s	domsetic		dicto				dicto	grandfather dicto		dicto	
9		FELTRI	ROSA	15	f	s	dicto		dicto				dicto	dicto		dicto	
10		LESTA	MICHELE	46	m	s	peasant		dicto				dicto	brotherin law Emanuele Dimauro MANFREDONIA		New York	
11		DE LEO	GIUSEPPE	16	m	s	dicto		dicto				dicto	aunt Viviani Angela MANFREDONIA		NY	New York
12		MAZZELLA	DOMENICO	25	m	m	dicto		dicto				Ponza	wife Filomena Mazzella PONZA		dicto	
13		DI FAZIO	ANTONIO	28	m	m	warkman		dicto				Monteforte	father Nicola MONTEFORTE		Mass	Leinston
14		AURICELLA	VINCENZINA	26	f	m	dressmaker		dicto				dicto	father in lawv dicto		dicto	
15		CHIAFFITELLI	ROSINA	22	f	s	housewife		dicto				Acri	nebody		NY	New York
16		OLIVERIO	ANGELO	62	f	w	peasant	no	rejoin son				dicto	brother Olivieri Benedetto ACRI		W Va	Clarksburg
17		LACUINTA	VITTORIO	3	f	m	dicto	no	rejoin husband				dicto	mother Angela Oliverio ACRI		dicto	
18		VELTRI	CATERINA	12	f	s	-	-	-	-			dicto	grand mother dicto		dicto	"
19		BIAFORA	TERESA	29	f	m	peasant	no	rejoin husband				dicto	father Biafora Biagio ACRI		WVa	Kinmont
20		COLAO	MARIA	36	f	w	housewife		Italian	yes			dicto	mother Rosina Crencarelli ACRI		New York	
21		COPONE	PASQUALE	12	m	s	-	-	-	-			dicto	grand mother dicto		dicto	"
22		GRAGATA	GRAFINA										Soverria M	wife D'Attoli Rosina SOVARIA		Pa	Carnegie
23		CALICIURI	PIETRO	27	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes			Nola	mother Amelia La Bruna NOLA		NY	pklyn
24		DE LUCIA	ANTONIO	54	m	s	labourer		dicto				Massalubrense	wife Anna Coppola MASSALUBRENSE		NY	New York
25		APREDA	GIOVANNI	27	m	m	peasant		dicto				Pozzuoli	wife Gaudina Carmine POZZUOLI		Pa	Phila
26		PAGLIUCA	VINCENZO	28	m	m	labourer		dicto				Avellino	father Giuseppe AVELLINO		Mass	Boston
27		SORO	FEDERICO	18	m	s	dicto		dicto				dicto	father Antonio AVELLINO		NY	Paterson
28		GENNARELLI	VINCENZO	17	m	s	dicto		dicto				dicto	father Quirino AVELLINO		Mass	Boston
29		SPOSSO	ALBERICO	17	m	s	dicto		dicto				Monteleone	father Domenico MONTELEONE		NY	New York
30		PEPPO	GIUSEPP	40	m	s	dicto		dicto								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19* [illegible] 191[illegible]

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Luigi Salcita 2574 Hunghes Ave Bron NY	undetermined										5	2	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	S Marco
2	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto										4	8	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Carlentino
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-			dicto
4		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-			dicto
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Angelo pisani 125 Sherman St Bridgeport Conn	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
6		dicto	50	yes	04-14	NY	sister Maddalena Di Finizio 153 Baxter St New York	dicto										5	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Napoli
7	no	self	150	no	-	-	husband Feltri Paolo 184 Lancaster St Leonister Mass	dicto										5	2	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Manfredonia
8		dicto	20	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto										4	11	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
9		dicto	20	no	-	-	dicto	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
10		dicto	40	yes	11-14	NY	brotherin law De Leo Matteo New York	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
11		dicto	40	no	-	-	father dicto	dicto										5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
12		dicto	50	no	-	p	brother in law Mazzella Salvatore Burg St New York	dicto										5	7	brown	blak	-		Italy	Ponza
13		dicto	50	yes	1993	NY	cousin Olimpia carusi 11 Vine Brood Rood Lesington Mass	dicto										5	6	fair	ches blue	-		U S A	New York
14		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto										5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Monteleone
15		dicto	40	no	-	-	brother Angiolino demetrio 8 Park St New York	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cosenza
16		dicto	50	no	-	-	son Iaquinta Tommaso 704 Kelly Hill Clarcksburg W Va	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Giovanni
17		dicto	40	no	-	-	husband Romano paolo 121 Main St ClarksburgW Va	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
18		dicto	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-			dicto
19		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Pulice Giuseppe Box 43 Kincaent W Va	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Giovanni
20		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Colao Raffaele 89 Th Parsk New York	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Acri
21	no	mother	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Acri
22	no	self						dicto																	
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Angelantonio Caligiuri 153 E Island Ave Carnegie Pa	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Soveria
24		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Allocca Andrea 29 Havenic Brklyn NY	dicto										5	9	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Nola
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Calaldo Lazzola 28 St 646 New York	dicto										5	9	fair	blak blue	-		Italy	Massalubrense
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	siseter Emilia Fagliolina 537 Cristian St Phila Pa	dicto										5	8	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Pozzuoli
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Tropeano Giuseppe Box L0 Lesington Mass	dicto										5	1	fair	ches blue	-		Italy	Avellino
28		dicto	50	no	-	-	father Carmine Pennarelli 199 Est 16 St Paterson NY	dicto										5	1	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Avellino
29		dicto	60	no	-	-	uncle Tropeano Giuseppe Box 10 Lexington Mass	dicto										5	2	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
30		dicto	60	no	-	-	brother in law Visconti Lorenzo Greenvik Ave 175 New York	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Monteleone

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon is acting for the Company employing the alien, or for the Government) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 20, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence . Passengers sailing from Naples on the 17th day of , November , 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Argo	Pasquale	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Monteleone P.	Father Angelo Argo - Monteleone P.	New-York	
2		Volpe	Angelo	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	ditto	Father Daniel Volpe - ditto	ditto	
3		Volpe	Rosina	20	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian		ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	Father in law Luigi Volante - Sulmona	Massa Newton	
4		Volante	Alfonso	10	M	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	
5		Volante	Antonio	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	
6		Volante	Vittoria	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	
7		Ambrosiano	Pietro Paolo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Non-Citizen	father Pietro - Ischia	West New Brighton	
8		Morella	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Ischia	wife Concetta Morello - Ischia	Pa	Nuvela
9		Antonelli	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Ischia	father Leonardo Antonelli - Ischia	Ohio	Middlebranch
10		Carusillo	Pasquale	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Ischia	wife Giovannina Tuonelli - Ischia	Ohio	ditto
11		Giorlano	Giovanni	38	M	M	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Rutiglaino	wife Giovannina Attonaro Rutigliano	NY	Caron
12		Capasso	Pasquale	16	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Fontanelli	father Pasquale Capasso - Fontanelli	Pa	Pittsbe
13		Capasso	Alfonso	10	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Italy	father Agostino - Fontanelli	ditto	
14		Capasso	Giuseppe	3	M	S	child	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Italy	father Agostino Capasso - Fontanelli	N.Y.	Antinge
15		Ciccio	Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer	No	English		ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Ischia	grand father Antonio Angelo Tommasini	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		Ciccio	Maria	8	F	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	
17		Valerio	Vincenzo	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Foggia	wife Maria Tramaini - Foggia	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Montuoro	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Caruffa	brother Montuoro Francesco Caruffa	Pa	Easton
19		Lucia	Lidia	1	F	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	
20		Montuoro	Pasquale	14	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	ditto	father Notaro Antonio - Caruffa	Pa	Easton
21		Pecora	Angelo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	ditto	father in law Notaro Antonio Caruffa	Pa	ditto
22		De Martino	Vincenzo	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Ischi	wife Nicolina Iacolo - Ischi	N.J.	Newark
23		Spezzaferro	Antonio	26	M	M	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Procida	father Vincenzo Spezzaferro - Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Scotto di Covello	Andrea	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Procida	father Andrea Scotto - Procida	N.Y.	Ditto
25		Scotto di Pietro	Filippo	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Ditto	father Filippo Fuomo - Procida	N.Y.	Ditto
26		Scotto Pietro	Raffaele	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Ditto	father Vincenzo - Procida	ditto	
27		Scotto Pietro	Vincenzo	12	M	S	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Ditto	mother Scotto Maria - Procida	ditto	
28		Ziano	Giuseppe	27							ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY				
29		Baldino	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Teckio	father Baldino Vincenzo - Procida	New-York	
30		De Marco	Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SICILIAN	ITALY	Parti	father Camillo Maria - Diretto	ditto	

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular Letter 6 MAY 1910 54075/710

2-539381-9/7/37

2-130171

2-56544-2/21/38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Other references will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191* 193

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage was paid by the person himself or herself or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in good health and sound mind. Even in person or abeyance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See answer for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	$30	No	-	-	[illegible] - Greenwich St. N.Y.	and returned			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	8	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Montelecne
2	-	self	$50	NO.	-	-	[illegible] - Dobbs Ferry New-York	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	8	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
3	No	self	$50	yes 1906	Boston		[illegible] - 215 Adams St. [illegible] Mass	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	4	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Gallinaro
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	No	self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle Pasquale Pistro [illegible] St. West New Brighton	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	5	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Monacilioni
8	No	self	$40	YES, 06/12	Wauchton		brother Michele Morella P.O. Box [illegible] Mavela Pa	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	-	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Fusto
9	No	self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Paolo Antonelli P.O. Box III Middle brook Ohio	ditto			NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	6000	NO	4	11	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
10	No	self	$30	Yes	11/13	Wauyan	brother Leonardo [illegible] Middle	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	3	fair	br.	chesnut	-	Italy	ditto
11	dicto		$40	no	-	-	uncle Francesco Pesce Carona NY	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Poliano
12	No	self	$40	No	-	-	[illegible] Pitrabbe	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	---	Itaky	Pontanalli
13	No	self	$30	No	-	-	[illegible]	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	600	NO	5	6	fair	blak	chesnut	mole face	Italy	ditto
14	No	self	$50	yes 10/14	[illegible]		[illegible] - [illegible] 701 N.Y.	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
15	No	self	$30	No	-	-	[illegible] Paola Donato Green Hill Box 69 W. Va.	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	600	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	-	Italy	ditto
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	No	self	$30	No	-	-	[illegible] Albany St Rochester N.Y.	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	600	NO	5	-	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Guarta
18	No	self	$50	No			[illegible] Pesce 304 Madison St. Peters Pa	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	br.	br.	chesnut	---	Italy	Caraffa
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	No	self	$50	No	-	-	father in law Pesce Romano 304 Madison St. Peters Pa.	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Ditto
21	No	self	$40	No	-	-	father Romano - ditto	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
22	No	self	$20	No	-	-	brother in law Pallante Pesce 76 Fenwick St. Newark	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	5	fair	ditto		---	Italy	Leoni
23	-	self	$50	No	-	-	brother in law Antonio Febraro Brooklyn N.Y.	ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	600	NO	5	6	fr.	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Procida
24	-	self	$50	yes	04/12	Tarkyn	Uncle Michele Febraro - [illegible]	[illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	sm.	br.	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
25	No	self	$50	No	-	-	brother in law Fortunato Antonio Chester Co. Pa. Box [illegible]	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Ditto
26	No	self	$30	No	-	-	cousin Fortunato Antonio 119 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Ditto
27	-	self	$40	No	-	-	[illegible]	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	7	fr.	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Ditto
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	No	-	-	brother Pallino [illegible] West New-York	Ditto			NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	6000	NO	5	7	fair	br.	chez	------	Italy	Procida
30	-	[illegible]	10 yrs	06/10	U.S.		wife [illegible] - [illegible]	Ditto			NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	6000	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	----	Italy	Procida

NOTE.—The text of section 1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains, or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The surnames and Christian names of all persons should be expressed in full, initials and abbreviations not being permissible. The names of married women should be preceded by Mrs., in parentheses.

Column 3. *Age.* The age should be entered as of last birthday. Infants under one year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, stating specifically whether he is a skilled or unskilled worker or laborer, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, mason, carpenter, miner, blacksmith, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, mechanic, or clerk, which terms are indefinite descriptions.

Column 7. *Nationality.* The nationality of each alien should be recorded, as for example: Englishman, Irishman, Scotchman, Welshman, Swede, Norwegian, German, Frenchman, Italian, Russian, Finn, Dane, Spaniard, Portuguese, Greek, Turk, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Porto Rican, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Hawaiian, Filipino, Portuguese East Indian, Negro, Liberian, Abyssinian, Central American, South American, Polynesian, Scotch Canadian, Irish Canadian, Indian, Eskimo, etc. Nationality should be carefully distinguished from race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotchmen or Scots, and not as Britons, Englishmen, Irishmen, Canadians, Canadian Indians, Africans, Negroes, Hindus, Arabians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Jews, Gypsies, Celts, Anglo-Saxons, Teutons, Latins, Slavs, Mongolians, Malays, Polynesians, Caucasians, Semites, Hamites, Negroes, Mulattoes, Quadroons, Octoroons, Creoles, Quarteronnes, Mestizos, Cholos, Griffes, Zambos, Moors, Berbers, Kabyles, Touaregs, Fellahs, Bedouins, Nubians, Kaffirs, Zulus, Basutos, Matabeles, Bechuanas, Hottentots, Bushmen, Fijians, Papuans, Australians, Tasmanians, Maoris, Aztecs, Toltecs, Mayas, Quichés, Tlascalans, Otomis, Tarascans, Mixtecs, Zapotecs, Totonacs, Huastecs, Tamaulipecs, Lacandones, Nahuatlacs, Pipils, Lencas, Quiches, Cakchiquels, Zutugils, Pocomchis, Kekchis, Mopanes, Icaches, Uspantecas, Pokomams, Tzendales, Zotzils, Chontals, Huaves, Mixes, Zoques, Popolucas, Aztecas, Tepehuanes, Tarahumares, Huichols, Coras, Tepecanos, Pimas, Opatas, Eudebes, Yaquis, Mayos, Lenguas, Matlatzincas, Pames, Mazahuas, Otomacos, Yarios, Tecuexes, Coconucos, Tarascos, Nahuas, Tlahuicas, Cuitlatecos, Mazatecos, Chinantecos, Zapotecos, Mixtecos, Amuzgos, Tlapanecos, Huastecos, Totonacos, Mixes, Zoques, Tarascos, Otomis, Matlatzincas, Pames, Huichols, Coras, Huaves, Tepehuanes, Tarahumares, Pimas, Opatas, Eudebes, Mayos, Yaquis, Tepecanos, Lencas, Pocomchis, Mopanes, Kekchis, Uspantecas, Tzendales, Zotzils, Icaches, Lacandones, Mayas, Quichés, Cakchiquels, Zutugils, Quiches, Pokomams, Nahuatlacs, Pipils, Chontals, Tlascalans, Coconucos, Yarios, Tecuexes, Cuitlatecos, Tlapanecos, Amuzgos, Mazatecos, Chinantecos, Nahuas, Tlahuicas, Aztecas, Popolucas, Huastecos, Totonacos, Aztecs, Toltecs, Zapotecos, Mixtecos, Mixes, Zoques, Tarascos, Otomis, Matlatzincas, Pames, Mazahuas

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Adams, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note: [illegible] all be examined by an immigrant inspector, whether arriving [illegible] or otherwise [illegible] Examined.

[illegible] shall be examined at the port of departure before [illegible] for transportation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 27 th 1920 , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	59 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Rock 11/24/37							
1		LOTITO	GIOVANNI	41	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Corato	uncle Di Girolamo Francesco CORATO	NY	Bklyn
2		[redacted]	MARIA	34	f	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto dicto		dicto
3		LOTITO	PAOLINA	14	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
4		LOTITO	ANNA	13	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
5		LOTITO	CATALDO	10	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
6		LOTITO	LUIGI	4	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
7		LOTITO	ANTONIETTA	3	f	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto		dicto
8		CARUCCI	FRANCESCO	18	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sicignano	father Raffale SICIGNANO	NY	Glen Head Cove
9		CACCHIO	FELICIANO	23	m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelluccio	father Giovanni CASTELLUCCIO	Canton	Ohio
10		ATTI	MARIA	31	f	m	dicto	no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Giuseppe CASTELLUCCIO	Ohio	Canton
11		ZICCARDI	ROCCO	7	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
									2-993419—12-10-42.							
12		CIPARDI	LEONARDO	24	f	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Faeto	mother De Girolama Maria FAETO	Conn	Bridgeport
13		LANAVE	LEONARDO	44	m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Barbaro Teresina FAETO	Ohio	Welsville
	RP94264																
14		MARASCO	ANTONIO	16	m	s	shoemaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SErrastretta	wife Francesco MariaSERRASTRETTA	NY	Bklyn
15		FAZIO	LUIGI	22	m	m	labourer		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Pietro SERRASTRETTA	dicto	
16		FAZIO	PAOLINO	23	m	m	carpenter		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serrastretta	nobody	dicto	
17		CICLIOTTI	LUIGI	48	m	m	barber		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamicciola	father Vincenzo CASAMICCIOLA	NY	New York
18		MONTI	ANTONIO	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lacco Ameno	father Michele LACCO AMENO	dicto	
19		CALISE	PIETRO	24	m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Ambrogio LACCO AMENO	dicto	
20		CALIN	AMBROGIO	16	m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grumo Appul	father Vito [illegible] ATELLA	dicto	
21		TESTA	ROSA	19	f	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barisciano	wife Carmela Marinelli	Pa	Struan
22		MARINELLI	ANTONIO	56	m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Pasquale BARISCIANO	Ohio	Bellaire
23		PASQUALE	EMILIO	17	m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aquila	wife Teresa Chignoli AQUILA	NY	Bklyn
24		DE SIENA	NATALE	47	m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother dicto	dicto	
25		DE SIENA	LUIGI	15	m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Prata D'A	sister Anna Calano PRATA	Mass	Walpole
26		CALANO	PETRONILLA	60	f	W	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Rosa Garra PRATA D'A.	Pa	Williamsburg
27		SAPPA	VINCENZO	23	m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother Aloisio Carina PRATA	dicto	
28		ALOISIO	RODOLFO	17	m	s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Benetdetta Aloisia PRATA	Pa	Monessen
29		ALOISIO	RAFFAELE	47	m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Maria Duronia PRATA	Pa	Williamsburg
30		RICCI	ANGELO	50	m	m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	wife Maria Duronia PRATA	Pa	Williamsburg

(1)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* [illegible] persons whom the [illegible] of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
[illegible] to the total on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list may be typewritten or printed.

...ng at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 DEC 1920, 191 195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Age	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Time. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	- -	brother in law Francesco de Benedittis 35 front St Bklyn NY	Permanently	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Conato
2		dicto				dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
3	no	father				uncle	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			dicto
4		dicto	70			dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			dicto
5		dicto				dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			dicto
6		dicto				dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			dicto
7		dicto				dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			dicto
8	no	self	40	no	- -	brother Carucci Saverio Glen Head NY 36 Hazel St	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			dicto
9		dicto	307	no	- -	cousin Ziccardi Antonio 525 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Sicignano
10		dicto	100			husband Ziccardi Antonio 525 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	ches	-	Italy	Catalluccio
11		dicto				father dicto 104 Madison Ave Bridgeport Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5	4	fair	fair	blue	-	Italy	dicto
12		dicto	207	no	yes 1914 pa	brother Sidabdi Giovanni 144 Madison Ave	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	ches	blue	-	Italy	Conato
13	D	dicto	35	no	yes 10-14 Pa	brother Nicola Lanave Box 462 Mollsville Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	chesnut		-	Italy	Secondetta
14		dicto	45	no	- -	brother Maricco Giuseppe 913 Pleteh St Milwaukee Wis	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Sermetrett
15		dicto	30	no	- -	brother Fazio Antonio 119 Franklin Ave Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chesnut		-		dicto
16		dicto	24	no	- -	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut		-		dicto
17		dicto	40	yes	04-14 NY	friend Angelo Nicotera New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	grey	Ches	-		dicto
18	✓	dicto	45	yes	10-14 NY	uncle Somma Antonio 22 97 ~~Main~~ St NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Casamicciola
19		dicto	34		-	brother Giuseppe Calise 67 St 247 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	chesnut		✓	Italy	Casse Amens
20		dicto	25	no	- -	brother Michele Calise 148 West ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	bown	blak	ches	-		dicto
21		dicto	30	no	- -	sister Anna Testa Houston 619 Ashtown St New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	palefair	blak		-	Italy	Crumo A
22	W	dicto	50	yes	08-13 Pa	cousin Giovanni Fornella 84 Box 54 Morgan Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Bariscianc
23	✓	dicto	25	no	- -	father Pasquale Giovanni 348-21st Box 61 Bellaire Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bariscianc
24		dicto	60	no	- -	cousin Camillo Rossi Bergen St 1484 Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Napoli
25	✓	dicto	30	no	- -	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Aquila
26	✓	dicto	30	yes	13-15 Mass	son Scrba Umberto Box 994 Walpole Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
27	✓	dicto	25	no	- -	father Nicandro garma Box 31 Williamburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Prata
28		dicto	48	no	- -	father Domenico Alcisio Box 575 Williamsburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
29		dicto	30	yes	15-120 Pa	brother Antonio Alcisio Monessen Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
30		dicto	30	yes	14-19 pa	brother in law Emidio Ciccarelli Box 375 # Williamsburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-		dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

RACIAL OR PEOPLE

[illegible]

[illegible]

WHITE RACES

[illegible]

NATIVE AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

NEGRO, BLACK

"African black" refers to the Negro race whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. An American mulatto or blend of the American Negro should be classified under the preceding

[illegible]

RACIAL OR PEOPLE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (for employment) or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT C[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVI[illegible]

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Providence . Passengers sailing from Naples on the 17th day of , November , 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Di Tommaso	Divina	28		F M	housewif	YES	ITALIAN rejoins husband		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Prata	father Carmine Tommaso - Prata	Mass	Walpole
2		Sorbo	Pasquale	5		M	-	-	-		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	-	-	-
3		Sorbo	Trieatina	2		F	-	-	-		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-	-
4		Fattore	Tito	24		M S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barisciano	father Giuseppe Fattore Barisciano	N e w - Y o r k	
5		Fattore	Antonio	23		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	father Bernardino Fattore Barisciano	d i t t o	
6		Piccinino	Antonio	42		M M	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	wife Liberata Barisciano	d i t t o	
7		Buonomo	Lorenzo	17			laborer	ye	Italian	ye	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Poggio Imperiale	father Antonio	N.Y.	New-York
8		Padovani	Andrea	23		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castelvecchio	father Francesco Padovani Castelvecchio	N e w - Y o r k	
9		Ercole	Raffaele	28		M S	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Camarda	father Domenico Ercole Camarda	d i t t o	
10		Porfirio	Alberto	28		M S	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Preturo	step mother Rosa Vittorini Preturo	Ill	Chicago
11		Vittorini	S. Batyista	27		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	father Raffaele Vottorini Preturo	Ill	ditto
12		Speranza	Antonino	20		F S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barisciano	mother Speranza Carmela - Barisciano	OHIO	Belmont
13		Romano	Luigi	18		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Aquila	father Raffilo Romano - Aquila	N e w - Y o r k	
14		Pace	Cleofe M.	23		f s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	mother in law Ianni Rosa AQUILA	NY	Acchifield
15		Natale	Donato	44		m m	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	casamassima	wife Margherita Natale CASAMASSIMA	NY	Syracuse
16		Cristantielli	Nicola	18		m s	dicto		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Francesco CASAMASSIMA	dicto	
17		Criscitiello	[illegible]	16		- s	driver	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Montefalcio	father Criscitiello Matteo Avellino	N.Y.	Hoboken
18		Parisi	Anna	22		F s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Gallicchio	mother Valella [illegible] Gallicchio	N.Y.	Clifton
19		Volpicella	Tommaso	26		M S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	father Gaetano Volpicelli Giovinazzo	OHIO	Cleveland
20		Tonvino	Nicola	18		M s	Peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	father Antonio Tonvino - ditto	N.Y.	Herchimer
21		Esposito	Domenico	17		M M	ditto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casalnuovo	wife Domenica Arezzo - Casalnuovo -	N E W - Y O RK	
22		Porco	Giuseppe	28		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Amantea	wife Anna Rosso - Amantea -	Pa	Verona
23		Marinaro	Nicola	18		M s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bonefro	Marinaro Giuseppe - Bonefro	N.Y.	Utica
24		Dell'Aroma	Fabia	[illegible]		F S	dressmaker		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S pemetrio	father Ferdinando S DEMETRIO	NY	Indiana
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Caraffa	mother Giuseppina Pontieri Caraffa	Min	Duluth
26		Bianco	Maria Teresa	22		F S	peasant		dicto		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	sister Concetta Pimma - Caraffa	d i t t o	
27		Dipoli	[illegible]	42		M M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Celico	wife Assunta Rosanova - Celico	Ind	Gary
28		Rosanova	[illegible]	23		M S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	father Rosanova Luigi - Celico	Ill	Chicago
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAL	[illegible]cola	wife Lucrizia Castagna - Casaccicola	N E W - Y O R K	
30		De Rosa	Francesco	25		M S	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	father De Rosa Lorenzo - Casaccicola	R.I.	Providence

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1 DEC [illegible], 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying (temporarily) or following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when, and supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	self	50	yes	14/15	Whole	Husband Forbo Umberto - 1st St. Whole Mass				NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	br,	----------	Italy	Prati
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-		-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-		-	-	-
4	-	self	45	No	-	-	brother Falcore Alfredo 40 Mulberry St. New-York				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		-	-		-	-	-
5	-	self	25	No	-	-	brother Falcore Michele - 40 Mulberry St.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Barisciano
6	-	self	25	yes	10/to	Wal.	brother Falcore Alfredo - 40 Mulberry St. N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	d	i	t	t	o	-	Italy	ditto
7	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother in law. Paolo [illegible] 48 Harber St N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	----	Italy	ditto
8	-	self	22	No	-	-	God father Raffuele [illegible] [illegible] St, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	br.	chesnut	- -	Italy	Gagliano
9	-	self	35	No	-	-,	brother Ercole Giovanni 40 Mulberry St. N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Castelvecchio
10	NO	self	25	No	-	-	brother Ercole Porfirio - Chicago				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	ditto	----	Italy	Camarda
11	No	self	25	No	-	-	brother Monsieo Vittorini 715 St. Poulin St. Chicago Ill				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	ditto	----	Italy	Preturo
12	No	self	25	NO	-	-	promised Antonio Giamberardino Delmont Ohio Box 324				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
13	--	self	80	No	-	-	uncle Raffuele Romano 201 Brand St St, New-York				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	-----,	Italy	Barisciano
14	no	self	40	no	-	-	husband Ianni Luigi Box 251 Acchifield NY				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br,	ditto	----	Italy	Aquila
15	dicto		50	yes	13-19	NY	cousin Michele Crisantulli Syracuse NY				dicto								5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Aquila
16	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle dicto				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnu		-	Italy	Casamasima
17	No	self	30	No	-	-	uncle Domenico Pieto 330 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.				dicto								5	8	fair	chesnu		1	dicto	
18	No	self	50	No	-	----	cousine Anna Maria Cattolici 34 Cole Ave. Elliton				dicto								5	I	fair	blak	dark	-----	Italy	Monteforte
19	NO	self	60	No	-	-	cousin Stefano [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] Chic				ditto								5	4	pale	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Galdicchio
20	No	self	40	No	-	-	brother Fiorino Vincenz - Carolina				ditto								5	9	br.	br,	chesnut	------	Italy	Giovinazzo
21	-	self	56	No	-	-	uncle Giovanni Polli [illegible] - N.Y.				ditto								5	6	fair	br,	dark	------	Italy	ditto
22	No	self	40	yes	10/to	Pittsburg	- brother Giuseppe 735 [illegible] Ave - Verona Pa,				ditto								5	6	fair	br.	dark	-----	Italy	Casalnuovo
23	No	self	56	No	-	-	cousin Dalli Roberto - [illegible] Ave Utica N.Y.				ditto								5	8	fair	br,	chesnut	------	Italy	Agantea
24	no	self	56	no	-	-	brother Francesco 251 Conte Leceme, Vines Indiana NY				dicto								5	4	fair	bl.	chesnut	------	ditto	Bonefro
25	No	self	80	No	-	-	husband Antonio Manuel IIIO W 2d St. Duluth Minnesota				dicto								5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	S Demetrio
26	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	con [illegible] ditto [illegible] ditto				ditto								5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Ditto	Curaffa
27	No	self	80	No	-	-	Brother In law Matteo 330 to 300 Monroe St. Gary Ind				ditto								5	4	fair	~~ditto~~		-----	d i t t o	
28	No	self	30	No	-	-	brother Boscneva Giuseppe 737 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill				ditto								5	6	fair	br.	chesnut	------	Italy	Colino
29	-	self	50	No	-	-	cousin Raffuele Mari West [illegible] St. N.Y.				ditto								5	6	fair	br.	chesnu	-----	d i t t o	
30	No	self	30	No	-	-	brother Giovanni De Luca 161 St Providence				ditto								5	8	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Ischia
																			5	5	fair	br.	chesnut	-----	Italy	Casamicciola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *,*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
from [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The word [redacted]

[redacted] Each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [redacted]

[redacted] Write either M (male) or F (female).

[redacted] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or [redacted]

[redacted] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [redacted] as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [redacted] bricklayer, stone cutter, shoemaker, tailor, dressmaker, stenographer, typist, accountant, wood turner, etc., and not [redacted] laborer or other indefinite description. [redacted] Persons of no occupation should be returned as having no occupation. [redacted] Persons having been formerly employed but not at present, should be returned as [redacted] laborers, regardless of the amount of money [redacted]

[redacted] Write the name of the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. [redacted] Write the name of the country to which he belongs, as for example, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other country. [redacted] Write the name of the country from which he came to the United States. [redacted] Write the name of the country to which he intends to go. [redacted] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person named intends to reside. [redacted] Write the name of the State in the United States where the person named intends to reside. [redacted] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person named has a friend or relative who has paid for his passage or who will receive him. [redacted] Write the name of the State in the United States where the person named has a friend or relative who has paid for his passage or who will receive him. [redacted] Write the name of the street and number, if possible, of the friend or relative who has paid for the passage or who will receive the person named. [redacted] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person named has a friend or relative who has paid for his passage or who will receive him. [redacted] Write the name of the State in the United States where the person named has a friend or relative who has paid for his passage or who will receive him. [redacted] Write the name of the street and number, if possible, of the friend or relative who has paid for the passage or who will receive the person named.

[redacted] Write the name of the person named, if he has any, who has paid for his own passage or is in whole or in part possessed of the money with which to pay for his passage. [redacted] Write the name of the person named, if he has any, who has paid for his own passage or is in whole or in part possessed of the money with which to pay for his passage. [redacted] Write the name of the street and number, if possible, of the person named, if he has any, who has paid for his own passage or is in whole or in part possessed of the money with which to pay for his passage. [redacted] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person named, if he has any, who has paid for his own passage or is in whole or in part possessed of the money with which to pay for his passage. [redacted] Write the name of the State in the United States where the person named, if he has any, who has paid for his own passage or is in whole or in part possessed of the money with which to pay for his passage.

[redacted] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person named was last permanently domiciled. [redacted] Write the name of the State in the United States where the person named was last permanently domiciled. [redacted] Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the person named was last permanently domiciled. [redacted] Write the name of the State in the United States where the person named was last permanently domiciled

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon authorized [illegible] these questions, the physician [illegible] If the surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien according to declaration and the language they speak. The question "What is your nationality?" is not sufficiently definite. The mother tongue is to be used only in case the alien is claiming to be a native of a country of which he is not a citizen.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form
U. S. DEPARTME F L OR
IMMIGRAT TS

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ... Passengers sailing from ... the 12th Day of ..., November ..., 19 20

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	57	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mattia	Antonio				M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes						
2		Russo	[illegible]				M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Cinquefrondi		father Maddalena Caputmo Cinquefrondi	New-York	
3		Caccamo	Antonio				M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes		ditto		mother ditto	ditto	
4		Ciani	Achille				M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes		Lucca Amno		father Pietro Paoli - Lucca Amno	P. Chester	
5		Varaldi	Mario				M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Forgia		father Pietro - Forgia	New-York	
6		Migliaccio	Andrea				M	S		yes		yes		Napoli		[illegible]	N. Y. Tomphisville	
7		Vellucci	Torcina				M	S		yes		yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	ditto	
8		Cuomo	Giuseppe				M	S		yes		yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y. Westchester	
9		Cretta	Gennaro		26		M	S	ditto	yes		yes		Napoli		relatives Luigi Borgo Teneto 149 Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10		Pace	Alessandro				M	S		yes		yes		ditto		ditto ditto	ditto	
11		Pepe	Alberto		25		M	S		yes		yes		ditto		ife Gabriella Terrdanno - Vico Toglia 6 - Napoli	New-York	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]				M	S		yes		yes		[illegible]		ditto	Ohio	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				M	S		yes		yes		Vico		ditto	ditto	
14		Yemet	Zamar				M	S		yes		Greek		[illegible]		[illegible]	N. Brodok	
15		Ahmet	[illegible]				M	M		yes		yes		Rodi		father Achille - Rodi	Pa [illegible]burg	
16		Virikli	[illegible]		23		M	S		yes		yes		Rodi		ife Paddini - Rodi	New-York	
17		Avdic	[illegible]		27		M	S		yes		yes		ditto		father Colli - Rodi	ditto	
18		Cepulli	Costa		18		M	S		yes		Greek		ditto		father [illegible] - Rodi	ditto	
19		Torbere	Giulio				M	S	employed	yes		yes		[illegible]		[illegible] - Rodi	Ind [illegible] Y	
20		Mirra	Giuseppe		24		M	S	Tailor	yes		yes		CMA		sister Cerira - Piazza Nicosia 27 Roma	NEW - YORK	
21		Caruso	Michele				M	M		yes		yes		S. Giorgio Mol.		father Mirra Giorgio - S. Giorgio	New - York	
22		Jacoucci	[illegible]				M	S		yes		yes		Molinara		ife Torrillo Maria - Molinara	ditto	
23		Nicolini	Adele		4		F							Vercli		father [illegible] - Vercli	ditto	
24		Nicolini	[illegible]		[illegible]													
25		Frantellizzi	Cristina		26		F	S		yes		yes						
26		Li Veronica	[illegible]		[illegible]		F	S						Teville		father D. [illegible] Domenico Teville	N.Y. Cortlde	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		F	S										
28		Cantile	Girolama		5		F									ditto		
29		L'Argenzi	[illegible]		28		F	M										
30		De Ponis	Saverio		6		M									mother Pietrgallo Angela - Pietragalla	New-York	

2-974-829-5-19-42

Rech 4/9/38

2-55194 6/12/38

6-177111-12-23-41 (Jour. 1/19/42)

7-177111- 7/11/41

2-967089-4-15-42

2-967088-4-15-42

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 19[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	30	No - -	cousin Vincenzo Fiorentino Pa Penn Station Broadway N.Y.																				
2	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 1118 [illegible]																				
3	No	self	150	No - -	uncle Vito Fumoso [illegible] 32 Chester Pa																				
4	-	self	30	No - -	sister Erasma Zicci 120 [illegible] Ct. N.Y.																				
5	-	self	50	No - -	father Verardi Giuseppe Tompkinsville 46 Trachi St.																				
6	No	self	50	No - -	husband Giuseppe Verardi - Tompkinsville NO 45																				
7	No	self	16	No - -	brother Vincenzi Angelo West Pat [illegible] Road Westchester																				
8	--	self	25	No - -	cousin Giuseppe Vincenzi - Bklyn																				
9	-	self	25	No - -	[illegible] Angelo Vincenzi Bklyn																				
10	-	self	[illegible]	No - -	[illegible] Renato, [illegible] and Pasquale Pepe - 133 West 15 St. New-York																				
11	-	self	[illegible]	Ditto	Ditto																				
12				- - - - - - - -																					
13	No	self	40	yes 12/12 Fredok uncle Pietro Valla - 4 - Ic Fredok	Ditto																				
14	No	self	50	No - -	cousin Mennet Dumuse P.O.Box 48 Conshohocken Pa	Ditto																			
15	--	self	150	No - -	cousin Luigi Mancinelli 215 Livingston [illegible]	Ditto																			
16	--	self	150	No - -	cousin ———	Ditto																			
17	-	self	150	No - -	[illegible] Mehmed Hussein 36 Living on [illegible]	Ditto																			
18	-	self	50	No - -	[illegible] Joseph [illegible] Ave The Manor Pa.	Ditto																			
19	-	self	[illegible]	No - -	[illegible]	Ditto																			
20	-	self	25	No - -	Brother Vito [illegible] 4572 [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	Ditto																			
21	-	self	25	yes 08/12 Wisconsin - Uncle Dominic Bruno - Wis.	Ditto																				
22	-	self	25	No - -	husband Filippi C. Intricta - 34 Manhattan St N.Y.	Ditto																			
23	-	-	-	- - -	-																				
24																									
25	No	self	25	No - -	[illegible] Vincenzo Vincenzo 132 Harlow St. [illegible] N.Y.																				
26	-	-	-	- - -	-																				
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no - - -	Brother in law Simplice Gertike 132 4 St Brooklin	ditto	ditto																		
28	-	-	-	- - -	ditto		ditto																		
29	--	self	50	No - -	husband De Ponis Dominic 157 Federal St N.Y.		and terminal																		
30	-	-	-	- - -	-																				

14 No. on List.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			5	5	fair	br.	chestnut	----	Italy	[illegible]
2			5	5	fair	br.	chestnut	---	Italy	Lenola
3			5	3	fair	br.	chestnut	-----	Italy	Lenola
4			5	1	fair	br.	chestnut	-----	Italy	S.Cosmo
5			5	0	fair	br.	chestnut	-----	Italy	Napoli
6			5	5	fair	br.	chestnut	-----	Italy	Napoli
7			5	2	br.	[illegible]	chestnut	----	Italy	Napoli
8			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10			5	5	fair	br.	chestnut	----	Italy	Miardi
11			5	6	br.	br.	chestnut	----	Italy	Rodi
12			5	6	br.	br.	chestnut	----	Italy	ditto
13			5	6	br.	br.	chestnut	-----	Italy	ditto
14			5	6	br.	ditto		---	Italy	ditto
15			5	0	fair	ditto		-	Italy	ditto
16			5	6	br.	[illegible]		----	Italy	[illegible]
17			5	6	fair	br.	chestnut	--	Italy	S.Giorgio
18			5	6	fair	br.	chestnut	-----	Italy	Molinara
19			5	6	ditto			----	Italy	Veroli
20			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21			5	5	fair	br.	light	-	Italy	Boville
22			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23			5	0	fair	brown		-	Italy	Roiano
24			-	-	-	blond		-	Italy	Roiano
25			5	3	fair	br.	chestnut	-----	Italy	Pietragalla
26			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Hearn, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

200

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language usually spoken. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 11TH DAY OF , NOVEMBER , 1920

14—919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Pepe	Filomena	28	f	m	peasant	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Alleroma	father Raffele ALLEROMA	NY Orange
2		Ferro	Antonio	3	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto
3		Ferro	Maria	2	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
4		Collazzo	Filomena	44	f	M	dressmaker	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	other Andriano Maria - Towolino	Pa Pittsburg
5		Alvaro	Giuseppe	12	m		-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-
6		Federici	Angela	30	F	S	domestic	yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pizzo	mother Tucci Anna - Ripe	Conn New Haven
7		[illegible]lla	Vincenzo	15	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Terra S. Bruno	grand father Mannella Alfonso - Terra San Bruno	Pa Youngstown
8		Stanfoglio	Pierina	30	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Asolo	husband Stanfoglio Nicola - Asolo	Pa Arnold
9		[illegible]	Gaetana	25	F	M	dressmak	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vizzini	mother Grefici Ignazia - Vizzini	N.Y. Dirabet
10		[illegible]iti	Angela	19	F	M	housewife	no	not sailed her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father Alfo [illegible] - [illegible]	Pa Altona
11		Cannamucio	Carmelo	1	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-
12		Cannamucio	Nicolina	6	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-
13		Decutis	Vota	37	F	M	housewif	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	mother Fiscina Nunziata - Giovinazzo	New-York
14		Ricupito	Paolina	8	F	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	-	-	-
15		La Rusa	Angela	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barrafranca	mother Cappadona [illegible] - Barrafranca	West Norton
16		[illegible]ti	Carmela	32	F	M	[illegible]	no	not sailed her husband	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grottole	father Piturno Pasquale - Grottole	N.Y. Yonchers
17		Cupesta	Umberto	43	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Massalubrense	wife Alberino Sofia - Massalubrense	N.Y.
18		[illegible]	Arturo	20	M	S	workman	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	father Carpentieri Fiorentina - Corso Vittorio Emm. 98	ditto
19		Delcorto	Ettore	43	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	wife and father Ferdinando Delcorto Pettifelle	ditto
20		Crucciani	[illegible]	6	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	wife Cruciani Emilia Norcia	Pa Ellwood
21		De Angelis	Guido	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	father Luigi de Angelis - Norcia	Pa Dumbar
22		[illegible]nducci	[illegible]	27	M	S	workman	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	mother Gentili Maria - Norcia	Conn Stamford
23		Coccia	Giuseppe	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	father Coccia Angelo - Norcia	Pa Connopolis
24		Tebaldi	[illegible]	26	M	M	mason	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. Maria	father Tebaldi Francesco - S. Maria	Pa Albion
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Morzoli	[illegible]	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cerreto	father Morzoli Pacifico - Cerreto	N.Y. Shinnecock
27		[illegible]elli	[illegible]	24	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	father Carletti Giovanni - [illegible]	Conn Bridgeport
28		[illegible]roni	Luigia	22	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Norcia	husband [illegible]	Pa [illegible]
29		Montani	Antonio	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	father Angelo Dean - [illegible]	Mass Chester
30		Cerro	Candida	23	F	S	housework	yes	Italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	father Isidoro Cerro - Napoli	N.Y. [illegible]burg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

*Persons not in possession of unrestricted rights to enter the United States, and other persons specially required by the immigration laws to be listed, will be found listed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 DEC 1920, 191

201

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where, if dead.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	09-19	NY	brother Nicola 17 3 St Orance NY	undetermined				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	pale	chesnut	-	Italy	Alberona
2	no	mother	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
3	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
4	No	self	50	No	-	-	husband Alvaro Francesco - 110 Smith Field St. Pittsburg Pa	undetermined				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-------	Italy	Bovalino
5	No	self	30	No	-	-	[illegible]	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	faur	br. blak	-------	Italy	Ripe
6	No	self	40	No	-	-	cousine Maria Tiranti - 26 MinOr St New Haven Conn	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-----	Italy	Serra S. Bruno
7	NO	self	50	No	-	-	Malaminici Bruno Box 508 Jokusonburg Pa	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br. chesnut	------	Italy	Serra S. Bruno
8	No	self	40	No	-	-	nephew Leonardo Armando 5th NO 12 Arnold	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br. chesnut	------	Italy	Amelia
9	No	self	40	No	-	-	husband - Lirabet St.54 -	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br chesnut	mole face	Italy	Vizzini
10	No	self	40	NO	-	-	brother in law Camamuccio Carmelo I4 St. 85 - Artona Pa	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-	Italy	Toregrotta
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - -	-				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - -	-				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	No	self	40	No	-	-	brother in law Ricapito Tommaso Mott St 82	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	br. chesnut	-----	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - - -	-				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	No	self	40	No	-	-	cousin Veneziano Angelo 35 Salutation St. Boston Mass	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br. chesnut	----	Italy	Barrafranca
16	No	self	30	No	-	-	cousin Lacaprara Francesca Scool St. Yonchers N.Y.	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br. chesnut	-----	Italy	Grottole
17	-	self	50	yes	84/12	N.Y.	brother Rapesta Bartolomeo 221 E 101 St. New-York	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. dark	---	Italy	Massalubrense
18	-	self	50	No	-	-	cousin Canavero Teodoro - N.Y.	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. blak	-	Italy	Napoli
19	No	self	50	No	-	-	sister Del Corto Carolina W.30 Q 110 - C 89	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	-----	Italy	Battifolle
20	No	self	40	yes	10/13	Ohio	son Cruciani Augusto-Ellewood City Pa 318	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br. chesnut	-----	Italy	Norcia
21	No	self	40	No	-	-	cousin Cammaresi Vincenzo Dumbar Pa Box 84	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	----	Italy	ditto
22	No	self	40	No	-	-	cousin G. Battista Giuseppe 2 Grenovich Avenue Stamford Conn	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	ditto	-	Italy	ditto
23	No	self	40	No	-	-	uncle Caponecchi Agostino 1402 4th St Coraopolis Pa	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	ditto	-	Italy	Ditto
24	No	self	30	No	-	-	brother Tebaldi Alfredo - Albion	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	ditto	-	Italy	S.Maria
25		ditto		ditto			ditto	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	ditto	-	ditto	ditto
26	No	self	40	No	-	-	uncle Orlandi Giuseppe - Shinhopple	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	ditto	-	ditto	ditto
27	No	self	40	yes	12/19	Bridgeport	friend Mariano Scarpetti - Bridgeport	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br. chesnut	---	ditto	ditto
28	No	self		ditto			ditto - [illegible] ax	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br. chesnut	---	ditto	Gualdo
29	No	self	40	yes	10/13	Conn	Uncle Domenico Bondin P.O. Box Chershire Mass	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	br. ditto	-	ditto	Postalino
30	No	self	40	No	-	-	brother in law Enrico Lucchetti 7 Perch St. Ogdensburg	ditto				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br. chesnut	---	ditto	Veroli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

"American Negro" refers to the American Negro, whether born in the United States or in Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of African descent, including the American Negro, should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Adams, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailed regularly with, or employed by, vessel on the trip on which case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed [illegible] and also at the port of arrival and at such other ports that may be designated by the Secretary of Labor in the regulations governing the execution of this affidavit.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel clears from such port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 10th DAY OF , NOVEMBER, 1940, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 55 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		27		F M	domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes		M					
2		MASTRIOTI					-		-			M			dicto	- d i c t o -	
3		VALENTI		22		F S	domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes		M	Torre Sellaria	mother [illegible] Evelyn-Torre S.Maria	Mass	Springfield	989
4		MARSALISI		22		M S	laborer	yes	dicto	yes		M	[illegible]	mother Silviero Maria-Vestammoura	Conn.	Waterbury	990
5		ANTONI		29		M M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes		M	dicto	wife Culiaro Giuditta-Vestammoura	Conn	Torrington	991
6		ANTONI		37		M M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes		M	dicto	wife Luciano [illegible]-Vestammoura	- d i c t o -		992
7		[illegible]		25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			M	Quercola	father Angelo-Quercola-[illegible]	Pa:	Monessen	993
8		CACIOLI		24		M [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes		M	[illegible]	father Valanti-Quercola	- d i c t o -		994
9		[illegible]		33		M [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes		M	[illegible]	father [illegible]-Quercola	Ill:	Fairmont	995
10		[illegible]		47		M [illegible]	dicto	yes	dicto	yes		M	[illegible]	father [illegible]-Quercola	Pa:	Monessen	996
11		ZAMPA		17		[illegible]	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes		M	Torre	father Alessio-Vi [illegible]-[illegible]	Con	Naugatuck	997
12		[illegible]		34		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn:	New Haven	998
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa:	Johnstown	1000
18		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				dicto	dicto	- d i c t o -		
19		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	- d i c t o -		
20		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	wife La Sciava-Valentonga	Pa:	Ellwood	1001
22		[illegible]		25		F M	mason		dicto				[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn:	Hartford	1002
23		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Napoli	wife Giorgia Carmina Napoli	NY	Newark	1003
24		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1004
25		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1005
26		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	mother [illegible] Evangelina-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1006
27		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	Camillo	[illegible]	[illegible]	1007
28		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	father [illegible]	- d i c t o -		1008
29		VOLPE		30		M [illegible]	farmer		[illegible]				Carolei	wife Canonico Carolina CAROLEI	NY	New York	1009
30		D' UNSO		22		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa:	Pittsburgh	1010

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	-	-	husband Matteo Chiesa-[illegible]																			Italy	Vasco Mainaia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	father dicto																			[illegible]	
3	no	Self	50	no	-	-	sister Virginia-Springfield Mass:																		[illegible]	dicto
4	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Michele-[illegible]																		[illegible]	Torre S.Maria
5	no	[illegible]	50	no	-	-	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Vasciarnova
6	no	dicto	50	yes	11/13	Conn:	[illegible]																		[illegible]	dicto
7	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	[illegible]																		[illegible]	dicto
8	no	[illegible]	50	-	-	-	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Guarenta
9	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Celestino-Thirmont Ill:																		[illegible]	dicto
10	no	dicto	50	yes	12/13	Conn:	cousin [illegible]																		[illegible]	dicto
11	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	[illegible]																		[illegible]	Savognano
12	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	Prodised Leonrini Pietro-235-Water St: New Haven Conn:																		[illegible]	Monbaroccio
13	[illegible]							dicto																	[illegible]	Fano
14								dicto																	[illegible]	
15								dicto																	[illegible]	
16								dicto																	[illegible]	
17	no	Self	35	no	-	-	husband Altomari Alessandro-Johnstown Pa:	dicto																	[illegible]	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto																	Italy	Reglisno
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto																	[illegible]	dicto
20	no	Self	50	-	-	-	cousin Calato Antonio-813-2th St: Ellwood City Pa																		[illegible]	dicto
21	no	dicto	50	no	no	-	cousin Martinelli [illegible]																		[illegible]	Vallelonga
22	[illegible]							dicto																	[illegible]	Corato
23	NO	self	50	no	-	-	brother Calocero Gallo Newark NY																		[illegible]	
24	-	Self	50	yes	12/13	N.Y.	brother Raffaele-213-[illegible]	dicto																	[illegible]	Pocalbuto
25	-	dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin DiLeo Antonio-76-West [illegible] St: Pittsburgh Pa:																		[illegible]	Ischia
26	-	dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Agostino-New-York																		[illegible]	dicto
27	-	dicto	50	yes	12/13	N-Y	brother in law Agostino [illegible]-N-York																		[illegible]	dicto
28	no	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Fumo Pasquale 349 ,st 114 St New York																		[illegible]	dicto
29	no	Self	50	no	-	-	cousin Volpe Soccorso-Ammisburg-224-Pittsburgh Pa:																		[illegible]	Carolei
30	no	dicto	50	no	-	-	sister Giuseppina-Box-213-Raritan N.J.																		[illegible]	Castelfranci
																									[illegible]	Lioni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

SAN FRANCISCO

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other calling) of each alien arrival, as for example: Cowherder, sheepherder, stockraiser, farmer or tiller, laborer, miner or miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, woodturner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors at the registry desks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Height and complexion.* — This column is to be filled and contains three headings. Under the heading "Height" the answer should be expressed in feet and inches, thus: 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet, etc. Under the heading "Complexion" the answer should be dark, ruddy, fair, light, or other term descriptive of complexion.

Column 8. *Color of hair and eyes.* — Question 8 should be answered to mean the country to which each alien belongs, and not the color of hair or eyes.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be one of the peoples or races in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the difference between race and the country of which the person is a native, that is, of his permanent residence and country of birth, and persons should be carefully examined and questioned by clerks on the record. For instance, a Hebrew may be a native, or a citizen, of Russia, but is not a Russian; he may be a native of Germany, but is not a German; he may be a native of Turkey, but is not a Turk. The word "French" by race or people, and, regularly, "French" alone under the head of country, best expresses that race. So country, not race, is to be stated as England, Scotland, Wales, or Ireland, not English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish; Germany, not German; Hungary, not Hungarian or Magyar; Turkey, not Turkish; Russia, not Russian; Sweden, not Swedish; Norway, not Norwegian; Holland, not Dutch; Greece, not Greek; Spain, not Spanish; Italy, not Italian; Portugal, not Portuguese; Japan, not Japanese; China, not Chinese; Mexico, not Mexican; Cuba, not Cuban; Scotland, not Scottish; Wales, not Welsh; France, not French; Ireland, not Irish; Switzerland, not Swiss; Belgium, not Belgian; Finland, not Finnish; Bohemia, not Bohemian; Slovakia, not Slovak; Moravia, not Moravian; Ruthenia, not Ruthenian; Poland, not Polish; Dalmatia, not Dalmatian; Croatia, not Croatian; Slavonia, not Slavonian; Servia, not Servian; Montenegro, not Montenegrin; Roumania, not Roumanian; Bulgaria, not Bulgarian; Syria, not Syrian; Armenia, not Armenian; Arabia, not Arabian; Africa, not African; India, not Hindu; Australia, not Australian; New Zealand, not New Zealander; Canada, not Canadian; Philippine Islands, not Filipino; Porto Rico, not Porto Rican; Cuba, not Cuban; Central America, not Central American; South America, not South American; West Indies, not West Indian; Asia, not Asiatic; Europe, not European; Azores Islands, not Azorean; Madeira Islands, not Madeiran; Canary Islands, not Canarian; Barbadoes, not Barbadian; Bermuda, not Bermudian; Jamaica, not Jamaican; Haiti, not Haitian; Santo Domingo, not Santo Domingan; Turkey in Asia, not Turkish Asiatic; Arabia, not Arabian; Persia, not Persian; Siberia, not Siberian; Manchuria, not Manchurian; Corea, not Corean; Asia Minor, not Asia Minor; Egypt, not Egyptian; Barbary States, not Barbary States; Africa, not African; Atlantic Islands, not Atlantic Islands; Pacific Islands, not Pacific Islands; West Indies, not West Indian; Central America, not Central American; South America, not South American; New Foundland, not New Foundland; Labrador, not Labradorian; Greenland, not Greenland; Iceland, not Icelandic; Turkish Asiatic, not Turkish Asiatic; Turkish European, not Turkish European; Asiatic Russia, not Asiatic Russian; European Russia, not European Russian; Australasia, not Australasian; Pacific Islands, not Pacific Islander; Dutch East Indies, not Dutch East Indian; Dutch East Indies, not Dutch East Indian; Dutch East Indies, not Dutch East Indian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Pecora, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Note.—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered on the manifest sheet should indicate the country to which the alien belongs, or the people to which he belongs, as, for example, Armenian, Bohemian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cornish, Croatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other nationality (specifying it).

Form B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE . . Passengers sailing from N A P L E S NOVEMBER, 17 th 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		DADDATA	DOMENICO	17		m	s	peasant yes		Italian	yes			Sammichele		mother Locante Antonia SAMMICHELE	Wis	Milvaukee
2		CASPERRO	DOMENICO	24		m	s	dicto		dicto				dicto		father Giambattista SAMMICHELE	NY	Ponghkepsie
3		CASPARO	LORENZO	18		m	s	dicto		dicto				dicto		dicto		dicto
4		LOSCHIAVO	SAVERIO	21														
X		~~LA LEGNA~~ Chillemi	GIUSEPPE	23		f	m	house wife,		Italian	yes			Castelvecchio		brother Giovanni CASTELVECCHIO	NY	Albana
6		PONTARELLI	PIERINA	25		f	m	dicto		dicto				Rocchetta V		father Carlo ROCCHETTA AL VOL.	R I	Providence
7		ROCCO	MARIA	25		f	m	dicto		dicto				Canicattini		father Giovanni CANICATTINI	NY	New Britain
8		TONINI	ADELE	27		f	m	dicto		dicto				BICINICO		father Pietro PICINICO	NY	New York
9		CARBONE	MARIA ANTONIA	25		f	m	dicto		dicto				Aliano		father Michele ALIANO		dicto
10		PISASALE	TERESA	22		f	m	dicto		dicto				Siracusa		father Francesco SIRACUSA		dicto
11		STALLONE	MARIA	22		f	m	dicto		dicto				Cruno Apu		mother Colasuonno Chiara CRUCO		dicto
12		LANTIERI	GIUSEPPA	18		f	m	dicto		dicto				Cassaro		father Antonio CASSARO	Pa	phila
13		ALLO V-220253 9/25/35	MICHELE	4		m	s	--	-	-	-			dicto		grand father dicto		dicto
14		~~LA TORA~~	ADELINA	21		f	m	housewife yes		Italian	yes			Villarosa		father in law Di Cusa Giacomo VILLAROSA	Mass	Boston
15		MARTELLO	AGATA	4		f	s	98788/21 - 1-356052 - 7/11/41 -						Barrafranca		nebody		New York
16		LO BARDO	NICOLA	17														
17		D'ANIELLO	GIUSEPPINA	22		f	m	housewife yes		Italian	yes			Scafati		grand mother Rosa Marietta SCAFATI	R I	Providence
18		LO BARDI	GIUSEPPINA	8		f	s	--- -- -	-	-	-			dicto		dicto		dicto
19		LO BARDI	BERARDINO	2		m	s	- - -	-	-	-			dicto		dicto		dicto
20		LOMBARDI	ROSA	2		f	s	- - -	-	-	-			dicto		dicto		dicto
21		COMENA	CESIDIO	17		m	s	3-154676-6/1/39 labourer yes		Italian	yes			Caprecotta		mother Antonia Monaco CAPRACOTTA	NY	Berlington
22		LAPATTAGLIA	ANTONIO	21		m	s	labourer		dicto				Pistici		mother Vincenzina Petruccelli PISTICCI	NY	Rochester
X		MARTELLO	ROSA					98788/21 - - - - - -						Barrafranca		nebody		New York
X		[illegible]	Gracia	40		f	m	house yes		Italian				Monte Maggiore		Father Ferdinando	NY	New-York
X		SAVINO	Giuseppe	12		m	s	2-496209-1/12/35 - - - - - - - - - - - -						ditto.		ditto		
X		~~SAVINO~~	Claudia	10		f	s	2-102422-1/7/43 - - - - - - - - - - - -						ditto		ditto		
X		SAVINO	Pietro	7		m	s	2-901684 8/11/41 - - - - - - - - - - - -						ditto		ditto		
X		SAVINO	Artur	5		m	s	2-889581-7/14/41-50s - - - - - - - - - - - -						ditto		ditto		
X		SAVINO	Alfredo	2		m	s	2-916513 4/8/41 - - - - - - - - - - - -						ditto		ditto		
30		FERO	Angiolina	2		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - -						Alberona		Grand Father Raffaele Alberto	NY	Orange

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

205

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Matteo Daddato 9 th Ave 161 Milwaukee Wis	udetermined															Italy	Sammichele
2		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Navarro Giorgio Poughkeepsie NY	dicto											4	5	brown	blak	-		
3		dicto	~~50~~	no	-	-	brother Gentile Francesco Poughkeepsie NY	dicto											5	4	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
4		~~dicto~~																	4	5	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
5		dicto	50	no	-	-	~~sail~~ with her husband riservist	undetermined																	
6		dicto	30	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Messina
7		dicto	40	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
8		dicto	40	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pochetta V
9		dicto	30	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Udine
10		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Aliano
11		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	7	fair	ches blue	-	Italy	Siracsa
12		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Trumo App
13	no	father	-	-	-	-	sail with parent riservist	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cusaro
14	no	self	40	no	-	-	sail with her husband riservist	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
15	no	mother	-	-	-	-	sail with her mother riservist	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Villarosa
16	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Santariello Pietro 303 Jay St Rochester NY	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Barrafranca
17	no	self	50	no	-	-	sail with her husband list No 12	undetermined											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Pisticci
18	no	father	-	-	-	-	sail with father dicto	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Safati
19		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Safati
20		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto
21	no	self	50	no	-	-	father Gamegna Salvatore Dalaman Ave 17 Burlington NY	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto
22	no	mother	-	-	-	-	sail with her mother	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Capracotta
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband Savino	ditto											-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Barrafranc
24	-	mother	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto											5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Monte Maggio
25	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto											-	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	ditto
26	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto											-	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	ditto
27	-	ditto	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto											-	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	ditto
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto											-	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	ditto
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto											-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
30	no	mother	-	-	-	-	uncle Nicola 17 3 st Orange NY	ditto											-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Alberona

NOTE—Full text of section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918: That any alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVINCE [illegible] OF ONTARIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 205 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, or assistant thereto, or employed by Company thereof, as the case may be)

205

206

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the descriptive word indicating race, rang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification. One mother tongue to be used only, to assist in determining race or original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ... Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 17 nov, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTORANA	CARMELO	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicil.	Campo Reale		Father in law Ignazio Orl ando	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		ORLANDO	FILIPPA	27		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		MARTORANA	VITA	6		F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MARTORANA	ORLANDO	2		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		MARTORANA	DAVID	5		M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		SILVERETTI	Domenico	27		M	S	barber	yes	It.lian	yes	Italy	Ital-South Sicily	Ste Maria di Licodia		Father Domenico Sta Maria	D.C.	Washington
7		LA MONTIA	Filippo	[illegible]		M	S	Cont	yes	It.Pian	yes	Italy	Ital-South Sicily	Piesi		brother Giuseppe Piesi	NY	Buffalo
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Piedimonte		Wife Maria Rosa Piedimonte	NY	New-York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Monte d'oro		Father Salvatore Monte d'oro	NY	Brooklin
10																		
11																		
12		[illegible]	Alfonso	[illegible]		M	M	Waiter	no	Inglese	no	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Naro		Father Salvatore Naro	Conn	Thompson ville
13		BONCORE	[illegible]	17		M	S	house m.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital South Sicily	Piesi		Mother Valenscia Piesi	NY	New-York
14		[illegible]	Fortunato	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	S Giuseppe		Mother Giuseppe Ste Giuseppe	NY	New-York
15		ANCONA	Luigi	2		M	S	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital South Sicily	--		Accompanied by his father	NY	New-York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		LA BARBERA	GIUSEPPA	48	F	E		HOUSEW.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO		COUSIN - FERDINANDO MACA PALERMO -	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		CAPELLO	PROVIDENZA	16	F			GIRL		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO		ACCOMPAGNIED BY HER MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		CAPELLO	ELISABETH	11	F			GIRL		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO		ACCOMPAGNIED BY HER MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-4924451 11/18/37

2-1930334-10-3-41-305 (C.C.205-4-7-42)

2-1915365 11-6-42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 December, 1910

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	Self	$80	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Orlando Calogero 271 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ros,	chestnut	-	Sicily	Camporeale
2	-	Husband	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ros,	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
3	-	Father	no	C - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto	no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
6	no	self	[illegible]	no	- - - - -	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fai	chesnut	-	Sicily	Ste Maria
7	no	self	[illegible]	no	- - - - -	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fait	chesnut	-	Sicily	Piesi
8	[illegible]																								
9	yes	self	[illegible]		- - - - -	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut		Sicily	Piscalmuto
10	[illegible]																						Sicily	Monted'oro
11	[illegible]																								
12	no	self	[illegible]	10	-	[illegible] Thompson ville	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	oly	chesnut		Sicily	Naro
13	yes	self	yes	no	- - - - -	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut		Sicily	Piesi
14	yes	self	yes	no	- - - - -	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut		Sicily	Atunes
15	-	-	-	-	- - - - -	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Trapani
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	BROTHER	NO	...	BROTHER. FRANCESCO PAOLO 69 BAY 17th STREET BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRCHESNUT		-	SICILY	PALERMO.
21	UNCLE	NO	- - - -	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ROSY CHESNUT		-	SICILY	PALERMO.
22	UNCLE	NO	- - - - -	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		ROSY CHESNUT		-	SICILY	PALERMO.
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(Strike out words not applicable. Insert "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New York

S Finch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20-1

208

330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... (60)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILLEFIORI	GIOVANNA	21	F	S	Dressmaker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Sister Giuseppa Millefiori	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		VERDA	GIOVANNA	51	F	W	Housewife no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto	Doughter Millefiori Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		DIANNESCO	MICHELANGELO	54	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Regalmuto	Nobody	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
4		Giangreco DIESO	MARIA	25	F	M	Housewifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
5	UNDER 16	DIANNESCO	MARIA ROSA	9	F	S	Girl no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
6		RIZZO	CARMELA	20	F	S	Housemaidyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
7		LIOTTA	VINCENZO	23	M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco	Father Liotta Leonardo	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
8		LIOTTA	GIUSEPPA	50	F	W	Housew. no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco	Doughter Baldacchino Grazia	Pa.	BARNESBORO	
9		BARONE	FRANCESCO	21	M	W	Barber no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Brother Barone Antonino	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	
10		PETIX	STEFANO	18	M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco	Uncle Curto Sebastiano	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
11		COLDARO	SALVATORE	40	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Wife Insalaco Teresa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12		MARRALE	[illegible]	47	F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Doughter Maria Saputo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
13		SAPUTO	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Girl yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
14	UNDER 16	SAPUTO	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Girl no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15		SAPUTO	CATERINA	8	F	S	Girl no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
16		PUBLISI	SALVATORE	21	M	S	Shoemaker yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Acireale	Father Puglisi Francesco	Mo.	St. LouIS	
17		PUBLISI	ANGELA	18	F	S	House M. no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	Mo.	St. LOUIS	
18		LURCANO	GIUSEPPE	32	M	S	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Brother Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		[illegible]	MARIA	38	F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villarosa	Mother Lancuso Grazia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
20		CURIONE	[illegible]	12	M	S	Boy no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21		CURIONE	SALVATORE	7	M	S	Boy no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
22		CURIONE	[illegible]	6	M	S	Boy no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
23		CURIONE	[illegible]	5	M	S	Boy no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
24		CURIONE	MICHELINA	1	F	S	Baby no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
25		CURIONE	FRANCESCA	15	F	S	Housem. yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
26		CURIONE	FRANCESCO PAOLO	42	M	M	Laboureryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
27		CURIONE	DIANO	16	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	mother in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
28		DI CRISTINA	MARIA	55	F	W	Housewife no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
29		LORANI	FRANCESCA	23	F	S	House Maid no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Son Marana Sebastiano	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
30		CICCONE	FILOMENA	18										Brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

16 March Jay

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st December, 1920

269

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Angelo Milleriori 873 1st Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Ribera
2	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Son Milleriori Angelo 873 First Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	d itto
3	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1913/20	Canada'	Brother in law Pirro' Alfonso 109 Trenton Ave Buffalo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
4		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
6		Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Racalmuto
7	no	Self	$ 00	no			Uncle Fantuzza Antonino 109 Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Serradifalco
8	no	Self	$50	no			Son Baldacchino Giuseppe 477 Box Barnesboro Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chextnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/20	N.Y.	Son Barone Mariano 510 Prospect Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Linguaglossa
10	no	Self	$50	no			Father Petise Vincenzo 210 Avenue st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Serradifalco
11	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Palmeri Pasquale 2o Box Wood Pa. new York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	7	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Saputo Giov. Battista 340 Montauck Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	dito
13		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
14		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Nastro vincenzo 5143 S Haw Ave st St, Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
17		Brother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Acireale
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/1914	N.Y.	Brother Morgano Michele 300 East 103 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$100	no			Brother in law Abbate Calogero 240 3 Palmet st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanissett
20		Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Villarosa
21		d itto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
25		d itto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	di tt
28	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Son Morano Vincenzo 102 Sullivan st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29		Mother		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCOIS PAVY MASTER, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The given name or initial should precede the surname.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the port of departure and also at the time of his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, or mason. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, etc., and do not use the word "farmer" unless the person has been actually engaged in agriculture. Such occupations as blacksmith, carpenter, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wool sorter, comber, weaver, dyer, designer, scourer, fuller, finisher, linker, piecer, tenter, burler, mender, drawer, weaver, spinner, creeler, dresser, reacher, grinder, polisher, metal polisher, turner, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be entered as a farmer.

A person who rents a farm for the man who operates it should be entered as a farmer.

A person who has retired from business, and lives on his means at home or elsewhere, should be entered as "retired business man" or "retired capitalist," as the case may be.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—This column is to be filled in to show the nationality of each alien, as indicated by his declaration as to allegiance. If he is unable to read and sign his declaration, the nationality should be entered as stated by him when examined by the inspector. The word "nationality" as used in this column is not necessarily synonymous with "citizenship," and it is the intention that the exact nationality of each alien, as indicated above, shall be shown. Thus a native of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, or France, who has become a citizen of the United States by naturalization, should be entered as Scotch, English, Irish, German, or French, as the case may be, and not merely as citizen of the United States. Similarly, a native of Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Galicia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Canada, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or any other country, should be entered according to his nationality, and not as citizen of the United States. In case, however, the nationality of the alien is in dispute, the entry should be made to show the claim of nationality or citizenship most favorable to the alien, and the case should be fully investigated and reported.

Column 8. *Race.*—This column is ruled to indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as, for example, Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish American, African (black), or other race or people, specifically. Peculiar or apparently erroneous entries in this column will be subject to special inquiry. The word "Hebrew" should not be entered in this column, as it is not indicative of race or people. Persons of the Hebrew religion may belong to any race. An Italian, German, or Hebrew alien should be entered as such, and not as a citizen of Italy, Germany, or any other country. In case of a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or England, the distinction should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has a dark complexion and black hair, whether a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces in the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the cities of Rome, Florence, Milan, Venice, Bologna, Genoa, Turin, and Leghorn, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Naples, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

Column 9. *Last residence.*—Write the last permanent home of the alien, giving the country, city, and street address, if possible. Do not enter merely "Europe" or "America." If the alien has been in the United States or Canada for a year or more, the last residence should be the place where he has been living. If he has been in the United States or Canada less than a year, the last residence should be the place where he was living before coming to the United States or Canada. The entries should show the last permanent residence, regardless of intervening temporary visits to other countries. If the last residence was in a country other than that of birth, the fact should be clearly indicated by the entries in columns 7 and 9. Thus a native of Germany who had been living in Belgium for 20 years before coming to the United States should be described as a native of Germany, Belgium last residence.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go. The answer should not be "New York" if the alien intends to go to Brooklyn, Yonkers, or some other place in the vicinity of New York, nor should it be "Boston" if the alien intends to go to Cambridge, Somerville, Lynn, or some other place in the vicinity of Boston. The answer should not be a State, unless the alien intends to remain there generally throughout the State. The answer should be as definite as possible, and if somewhat relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, to enable the inspector to question him as to his ability to support himself until he can secure employment. If he is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient money to support himself until he can secure employment, and if he is going to join a relative or friend, to enable the inspector to question him as to his ability to support himself until he can secure employment. However, in answering this question, no alien has been required to show more than $50, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require, for admission, the amount only which each alien should be required to have in his possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood" shall be the basis of the classification. Use another designation to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 61 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CICCONE	LAURA	46		F											
2		CICCONE	PAOLA	10		F											
3		MESSANA	ADRIANO	42		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Prizzi		Brother in law Francesco Taviano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	MESSANA	GIUSEPPE	9		M	S Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CIPOLLA	LUCIA	37		F	M Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Prizzi		Uncle Taviano Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]IA	15		F	S Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ALOIA	BENEDETTA	30		F	M Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DI TUSA	ROSA	25		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI TUSA	MICHELA	23		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DI TUSA	ANTONINA	19		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DI TUSA	MATILDE	16		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BONACCORSI	PAOLO	41		M	M Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ciarre		WifeCannavo Rosaria	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
14	UNDER 16	BONACCORSI	GIOVANNI	15		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
15		SCACCIANOCE	MARIA	57		F	M Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother Scacciannoce Vincenzo	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
16		BONACCORSI	SANTA	18		F	S Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
17		CASCONE	GIUSEPPINA	48		F	M Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Sister Rosa Cascone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DI GRANDE	SALVATORE	48		M	S Stone cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Uncle Di Grande Paolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CALAGNA	CIRO	20		M	S Cableman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Mother Epilogo Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LUCIA ESPOSITO	GIOVANNI	31		M	M Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro		Brother Esposito Lucia Vincenzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		NOBILE	MARIA CONCETTA	50		F	M Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		LUCIA ESPOSITO	LUIGIA	10		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		CONZAGA	IGNAZIO	54													
24		SCIORTINO	BENVENUTA	58													
25		CONZAGA	PIETRO	22													
26		GIODINCO	GIUSEPPE	24													
27		LANZA	SALVATORE	28		M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Candolfo Maria	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
28		RUSICONDA	GIULIA	30		F	M Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Nobody	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		CELLURA	GIUSEPPE	6		M	S Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		ALESSANDRELLO	SALVATORE	35													

Total passengers 101
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920 211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Same	"																						
3	yes	Self	$ 50/	no			Brother inlaw Cipolla Giacomo 227 First Ave N.Y.																		
4		Father		no			Uncle as above																		
5	yes	Husband	$ 50	no			Brother inlaw as above																		
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Cipolla Giacomo 227 First Ave N.Y.																		
7		ditto		no			Brother as above																		
8	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister in law Di Tusa Rosa 1113 Prima Ave New York N.Y.																		
9		Mother		no			Aunt as above																		
10		Mother		no			Aunt as above																		
11		ditto		no			Aunt as above																		
12		ditto		no			Aunt as above																		
13	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Bonaccorsi Paolo																		
14		Father		no			Uncle as above																		
15	no	Self	$50	no			Son Bonaccorsi Rosario 908 Wilder st. Philadelphia Pa.																		
16		Mother		no			Brother as above																		
17	yes	Self	$ 50/	yes	1910/15	N.Y.	Husband Farruggio Emanuele 419 East 12 st N.Y.																		
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Di Grande Orazio 2343 Beaumont Ave N.Y.																		
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Calagna Giuseppe 315-102 st New York																		
20	no	Self	$50	no			Son Esposito Lucia Vincenzo 108 st. Batt. Beak. Brooklyn N.Y.																		
21		Husband		no			Son as above																		
22		Father		no			Brother as above																		
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Aiello Nicolo' 214 S.L. st Frankfirt N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
28	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Cellura Francesco 120 Erie s t. Buffalo N.Y.	no forever yes no no no no no no good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
29		Mother		no			Father as above	no forever yes no no no no no no good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Initials whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ... PROVIDENCE ..., from MARSEILLE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The word in this column should be expressed in words or months, the latter to be preferred. [redacted]

[redacted] The entry should be Master, Mate, or Engineer.

[redacted] The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

[redacted] The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation of each alien arrived at the port. For example: Civilian, soldier, sailor, merchant, tailor, boot or shoe maker, brass worker, steel worker, miner, laborer, weaver, farmer, servant, housekeeper, painter, engineer, draftsman, or other specified occupation.

All persons shall be regarded as laborers and their occupations shall be entered as such unless they shall declare themselves to belong to some one of the recognized learned professions, or to be a person of independent means, or to be a skilled worker in or to some particular trade, and shall state definitely what such profession, means, or trade is.

[redacted] Every alien who can read shall be entered as such. Any alien who cannot read is to be entered as unable to read, whether he can write or not.

[redacted] Every alien who can write shall be entered as such. Any alien who cannot write, even though he can read, is to be entered as unable to write.

[redacted] Every alien having the price of his passage, whether paid by himself or by any other person or corporation, or by the government under which he is a subject or citizen, shall be entered as having the price of passage. Any alien coming in whole or in part at the expense of the government of the country of which he is a subject, or of any charitable institution or society, shall be entered as coming in part or in whole at the expense of such government, institution, or society.

[redacted] Every alien who has been in the United States before shall be entered as such. Any alien coming to the United States to settle permanently shall be entered as an immigrant. Any alien coming to the United States temporarily or intending to return to his native country after a visit shall be entered as a non-immigrant. Non-immigrant aliens are generally those who come for a visit for business or pleasure, including in the latter category persons coming for health or as tourists.

[redacted] Every alien who is going to the United States to join a relative, friend, or any other person, or who has a ticket or money sent to him by a relative or friend, or any other person, to pay his passage, shall be entered as such, and the name, relationship, and address of the relative or friend who has sent for him or furnished him with the passage money shall be obtained and recorded. Every alien coming to the United States under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for any person or corporation in the United States shall be entered as such.

[redacted] Every alien who is in possession of a ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival shall be entered as such. Every alien who is in possession of less than $50 in money shall be entered as such, and the exact amount of money in his possession shall be recorded.

[redacted] Every alien who is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, friend, or sponsor, or who is coming to a place where there is employment waiting for him, or where he has friends or relatives who will assist him to obtain employment, shall be entered as such, and the name and complete address of each such husband, father, relative, friend, or sponsor shall be obtained and recorded.

[redacted] Every alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States shall be entered as such. Every alien who intends to go back to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States shall be entered as such.

[redacted] Every alien who is going to a farm, either for himself or for another, shall be entered as such. Every alien who is going to work in a mine or in the mines shall be entered as such.

[redacted] Every alien who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified, shall be entered as such.

[redacted] This column is intended for the use of the inspector, and no entry is required to be made by the steamship company. In answering the question in this column, the inspector will be governed by the answers to questions 16 to 20, inclusive, and by his own observation and judgment. If the alien is apparently in good health and has no mental or physical defect of any kind, the word "Yes" should be entered in this column. If the alien is apparently not in good health, or has any mental or physical defect, such defect should be noted. If the alien appears to be crippled, deformed, or otherwise handicapped, the entry should show the nature of the defect. If the alien has been arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, or admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, the entry should show the nature of the offense committed. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above specified, the entry should show the fact. Every alien who has been deported from the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, or from any island adjacent thereto, shall be entered as such.

[redacted] The entry should be made on the back of this sheet. The entry should show the country to which each alien belongs, as follows: Each alien born in the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, or in any island adjacent thereto, shall be entered as a native of such country. Each alien born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country in Europe, shall be entered as a native of such country. Each alien born in Asia, Africa, Australia, or on the islands of the Pacific Ocean, shall be entered as a native of such country. Each alien born in Great Britain or Ireland shall be entered as a native of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or Great Britain, as the case may be. Each alien born in the Dominion of Canada shall be entered as a native of Canada. Each alien born in the Republic of Cuba shall be entered as a native of Cuba. Each alien born in the Republic of Haiti shall be entered as a native of Haiti. Each alien born in the Dominican Republic shall be entered as a native of the Dominican Republic. Each alien born in the Republic of Panama or in the Canal Zone shall be entered as a native of Panama. Each alien born in the Republic of Mexico shall be entered as a native of Mexico.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American refers to the people of Central America.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro race, and does not refer to the inhabitants of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Arabs, with the exception of the Soudanese Negroes, will be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who emigrated from [redacted] to the basin of the River Po [redacted] Jews.

HAITIAN (NORTH)

The people who emigrated from [redacted] to the basin of the River Po [redacted] Jews.

HAITIAN (SOUTH)

The people who emigrated from [redacted] to the basin of the River Po [redacted] Jews.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccaro, Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccaro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		ALI'	GRAZIA	21	F	S	House w.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caiso	Mother Mezzasalma Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	34	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	Father Capizzi Gaetano	Mass	BOSTON
3		[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	14	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	Father Capizzi Gaetano	Mass	BOSTON
4		[illegible]	DIEGO	12	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
5		[illegible]	ROSALIA	9	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
X		PIACITELLI	LORETA	54	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valle lunga	Grand Father as above	Mass	BOSTON
UNDER 16		GULINO	CONCETTA	15	F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valle lunga	Son Gulino Salvatore	N.J.	GALESTON
UNDER 16		GULINO	GEREMIA	12	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brotehr as above	N.J.	GALESTON
9		CURASI	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother as above	N.J.	GALESTON
10		CIPPONERI	DOMENICA	56	F	W	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Mazzara	Daugter Ciaravino Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		CIARAVINO	GIOVANNI	9	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CIARAVINO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	Fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Cipponera Domenica	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CIARAVINO	ANTONINA	14	F	S	House w.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.Suoth	Sicily	ditto	Sister Ciava rino Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YIORK
X		MAURO	[illegible]	50	M	M	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Mauro Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		MAURO	[illegible]	9	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corleone	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		MAURO	GIUSEPPA	8	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N,Y.	NEW YORK
17		MAURO	FERDINANDO	IN HOSPITAL	M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father As above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ANFIERO	CARMELA	IN HOSPITAL	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		D'URSO	MARIA	33	F	M	Housew,	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.south	Sicily	Ciarre	Aunt DUrso Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CALI'	GIOACCHINO	11	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italian	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CALI'	SANTA	8	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italian	Ital.south	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CALI'	GREGORIO	17	M	S	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		CALI'	ALFIA	16	F	S	Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MONREALE	SALVATORE	42	M	W	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montedoro	Doughter Morreale Barbara	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		TILARO	PAOLA	22	F	S	House w.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Mother Amaradio Ferdinanda	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26		TRICARICHI	MARIA	19	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Tricarichi Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		TILARO	CONCETTA	8	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
28		MAZZOLA	GIOVANNI	23	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Father Mazzola Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MAZZOLA	VINCENZO	31	M	S	Laboure r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.Soun	Sicily	ditto	Father Mazzola Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		CIRINCIONE	MARIA	67	F	W	House w.	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.Souht	Sicily	Calpofelice	Son Scacciaferro Francesco	Pa.	California

102

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the p... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st December, 1910 213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) laboring part-time in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Ali' Biagia 34 Mulberry st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Comiso
2	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Wells salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Riesi
3		Father		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no			father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Culino Francesco 10 St. Main st. Caldeston N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vallelunga
7		Mother		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Salvatore Curasi 587 9th Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	self	$50	no			Son Ciaravino pietro 70 Spring st New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mazzara
11		Mother		no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Ciaravino Pietro as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	self	$60	no			Brother as bove	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$70	no			Brother in law Bianco Michele 2141 Washntown st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Corleone
15		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no forever	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16		Father		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
17		d itto		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	yes	1903	ION.Y.	Husband Calisvincenzo 45 Oliven st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
20		Mother		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditt o		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
23		ditt o		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Morreale Vincenzo 74 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montedoro
25	yes	self	$60	no			Brother Tilaro Gaetano 423 Allen st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrogiovenni
26	no	self	$50	no			Husband Tilaro Mario423 Allen st. Jamestown	noforever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27		Mother		no			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Giuseppe Mazzola 827 A Fifth st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelbuo
29		Brother		no			Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no			Son Scacciaferro Giovanni 395 Box California pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Campofelice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS RAY MARLER, *of the* PROVIDENCE, *from* MARSEILLE, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

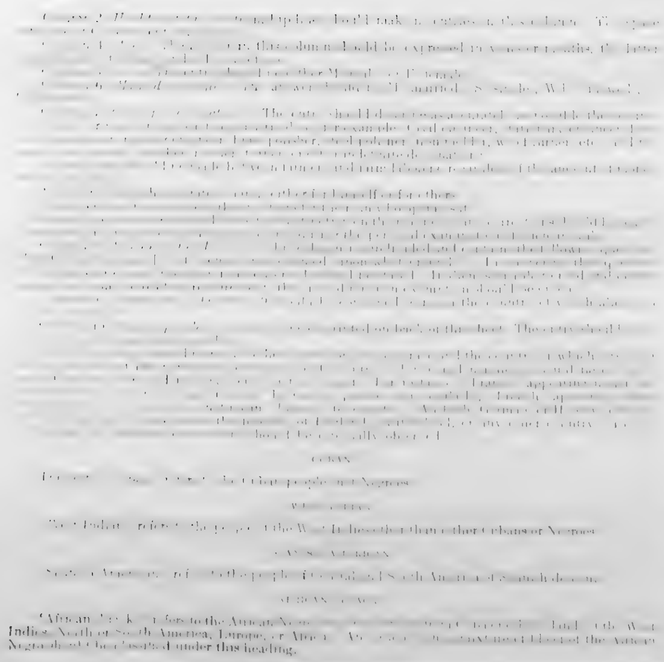
Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December, 1920

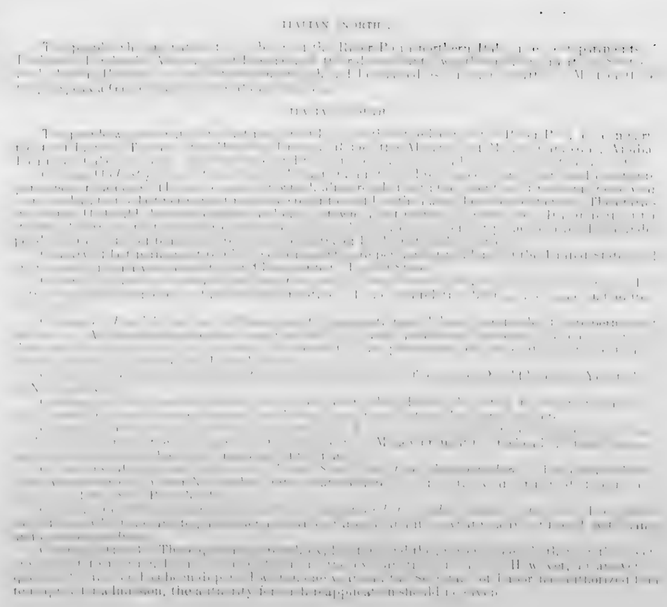
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ..... , *191*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIFENCIOF	ANTONINO	34	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Campofelice		Mother Russo Michela	Pa.	CALIFORNIA
2		SCACCIAFERRO	ROSARIA	12	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Pa.	CALIFORNIA
3		COSTA	GIUSEPPE	44	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aderno'		Brother in law Caviola Giro lamo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		COSTA	MARIA GREZIA	12	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		COSTA	PIETRO	6	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CAMIOLA	CONCETTA	39	F	M	HOusew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		COSTA	GIOVANNA	18	F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		COSTA	GIUSEPPE	15	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		COSTA	ROSARIA	17	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LA RUSSA	FRANCESCA	22	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LA RUSSA	ARCANGELA	14	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Utal.South Sicily	ditto		Father La Russa Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		CALTAGIRONE	ANGELINO	20	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Grand father as abpve	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CHIARA	LORENZO	27											Father Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		SUTERA	NICOLO'	27	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salemi		Mother Ciulla Marianna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		CORDIO	GIUSEPPA	33	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		SUTERA	GIUSEPPE	2-	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		CERTA	PAOLA	27													
18		PLANDA	GIOACCHINA	6													
19		SALVO	FILIPPO	17													
20		LARLI_O	VINCENZA	17													
21		D'ANGELO	BERNARDO	18													
22		RANDAZZO	[illegible]LA	59	F	M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carinai		Sister Randazzo Cecilia	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		ZERILLI	[illegible]	13	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
24		ZERILLI	TERESA	20	F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
25		ZERILLI	ELISABETTA	16	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
26		ZERILLI	[illegible]ANNA	19	F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
27		PENDOLINO	GIROLAMA	50	F	W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LAURIA	DOMENICO	24	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Camilleri Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CATANIA	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920. 215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or the majority of them intend returning.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Husband Scacciaferro Giovanni	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Campofelice
2		Mother		no	- - - - -		305 box California Pa. Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	-	_	Sicily	dittto
3	yes	Self	$70	no	- - - - -		Brother Costa Giovanni 186 Front on st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Aderno'
4		Father		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	-	_	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	-	_	Sicily	ditto
6		Husband		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
7		Father		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Husband Settepani Giuseppe 555 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Alcamo
11		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	-	_	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Lupo Giovanni 699 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Girgenti
13																											
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Nephew Giangi Rosario 247 Monroe st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Salemi
15		Husband		ni	- - - - -		Nephew as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Father	$50	no	- - - - -		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Alcamo
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Sp n Zerilo Pietro 1712 Moli st Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rost	chesynut	_	Sicily	Carini
23		Mother		no	- - - - -		Brotehr as abobe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	-	_	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no	- - - - -		Brotehr as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chesynut	_	Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no	- - - - -		Brother as abobe	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	tood	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	fitto
27	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Catania Vincenzo 2105 First Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Brusta
28		Mother		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Camilleri Salvatore 334 Pierol st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	ni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$40	no	- - - - -		Father Catania Vincenzo 2105 First Ave New York N.Y.	No	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANÇOIS PAYY MASTER *of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* MARSEILLE *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~DECLARE~~ ARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

IMPO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December *, 1920*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

JEWISH

[illegible]

NEGRO

[illegible]

SCANDINAVIAN

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

245

216

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is descended. Use the following words only:

"The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantabrian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAGIARACINA	LEONARDA	42	F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S Margherita	Uncle	Salvatore Langiaracina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		D'AGUANNO	CASTRENZ E	9		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		D'AGUANNO	MARIA ANTONIA	7	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		D' AGUANNO	DOLENICO	11		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		D'AGUANNO	ANTONINO	15		S	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		LISEFANDINO	ANTONINO	39	F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Petralia	Mother	Bellino Clementina	N.Y.	NEWARK
7		LACALUSO	[illegible]	14		S	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother	as above	N.Y.	NEWARK
8		LACALUSO	VINCENZO	8		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother	as above	N.Y.	NEWARK
9		LACALUSO	[illegible]	6	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother	as above	N.Y.	NEWARK
10		PILATO	FRANCESCO	24		S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	RacalMuto	Father	Pilato Giovanni	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		PILATO	ROSARIA	22	F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father	as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		SIRACUSA	SANTA	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Brother	Siracusa Filippo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		DELFINO	GIUSEPPE	33		M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife	Arena Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		DELFINO	FRANCESCA	28	F	S	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		DELFINO	[illegible] A	30	F	S	Housemaid	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother	as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		TORNABENA	GIACOMO	24		S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gratteri	Father	Rosario Tornabene	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		DELLO [illegible]	[illegible]	25		S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta	Mother	Maria ConcettaVigneri	Neb.	OMAHA
18		BERNUNZIO	CARMELO	20		S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father	Bernunzio Giuseppe	Ill.	CHICAGO
19		MIDIRI	CARMELO	17		S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father	Antonino, Midiri	Ill.	Chicago
20		ARASI	MARIA	58	F	W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Militello	Cousin	Antonio Maiorca	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		PALERI	CARMELA	27	F	S	Housemaid	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Cousin	as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
22		PALERI	MARIA	20	F	S	Housemaid	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Cousin	as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
23		PALERI	[illegible] A	16	F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Cousin	as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
24		SCIORTINO	IGNAZIO	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South Sicily	ditto	wife	Lentini M. Ant. Favara	N.Y	New-York
25		LENTINI	GIUSEPPE	17	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara	Uncle	Lentini Luigi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LENTINI	MARIA ANTONIA	39	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother	as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		LENTINI	ROSARIA	13	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle	as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LENTINI	ANTONIO	12		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle	as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LENTINI	GIOVANNA	4		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle	as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		BORGHESE	GIUSEPPE	29			Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri	Mother	La Barbera Angela	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS

2-803942 9-24-40

DISCHARGED 7173075-5/4/41

11-269664 8-19-40

7-171805-5/2/41-505

7-16026

101 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 December, 1920 217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Carlo Pagnino 228 Trontan st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Margheri
2		Mother		no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Macaluso Carmelo 42 NEW ARK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Patralia
7		Mother		no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Pilato Salvatore 930 Main st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Realmonte
11		ditto		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	n	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband D'Ambra Carmelo Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Realmonte
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	Son Delfino Letterio 78 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
14		Father		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no	Aunt Cirincione Maria Stella 54 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	gratteri
17	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Dell'Ospedale Salvatore 504 Io st. Omaha Neb.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calascibetta
18	no	Self	$50	no	Uncle Bernunzio Michele 771 Forquerst. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$50	no	Brother Midiri Luigi 10 32 S Peoria st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 100	no	Son Palmieri Giovanni 2034 E 25th st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Militello
21		Mother		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	rosy	chestnut	o	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self		no	Scalia Francesco Brother in Law 313 E. 44 St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Favara
25	yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Francesco Scalia 313 E. 44 St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
26	yes	Mother		no	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	ditto		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
28	yes	ditto		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	ditto		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Lagrocca Sisto 1320 Wolfe Ave Niagara Falls	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Misilmeri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANC[illegible] MASTER, *of the* PROVIDENCE, *from* MARSEILLE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—4.60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN, except Cuban.

[illegible]

SOUTH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

217

21

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien last belonged (the birthplace), as far as possible. The original stock of Ethnological classification of Europe is very complex. Use only such words as appear, after considering the original stock, to be most nearly correct.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, Sephardic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Dalmatian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 605

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAMPATELLO	CALOGERO GIUSEPPE	47		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vallelunga	Father Sampatello Calogero		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		SIMONE	ELEONORA	30		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi	Mother Calamusa Elisabetta		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		SCANDALIATO	ANTONIO	43		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi	Mother Voltaggio Francesca		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		SIMONE	NICOLA	36		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Calatafimi	Mother in law as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SCANDALIATO	FILIPPO	6		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		SCANDALIATO	FRANCESCA	5		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SCANDALIATO	FRANCESCO ANTON	1		M S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto	Grand Mother as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		BURGIO	STEFANO	35												
9		BURGIO	ANGELO	11												
10		VITALE	VINCENZO	26		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Collesano	Father Vitale Vincenzo		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		~~DISPENSA~~	MARIA	26		F M	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother Dispensa Rosaria		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		~~BALCONE~~	MARIA	4		F W	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Uncle Batti Giuseppe		N.Y.	BUFFALO
13		CURTO	CONCETTA	23		F W	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		CATTALIANO	ANNA	5		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
15		CAROFALO	CARMELO	37		M M	Laborer	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Italy Ital.South Sicily	Floridia	Wife Dato Antonina		Conn	NEW BRITAIN
16		CURTO	ROSOLINA	20		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Uncle Batti Giuseppe		N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		D'AUGUSTA	RAFFAELA	28		F M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta	Mother Campisi Michela		Cal.	S.FRANCISCO
18		D'AUGUSTA	DOMENICO	6		M S		no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		Cal.	S.FRANCISCO
19		D'AUGUSTA	GIUSEPPA	3		F S	Housem.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above		N.Y.	BROOKLIN
20		BARBERA	GAETANO	43												
21		BARBERA	GIACOMA	3												
22		BARBERA	ELEONORA	1 8												
23		BARBERA	GAETANA	15												
24		BARBERA	CATERINA	13												
25		BARBERA	PASQUALE	9												
26		BARBERA	FRANCESCA	1												
27		GIGLIO	GIOVANNI	45		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Minardi Giovanna		N.J.	CALDEN
28		GIGLIO	SALVATORE	15		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above		N.J.	CALDEN
29		BAGLIERI	LUCIA	23		F S	Dress Maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Baglieri Giuseppe		N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		PLUCHINO	RAFFAELE	18		M S	Mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Pluchino Giorgio		N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 December, 1920

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	Brother Sanfratello Ippolito 38 Montage Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vallelunga
2	ni	Self	$ 60	no	Brother Simone Sebastiano 30 Morgan st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calatafimi
3	no	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Simone Sebastiano 30 Morgan st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	d itto
4		Husband		no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5		father	$19	no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
7		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	Calatafi.
8																							
9																							
10	yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Agnello Giuseppe 210 st. N.Y. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Collesano
11	no	Self	$50	no	Father Gustilla Damiano 5 Peteres P.L. N.Y. Rochester	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	$50	no	Son Curto Salvator 117 Whitemer Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Acquedolci
13	no	Self	$50	no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Mother		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1920	Nephiew Lombardo Giuseppe Box 6/1 New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Floridia
16	no	Self	$50	no	Brother Curto Salvatore 117 Whitemer Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Acquedolci
17	no	Self	$50	no	Husband D'Augusta Pietro 541 Columbus st. S.Francisco. Cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros.	chestnut	—	Sicily	Augusta
18	no	Mother		no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$50	no	Brother D'Augusta Filippo 464 Columbus st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnu	—	Sicily	ditto
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27	no	Self	$50 yes 1900/908 N.J Camden		Brother Giglio Giuseppe 707st.4st. N.J. Camden	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ragusa
28		Father	$50 yes 1900/908		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$50	no	Aunt Cascone Carmela 419 East 12 st. NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Guastella Salvatore 117 Avenue N.Y. NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly de[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Deamber, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CLASS.

[illegible]

NATIVE OF.

[illegible]

NATIVE RACE.

[illegible]

[illegible]

NATIVE NORTH.

[illegible]

NATIVE SOUTH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAG[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 205 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any [illegible] shall be found [illegible] the Surgeon [illegible] shall be required to [illegible] the reasons [illegible] in the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which alien [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the proper tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible] Jacks	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]ian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]n.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Polynesian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PLUCHINO	VINCENZO	31		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Ragusa	Wife Battaglia Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		TRIARSI	GIOACCINO	28		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Ragusa	Wife Clemente Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MODICA	GIORGIO	43													
4		RIZZO	GAETANO	24		M S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Catania	Mother Tottobene Anto Catania	N.Y.	Roche
5		COSTA	EDUARDA	27		F M	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Giolosa	Mother Giannitto Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CUTROPIA	DOMENICO	4		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.Soiyth Sicily		d itto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SIRACUSA	GIUSEPPA	29		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Realmonte	Brother in law Sinaguglia Giovanni	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
8		SINTAGLIA	MARIA	7		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
9		SINTAGLIA	[illegible]	6		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10		ARENA	GIUSEPPE	6		M S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Piazza Armerina	Brother Leonte Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		DI MARCO	[illegible]	21		M M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Canicatti	Father Di Marco Gaspare	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		DI MARCO	ROSALIA	16		F S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GENUARDI	FRANCESCO	36		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Girgenti	Wife paola Gennardi	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT
14		ROBERTO	ANGELA	11		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT
15		PETRALIA	ANGELA	29		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Mother in law Paola Gennardi	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT
16		GENUARDI	VINCENZO	4		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		d itto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BRIDGEPORT
17		DANIELE	CALOGERO	17		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Girgenti	Father Daniele Gerlando	N.Y.	PRINCPORT
18		GULINO	[illegible]	29		M S	Pioner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Ragusa	Mother Di Martino Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GULINO	[illegible]	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		d itto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GULINO	GIOVANNA CONCETTA	18		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		d itto	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GELARDI	GIUSEPPA	57		F M	Houses.	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Palermo	Aunt Leonardi Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		BRUNO	SALVATORE	13		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		BRUNO	GIOVANNI	12		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CALTABIANO	ALFIO	23		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Giarre	Father Caltabiano Alfio	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
25		CALTABIANO	[illegible]	19		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Giarre	Father as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
26		DILORE	VINCENZO	25													
27		MONTI	EDUARDO	25		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Lenfi	Father Alongi Saverio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		FINAZZO	FRANCESCO	37													
29		CONIGLIARO	GIUSEPPE	41		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Porto Empedocle	Father Conigliaro Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		DE CARO	[illegible]	37		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		ditto	Father in Law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920 231 [illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, pursuing, or teaching particular subject or branch of learning.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, ruling, or regulation, or decision, as previously expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Pluchino Giovanni 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ragusa
2	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother Insersi Antonino 201 First Ave. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ribera
3																										
4	[illegible]	self	$50	no			Cousin Grasso Franck 117 Portland Av. Rochester	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	clarck	_	Sicily	Valguarnieri
5	yes	Self	$ 60	no			Husband Cutropia Litterio 241 East 108 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cicicsa
6		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Suculy	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50	no			Mother La Gaipa Carmela 95 Portland Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Realmonte
8		Mother		no			Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no			Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1915/20	N.Y.	Wife Filippa Doncarra 325 E 108 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Piazza Arm
11	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Battaglia Giacomo 217 Ave A New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Canicatti
12		Brother		no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Roberto Pasquale 728 east main st Bridgeport	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Girgenti
14		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Roberto Pasquale 728 East main st Princeport N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Scalone Giuseppe 589 151th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ragusa
19		Brother		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestut	_	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Bruno Luigi 244 Elizabeth st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Laurmo
22	yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	ditto		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Di Mario Lauro 608 Pembroke st Bridgeport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ciarre
25		Brother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
26																										
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Guglielmo Silvestro 71 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Lenfi
28																										
29	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/12	N.Y.	Brother in law Baio Gerlando 40 42 Thompson st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Porto Emp
30		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* PROVIDENCE, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

204

232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the object being to ascertain and record racially the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian (French).	Italian (Northern).	
Cantabrian.	Italian (Southern).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	South American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Hungarian.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	GIOVAN.BATTISTA	16		M S	Sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marittimo	Wife D'Aeta Giovanna		PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		ORTOLANI	SALVATORE	20		M S	Iron Longer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valledolmo	Father Ortolani Antonino		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3		CALINITI	SEBASTIANO	37		M M	Housewife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Melilli	Son Giovanni Indica		Conn	WATERBURY
4	Under 16	JUDICA	OSCAR	14		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother as above		Conn	WATERBURY
5		JUDICA	ELENA	16		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother as above		Conn	WATERBURY
6		SILINO	[illegible]	26		M M	Carpenter	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola Fem.	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	MECHANICSVILLE
7		RUSSO	FRANCESCA	21		F S	Housemaid	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt Russo Francesca		N.Y.	MECHANICSVILLE
8		RUSSO	GIUSEPPA	22		F S	Housemaid	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		N.Y.	MECHANICSVILLE
9		RUSSO	[illegible]	25		F S	Housemaid	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		N.Y.	MECHANICSVILLE
10		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	21		M M	Laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica	Mother Buscelli Maria		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LOREDICO	MARIANNA	27		F M	Dress Maker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother in law as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BOSCARINO	RINALDO	6		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BOSCARINO	ARTURO	4		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		TERNULLO	CATERINA	24		F M	Housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Nobody		N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PETRONIA	GIUSEPPA	14		F S	House.	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Nobody		N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CRISANTI	[illegible]	32		M M	Mason	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valledolmo	Sister Lucia Crisanti		N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		TRIA	ALFONSO	30												
18		BARONE	CATTARINA	38		F M	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valledolmo	Sister in law Lucia Crisanti		N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		SEMINARA	[illegible]	30		M M	Laborer	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Nobody		N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		PORTUESI	[illegible]	49		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	ditto		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BENINATI	PALLA	15		F S	Housemaid	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	ditto		N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PORTUESI	VICENZA	50		F S	Housemaid	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	ditto		N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		BENINATI	GRAZIA	12		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	ditto		N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PUCCIO	SALVATORE	17		M M	Shoemaker	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marineo	Wife Parrino Vincenza		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		LATTUCA	GIUSEPPE	45		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aragona	Father Giovanni Lattuca		Ill.	ROCKFORD
26		ALONGI	[illegible]	14		M S	Laborer	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		Ill	ROCKFORD
27		ALONGI	RAIMONDO	7		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		Ill	ROCKFORD
28		ALONGI	ANTONIO	9		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above		Ill	ROCKFORD
29		LO PICCOLO	[illegible]	31		M M	Farmlab	no	- - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini	Father Lo Piccolo Pasquale		Mich	DETROIT
30		DI PALERMO	STEFANO	29		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Di Benedetto Mariann		N.Y.	BUFFALO

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920

223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily remaining in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. (Feet. / Inches.)	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— (Hair. / Eyes.)	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. (Country. / City or town.)
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Brother in law Favata Ignazio no 100 Berlice st. Chrestar PA Philadelphia	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marittimo
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Uncle Marione Luigi 204 Gambinno forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut — Sicily Valledolmo st Rochester N.Y.															
3	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Husband Salvatore Judica 89 no forever yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut — Sicily Lelilli Pleasant st Watertoury N.Y.															
4		Mother		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -		—	Sicily	d itto
5		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -		—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Brother in law Russo Salvatore Box 1045 Mechanicsville	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Isola Fem
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Father Russo Salvatore Box 1045 Mechanicsville N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8		Father		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Scalia Mario 33 est. N.Y New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Modica
11		Husband		no	- - - - - -	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12		Fhater		no	- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -		—	Sicily	ditto
13		Father		no	- - - - - -	-Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -		—	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Mother Stazzone domenica Elisabet st N.I. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut	Scar ONthe Foread	Sicil.	Castrogiovanni
15		Mother		no	- - - - - -	Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Son Crisanti Francesco 204 Ellis st. Buffalo N....	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Villelunga
17																							
18	no	Husband	$50	no	- - - - - -	Son Crisanti Francesco 204 Ellis st. Buffalo N...	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Villelunga
19	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1901/19 N.Y.	Sons Pasquale & Salvatore 10 Irst st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare
20		Husband		no	- - - - - -	Sons as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21		Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Nephiew as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22		Father		no	- - - - - -	Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Brother s as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Brother Puccio Francesco 201 Park Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marineo
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Husband Alongi Michelangelo 1010 Leonards st Rockford Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Aragona
26		mother		no	- - - - - -	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -		—	Sicily	ditto
27		ditto		no	- - - - - -	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -		—	Sicily	ditto
28		ditto		no	- - - - - -	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -		—	Sicily	ditto
29	no	a itto	$ 50	yes	1913/20 Detr	Uncle Pellerito Giuseppe 821 3rd st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
30	no	Self	350	no	- - - - - -	Brother inlaw Tuttolomondo Vito 364 Merkile Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Misilmeri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCOIS PAUL MASTER of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] to what nation or people each of the foreigners above named belongs. The question of Stock or Blood is to be [illegible] of the Country of birth. Do not write Hebrew, Catholic, or other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Blacks).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FALCONE	[illegible]	27		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini		Sister Falcone Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	CONCETTA	24		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FALCONE	AGRIPPINO	6		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FALCONE	CIRINO	2		M S	Boy	no			Italy	It l.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		DI MARTINO	MARIANNA	14		F S	Housew.	no			Italy	It l.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GIUFFRIDA	ROSARIO	26		M M	Carpenter	Italian	yes	It ly	Ital.South Sicily	Grammichele			Father Angelo Giuffrida	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GIUFFRIDA	ANTONINA	23		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FULCO	ROSA	22		F S	no occupation	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cerda		Mother Grazia Albese	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
9		PASSAFIUME	PROVVIDENZA	2		F S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
10		DI GRAZIA	VINCENZO	40													
11		SCIBONA	CONCETTA	40													
12		SAITTA	GIUSEPPE	9													
13		SAITTA	[illegible]	5													
14		CERNIGLIA	NICOLO'	38		M M	Farm lab.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu		Sister in law Pirrone Rosa	M.d.	BALTIMORE
15		PALIZZOTTO	SALVATORE	30		F M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister in law as above	M.d.	BALTIMORE
16		QUERCIO	GIUSEPPE	27		M S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Guercio Paolo	M.d.	BALTIMORE
17		CANGELOSI	GIUSEPPE	35		M S	Farm lab.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Maio Rosaria	M.d.	BALTIMORE
18		PIERINI	GIUSEPPE	30		M S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licodia		Mother Vincenza Mannuzza	Conn	WATERBURY
19		PALAZZOLO	FRANCESCO	19		M S	Farm lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellammare		Father Palazzolo Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CRUCIATA	VINCENZA	25		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Cruciata Sebastiano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		DI FORTE	[illegible]	17		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mirabella		Aunt Di Forte Carmela	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		BARONE	[illegible]	21		M S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vizzini		Mother Maria Giarrusso	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana		Father Lallai Giovanni	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		DI NOTO	[illegible]	29		M M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castiglione		Wife Di Francesco Severina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SANTORO	PASQUA	32		F M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Santoro Domenico	N.Y.	ALBANY
26		CILINO	ROSARIO	37		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Raiti Flavia	N.Y.	ARLINGTON
27		GALFONE	VINCENZO	32		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Tizzone Rosaria	N.Y.	ALBANY
28		BALLO COLLURA	VINCENZO	19		M S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta		Father Rallo Antonino	Md	BALTIMORE
29		LA PAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	17		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta		Father La Paglia Luigi	Md.	BALTIMORE
30		ADAMO	BALDASSARE	35		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father Adamo Baldassare	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920 225

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	Self	$50	no	Sister Falvone Gaetana 79 Osterin st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Lentini
2	~~yes~~	Husband		no	Sister in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
3	~~yes~~	Father		no	Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
4	~~yes~~	ditto		no	Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
5	~~yes~~	Uncle		no	Auntas above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Salvatore Bruno 23-25 New Bower New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Grammichele
7	~~yes~~	Husband		no	Brotherin law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$ 50	no	Affianced Gregorio Turco 313 Sutter st Syracuse N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
9		Mother		no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14	no	Self	~~$50~~	yes	1900/02 Ill. Chicago Son Jerniglia Giovanni 797 st. Peter st. Baltimore M.d.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cefalu
15		husband		no	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	no	Uncle Sal. Bertitta 30 st. Elwod Ave Baltimore M.d.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	$50/yes	1890/900	N.Y. Son Salvatore Cangelosi 100 st. Jaz st. Baltimore M.d.	no	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	$ 50	no	Uncle Luigi Mariani 282 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Marino Antonio 400 West 39 st. N.Y. NEW YORK	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castellammare
20	no	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Di Filippi Gaetano no 330 Metropolitan Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$50	no	Father in Forte Vincenzo 211 4 th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Mirabella
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in la Lanetta Luigi 8 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Vizzini
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Mallia Salvatore 344 Suab st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nob	3		rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Sioullana
24	yes	Self	$50	no	Nephiew Scuderi Francesca 3 Mulberry st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Castiglione
25	no	Self	$25	no	Husband Restivo Salvatore Pogino 103 Green st. Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicly	ditto
26	no	Self	$25	yes	1911/1 N.Y. Brother Rosano Salvatore 446 Elm st. Arlington N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$ 25	yes	1903/19 Albany N.Y. Brother Cangione Rosario 1196 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$ 50	no	Uncl Conti Salvatore 315 East st Baltimore Md	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Calascibetta
29	no	Self	$50	no	Brother in Puglia Paolo 410 Stuck st. Baltimore MD	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Calascibetta
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Cousin Antonino Cosimo 443 W 23 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Alcamo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCOIS PAUL MASTER, *of the* PROVIDENCE, *from* MARSEILLE, *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

HAITIEN (CREOLE)

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—In case the surgeon has had more than fifteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, he may state the number of years' experience he has had, instead of stating that he has had fifteen years' experience.

If the surgeon has had less than fifteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, he must state the exact number of years' experience he has had.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the immigrant came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the written or spoken tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Swiss.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIPTONE	AMICINA	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father in law Adamo Baldassare	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		RAPPOLLO	VINCENZO	20	M	S	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Guardinello		Father Rappollo Teodoro	Mich	DETROIT
3		GIARDINA	CALOGERO	25	M	S	Mason.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanisetta		Father Giardina Carmelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GIARDINA	MARIA ASSUNTA	26	F	S	Housem.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GIARDINA	SALVATORE	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		PRINCIPATO	GIUSEPPE	21	M	S	Shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Principato Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MALTESE	CESARE	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Wife Maltese Giuseppa	Mo	S.LOUIS
8		MALTESE	VINCENZA	28	F	S	Housem.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	Mo	S.LOUIS
9		IACONO	SALVATORE	30													
10		IACONA	CARMELA	19													
11		DI LERCORIO	SALVATORE	35	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Mother in law Grosso Antonina	Mass	BOSTON
12		LO GRASSO	VINCENZA	30	F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	Mass	BOSTON
13		DI LERCORIO	ANGELA	7	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
14		ORLANDO	NELLA	17													
15		ORLANDO	FILIPPA	14													
16		ZODDA	GRAZIA	30													
17		SPINELLA	COSTANTINO	48													
18		SPINELLA	CONCETTA	5													
19		CANNALO'	SALVATORE	42													
20		TORREROSSA	ANTONINO	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Wife Viscuso Giuseppe	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		RUSSO	ANTONINA	17	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Father Russo Giacomo	Mo	ST. LOUIS
22		RUSSO	ANGELA	15	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	Mo	ST. LOUIS
23		D'ASARO	LEONARDO	19	F	S	Housem.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Father D'Asaro Antonino	Vis.	S.FRANCISCO
24		RIZZO	GIUSEPPE	29	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Capaci		Wife Rizzo Caterina	N.Y.	PATERSON
25		GIACONE	ROSA	22	F	W	Housemaid	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Margherita		Cousin La Barbera Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		DEL CAMPO	SALVATORE	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piedimonte Etneo		Father Del Campo Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MARSALA	DOMENICO	24	M	M	Fisher	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Wife Pinna Lucia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		ALOISI	ANGELO, ANGELO	26	M	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelduccia		Wife Pizzuto Antonina	Ill	CHICAGO
29		COSTA			M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alessandria della Rocca		Father Coste Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		COSTA	GIUSEPPE		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
			FRANCESCO		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily					

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920 227

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does in person or else because of not intending to become a citizen of the United States? If so, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Travelling with her husband Adamo Gaetano	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Pietro Rampollo 2725 Millet st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Giardinello
3	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother Giardina Salvatore 91-97 E.3 St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Macalmuto
4	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Sister Principato Carmela 108 Cherry st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$100	yes	1909/914 S.Louis Mo.	Father in law Maltese Vincenzo 2030 Belt Ave S.Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cinisi
8	no	Self	$100	no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9																									
10																									
11	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Di Mercurio Girolamo 200 North St Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	no	Self	$ 60	yes	1906/13	Rocco Uncle Cagino Arcangelo 308 Sallis st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Catania
21	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Russo Giuseppe 1007 Carr st St. Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
22		Brother		no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$100	no	- - - - -	Affianced Giacolone Nicolo' 2652 Ave Lewan st. S.FranciaVis.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mazzara
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Pagano Francesco 22 Gross St Paterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Capaci
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Son Bruzzo Giuseppe 537 Gevoson st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Margherita
26	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Del Campo Angelo 220 First IIIst. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piedimonte Etneo
27	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Puma Nicolo' 455 Ichis st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Trapani
28	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Abbate Giuseppe 501 Grand st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$75	no	- - - - -	Brother Costa Pietro 130 x 140 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Alessandria della Rocca
30		Brother		no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCOIS [illegible] *Master,* (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) *of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December *, 1920*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVID-NCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIV[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] there [illegible] that [illegible] the [illegible] that [illegible] the [illegible] as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

104

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPEZIALE	MARIETTA	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Caterina	Father Speziale Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		INCORVINA	PAOLINA	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P iana Greci	Father Agostino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		RIOLO	ROSALIA	13	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		RIOLO	MARGHERITA	7	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PALAZZOLO	SALVATORE	20	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Palazzolo Paolo	Conn.	HARTFORD
6		CUCUZZELLA	GIUSEPPA	31	F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattolica	Mother Giuseppa Rizzuto	N.Y.	BINGHANTON
7		BORSELLINO	FRANCESCO	13	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BINGHANTON
8		BORSELLINO	VINCENZA	7	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BINGHANTON
9		NICPINI	ELENA	19	F	M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	Father in law Agrusa Vito	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		DI GIOIA	MARIA ANTONIA	22	F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Di Gioia Vincenzo	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
11		CASSARO	DANIELE	28													
12		CELESTRE	GIUSEPPA	24													
13		COSTANZA	CALOGERO	42	M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favara	Father Costanza Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		MORREALE	MARIANNA	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Fat her xxxx in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		COSTANZA	GAETANO	10	M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		~~DALBONO~~ GORITTA	LUIGI	28	M	M	Carpent	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Cor sdina	N.J.	PER.H.AMBOY
17		~~CANDOLFO~~ GORITTA	ANTONINA	32	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicatti	Mother Giangrasso Pietra	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		GORITTA	VINCENZO	5	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		GORITTA	PIETRA	3	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		GORITTA	GIUSEPPA	4	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		GORITTA	MARIA	1	F	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		GORITTA	GAETANO	30	M	M	Laboure	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Goritta Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		DOCA	ROSALIA	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Pietro Doca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MARTINES	CROCIFISSA	20	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MARTINES	FRANCESCA	1	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		INGRASSIA	FRANCESCO PAOLO	31	M	S	Laboure	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother Corrao Salvatrice	Mich	DETROIT
27		MARTORA	GIOACCHINO	32	F	WH	Housew.	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monreale	Brother Antonino Ferraro	Ill.	CHICAGO
28		PENNA	GIUSEPPE	1	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
29		PENNINO	CARMELA	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Anna Interrante	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		SPATA	CATERINA	5	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920

229

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See I compete for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Guadagno Giuseppe 28 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Caterina
2	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Riolo Spilidonio 43o E 15th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3		mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Mael Francesco 279 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo
6	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Borsellino Liborio 15 Fozzet st Binghanton N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cattolica
7				no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
8				no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Agrusa Agostino 324 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Carini
10	no	self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Di Gioia Francesco 957st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rody	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti
11																									
12																									
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Ippolito Calogero 507 East 45 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favara
14		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditti
15		father		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Prades Francesco 589 st. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Nato
17	no	Self	$50	yes	1908/914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Candolfo Vincenzo 383 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calatafimini
18		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
19		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	yes	1908/914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Candolfo Vincenzo 383 Grand ave BrooklynN.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Francesco Lartimes 180 Frank Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
24		mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Filippo denaro 318 E Compen st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	n	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	32$	no	- - - - - -		Father adoptive Antonino Germano 209 st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Palermo
28	no	mother		no	- - - - - -		Mr. Cerruti Antonino as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Spata Natale 77 Ward st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
30		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCO[illegible] PAYY MASTER, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly D[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dlember, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible] refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro race as found in Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro is the unmixed blood of the African Negro race. Use this designation only when the person is entirely of African blood.

HAITIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

HAITIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

List 1

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] there [illegible] have been detained in [illegible] for [illegible] the reasons [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language he can speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finn.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	
Hebrew.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LORANA	ROSARIA	24		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Lorana Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CURIALE	PITRO	5		M	S	Boy	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CURIALE	ANGELA	4		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		CURIALE	ANTONINO	2		M	S	Boy	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CURIALE	CONCETTA	-	5	F	S	Baby	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CONSIGLIO	ROSALIA	53		F	W	Housewife	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Son Doca Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ZENONE	DIONIGGO	42		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother in law Antonina Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ALONGO	STEFANIA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		ZENONE	STEFANIA	9		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ZENONE	[redacted]									Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ZENONE	[illegible]	4		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ZENONE	[illegible]	2		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PULLO	ANTONINO	36		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Pullo Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CITRLO	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	Housewife	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PULLO	VITA	9		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PULLO	CONCETTA	7		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PULLO	GRAZIA	4		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PULLO	GIUSEPPE	-	9	M	S	Baby	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		ditto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CIULLA	ALESSANDRO	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Diego Ciulla	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		COSTA	GIUSEPPA	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Cousin Buffa Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		LILAZZO	ANGELA	10		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LILAZZO	[illegible]	--		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LILAZZO	[illegible]	3		F	S	Girl	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LILAZZO	[illegible]	-		M	S	Boy	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		IPITOM	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camicatti		Wife Portanese Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		ANCONA	FRANCESCO	[illegible]		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo		Father Ancona Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		FUNDARO'	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	Housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		ANCONA	PITRO	5		M	S	Boy	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grang father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		BARONE	ANTONINA	3		F	W	Housew.	no	no	- - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Daughter Gruidaro Liboria	N.Y.	NEW YORK

111 Total passengers
U S citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920 231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn, (temporarily) in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 100	no - - - - - -	Husband Curiale Natale 154 st madison N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
2		Mother		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Doughter Doca Nunzia 180 Ave 2 New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$ 50	yes 1920 N.Y.	Doughter Zeno Santa 100 St 402 N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
8		Husband		no - - - - - -	Doughter as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9		Father		no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto		no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no-1909/14- -	Brother Puma Giuseppe 20 57 Ichis Ave New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	palermo
14		Husband	yes	ditto	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15		Father	yes	Born	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Sister Teresa Giulia 317 E. 124 st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Husband Milazzo Salvatore 9 Ulton st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21		Father		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
25																					
26	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Nieplew Avanzato Giacomo 607 First. Ave New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti
27	yes	Self	$60	yes 1913/19 New York N.Y.	Brother in law Mercurio Salvatore 60 Jost st. New York N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rody	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare del Golfo
28		Husband		yes ditto	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29		Father		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sister Barone Brigida	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 7 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920 231

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express, implied, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 100	no - - - - - -	Husband Curiale Natale 154 st madison N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
2		mother		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Doughter Doca Nunzia 160 Ave 2 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	$ 50	yes 1920 N.Y.	Doughter Zerilli Santa 106 St 402 N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
8		Husband		no - - - - - -	Doughter as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9		Father		no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto		no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
13		~~Husband~~ Self		no 1909/14 - -	Brother Puma Giuseppe 20 57 Ichis Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	palermo
14		Husband		yes ditto	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15		father		yes Born	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no - - - - - -	uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sister Teresa Giulia 317 E. 104 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Husband Milazzo Salvatore 9 Ulton st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	sicily	ditto
21		Father		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
25																							
26	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Nieplew Avanzato Giacomo 601 First. Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti
27	yes	Self	$50	yes 1913/19 New York N.Y.	Brother in law Mercurio Salvatore 60 Jost st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rody	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamare del Golfo
28		Husband		yes ditto	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29		Father		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sister Barone Brigida	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the PROVIDENCE, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARLE[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the list to be used only to assist in the framing the original text.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch, not Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Finn.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
French.	Mexican.	Swede.
French Canadian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
German.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIUFFRIDA	GIUSEPPE	36													
2		GIUFFRIDA	VINCENZO	23													
3		GUZZO	SALVATORE	35		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		wife Figliula Francesca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		GUZZO	BENEDETTO	21		S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Guzzo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		GUZZO	ANTONINO	30		S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		BLANCO	MARIO	41		M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Militello		Mother Campieri Paola	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		BELFIORE	STELLA	41		F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8		BLANCA	SALVATORE	11		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9		CRISTINA	ALFONSO	17		S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villarosa		Mother Vancheri Sebastiana	Pa.	OLD FORGE
10		MILISCIOTTO	SALVATORE	29		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giardini		Wife Pagano Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LO LA	[illegible]	22		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Giuseppe		Mother Marchione Filippa	N.Y.	FRANCFORTH
12		DI MOSTRA	IPPOLITO	35		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Giuseppe		Mother in law Marchione Fili	N.Y.	FRANCFORTH
13		DI MOSTRA	FRANCESCO	4		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	FRANCFORTH
14		ZARCONE	SALVATORE	35		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Santo Zarcone	Mass	BOSTON
15		LA BARBERA	MARIANNA	29		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father In law as above	Mass	Boston
16		ZARCONE	SANTO	9		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
17		ZARCONE	GIUSEPPE	7		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Mass	BOSTON
18		LEMBO	ANTONINA	21		F	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cicciosa		Father Lembo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CARONITI	MARIA TERESA	2		F	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SORTINO	PAOLINA	19		F	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Militello		Mother Belfiore Agata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SALVO	ALFONSO	32		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catticicio		Wife Munino Rosa	N.Y.	CALDEN
22		CANUSO	CALOGERO	43		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naso		Wife Lanza Giuseppa	Ohio,	CLEVELAND
23		COSTA	ANGELA	22		M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	[illegible]		Father Costa Francesco	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24		SPECIO	FRANCESCA	[illegible]								Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25		FORENTIERI	GAETANA	35		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Spadafora		Father Giuseppe Forentieri	N.Y.	[illegible]
26		ALOE	[illegible]	2		S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		ALOE	GAETANO	29		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LACCARONE	VINCENZO	21		S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tusa		Father Antonio Maiorana	Ohio	CLEVELAND
29		SALATARO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	25		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Fantisa Orsola	R.J.	WESTERLY
30		DALIANO	PASQUALE	38		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte		Wife Antonia Guarraggio	N.Y.	SYRACUSE

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-23675 11/3/41

4A-1159-505-6.25.42.

2-936312-11-21-41-505 (C.L.-205 - 12/8/41)

3848508 3 25 41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-159550

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-166784-3-10-41-505-NOE/A

2-807735 9-24-40 - 505 (C.L.-205-12-7-40)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, 1 December, 1920 233

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an outside person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visit, business, or pleasure) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Cousin Guzzo Giuseppe 461 Court st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Brother Guzzo Salvatore 461 Court st Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
5		Self		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	cheztnut	—		Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Sister Branco Giovanna 1145 South 11 st Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Lilitello
7		Husband		no	- - - - - - -		Sister in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
8		Father		no	- - - - - - -		Aunt as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Father Cristina Filippo 311 Duntea Old Forge Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Villarosa
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Giovanni Ferlisotto 184 Sterlin st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Giardini
11	no	Self	$50	~~no~~ yes	~~1920~~ 1910 New York		Daughtre Di Mostra Francesca I23 Shall Ave Franceforth N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S Giuseppe
12	no	Self	$50	yes	1912/ 1920 New York		Doughter Di Mostra Francesca I23 Shall Ave Franceforth N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.Giuseppe
13		Mother		yes	Born New York		Sister as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - - - -		Brother in law Bonano Antonio 22 Glove Ave Boston Mass.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Palermo
15		Husband		no	- - - - - - -		-Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
16		Father		no	- - - - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no	- - - - - - -		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Husband Caromiti Giuseppe 257 E. 107 st. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Gioiosa
19		Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	$ 59	no	- - - - - - -		Brother Sortino Nicolo' 38 Hamilton st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Milite llo
21	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		, Brother Salvo Liberto 202 E 2 st Camden N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cattolica
22	no	Self	$50	yes	1910/11 Cleveland		Brother in law Lanza Carmelo 2554E. 20st Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Naso
23	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - - - -		Husband Spezio Andrea 120 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Cattolica
24	no	Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - - - -		-Father in law Abe Francesco 147 st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Spadafora
26	yes	Father		no	- - - - - - -		Grandfather as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				—		Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$60	no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - - -		Uncle Consolo Angelo Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Tusa
29	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		-Brother inlaw Faulisi Vincenzo 119 Libert st Westerly R.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Brother Rosario Damiano 1010 North St Syracuse L.I.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Realmonte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANÇOIS PAUL [illegible], of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race of the various aliens arriving and the language spoken by each. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, rather than the nationality to be used only to a limited extent in designating the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPERAZZA	GIUSEPPE	33													
2		FARRUGGIO	FILIPPA	40													
3		SURDI	CARMELO	70	M	M	Mason no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		S.n Vincenzo Surdi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		GILIBERTI	SALVATORE	32	M	M	Labourerno				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Father Leonardo Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		DI STEFANO	MARIA	22	F	M	Housew. no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DI BENEDETTO	VINCENZO	17	M	S	Shoemaker yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Gramichele		Father Di Benedetto Santo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BOVA	DOMENICO	36	M	M	Labourerno				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Wife Grillo Domenica	Conn	NEW HAVEN
8		MARCHESE	CARMELO	22	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragalouto		Father Luciano Marchese	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MAGGIO	ALESSANDRO	22	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Margherita		Father Maggio Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MAGGIO	MARIA	16	F	S	Dressmaker yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CAPPELLINO	LORENZO	18	M	S	Barber yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabellotta		Mother Buttafuoca Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PELLERITO	GIUSEPPE	36	M	M	Labourerno				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Brotherin law Lo Piccolo Gia como	Mich	DETROIT
13		PELLERITO	ITALIA	32	F	S	Housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Mich	DETROIT
14		PELLERITO	MINFA	20	F	S	Housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Mich	DETROIT
15		LO PICCOLO	MINFA	40	F	M	Housew. no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	Mich	DETROIT
16																	
17		MACARA	CARMELINA	20	F	S	Housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Aunt Vitale Calogera	Mich,	Detroit
18		LA CARA	GRAZIA	18	F	S	Girl yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Mich	DETROIT
19		MACARA	GIOVANNI	48	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Mich	DETROIT
20		CORRADO	CALOGERO	21	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Corrado Marco	Mich	DETROIT
21		VITALE	FRANCESCO	19	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Cusumano Luigia	Mich	DETROIT
22		PICCOLO	PETRAINA	25	F	M	Housew. yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		Sister Agata D'angelo	Mass.	BOSTON
23		MODICA	GIOACCHINO	22	M	S	Labourer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Mass.	BOSTON
24		MODICA	AGRIPPINO	18	M	S	Boy yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Mass.	BOSTON
25		MODICA	MARIA	8	F	S	Girl no				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	Mass.	BOSTON
26		MESSINA	PIETRO	3													
27		QUINCI	GIOVBATTISTA	51													
28		LOMBARDO	VITO	27	M	S	Tailor yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italy South Sicily	Partanna		Father Lombardo Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LEONA	SPIRIDIONE	34	M	S	Farmlab yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		Mother Ragona Lucia	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30		MASTROSILONE	GIUSEPPA	24	F	S	Housemak yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo		Brother Salvatore Mastrosilone	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920

235

14 No. or List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Son Rural Domenico 144 Central Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
4	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1913/20	N.A. Brother Giuseppe Dilliberto 70 Halis st NEWARK N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
5	no	Husband	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sistre Di Benedetto Concetta 88-90 Catherin st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Gramichele
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes-1920/20-New Haven	Brother in law Grisanti Tomaso 22 Millinyst New Haven	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Termini
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Sister Marchese Antonia 21 Stanton st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Regalbuto
9	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sister Maggio Giuseppa 309 Kingsborough st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Margherita
10	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Carini
11	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Uncle Munzio Buttaluoco 310 E 62 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltabellott
12	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sons Paolo Salvatore & Giuseppe 537 Congress st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
13		Father		no - - - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14		ditto		no - - - - - -	Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15		Husband		no - - - - - -	Sons as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16																								
17	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Father Maenza Andrea 309 Forth st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Terrasini
18		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19		ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Cousin Corrado Salvatore 308 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Father Vitale Salvatore 628 Congress st. Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Uncle Lombardo Vincenzo 240 Erie st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
23	no	Father		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Father		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -			—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -			—	Sicily	ditto
26																								
27																								
28	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Uncle Lombardo Antonino 233 E 115 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Partanna
29	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Brother Leone Antonino 44 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sister Maria Petrosimone 307 Orhard st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Cataldo

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCOIS [illegible] MASTER, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term Cuban includes people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian includes all people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American refers to the people of Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, and Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

'African (Black)' refers to the Africans, Asiatics, Australians, and natives of the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of the race commonly classed as the African Negro should be included under this heading.

HEBREW

[illegible]

ITALIAN

[illegible]

[illegible] 20 years. These questions call for explanation and the answer, like all others on the list, are required by law. However, to answer in the affirmative, it is not necessary that the alien should have been previously admitted to the United States. The Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] STATE OF RHODE ISLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE—If [illegible] there [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ..... , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		GALLO	GIUSEPPA	40		F m	Housew.	yes	It lian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzara		Father Dalo Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	LO LONACO	GIOACCHINO	11		S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		LO LONACO	ANTONINO	9		S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		LO LONACO	FRANCESCO	6		S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		LO LONACO	GIUSEPPE E	3		S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		LO LONACO	MARIA	1		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SANFILIPPO	SALVATORE	28		m	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Lauricella Francesca	N.Y.	NEWARCH
8		ALFANO	GRACIA	20		F	House.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEWARCH
9		SANFILIPPO	TERESA	5		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEWARCH
10		SANFILIPPO	FRANCESCO	8		m S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEWARCH
11		DE SIMONE	GIGNAZIO	22		m S	Carter	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father De Simone Ignazio	Mich.	DETROIT
12		PELLERUTO	MARIA	20		F m	Housew.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Father Perleri Giuseppe	Mich.	DETROIT
13		MESSINA	GIUSEPPA	50		F W	Housew.	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Daughter Forte Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		PIAZZA	JOLANDA	19		F S	Dressmk.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Ernesto Piazza	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		FONTE	MARGHERITA	22		F m	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa		father Fonte Tomaso	Mass	LAWRENCE
16		AGNELLO	SALVATORE													
17		MUSUMECI	GIUSEPPE	33												
18		AZZARA	SALVATORE	30		m	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villabate		Wife Vitale Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		RUFFINO	VITO	25		m S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Ruffino Salvatore	Mich.	DETROIT
20		AMATO	VINCENZO	30		m	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Grolamo Maria	Mich.	DETROIT
21		CATALDO	GIOVANBATTISTA	40		m	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Marchiano Rosaria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		CATALDO	ANDREA	19		m S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Cataldo Andrea	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		CARONNA	FRANCESCO	27		m S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partinico		Father Vincenzo Caronna	N.J.	RED BANK
24		PORRO	MARIA	18		F S	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Porro Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SPINELLI	NICOLO'	33		m	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani		Father Spinelli Nicolo'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		BELLIA	GIUSEPPE	22		m S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Father Bellia Antonino	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
27		BALDONE	GIUSEPPA	40		F m	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camporeale		Mother Curcio Maria	Ill	CHICAGO
28		FALLETTA	VINCENZO	9		S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
29		FALLETTA	MARIA	6		F S	House.Maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
30		STAGNITTA	CALOGERO	30		m	Farm.lab	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riesi		Wife Caterina Sanfilippo	Mass	BOSTON
		BARBERA	ELEONORA	18		F								REMANIFESTED FROM		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920

237 ~~226~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	Self	~~$50~~	no	- - - - -		Husband Lo Monaco Pietro 193 Centre Ave. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Mazzara
2	no	mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
3	no	ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
4	no	ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5	no	ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
6	no	ditto		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$50	yes	1908/1920	New York N.Y.	Brother Insinna Farnce sco 202 Eighth Ave Newarck N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
8		Husband		yes	as above		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
9		Father		yes	born	New York	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
10		ditto		yes	born	New York	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	~~NEW YORK~~
11	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~			~~Brother De Simne Pietro 350 Clinton st Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~forever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~-~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Alcamo~~
12	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Pellerito Giuseppe 821 Fort st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Terrasini
13	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Forti Giuseppe 792 Hart st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Forte Giuseppe 792 Hart st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Mutilla Sebastiano 68 Colon st Laurence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Siracusa
16																									
17																									
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Ballisi Onofrio 342 Erie st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	no	Sicily	Villabate
19	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Anto Salvatore 1100 Lafayette Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Carini
20	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Nephiew Anto Salvatore 330 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Carini
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Catalde Andrea 286 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Brother Catalde Salvatore as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Lenati Pietro 179 Bank st RedBank Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Partinico
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Father Pirro Ludovico 45 Front st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	palermo
25	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Migliore Tom.. 6021 Trev N st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Camarata
26	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Bellia Mario 425 New Brunwich New Jersey	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Catania
27	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Fariella Salvatore 23-17 Jeoorn st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Camporanco
28		mother		no	- - - - -		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
29		ditto		no	- - - - -		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Rocco Saporito 424 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	riesi

10-13-3[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master [illegible] of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December *, 1920*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the immediate ancestors of each alien. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the list, rather than the modern tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Cantabrian	Italian (North).	
Croatian	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cuban	Japanese	Servian.
Dalmatian	Korean.	Slovak.
Dutch	Lithuanian	Slovenian
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish
English	Mexican	Spanish-American
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
French	Moravian	Syrian.
German	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
Greek	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Hebrew	Portuguese	

238

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IANNUSO	CARMEL A	48	F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Montedoro	Cousin Alba Mario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ALBA	GIUSEPPE	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ALBA	MARIA ANTONIA	18	F	S	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Cousin Alba Mario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SAIEVA	ALFONSO	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Costa Rosina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SAIEVA	ROSINA	17	F	S	Housemaid		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		ZAPPULLA	CARMELO	54	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Palazzolo	Father Zappulla Salvatore	Conn	Hartford
7		BORDIERI	NAZARENA	25	F	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Palazzolo	Father In law as above	Conn	HARTFORD
8		ALICO	GIOACCHINO														
9		POLIZZI	ROSINA														
10		ALICO															
11		ALICO															
12		ALICO															
13		ALICO															
14		GIULIANO	ROSA	49	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Castelvecchio	Cousin Coste Pietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		COSTA	ANGELA	2	F	S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		COSTA	VINCENZA	7	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TRIOLO	GIOVANNA	40													
18		CUSIMANO	ROSA	2	F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Palermo	Sister Cusimano Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CALISTRI	PIETRO	3	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Maria Vella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		TRIOLO	GIOVANNA	40	F	M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Castelvetrano	Nephiew Triolo Benedetto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		PROFINA	BENEDETTO	2	M	S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Cousin as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		CERAMI	GIOVANNI	27	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Morreale	Father Cerami Salvatore	Ohio	AKRON
23		PORROVECCHIO	ANTONINA	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Ohio	AKRON
24		PATERNITI	GAETANO	35	M	S	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Tortorici	Father Paterniti Gaetano	Iowa	ATLANTIC
25		BEDINI	MADDALENA	30	F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Camarata	Father in law Spinelli Nicolo'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PUGLISI	SALVATORE	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Mazzara	Father Niccolo' Pugliesi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		PATERNITI	FRANCESCA	27	F	S	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Tortorici	Father Gaetano Paterniti	Iowa	ATLANTIC
28		ANZALONE	GIUSEPPA	25	F	S	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Father Anzalone Asario	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
29		ETERNO	INNOCENZO	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Castellamare	Father Eterno Giacomo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		ATERNO	GIUSEPPA	7	F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	ditto	Father Eterno Giuseppe	N.Y.	NW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920

289

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Alba Calogero 304 Lard, st Dubuis N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montedoro
2		Mother	/c	no	-	-	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Son Maria Saleva Gaetano 300 Trantman st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5		Mother	"	no	-	-	Uncle as above Brother	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Unice Bordieri Gaetano 18 Morgan st Hartford Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	o	Sicily	Palazzolo
7		Husband		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Costa Mariano 190 Scol st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetr
15		Mother		no	-	-	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto		no	-	-	father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17																									
18	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother Cusimano Pietro 510 Box N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Cousin La Mantia Antonino 121 Erie st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Rosina Antonio 172 Bear Brooklyn	zero	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
21		ditto		no	-	-	fatehr as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother Cusmano Luca 239 E armingh morion Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23		Husband		no	-	-	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Paterniti Francesco 220 Caplan Ave. Atlantic Cash	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Tortorici
25	yes	Self	$50	n	-	-	Cousin Tom aso Migliore 61 Irevon st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Camarata
26	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Uncle matteo Pugliesi 185 monroe st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lazzara
27	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Brother Franch Paternniti 220 Caspian Ave. Atlantic N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Tortorici
28	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Sister Anzalone Carmela 37-39 Edison st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Uncle Eterno Gaspare 3-6 Metropolitan Ave Bkyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellamar
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Aunt Antonia Adamo 80 Trenton N.Y.	80	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December *, 1920*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CANNATA	FRANCESCO	41		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Distretta		Father Cannata Paolo	N.Y.	PASSAIC
2		LABBATE	ROSA	36		F W	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law Cannata Paolo	N.Y.	PASSAIC
3		CANNATA	TERESA	11		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	PASSAIC
4		CANNATA	PAOLO	8		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	PASSAIC
5																	
6		INTERNICOLA	ROSARIA	50		F W	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vita		Brother Internicola Paolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ABBATE	SALVATORE	12		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ABBATE	PAOLO	7		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		ABBATE	ANNA	10		F S	Housemaid	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ABBATE	CELESTINA	23		F S	Housemaid	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SEMINATORE	MICHELE	22		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Caterina		Brother Seminatore Michele	Mass	BOSTON
12		SEMINATORE	CARMELINA	19		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	Mass	BOSTON
13		ALFANO	SALVATORE	15		M S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalm to		Father Alfano Calogero	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		CALI'	SALVATORE	34		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Governale Rosalia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		TROVATO	SANTA	23		F S	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Italia		Father Trovato Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEWARK
16		FERRO	ROSA	32		F W	Dressmak.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Mother Giudice Nicolina	N.Y.	NEWARK
17		LATTUCA	VINCENZO	20		M S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	P.Empedocle		Wife Smeraglio Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEWYORK
18		RANDISI	VITO	21													
19		GRANATA	MARIA	23		F M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica		Father Granata Stefano	Pa	YORK
20		GRANATA	CONCETTA	12		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Pa	YORK
21		GIGLIONE	CATERINA	35		F M	Housewife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Giglione Gaspare	Ohio	STEWARTVILLE
22		LINGOIA	CARMELA	9		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica		Grand Father Giglione Giacomo	Ohio	STEWARTVILLE
23		LINGOIA	GIUSEPPA	7		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Ohio	STEWARTVILLE
24		CAPIZZONE	LUCIA	21		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villarosa		Mother Bellavia Maria	Ohio	CLEVELAND
25		RUVOLO	MARIA	13		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
26		RUVOLO	GIUSEPPA	11		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
27		RUVOLO	GIOacchina	10		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
28		OCCHIPINTI	VINCENZO	20		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Ftther Alberto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		CARUSO	ANGELO	20		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Bengio Francesca	Ohio	CLEVELAND
30		LINARES	SALVATORE														

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1920

211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	Was-1913/19	Cousin Luigi Smeba 116 L'chivien st Passaic N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	Scars on the face	Sicily	Listrett a
2		mother	no		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto	no		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto	no		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
5																				
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Son Abbate Lorenzo 289 Fevlant Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Vita
7		mother	no		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	Vita
8		ditto	no		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto	no		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto	no		Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
11	No	Self	$40	no	Brother Gaetano Seminatore 39-50 Eden st. Boston mass.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	S. Caterina
12		ditto	$30	no	Mother Savio Teresa 39-50Eden st. Boston mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Alfano Nicolo' 308 Farg ave Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Racalmto
14	no	Self	$50	no	Aunt Mignosi Concetta I94 Pey st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
15	no	Self	$50	no	Sister Trivato Gaetana L34 Newton st. Newark N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Trapina
16	no	Self	$50	no	Daughter Consiglio Ornella I34 Newton st. Newark N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Catania
17	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Sister Lattuca Giuseppa 71 street N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	P.Empedocle
18																				
19	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Mangisi Vincenzo I45 W 44th st York Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Cattolica
20		Mother	no		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Mingola Salvatore I81 Box Stewartville Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Cattolica
22		Mother	no		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto	no		Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Ruvolo Salvatore 2308 Ontario st Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Villarosa
25		Mother	no		father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
26		ditto	no		father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				_	Sicily	ditto
27		ditto	no		father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	o	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$ 50	no	Cusin Giuseppe Santamaria I33 Union st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	Licata
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	Father Pietro Grafalo 2207 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

EAST INDIAN

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

EAST INDIAN

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

[illegible] However, I [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

242

244

Note.—If any alien appears to be defective in any of the above particulars, the word "Defective" and any other word that may be necessary to complete the statement must be added.

If any such defect is noted, the list or manifest sheet must be returned for completion before the alien can be examined under the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the ethnic home which aliens belong and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in distinguishing the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	35 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CUTRERA	MARIA	37		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagni		Father Cutrera Rosario	Mass.	BOSTON
2		LIPARI	SALVATORE	11		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Mass.	BOSTON
3		BARONE	LEONARDO	25		M S	Shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco		Father Barone Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		PLANETA	MARIA	41		F M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Brother in law Vito Scannusso	Pa.	PITTSTON
5		PARRINO	GIOVANNI	12		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa.	PITTSTON
6		PARRINO	MICHELE	9		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa.	PITTSTON
7		PARRINO	ADELA	11		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa.	PITTSTON
8		PARRINO	ELENA	2		F S	Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa.	PITTSTON
9		ANGIOGALLI	SALVATORE	24		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzolo		Cousin Mangiagalli Paolo	Conn.	HARTFORD
10		MACHI'	MARIA	24		F W	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Flavia		Mother Francesca De Luca	Pa.	PITTSBURG
11		ZARBO	MATTIA	37													
12		BOSCIOVI'	VINCENZA	72		F W	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Solunto		Cousin Scordino Alfonso	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		POLLARA	LEONARDA	60		F S	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		CALI'	CARMELA	23													
15		VALENZA	SALVATORE	10													
16		PARRINO	FRANCESCO	10		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palazzo Adriano		Brother in law Scaramuzza Vito	Pa.	PITTSTON
17		SALETTA	ROSALIA	40		F M	Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Mother Volpe Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SOLDANO	[illegible]ANA	17		[illegible]	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SOLDANO	[illegible]LLA	17		F S	Dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GRECO	[illegible]E	22		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.CRISTINA		Q. Brother Greco Antonio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		BUTTACAVOLI	MARIA	24		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Brother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		D'AGOSTINO	BENEDETTO														
23		SALOMA	CARMELO	33		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian and English	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pozzallo		Mother Ligona Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		VINTISQUIS	ANTONIO														
25		LABBATE	VINCENZA	38		F M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father in law Di Salvo Luigi	N.J.	PASSAIC
26		DI SALVO	ANTONINO	2		M S	Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.J.	PASSAIC
27		DI SALVO	LUCIA	4		F S	Baby	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.J.	PASSAIC
28		CORDOVA	ANTONINO	38		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Giovanna Benimati	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
29		GERMANO	PAOLO	52		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salaring		Daughter Germano Antonina	Mass	LAURENCE
30		GERMANO	MARIA	14		F S	Housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	Mass	LAURENCE

1-2586/6 6/22/39

1-237639 8/9/38

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7-7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 December, 1910

213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (especially in laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Binassi Antonino b M. Square st, Bost [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Caniocatti
2	no	Father		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Cousin Di Pati Calogero 78-80 Mulberry st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Serradifalc
4	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Farrino Francesco 159 Saint Main st. Pittston Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palazzolo
5	no	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Faher as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
7	no	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Mangiagelli Michelangiolo 138 st. Hartford Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Machi' Giuseppe 242 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Flavia
11																										
12	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Son Giuseppe Ferraro 15 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S ciacca
13	no	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14																										
15																										
16	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Sister Parrino Michela 159 Saint Main st. Pittston Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palazzo A.
17	yes	Self	$100	no	- - - - - -		Husband Goldano Francesco 160 Hokton st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Gargenti
18	yes	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	$100	yes	1906/1910	Son Greco Andrea 5313 New York N.Y. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	S?Cristina G el
21		Husband		no	- - - - - -		Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Di Salvo Filippo 116 Lachivien st. Passaic N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Mistretta
26	no	Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	di to
27	no	ditto		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	yes	1906/907	Brother Giovanni Cordova 139 Chautauqua st. Jamestown N.Y.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
29	no	Self	$50	yes	1911/1913	New York Son Germano Santo 70-72-74 Laurence Mass		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosty	chestnut	—	Sicily	Salarino
30		Father		no	- - - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PROVIDENCE *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 105 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* December *, 19*20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN NORTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[redacted]

However, if an answer ... Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require ... reasons therefor, these inquiries should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel on which the aliens [illegible] there will be no fare, as the ship must bear [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel on which the aliens [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. If the racial stock or blood shall be a mixture of two or more, as with a foreigner who comes to join his family in the United States, the race or people of the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Negro (or Dane) and Swede
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese	Servian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian.	Mexican	Spanish (West Indian)
English.	Montenegrin.	Swedish
Finnish	Moorish	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		APARO	LUCIA	40		F	House.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Salarino	Mother Maria Sipola		Mass	LAWRENCE
2		GERLANO	GIUSEPPE	11		M	S Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		Mass	LAWRENCE
3		GERLANO	PAOLA	8		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		Mass	LAWRENCE
4		GERLANO	GIUSEPPA	5		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above		Mass	LAWRENCE
5		GERLANO	CARMELA	10		F	S House.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Sister Gerlano Antonina		Mass	LAWRENCE
6		GIGLIANO	GIUSEPPA	44		F	- Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Floridia	Sister in law Latina Angelina		Conn	NEW BRITAIN
7		LATINA	ANTONINO	10		M	S BOY	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		Conn	NEW BRITAIN
8		LATINA	CLELIA	1		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		Conn	NEW BRITAIN
9		CONSOLATA RUSSO	GIUSEPPA	3		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		Conn	NEW BRITAIN
10		~~CONIGLIARO~~	LUCIA	41		F	- Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Conigliaro Giuseppe		Conn	HARTFORD
11		RUSSO	MARIANNA	16		F	S Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		Conn	HARTFORD
12		RUSSO	ROSA SALVATRICE	9		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above		Conn	HARTFORD
13		GIUNTA	SALVATORE	10		M	S Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catrido	Sister Antonia Giunta		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		GIUNTA	GIUSEPPE	39		F	- Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Sister in law as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		ACNELLO	ANTONINO	38		M	- Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte	Wife La rocca Carmela		N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ACNELLO	DOMENICO	28		M	- Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CASTAGNA	CALOGERO	50		M	- Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Sister Castagna Marianna		Iowa	MARCUS
18		CASTAGNA	CARMELA	4		F	S	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		Iowa	MARCUS
19		RUSSO	[illegible]	51		F	- Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Sister in law as above		Iowa	MARCUS
20		CASTAGNA	[illegible]	7		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		Iowa	MARCUS
21		[illegible]	PAOLA	27		F	- Housew.	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Rotella Sebastiano		Md.	BALTIMORE
22		VARELLI	LUCIA	12		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		Md.	BALTIMORE
23		VARELLI	MARIA	7		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		Md.	BALTIMORE
24		VARELLI	GIUSEPPE	5		M	S Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		Md.	BALTIMORE
25		VARELLI	SIGNORELLO	41		M	- Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above		Md.	BALTIMORE
26		BUFFA	VINCENZA	48		F	- Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini	Sister Buffa Rosalia		Ohio	CLEVELAND
27		[illegible]ANIZZO	SALVATORE	3		M	S Boy	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		Ohio	CLEVELAND
28		[illegible]ANIZZO	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S House.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Aunt as above		Ohio	CLEVELAND
29		[illegible] VARIZZA	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	- Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rizzo Provvidenza		N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ERNANDEZ	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favignana	Father Vito Ernandez		N.J.	TRENTON

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	Son Germano Santo 70-72-74 Common st. Lawrence Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Salarino
2		Mother		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$50	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$50	no	Husband Latino Antonio 161 Washington st. New Britain	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Floridia
7		Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	no	Husband Russo Carmelo 510 Front st. Hartford Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
11		Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	$50	no	Son Angelo Grinta 49st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	S.Cataldo
14	no	Husband		no	Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913 N.Y. Sister Agatino Rosario 501 st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/1914 Daughter as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Grotte
17	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/19 Cousin Domenico Picone 510 Marcelis Iowa Marshall st. Minneapolis Minn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
18	no	Father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Husband		no	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	$50	no	Husband Varelli Joe 1056 II E. st. Baltimore Md.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
23	no	ditto		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
24	no	ditto		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
25	no	ditto		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	$50	no	Husband Bandizzi Stefano 1[illegible] Scovill Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Carini
27	no	Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
28	no	ditto		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Alberto Antonino 191 First Ave. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	$50	no	Brother Alfredo Francesco 147 Mott st. Trenton, N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Favignana

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1920

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PROVIDENCE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, North

[illegible]

ITALIAN, South

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the PROVINCE [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the Master [illegible] the Captain [illegible] the Surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Do not accept locality in which born as indicating race or people. Do not enter "English" unless born in England. Do not enter tongue to be used only, as Gaelic, Erse, Welsh, or Yiddish.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Dane. and Swede.
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	other.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish (American)
East Indian.	Mexican	Swiss.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 7 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... , ... , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAFFO	ANNA	37		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Father Nicolo Zaffo	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
2		BALLOTTA	NICOLO'	7		S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Uncle Father as above	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
3		COTTONE	FILIPPO	30		M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	Bersera	Brother Vincenzo Cottone	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LUBATORE	ROSALIA	42		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		COTTONE	GIORGIO	15		S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		COTTONE	VINCENZO	19		S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		COTTONE	ROSINA	7		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		COTTONE	YOLANDA	5		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		COTTONE	ANTONINO	12		M	S Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI BIASE	PIETRO	28		M	M Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Guglielmi Agnese	Ill.	CHICAGO
11		DI BIASE	GIUSEPPA	27		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
12		RUSSO	ANTONINO	21												
13		RUSSO	GIOVANNI	18												
14		CONIGLIONE	VINCENZO	7		M	S Boy	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata	Father Coniglione Rosario	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GIANNI	FRANCESCA	19		F	S Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	Sciacca	Father Di Mai Giacomo	N.J.	PATERSON
16		BENIJARDO	ANNUNZIATA	51		F	M Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	ditto	Father Bernardo Orazio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GIRLANDI	ROSA	6		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PUNTALORO	VINCENZO	5		M	S Schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marineo	Brother in law Bonci Vittorio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PUNTALORO	GIOVANNI	14		M	S Schoolboy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LUBATORE	ROSALIA	42		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PUNTALORO	GIUSEPPINA	7		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LUBATORE	ANNA	24		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PUNTALORO	ANTONIA	1		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LUBATORE	GIUSEPPE	33		M	M Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Hebei	Father Lubatore Giuseppe	Mich.	BOSTON
25		PACINO	GIUSEPPA	4		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father in law as above	Mich.	BOSTON
26		LAURIA	MARIA	5		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mich.	BOSTON
27		LAURIA	GIUSEPPA	2		F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mich.	BOSTON
28		LAURIA	GIUSEPPE	8		M	S Boy	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	Mich.	BOSTON
29		ALBANESE	VINCENZO	53		F	S Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Petralia Sottana	Father Albanese Lauria	Ohio	CLEVELAND
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 December, 1920 217

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity or public care and reasons of the case? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section 2 of the act approved this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	no	Husband Angelo V Strong St. Chicago Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
2	no	Father		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$30	no	Son Filippo Cor 2nd St. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	Lercara
4	yes	Husband		no	Same as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Father		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	ditto		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	ditto		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	ditto		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	ditto		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	no	Brother Alberto Di Fiore 455 W. 43rd st. Chicago Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
11	no	Father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12																						
13																						
14	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Costantino Calvetano 181 Hester st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	Licodia
15	no	Self	$30	no	Brother Pietro Rosario Calvetano 181 Hester st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	Comiso
16	yes	Self	$50	no	Husband Virginia Calvetano 181 Hester st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$30	no	Son Ignazio Runt 2 Rosel Elizabeth st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marineo
19	yes	Father		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Husband		no	Same as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Father		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	ditto		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	ditto		no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$30	yes 1907/10	Cousin Giuseppe Vitamoro 58 Bleeker st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	Nicosi
25	no	Husband		no	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
27	no	ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Salvatore Pastre 1361 Lorain Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chestnut	—	Sicily	Petralia Sottana
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the PROVIDENCE, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are called [illegible] natives of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and the adjacent [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] and Istria, and [illegible] called as Italian north. Most of these [illegible] speak Gallo-Italic [illegible] languages.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are called [illegible] most portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and the adjacent [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] and Istria, and [illegible] called as Italian north. Most of these [illegible] speak Gallo-Italic [illegible] languages.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are called [illegible] most portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and the adjacent [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] and Istria, and [illegible] called as Italian north. Most of these [illegible] speak Gallo-Italic [illegible] languages.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PROVIDENCE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] shall be required [illegible] the [illegible] employed by the [illegible] as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black)
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 191 ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASSARO	DANIELE	28		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Riesi		Father Cassaro Daniele	N.J.	Jersey
2		CELESTE	GIUSEPPA	24		F	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.J.	JERSEY
3		CASSARO	DANIELE	6		M	Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.J.	JERSEY
4		DESI	CAROLINA	53		F	Housew.	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Tortorici		Sister Destro Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FARANDA	VINCENZA	27		F	W Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt Desti Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GENTILE	GIACOMO	4		M	Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		FARANDA	ANNA	20		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FARANDA	ANNA	39		F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		[illegible]	LUCIA	32													
10		[illegible]	ANGELA	14													
11		[illegible]	GAETANA	10													
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	7													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	L Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Vizzini		Brother Agosta Santo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BARRESI	SALVATORE	5		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BARRESI	FRANCESCA	9		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ZINGALES	ANTONINO	40		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Cousin Caccamo Ferdinando	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		LA [illegible]	CARMELA	38		F	W Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Cousin as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ZINGALES	CONCETTA	11		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ZINGALES	ELOISA	9		F	S Girl	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		ZINGALES	FRANCESCO	6		M	S Boy	no			Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PIAZZA	ANTONINO	25		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Augusta		Father Piazza Paolo	mass	Boston
22		AGNELLO	DONACHELLO CALOGERO	44		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siculiana		Mother Ciulla Rosa	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		LARTORIMA	CARMELO	38													
24		ORLANDO	[illegible]	27													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	6													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	2													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Mazzara		Wife Grazia Maurata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	ditto		Mother Pasqua	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	SALVATORE	30		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Catania		Wife Costa Michela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																	

120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 December, 1910.

249 248

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Brother Cesaro Salvatore 12 Bales Ave Jersey, N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Riesi
2		Husband		no	- - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	ditto
3		Father		no	- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - - -					Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Daughter Fernanda Maria 309 E.54 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Tortorici
5	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Sister Fernanda Maria as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
6		Mother		no	- - - - - -	Aunt as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Sister		no	- - - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
8		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Husband Barresi Lucia 191 Hester st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Vizzini
14		Mother		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	1900/1913 N.Y.	Brother in law Lu.Barbera Paolo 41 Elisabeth st, New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
17		Husband		yes	as above	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
18		Father		yes	born New York	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - - -				_	U.S.A.	New York
19		ditto		yes	born New York	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - - - -				_	U.S.A.	New York
20		ditto		no	- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - - -				_	Sicily	Palermo
21	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Brother in law Sebastiano Saracen 55 Morris st. Boston	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Augusta
22	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Father Angelo Giuseppe 55 E. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Siculiana
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Sister Guadagnino Giuseppa 170 Elisabeth st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Mazzara
28	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -	Brother Vittorio 9 Amity st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	1913/19 New York	Uncle Giammona Giovanni 109 Elarige st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the PROVIDENCE, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, North.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, South.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Sloan, Surgeon of the s/s Providence Employed by Government Service as-
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 425 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

259

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed in the alien manifest sheet at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 STOAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE ..... *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO , L'18 nov 1920 , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
S1		FAZIO	Domenico	19	M	Sailor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Simone Via Porporie Palermo		
S2		ADELFIO	Pietro	17	M	Sailor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Gaetano via Palermo Palermo		
S3		FIORE	Carmelo	1	M	Labor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe via Palermo		
S4		FIORITTINO	Giuseppe	26	M	Labor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe via Palermo		
S5		FRISANTI	Vincenzo	17	M	Labor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Antonio Corso Vittorio Palermo		
S6		SPADA	Salvatore	31	M	Labor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe Via Salvatore Palermo		
S7		MARINO	Giovanni	19	M	Labor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe Via Salvatore Palermo		
S8		SAVOCCA	Luigi	17	M	Labor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe Via Salvatore Palermo		
S9		SAVOCCA	Giovanni	17	M	Labor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giuseppe Via Salvatore Palermo		
S10		ALOISIO	Gerolamo	16	M	Labor				Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father Giovanni via Scopore Palermo		
S11		FAZIO	CARLO	20	M											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

121

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Specific inquiries directed to this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1			no	no - - - - -													brown chesnut		Palermo
2			no	no - - - - -													brown chesnut		ditto
3			no	no - - - - -	Salvatore Calil34 Hay 13 Brooklin												brown chesnut		ditto
4			no	no - - - - -													brown chesnut		ditto
5			no	no - - - - -													brown chesnut		ditto
6			no	no - - - - -													brown chesnut		ditto
7			no	no - - - - -													brown chesnut		ditto
8			no	no - - - - -													brown chesnut		ditto
9			no	no - - - - -													brown chesnut		ditto
10			no	no - - - - -													bromn black		ditto
11			no	no - - - - -													brown black		ditto
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—It is the duty of the master of the vessel to read to each alien the questions in the manifest, and to record the answers thereto, before the vessel leaves the last port outside the United States. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list required by law to be delivered, or who knowingly or willfully delivers to the immigration officer at the port of arrival any list required by law to be delivered which is incorrect or incomplete in any material particular, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each alien with respect to whom such incorrect or incomplete statement is made, and no clearance shall be granted to the vessel by the collector of customs while such penalty remains unpaid. (Sec. 2, act Mar. 3, 1903.)

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Daly master of the Ss Provo Lane, from Wexford, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... Officer.

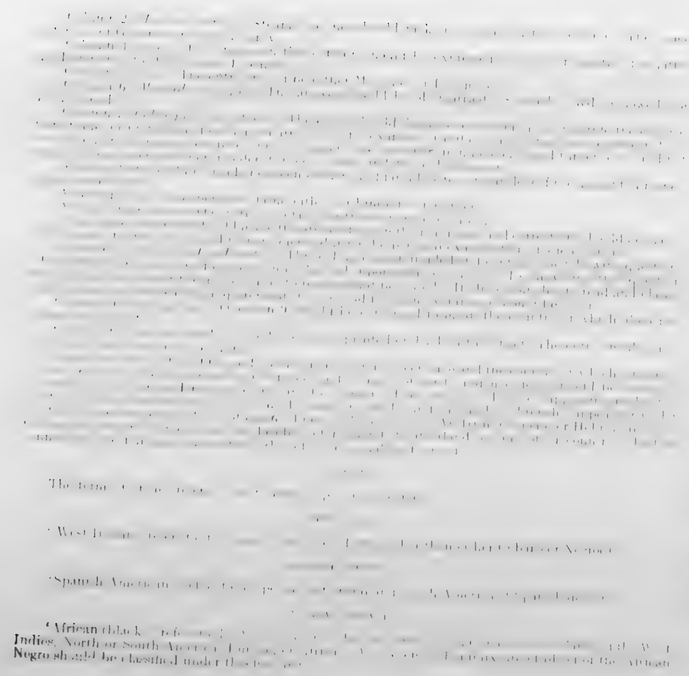
at .....

Immigration Officer.

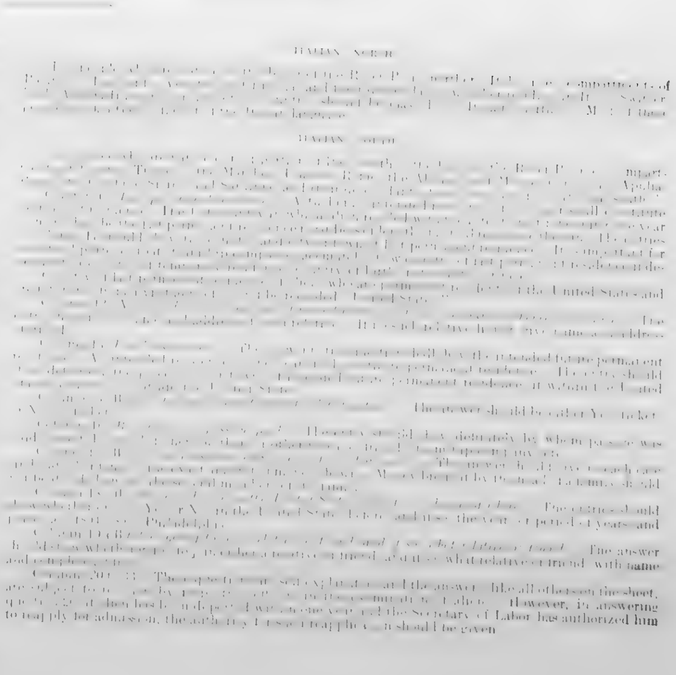
14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



The term "race" as used herein is not to be confused with the term "nationality." For example, natives of Scotland should be described as English, Scotch, or Irish, and not as natives of Great Britain; natives of Switzerland as French, German, Italian, or Swiss, and not as natives of Switzerland; natives of Austria as Bohemian, Croatian, German, Hungarian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, etc., and not as natives of Austria; natives of Turkey as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, etc., and not as natives of Turkey; natives of India as Hindu, Mahratta, Parsee, etc., and not as natives of India; natives of Mexico as Mexican, Spanish, etc., and not as natives of Mexico; natives of Cuba as Cuban, Spanish, etc., and not as natives of Cuba; natives of Central or South America as Central American, Chilean, Mexican, Peruvian, South American, Spanish, etc., and not as natives of Central or South America; natives of the West Indies as English, French, Spanish, etc., and not as natives of the West Indies; natives of Africa as African, Arabian, Moorish, etc., and not as natives of Africa; natives of Arabia as Arabian, Syrian, etc., and not as natives of Arabia. Persons of African blood born in the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere than in Africa should be classified under the race to which they belong, as Negro, Mulatto, etc., and not as natives of Africa. The African Negro should be classified under the race



The answer should be either Yes or No. Persons who have been in the United States and have gone abroad temporarily should be reported as "Returning." The answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside permanently in the United States, the answer should be either Yes or No. The answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to become a citizen of the United States, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain State or Territory, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain city, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain county, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain town, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain village, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain township, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain district, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain precinct, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain ward, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain parish, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain borough, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain municipality, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain corporation, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain association, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain society, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain club, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain lodge, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain fraternity, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain sorority, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain union, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain league, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain alliance, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain federation, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain confederation, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain coalition, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain combination, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain conspiracy, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain plot, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain scheme, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain project, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain undertaking, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain enterprise, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain venture, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain speculation, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain adventure, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain experiment, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain trial, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain test, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain examination, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain inspection, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain investigation, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain inquiry, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain search, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain quest, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain pursuit, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain chase, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain hunt, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain race, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain contest, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain competition, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain rivalry, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain emulation, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain imitation, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain copy, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain duplicate, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain facsimile, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain reproduction, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain representation, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain picture, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain image, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain likeness, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain resemblance, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain similarity, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain analogy, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain parallel, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain comparison, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain contrast, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain difference, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain distinction, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain discrimination, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain judgment, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain opinion, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain view, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain belief, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain conviction, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain persuasion, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain faith, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain creed, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain religion, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain sect, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain denomination, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain church, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain chapel, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain temple, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain synagogue, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain mosque, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain shrine, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain tomb, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain grave, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain cemetery, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain graveyard, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain churchyard, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain burial ground, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain mausoleum, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain crypt, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain catacomb, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain ossuary, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain charnel house, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain sepulcher, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain vault, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain tomb, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain grave, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain cemetery, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain graveyard, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain churchyard, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain burial ground, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain mausoleum, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain crypt, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain catacomb, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain ossuary, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain charnel house, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain sepulcher, the answer should be either Yes or No. If the person intended to reside in a certain vault, the answer should be either Yes or No.

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

251

Number ...

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
28									
1	BARBERA	GAETANO	40		✓	M			
2	BARBERI	GIACOMO	36		✓	F			
	Remanufactured on 20th Street 17 Court St								
3	~~BARBERA~~	EUGENIA	18		✓	S	See file 3393 262	mars 1919 - Brooklyn	801 80 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	BARBERA	GAETANO	10		✓	S		ditto	ditto ditto
5	BARBERA	CATERINA	13		✓	F		ditto	ditto ditto
6	BARBERA	ANGELO	8		✓	S		ditto	ditto ditto
7	BARBERI	FRANCESCO	7		✓	S		ditto	ditto ditto
8	JACONA	SALVATORE	36			M		ditto	ditto ditto
9	JACONA	CARMELA	19		F			Camp Dorms Ma 1919 13th Inf.	80 [illegible] St. New York N.Y.
10	GIUFFRIDA	GIUSEPPE	30			M		ditto	ditto ditto
11	GIUFFRIDA	VINCENZA	26		F			Camp Jefferson Co. [illegible]	10 Short St. Milton Conn.
12	GIUFFRIDA	GIACINTA	3		F			[illegible] Luzerne County Wilkes Barre Pa. 9th March 1917	ditto ditto
13	FALLUCA	ANGELA	29		F	M		ditto	230 Ironson St. Buffalo N.Y.
14	SALAMIA	SALVATORE	33			M			ditto ditto
15	VINCENTI	[illegible]	22		F	M			27 St. New York
16	Listro	Michelle	35		m	m			ditto ditto
17	Listro	Cessaria	32		f	m		Boston - 1st oct 1919	79 Pearl St. Chelsea - Mass
18								ditto	ditto
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

Number 36

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES november 17 th , 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 th nov. , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARITAL STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CATTO	Franc-sco	17		m	s	New- York 1903		Brooklin 343 Linden St
2	----------								
3	TAMBOI	Lorenzo	26		m	m		Camp Dix N.J. 7 th June 1918	Rochester NY 57 Lime St
4	MASCOLI	Maria Luigia	24		f	m		ditto	ditto
5	AMALFITANO	Giorgio	20		m	s		County New-York 1900	New York 325 W 607 St
6	AMBROSIO	Francesco	55		m	m		County New-York 1900	New-York
7	AMBROSIO	Michelina	14		f	s		ditto	ditto
8	AMBROSIO	Rosa	42		f	m		ditto	ditto
9	AMBROSIO	Fior-	9		m	s		ditto	ditto
10	AMBROSIO	giuseppe	7		m	s		ditto	ditto
11	AMBROSIO	Francesca	6		f	s		ditto	ditto
12	AMBROSIO	Vincenza	3		f	s		ditto	ditto
13	AMBROSIO	Livia	4		f	s		ditto	ditto
14	AMBROSIO	Filomena	16		f	s		ditto	ditto
15	BOMBINO	Salvatore	32		m	m		South Car 1917 juni	Elyria (ohio)
16	MAGLIO	Emilia	31		f	m			New-York
17	MODUSO	Giovanna	11		f	s			
18	----------								
19	VISCONTI	Cipriano	14		m	s	New-York 5 th nov 1905		New-York 240 13 St.
20	Valvo	Angelo	40		m	f		County Cambrya Jannua. 6 th 1914	Jounastown Pa, 1681 Church St.
21	BEVINATO	Vincenzo	25		m	m		Camp Humphres Vi 27 th sept 1918	Brooklin 189 Classon Av.
22	SPICOLA	Antonio	33		m	m		County Providence R.I. Nov . 22 th 1919	Providence 103 Sutton St.
23	SPICOLA	Giuseppa	29		f	m		ditto	ditto
24	CASSESSE	Giovanni	39		m	m		Cleveland Ohio 920	2183 Cornell Rd
25	CASSESSE	Emilia	23		f	s		Cleveland Ohio 904	2183 Cornell Rd.
26	ROCHER	Vitale	35		m	m		1913 Pa Brokwille	Brookville Pa
27	ROCHER	Anna	29		f	m		ditto	ditto
28	ROCHER	Luigi	9		m	s		ditto	ditto
29	ROCHER	Lina	8		f	s		ditto	ditto
30	ROCHER	Alda	4		f	s		ditto	ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35

S.S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES, nov. 17 th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 nov. 1920

254

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			(30)					
1	MARICONDO	Gaetano	21	m	m		County Esten May 20 th 1919	Phila Pa 2612 E Norris St
2	COLACUCCI	Maria	22	f	m		ditto	ditto
3	TANCORRA	Giuseppe	58	m	m		County New-York March 15 th 1917	New-York 246 Marber st
4	Minnino	Celeste	51	f	m		ditto	ditto
5	TANCORRA	Isabella	16	f	s	Newark 1904 11 dec.	ditto	ditto
6	FOVANO	Salvatore	32	m	m		County New Jersey July 13 th 1913	Baion N.J.
7	FULLI	Salvatore	27	m	s		Louis ville Ky 17 th aug. 1918	South Bend 127 m St Ind.
8	STUMPO	Luisi	52	m	m		County Kinkinston Avril 21 th 1902	1430 Unity St Franckfort Pa.
9	di LECCE	Francesco Paolo	31	m	m		County Brona May 26 th	New - York 480 College Av.
10	ANDRISANI	Maria Rosaria	25	f	m		ditto	ditto
11	de MARRINIS	Tommaso	47	m	m		County New-York oct. 1912	Brooklin NY 407 7 Av.
12	CAVALUZZI	Fenizia	41	f	m		ditto	ditto
13	de MARINIS	Giacomina	11	f	s		ditto	ditto
14	CONSOLF	Domenico	41	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. 20 th nov 1917	Ingram Pa, 10 Centre Av/
15	BALSAMO	Antonio	28	m	s		Fayette County Union Town Pa 8 th July 1919	Newell PA.
16	IANNUZZI Gius	Giuseppe	36	m	m		Clearfield County 2 nd July 1919	Irvona Pa
17	CERVO	Carmela	23	f	m		County New-York oct 1919	New- York Madrid St
18	CERVO	Rocco	30	m	m		ditto	ditto
19	PULERA	Vito	46	m	m		SHUYLKILL County Pa . ~~1905~~ 5 th oct	New- York Brooklin 153 W B Av 66
20	PULERA	Nicola	16	m	s		ditto	ditto
21	----------							
22	----------							
23	CATTO	Pietrantonio	46	m	m			
24	CIRILLO	Nicoletta	39	f	m		Conty Brocklin Sept. 24 th 1906	Brooklin 343 Linden St
25	CATTO	Giovanni	12	m	s	Brooklin 1908	ditto	ditto
26	CATTO	Carmine	9	m	s	ditto 1911		ditto
27	CATTO	Celeste	7	f	s	ditto 1913		ditto
28	CATTO	Maria	5	f	s	ditto 1915		ditto
29	CATTO	Angela	2	f	s	ditto 1918		ditto
30	CATTO	Rosario	15	m	s	ditto 1905		ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel

(1)

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	—
5	—
6	/
7	/
8	
9	/
10	
11	
12	
13	/
14	—
15	
16	/
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That any master of any vessel who brings to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien, and who fails to report the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, or who fails to report the sum paid for the passage of every such alien, or from what place or places he came, or who fails to report the number of all aliens in addition to the number of passengers he is authorized to carry, or who fails to report the facts concerning all aliens employed on such vessel, or who fails to report the sum paid by each alien for his transportation, or who fails to report the amount of money in excess of $10 each alien has with him, or who fails to report whether any alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or who fails to report whether any alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor, or who fails to report whether any alien has a ticket to any place to which he is destined, or who fails to report whether any alien has been deported at any time previously, or who fails to report whether any alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor, or who fails to report whether any alien has come in violation of the contract labor laws, or who fails to report whether any alien is a polygamist, or who fails to report whether any alien is an anarchist, or who fails to report whether any alien is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who fails to report whether any alien is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who fails to report whether any alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or partially blind, or who fails to report whether any alien is a person who has been or will be refused admission to some other country for reasons stated, or who fails to report whether any alien is a person who has been deported from the United States as an undesirable or has been returned after deportation, or who fails to report whether any alien is a person likely to become a public charge, or who fails to report whether any alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who fails to report whether any alien is a person who advocates or who disbelieves in or who is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a person who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or any other association or society who teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who fails to report whether any alien has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prostitute or prostitution house, or who fails to report whether any alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Such master shall also be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom he shall fail to report, or for each alien who is not duly reported, or for whose head tax he is liable under the provisions of section 2 of this act, and such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel shall be detained until such penalty is paid or until a bond is given therefor satisfactory to the collector of customs. Any such master who refuses to pay any such penalty may be arrested and proceedings had against him in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction he may be found. The Secretary of Commerce may remit any such penalty, or any part thereof, if he shall think it just and reasonable so to do, and may prescribe regulations under which such penalties may be remitted. Provided, That no penalty shall be remitted except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Fee No--3711.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples Italy
No. 3719
SEEN
Consul du Bois
Nov 17, 1920

NOV 18 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

255

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
December 8th 1920

I, master of the French S.S. "Providence" from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	256	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	271

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on November 30th, 1920, consigned to James Elwell and Co. 17 State Street; is now lying at Bixbie Line pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail on December 5th, 1920, for Panama, Naples and Marseilles via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Morel Lucien	23	French	November 13th - Marseilles
Satis André	20	—d°—	Marseilles November 13th
Lotof Mohamed	32	Arab British	—d°— —d°— 13th
Yusuf Hamet	32	—d°—	—d°— —d°— 13th

[CONTINUED OVER]

484

242

335

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

* See list of names on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to items 20, 21, 24, and 25 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per French alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Poncet. ~~Edouard~~		-pritish	Marseilles November -d°. 20
Zammit Edouard		British	—d°— —d°—
Vincente Rupin		West-Indian	
Francisco Acevedo		—d°—	
André Lenis		—d°—	
Escolastico Aviles		—d°—	
Pineto Alfredo		—d°—	
Jose Seda		—d°—	
Ruffi Perez		—d°—	
Abel Augusto		—d°—	
Cappellain Nicola 3		Italian	Naples November 17th 20
Titiello Giuseppe		—d°—	—d°— —d°—
Pisano Giorgio		—d°—	—d°— —d°—
Manuel Rivera		West Indian	Marseilles November 13th 20

14—10.5

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
Amo Camara		African			
Mary Coulibaly		d°			
Said		d°			
Ali					

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
	2	3	2
	4	4	4
	2	4	2
	4	4	4
	2	3	2
	4	4	4
	1	2	1
	4	4	4
	1	2	1
	4	4	4
	2	4	2
	4	4	4
	1	2	1
	4	4	4
	1	2	1
	4	4	4
	1	6	6
	4	4	4
	1	4	4
	4	4	4
	4	4	4
	4

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [redacted] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PROVIDENCE, arriving at New York Dec. 1, 1920, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grieco	Giovanni	Capostiva	15 nov. 20	Naples	No	Yes	26	m	White	Italian	1.69	59	
2	Masucci	Giuseppe	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	60	
3	Olimbrico	Giuseppe						35				1.70	87	
4	Peratella	Salvatore	151752					32				1.67	63	
5	Pacileo	Eugenio	15666					46				1.66	68	
6	Rosalia	Vincenzo						25				1.63	64	
7	Raimo	Gennaro						43				1.60	75	
8	Esposito	Munziato												
9	Rapicano	Aniello												
10	Staiano	Giovanni												
11	Mancuso	Giovanni						36				1.62	708	
12	Costaglola	Nicola						50				1.62	62	
13	Russo	Domenico						46				1.63	65	
14	~~Rocco~~	~~Luigi~~												
15	Luigi	Vespero	Capostiva					35				1.75	60	
16	Montsani	Cobia	Royal Cam 105 Yd Stm	15 Nov	Napoli			~~35~~		Italian		~~1.70~~	~~92~~	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NAPLES, ITALY.

November 17, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul du Bois
AMERICAN CONSUL

Fee No--3719.

GOOD FOR 53 PERSONS.

[redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3719
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul du Bois
Consul
Date Nov 17. 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

O Blessington 12/1/20
Dock

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—Bas

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] 1923, of the S. S. Peace River, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 19[redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 6. That every master or agent of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States shall, before any such alien is allowed to land from such vessel, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, and for each and every alien who may be found to be unlawfully landed from such vessel, or who shall have died after sailing and before reaching port, such master or agent shall pay a tax of $10, which shall be a lien upon such vessel, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction such vessel may arrive: *Provided*, That no tax shall be imposed in the case of any alien who is in possession of a valid immigration visa, unless the master or agent of the vessel shall have been given reasonable opportunity to examine such visa prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States: *Provided further*, That no tax shall be imposed in the case of any alien who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, unless such alien shall have been landed within the United States: *Provided further*, That no tax shall be imposed in the case of any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States and who shall, without having been landed, return on the same vessel to the foreign country from which such vessel shall have come: *Provided further*, That no tax shall be imposed in the case of any alien who is in possession of a valid nonimmigrant visa, unless the master or agent of the vessel shall have been given reasonable opportunity to examine such visa prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States: *Provided further*, That no tax shall be imposed in the case of any alien who is in possession of a valid transportation letter issued by the Secretary of Labor prior to the establishment of a contract station at the port of arrival: *Provided further*, That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel may appeal from the decision of the immigrant inspector as to the right to admit any alien, and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the tax or any part thereof: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the determination of any question regarding the payment of the tax herein provided for upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Russian (Great Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Couvert	Antoine	Chief engineer					59	M	French				
2	Vaux	Pierre	2 engineer					31½						
3	Figon	Louis	3 do					20½						
4	Boyron	Gaston	4 do					25½						
5	Chellin	Louis	5 do					24						
6	Eberhard	Fernand	6 do											
7	Viola	Edouard	do											
8	Chiesa	Michel	I Fireman											
9	Gombert	Ernest	I do											
10	Daumas	Joseph	I do											
11	Berenger	Magloire	I do					57						
12	~~Langard~~	~~Jules~~	~~I do~~					~~23~~						~~discharged at Marseilles~~
13	Reynaud	Joseph	I do											
14	Valle	Pierre	I do											
15	Ebenschewiller	Georges	I do											
16	Corlay	Jacques	I do											
17	Paoli	Eugene	I do											
18	Bausa	Antoine	I do											
19	Gonidou	Noel	I do											
20	Nobili	Antoine	I do											
21	Lacaze	Jean	I do											
22	Baudeche	Casimir	I do					43						
23	Weis	Guillaume	I do											
24	Laurent	Adrien	I do											
25	Chelli	Jacques	I do											
26	Savelli	Augustin	I do					31½						
27	Thimothe	Zi[illegible]enko	I do											
28	Christian	Francois	I do											
29	Nicolas	Henri	I do											
30	~~Le Gall~~	~~Jean~~	I do											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] all and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not [illegible] section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Law [illegible] as follows:

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Conway	Antonio	Chief engineer
Vaux	[illegible]ello	2 engineer
Tigon	Louis	3 do
Boyton	Jason	4 do
Phillip	Louis	5 do
Morphrid	Ferdnand	6
Vio e	Edouard	do

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars that he respectively holds in the capacities, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports or places to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival there such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as it ascertains all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien who has been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause or the father of such deserter, agent, consignee or master shall establish either of the said facts of desertion or landing to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor or such person as he may designate to report such cases of desertion or landing, the master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or other proper officer of the port at which the vessel is located the sum of $10 for each alien, or each alien whom connect lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall again be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Sephardim).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (1) , *arriving at* (3) , (4) , 19 , *from the port of* (2) 258 ~~27~~

No. on list	NAME IN FULL (2) Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	Le Corre	Mathieu	Fireman											
2	Fournis	J[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	Bindellin	Louis	do											
4	Sellin	Corenti[illegible]	do											
5	Mattei	François	do											
6	Ahmed	Mohamed	[illegible]											
7	Seydou	Soumare	do											
8	Fode	Camara	do											
9	Dagu lli	Diarra	do											
10	Sadoul	Ahmed	do											
11	Amadi	S[illegible]	do											
12	Birante	Ghana	do											
13	Mamadou	Coulybaly	do											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do											
16														
17														
18	[illegible]		do											
19		Yahia												
20														
21	Abdul	Abdulla	do											
22	Mohamet	Hamet	do											
23	Salah	Amad	do											
24	Abdou	Abdallah Hassanlo												
25	Marsal	Lucien	do											
26	Marcelli	Elie	do											
27	Patis	Andre	do											
28	Barthomieu	Pierre	do											
29	Pilon	Leon	do											
30	Tarrere	Poriba	do											

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to answer fully and correctly information required by this form and by regulations thereunder may result in fine or imprisonment or both, and in deportation of alien. See reverse side.

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* December 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on Form I-418 or such other forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

No Customs clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 that may be imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35, subd. 2, has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]			3						discharged at Marseilles
2	Kanie	Diallo	[illegible]											
3	Kande	Famara	[illegible]											
4	Amady	Coulybaly	[illegible]											
5	Yelim	Ali	[illegible]											
6	Lotof	Mohamme	[illegible]											
7														
8	Yaya	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	Hamo	Amadi	[illegible]											
10	Hamet	Mousso	[illegible]					5						
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Master	Saleh					no	49	Arab	Turkish	5ft	7		
17	Abdullah	Mohammed					no	35	Arab	— " —	5ft	3		
18	Master El Reg 53294	Mohammed					no	30	Arab	— " —	5ft	3		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to [illegible] correct information in [illegible] 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] than [illegible], [illegible] other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at the port of entry a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] and the ports at which they severally joined the vessel, the ports at which they severally left the vessel, and the ports at which they were severally shipped or contracted with to be employed, and the ports at which they were severally to be paid off and discharged or the part of vessel [illegible] and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer, further lists containing the names of all alien employees who have not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of such who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists either of the vessel leaving such alien employees and seamen to be so reported [illegible] or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not accounted for as aforesaid, but the payment thereof or a true report [illegible] made as above required, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine; and in case such fine is imposed, whether so paid or not, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shore passes.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] examination to first reject may be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and the [illegible] notice of liability to the coercive fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been observed, the deposit [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19[illegible], *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pavy	Francois	Captain											
2	Hery	Louis	1 officer											
3	Antoni	Joseph	2 officer											
4	Corlobe	Joseph Marie	3 officer											
5	Peyrussan	Bienvenu	4 officer											
6	Metral	Francis	5 officer											
7	Stergiou	Stylianos	Boatswain											
8	Pellerin	Alexandre	Carpenter											
9	Lanlo	Guillaume	2 boatswain											
10	Grannier	Joseph	do											
11	Mahee	[illegible]	do											
12	Alexiou	Ernest	Sailor					30						
13	Liccioni	Jean	do											
14	Varcleye	Auguste	do											
15	Trehoret	Jean	do											
16	Souplet	Rene	do											
17	Trehoret	Francois	do											
18	Ghirardini	Antoine	do											
19	Rouxel	Emile	do											
20	Orsoni	Joseph	do											
21	Bourguignon	Maurice	do											
22	Torrent	Charles	do											
23	Le Vourch	Jean	do											
24	Malberti	Dominique	do											
25	Le Pape	Pierre	do											
26	Tecclis	Georges	do											
27	Gros	Andre	do											
28	Henric	Pierre	do											
29	Danoy	Baptistin	do											
30	Furet	Jean	do											

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-320

*See list of races and Key.
Note—Failure to [illegible] made in Table 2 may be and [illegible] penalties.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *19*[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROVIDENCE, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 11, 1920, from the port of MARSEILLES

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicolai	Francois	50234 sailor	13 Nov 20	Marseilles	No	Yes	28	m.	French	French	1.61	60	
2	Venturini	Louis	do					43				1.61	60	
3	Mariotti	Pierre	L 78216 do					16				1.58	53	
4	Eula	Ferdinand	do					15				1.57	45	
5	Gazano	Jean	do					16				1.64	53	
6	Debouche	Hyacinthe	do	13 Nov 20	Marseilles	No		14	m	French	French	1.40	45	
7	Menuet	Louis	do				Yes	15				1.65	55	
8	Perini	Francois	do					14				1.82	42	
9	Pinasque	Raphaël	—do—					30				1.71	71	
10	Leblanc	Lucien	—do—	"	"	"		12				1.73	73	
11	Cayrol	Edouard	33753 do et sv	"	"	"		40				1.63	65	
12	Sahuc	René	2e Radio 83375	"	"	"		27				1.65	68	
13	Ferrié	Jean	1er —do—	"	"	"		20				1.76	63	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1e—1so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the SS. Henrietta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, in such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case any such fine is imposed, or shall remain unpaid, no part of such fine so remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the I-94 forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel Providencia, arriving at New York, , 19..., from the port of Veracruz,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vicente	Rufin	Fireman	13 Marzo 1917	Veracruz	— " —		18	M	Spanish	Cuban	1.60	60	Not discharged at N.Y.
2	Manuel	Rivera	Fireman			"		20	"	"	"	.58	58	
3	Manuel	Abad	Fireman			"		23	"	"	"	1.62	65	—
4	Emilio	Lemus	"			"		19	"	"	"	1.61	60	
5	Carlos	Estanislao	"			"		25	"	"	"			
6	Pedro	Alfredo	"			"		23	"	"	"			
7	José	Sosa	Fireman			"								
8	Perez	Ruffo	"			"								
9	Abel	Alvarado	"			"								
10	Lemus	Enrique	Fireman	Veracruz	Mayo 1917	"		21	"	Mulatto	Cuban			
11	Espinosa	Pedro	"			"		24	"	"	"			
12	Pineda	Eduardo	"			"		21	"	"	"			
13	Perez	Antonio	"			"		21	"	"	"			
14	Camara	Jesus	"			"		20	"	African Black	French			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in items 1, 6, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S. S. Proveedora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of said aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien in respect to whom any default occurred or any report was not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in case any such fine is imposed, whether remitted or paid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Poem. Flander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Dutch.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at ..., 19.., from the port of Marseilles

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pisano	Giorgio	Steward	15 Nov 20	Naples	Yes	Yes	4	M	Italian	Italian			
2	Cappellano	Nicola	— " —											
3	Vitiello	Giuseppe	— " —											
4	Seyler	Alphonse	— " —											
5	Camara	Dionni	— " —											
6	Saccone	Andrea	Asst Doctor											
7	Lanza	Michele	2d — " —											
8	Angrisani	Alfredo	1st Engineer											
9	Dellicoli	Alberto	4th — " —											
10	Vitiello	Luigi	3d — " —											
11	Petriccione	Nunzia	Fireman											
12	Sarto	Vincenza	— " —											
13	Ettispaldi	Maria												
14	Romano	Vincenzo												
15	Raimondo	Gennaro												
16	Caruso	Vincenzo												
17	Cardinale	Antonio												
18	Colasccone	Francesco												
19	Giambato	Giuseppe												
20	Mascolo	Vincenzo												
21	Sembo	Angello												
22	Esposito	Rodolfo												
23	Fiorentino	Raffaele												
24	Barone	Nicola												
25	Ambrosino	Michele												
26	Pontone	Gennaro												
27	Raiola	Vincenzo												
28	Vatucci	Antonio												
29	Caiazzo	Giuseppe												
30	Fink	Giuseppe		D.3933										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to name, age, sex, and race punishable by a fine of not more than $2,000 and imprisonment not exceeding two years. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. Peerless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 1917.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the crew and the [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lost overboard or otherwise during the voyage, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and of each and every such alien officer, in writing, as soon as discovered. All cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel, as aforesaid, from any port such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of crew above required, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not mentioned, or not properly described, in the lists or manifests of the crew above required to be delivered; but no clearance shall be granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for aliens.* (a) ARRIVAL. Said departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien member of a crew is "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the crew list.

(*b*) CLEARANCE. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in the judgment of the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

LIST OR M… — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — …RS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of … tives of any vessel having such aliens

264 — OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

265

Vessel Providence — Marseilles

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. … the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

BYRON H. UHL,
Acting Commissioner of Immigration.

By … Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given							(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin								French	5.1	140	none
2	Vee								"	5.6	150	none
3	Brail								"	5.8	128	none
4	Arnaud	Ray							"	5.5	124	none
5	Beaunier	Pier							"	5.6	129	none
6	Renault	Ch							"	5.5	132	none
7	Polidaro	Jos							Italian	5.3	122	none
8	Bouge	Ren							French	5.11	124	none
9	Baumier	Jean							"	5.5	130	none
10	Ode	Jody							"	5.4	127	none
11	Froudart	Jean							French	5.7	138	none
12	Thevenot	Jean							French	5.3	127	none
13	Felix	Jean							"	5.4	117	none
14	Rottini	Alex							Sumerian	5.6	134	none
15	Wronsky	Jan							Polish	5.5	136	none
16	Roger	Phil.							French	5.4	127	none
17	Lion	Auto							"	5.4	131	none
18	Chomerat	Auguste	Pastry Cook	2 days	do	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5.5	133	none
19	Kruzy	Jean	"	4 hrs.	do	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
20	Delaygue	Maurice	Store man	1st June	do	"	yes	32	m	"	"	5.7	145	none
21	Faoli	Pierre	"	1st June	do	"	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	129	none
22	Gaziglia	Jacques	"	1st June	do	"	yes	25	m	"	"	5.2	164	none
23	Allera	Auguste	"	1st June	do	"	yes	19	m	"	"	5.6	148	none
24	Alexandre	Marie	butcher	4 hrs.	do	"	yes	27	m	"	"	5.5	139	none
25	Bouvier	Georges	"	1st June	do	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5.4	141	none
26	Jaff	Antonin	"	4 hrs.	do	"	yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	118	none
27	Louis	Louis	baker	4 hrs.	do	"	yes	34	m	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	151	none
28	Marsal	Charles	"	4 hrs.	do	"	yes	24	m	French	French	5.9	153	none
29	Schneirs	Maurice	"	4 hrs.	do	"	yes	39	m	"	"	5.8	146	none
30	Gendron	Raymond	"	4 hrs.	do	"	yes	20	m	"	"	5.6	150	none

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to items (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side

18/1/20 Jas. Finn Dept. Records, 18

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Providence*

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

265

Marseilles

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name				(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	[illegible]				French	5.1	140	none
2	Vee	Lucie				"	5.6	130	none
3	Brail	Henri				"	5.5	128	none
4	Arnaud	Raye				"	5.5	124	none
5	Beaunier	Pierre				"	5.6	124	none
6	Renault	Olive				"	5.5	132	none
7	Soliveo	Marie				Italian	5.3	12[illegible]	none
8	Barque	René				French	5.11	124	none
9	Baumier	Jean				"	5.5	130	none
10	Ode	Joseph				"	5.4	127	none
11	Froudart	Paul				French	5.7	138	none
12	Thevoud	Francis				"	5.3	127	none
13	Felix	Henri				"	5.11	117	none
14	Rossini	Alexandre				Russian	5.6	134	none
15	Wronsky	Paul				Irish	5.5	136	none
16	Roger	Christian				French	5.4	129	none
17	Simon	Antoine				"	5.11	131	none
18	Chomerat	Alexandre	Pastry Cook	Lyon	20	"	5.6	133	none
19	Bourg	Jean	"	Nice	20	"	5.11	132	none
20	Delaporte	Maurice	Store man	Paris	20	"	5.7	145	none
21	Paoli	Pierre	"	Paris	20	"	5.3	129	none
22	Basiglia	Jacques	"	Paris	20	"	5.2	164	none
23	Allem	Auguste	"	Paris	20	"	5.6	148	none
24	Alexandre	Marius	butcher	Nice	20	"	5.5	139	none
25	Bouvier	Georges	"	Paris	20	"	5.4	141	none
26	Jaff	Antonin	"	Nice	20	"	5.5	108	none
27	Denis	Emile	baker	Nice	20	"	5.11	151	none
28	Martal	Charles	"	Nice	20	"	5.9	158	none
29	Schmitz	Maurice	"	Nice	20	"	5.8	146	none
30	Gundey	Raymond	"	Nice	20	"	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]0	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

18/1/20 Jas Finn Dupy. Records, 19

*See list of races admitted [illegible]
Note—Failure to [illegible] manifest [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See Sec. [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Marseilles

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Jules	Restaurateur		Marseilles		yes		m	french	french	5.1	140	none
2	Vee	Lucien	Chief Cook	1st June 20	"		yes	36	m	"	"	5.6	150	none
3	Brail	Henri	Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes		m	"	"	5.5	128	none
4	Armand	Raymond	Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	24	m	"	"	5.5	124	none
5	Bramier	Pierre	Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	33	m	"	"	5.6	129	none
6	Renault	Olivier	Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	21	m	"	"	5.5	132	none
7	Solitaro	Enrico	Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	31	m	italian	italian	5.3	125	none
8	Bauer	René	Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	19	m	french	french	5.11	124	none
9	Baumier	Jean	Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	26	m	"	"	5.5	130	none
10	Ode	Joseph	Cook	20 Sept 20	"		yes	27	m	"	"	5.4	127	none
11	Froudart	Paul	1st Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	39	m	negro	french	5.7	138	none
12	Thevenard	François	Asst. Cook	15th June 20	"		yes	20	m	french	french	5.3	124	none
13	Felix	Etienne	Asst. Cook	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	18	m	"	"	5.4	117	none
14	Rottiski	Alexandre	Crew. Cook	1st June 20	"		yes	31	m	white	russian	5.6	134	none
15	Wronsky	Paul	Asst. Cook	1st June 20	"		yes	31	m	polish	polish	5.5	136	none
16	Reyer	Christian	kitchen boy	20 Sept 20	"		yes	17	m	french	french	5.4	129	none
17	Brun	Antonin	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	22	m	"	"	5.11	131	none
18	Chomerat	Charles	Pastry Cook	20 Sept 20	"		yes	24	m	"	"	5.6	138	none
19	Krug	Jean	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	21	m	"	"	5.4	132	none
20	Delagrave	Maurice	Store man	1st June 20	"		yes	32	m	"	"	5.7	145	none
21	Taoli	Pierre	"	1st June 20	"		yes	27	m	"	"	5.3	129	none
22	Castiglia	Jacques	"	1st June 20	"		yes	25	m	"	"	5.2	164	none
23	Allem	Auguste	"	1st June 20	"		yes	19	m	"	"	5.6	149	none
24	Alexandre	Pierre	butcher	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	29	m	"	"	5.5	159	none
25	Maurice	Jacques	"	1st June 20	"		yes	26	m	"	"	5.4	141	none
26	Jaff	Antonin	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	17	m	"	"	5.5	108	none
27	Louis	Emile	baker	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	35	m	swiss	swiss	5.8	151	none
28	Martal	Charles	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	24	m	french	french	5.9	155	none
29	Simeon	Maurice	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	39	m	"	"	5.8	146	none
30	Gendry	Raymond	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	20	m	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

*Nationality shall be stated as follows: citizens of the United States, native or naturalized, as such; citizens of other countries, by countries; subjects of the British Dominions, by the name of the Dominion to which they belong; natives of Turkey in Asia, as Turkish Asiatic; natives of Arabia, as Arabian; natives of Persia, as Persian; natives of China, as Chinese; natives of Japan, as Japanese; natives of India, as Hindu; natives of Siam, as Siamese; natives of Egypt, as Egyptian; natives of Africa, by tribes or countries; all others by countries.

Note.—Failure to comply with the requirements of the above rules and regulations is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18/1/20 Jas Finn Dept. Records, 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S. S. Pavilion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kossan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 192[illegible], from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silvera	Henri	baker	9 Nov. 20	Marseilles		yes	42	m	french	french	5.4	154	none
2	Picard	Augustin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		yes	42	m	"	"	5.6	150	none
3	Keyen Van	Frank	steward	4 Nov. 20	"		"	41	m	chinese	chinese	5.—	139	none
4	Alessi	Armand	"	1st June 20	"		"	17	m	french	french	5.5	140	none
5	Franck Auguste	Victor	"	[illegible]	"		"	28	m	"	"	5.4	134	none
6	Ah Jue	Chan	"	9 Nov. 20	"		"	32	m	chinese	chinese	5.—	127	none
7	Faux	Albert	"	1st June 20	"		"	50	m	french	french	5.4	125	none
8	Lavigne	Lucien	[illegible]	1st June 20	"		"	40	m	"	"	5.7	164	none
9	Skarda	Guillaume	chief steward	1st June 20	"		"	55	m	bohemian	"	5.6	158	none
10	Arroyo	Paul	saloon waiter	1st June 20	"		"	32	m	french	"	5.7	160	none
11	Borgogno	Henry	waiter	1st June 20	"		"	32	m	italian	italian	5.4	148	none
12	Lucio	Barthelemy	steward	2 Sept. 20	"		"	50	m	french	french	5.5	148	none
13	Hentant	Raoul	"	2 Sept. 20	"		"	44	m	"	"	5.4	146	none
14	Guiraud	Paul	"	1st June 20	"		"	36	m	"	"	5.6	154	none
15	Brunie	Ambroise	"	2 Sept. 20	"		"	34	m	"	"	5.—	150	none
16	Bizzi	Joseph	"	2 Sept. 20	"		"	55	m	"	"	5.4	142	none
17	Amiran	Marie	waiter	1st June 20	"			44	f	"	"	5.2	140	none
18	Schreiner	Clement	"	1st June 20	"		"	44	f	"	"	5.2	120	none
19	Faure	Marie	"	1st June 20	"		"	34	f	"	"	5.3	128	none
20	Lemoel	Marie	"	4 Nov. 20	"		"	52	f	"	"	5.2	135	none
21	Kopini	Baptistin	waiter	4 Nov. 20	"		"	24	m	"	"	5.3	140	none
22	Lantini	Leon	"	4 Nov. 20	"		"	19	m	"	"	5.2	138	none
23	Ferrero	Hyppolyte	"	4 Nov. 20	"		"	27	m	"	"	5.1	137	none
24	Mambourtin	Louis	chief waiter	Ed. Napoli	"		"	47	m	"	"	5.2	160	none
25	Spiri	Abel	baker	Steward 1st June 20	"		"	25	m	"	"	5.4	147	none
26	Kanon	Alexandre	"	1st June 20	"		"	34	m	"	"	5.6	150	none
27	Andreani	Jerome	steward	2 Sept. 20	"		"	18	m	"	"	5.3	127	none
28	Cincinelli	Alexandre	steward	2 Sept. 20	"		"	19	m	"	"	5.4	126	none
29	Cheyon	Lucien	saloon	waiter 2 Sept. 20	"		"	22	m	"	"	5.4	118	none
30	Robert	Edgard	3rd steward	1st June 20	"		"	26	m	"	"	5.5	140	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—126

* See list of races and peoples

Note—Failure to fill in full all columns for each person may result in fine of not more than $100 for each omission. See other side.

12/1/20 Jas. Finn. Supp. 70 Cards 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other or further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Russian or Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Devendeux	Frederic	Lookswaird	1st June 20	Marseilles		yes	47	m	belgian	belgian	5.4	160	
2	Courajoux	Francois	"	1st June 20	"		yes	32	m	french	french	5.5	152	
3	Grant	Alexandre	Barman	1st June 20	"		yes	30	m	"	"	5.8	142	
4	Bard	Georges	1st Asst Engineer	1st June 20	"		yes	24	m	"	"	5.4	139	
5	Luciani	Rene	"	1st June 20	"		yes	33	m	"	"	5.8	140	
6	Ballet	Edouard	"	1st June 20	"		yes	31	m	"	"	5.4	141	
7	Kerjegat	Bernard	"	1st June 20	"		yes	17	m	"	"	5.2	136	
8	Vallet	Francois	"	1st June 20	"		yes	32	m	"	"	5.3	140	
9	Kaminsky	Henri	"	20 May 20	"		yes	31	m	"	"	5.4	144	
10	Jessot	Daniel	"	4 Nov. 20	"		yes	32	m	"	"	5.3	145	
11	L'Hermenat	Eugene	4th Asst Engineer	20 May 20	"		yes	46	m	"	"	5.7	160	
12	Luigi	Marius	Officer Steward	1st June	"		yes	17	m	"	"	5.1	134	
13	Bonnefoux	Jules	"	20 May 20	"		yes	20	m	"	"	5.4	144	
14	Martini	Pascal	"	20 May 20	"		yes	19	m	"	"	5.5	141	
15	Barbier	Camille	"	4 Nov. 20	"		yes	17	m	"	"	5.4	141	
16	Jollet	Jean	"	4 Nov. 20	"		yes	23	m	"	"	5.4	144	
17	Pavel	Rachel	"	4 Nov. 20	"		yes	24	m	"	"	5.3	145	
18	Simonot	Louis	Steward	2 May 20	"		yes	42	m	"	"	5.5	154	
19	Vinn	Jean	"	2 May 20	"		yes	44	m	"	"	5.5	151	
20	Maraggi	Camille	Chief Steward	2 May 20	"		yes	33	m	"	"	5.2	153	
21	Manspapan	Adolphe	2d Asst Engineer	1st June 20	"		yes	29	m	"	"	5.4	152	Discharged at N.Y. (illegible)
22	Bretta	Charles	Steward	1st June 20	"		yes	26	m	"	"	5.3	140	
23	Cunville	Charles	"	1st June 20	"		yes	27	m	"	"	5.1	144	
24	Bertone	Adrien	"	2 May 20	"		yes	25	m	"	"	5.3	139	
25	Lemire	Louis	"	2 May 20	"		yes	40	m	swiss	swiss	5.4	146	
26	Vial	Marius	"	2 May 20	"		yes	20	m	french	french	5.4	135	
27	Crosa	Marius	"	2 May 20	"		yes	24	m	"	"	5.8	141	
28	Soule	Robespierre	"	20 Sept. 20	"		yes	26	m	"	"	5.4	143	
29	Pantalemi	Toussaint	"	1st June 20	"		yes	26	m	"	"	5.8	139	
30	Van Van	Mac	"	4 Nov. 20	"		yes	31	m	chinese	chinese	5.-	121	

12/1/20 Last time Ships Records in

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1210

*See list of races and color.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the S.S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of December, 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such number and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman leaves the vessel a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of belief as to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					Mar. 1.4			[illegible]	m	French	French	5.4	122	
2					" 20	Marseilles		43	20	m	"	"	5.3	118
3								43	20	m	"	"	5.4	123
4								43	29	m	"	"	5.4	125
5								43	25	m	"	"	5.1	117
6								43	19	m	"	"	5.4	119
7								43	24	m	"	"	5.5	123
8								43	47	m	"	"	5.4	120
9								43	22	m	"	"	5.3	121
10								43	33	m	"	"	5.5	127
11								43	41	m	"	"	5.4	130
12								43	50	m	"	"	5.4	129
13								43	22	m	"	"	5.3	125
14								43	21	m	malgache	French	5.2	119
15								43	24	m	French	French	5.4	134
16								43	31	m	"	"	5.4	140
17								43	36	f	"	"	5.3	137
18								43	30	f	italian	italian	5.5	140
19								43	24	m	French	French	5.5	139
20								43	26	m	"	"	5.6	141
21								43	22	m	"	"	5.5	148
22								43	20	m	"	"	5.6	141
23								43	21	m	"	"	5.4	150
24								43	19	m	"	"	5.3	150
25								43	25	m	"	"	5.5	159
26	[illegible]							43		m	[illegible]		5.4	151
27	Poncet	Henri	"	17 nov 1920	Nice			43	48	m	French	Swiss	5.8	152
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MARSEILLE FRANCE
NOVEMBER 13,1920.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MARSEILLE FRANCE
November 13,1920.

SENT FOR THE VOYAGE TO THE UNITED STATES VIA NAPLES AND PALERMO.

Service No.4837
$2.10 Frs.35.00

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

82

263

70 Cards 16

11/20. Jas Finn. 4p.
Without Cards 6

Line
Owner
Local Agent's

* Include all races, as Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Filipino, Spanish American, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, Central American, South American, West Indian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Moorish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian French, Indian, Ruthenian, Pacific Islander, Other races. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jock	René	Steward	2 Aug. 20	Marseilles		yes	29	m	French	French	5.4	122	
2	Sammaire	Edouard	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	20	m	"	"	5.3	119	
3	Robilo	Nicolas	"	2 Aug. 20	"		yes	20	m	"	"	5.4	123	
4	Bonnet	Jean	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	29	m	"	"	5.4	125	
5	Procharet	Eugène	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	25	m	"	"	5.1	119	
6	Armand	Jules	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	19	m	"	"	5.4	119	
7	Azibert	Charles	Cabin Steward	2 Aug. 20	"		yes	24	m	"	"	5.5	128	
8	Soumer	Pierre	"	2 Aug. 20	"		yes	47	m	"	"	5.4	120	
9	Richoux	Marius	"	2 Aug. 20	"		yes	22	m	"	"	5.3	121	
10	Cayrac	Henri	"	1st Nov 20	"		yes	33	m	"	"	5.5	127	
11	Laurent	Bertrand	"	1st Nov 20	"		yes	41	m	"	"	5.4	130	
12	Peppo	Joseph	"	1st Nov 20	"		yes	50	m	"	"	5.4	129	
13	Cerillo	Michel	"	1st Nov 20	"		yes	22	m	"	"	5.3	135	
14	Kamamanthan	Jacques	"	2 Aug. 20	"		yes	21	m	malgache	French	5.2	119	
15	Sot	Jean	"	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	24	m	French	French	5.4	134	
16	Lamanna	Antonio	Barman	1st Nov 20	"		yes	30	m	"	"	5.4	140	
17	Lauret	Marie	waitress	1st Nov 20	"		yes	36	f	"	"	5.3	137	
18	Brunetti	Jeanne	"	2 Aug. 20	"		yes	30	f	italian	italian	5.5	140	
19	Jal	Marius	Watch Steward	1st Nov 20	"		yes	24	m	French	French	5.5	139	
20	Chapay	Gabriel	Steward	4 Nov. 20	"		yes	26	m	"	"	5.6	141	
21	Roman	Albert	Steward	9 Nov. 20	"		yes	22	m	"	"	5.5	143	
22	Cerisi	Charles	Cabin Steward	4 Nov. 20	"		yes	26	m	"	"	5.6	141	
23	Marquet	Jean	"	4 Nov 20	"		yes	24	m	"	"	5.4	130	
24	Vallejus	André	"	4 Nov 20	"		yes	19	m	"	"	5.3	150	
25	Vallejus	Victor	"	4 Nov 20	"		yes	25	m	"	"	5.5	159	
26	Laurent	Manuel	"	1st 4 Nov 20	"		yes		m	English		5.4	151	
27	Pouch	Henri	"	17 Nov 1920	Naples		yes	48	m	French	Swiss	5.8	152	
28														
29														
30														

Left
1/11/20. Jas Finn. p.

To Cards 16

Without Cards 6 E —

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1710

Note—Failure to furnish the information required by this form is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as and so far as ascertained, all cases in which any seaman has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of seamen, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do he, or either of them, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a report is not made as herein required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether or not remitted, no bond shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1600

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at Dunkirk, Dec. 1, 191[illegible], from the port of Marseille [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Georges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	de Fortes	Francois	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marseille	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	French	French	5.1	135	none
3	Dauphin	Alexandre	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	Guiet	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.2	140	"
5			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

270

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ... S.S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PROVIDENCE

FORM 628
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 271

S.S. PROVIDENCE (ELDER LINE) arrived DECEMBER 1st 1920. , 19 , M., , from [redacted]

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
61f	1	ROMANO Concetta			12	1	LPC. Delivered to Ellis Island 12/4/20.	11:30 Blenoks							12/3	78	Key 2nd								2 3	
56m	2	MULE, Paolo	II Cab		16 1/2		LPC PH DEF	FEDER							12/5	10	Ellers 4th								2 42	
17m		" Salvatore	"																								
61m	3	RIOLO, Cologero	"		14	1	"	"	12	146	145				12/6	168	513	3:10							2 32	
67m	4	FARCIANO, Alfonso	"			3	"	HAGAN							12/5	74	Glum 2nd								3 63	
67f		Carbone, Teresa	"																								
24f		MALETTA, Agostina	"																								
82f	5	PANNESE, Francesca	"		7	1	"	"							12/5	11	Glum 1st								1 21	
80m	6	FLORIO, Antonio	"		7	1	" Cert.	"							12/5	78	Glum 1st								1 21	
7f	7	STEFANI, Buio, Erminia	II Cab		2 10/11	2	"	FINN							12/5	182	553	1:0							2 42	
7f		" Irma	"				Under 16																				
29f	8	FIGURELLA, Vincenza	"		2	10/12	4 LPC	"							12/4	42	4th								4	
10m		VITALE, Giovanni																									
8f		" Carmela																									
56f		STORELLI, M. Carmela																									
68f	9	MARUCCA, Isaccina	II Cab		16	1	LPC Cert.	PM							12/4	91	449	1:0							1 21	
14m	10	MORFIS, Virgilio	"		10	1	1 Under 16 alone	"							12/5	76	Glum 1st								1 21	
16m	11	CIPRIANO, Isidoro	"		11	28	1 "	"	12/6	182	513				12/10	156	11	35							1 66	
37f	12	ZARBO Mattia			79	1-2	2 LPC	1140	ZWILLICH						12/6	100	449	1:0							4 4 4	
7m		BALLOTTA Nicolo																									
60f	13	GALANI Petrinilla			38	26	4 LPC Ph Def CERT Illit.	100	DALY						12/5	76	449	2:0							4 84	
2mf		DI TOMMASO Dimia			39	1-3																					
6m		SORBO Pasquale																									
8f		" Trieste																									
42m	14	COLABELLI Pietro			10	11	1 LPC	1140	SMITH						12/4	114	449	2:0							2 42	
27m	15	CATAPANO Nicola			10	1	1 LPC	1140	SMITH	12/7	23	513			12/11	34	Lew	1:00							777	
28m	16	MAZZEO Alessandro Maggio			7a	9-10	2 LPC Under 16	1120	ZWILLICH						12/5	149	115								333	
		Maria																									
	17	GILIBERTI Slavatore			7a	4-5	2 Illit #1	1110	ZWILLICH						12/5	64	11										
38f		DI STEFANO Maria																									

PROVIDENCE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] PROVIDENCE (FAB.E) #2 arrived DEC 4 1920. , 19 , M., 272 , from [illegible] No.

Index No.	Manifest	Names	Class	Age	Sex	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper
27m	1	CARONNA Francesco		42	M	1	LPC							12/6	108	22										
33m	1	CUSCI Giuseppe		42	M	1	LPC 3rd																			
24f	20	[illegible] Filomena		28	F	1	LPC 1111																		43	
42f	21	MARTI[illegible]		34	F	1	1111																			
9m		[illegible]																								535
21		[illegible]																								
21		[illegible]																								
1?1		[illegible]																								
41	22	[illegible]																								
21		MACELLI Lucia																								333
17f		Mariantonia																								
27m	23	MACCO[illegible] Francesco																								
24f		MANELLO Concetta																								535
8m		MAMONE [illegible]																								
2m		Cirillo																								
10?		Di Mar[illegible]																								
68f	24	MI[illegible]																								
18?	25	PIA[illegible]																								242
20f		[illegible]																								
31f	26	[illegible]																								
22?	27	FULCO Rosa																								
4?		PA[illegible]																								
23?	28	[illegible] Teresa		20	F	1	LPC																			
30?	29	PRU[illegible]																								
8m		MANCINO Antonio																								
14m	30	ALCORI Giovanna		07	F	1	[illegible]							12/ 8	181											
29f	31	SI[illegible]		40	F	3	LPC																			
7m		SINAGRA [illegible]																								
8m		Alfonso																								
22f	32	FONTE Margherita		40	F	1	[illegible]							12/ 22	[illegible]											

PROVIDENCE

Form 316

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 273

S. S. PROVIDENCE (FABRE) #3 *arrived* DEC 4 1920 , 19 , M., , *from* [redacted]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
54f	33	MERCLA Irena	10 16-9 2		Illit	100	NORTHRUP																		
8f		ANGELLINA Caterina																							
33f	34	CURTO Concetta	65 12-4 2		LPC	1245	WALLACE																		
8f		MATIALIANO Anna																							
30f	35	FROIA Maria	37 15-6 2		LPC Illit	100	MARSH																		
8f		Luisa																							
17f	36	BERARDI Antonetta	35 6-7 2		LPC Un 1c	1245	SMILLIE																		
3f		Catanella																							
30f	37	GIGLIOLI Caterina	76 21-3 3		Illit LPC	1245	NICHOLSON																		
9f		Carmela																							
7f		Giuseppe																							
45f	38	BALLONE Giuseppe	74 27-9 3		Illit	1100	[illegible]																		
9m		Vincenzo																							
18f		Maria																							
33f	39	GARGANESE Maria Serafina	24 1-3 3		LPC	1245	Flannery																		
3m		Giovenia																							
10m		Como																							
61m	40	LANCIA Esposito	81 20-2 3		LPC Illit	100	SMITH																		
16f		NOBILE Maria																							
16f		LANCIE Luisia																							
30f	41	Cinquemani Teresina	60 27 1		LPC	1065	[illegible]																		
20f	42	SPESANZA Antonia	39 12 1		LPC	1150	DALY																		
32m	43	LA SELVA Carlo	[illegible]		LPC	1110	[illegible]																		
21f	44	SCHIAVONE Maria Vita	26 7-8 2		Illit	1150	[illegible]																		
16m		Giuseppe																							
55m	45	CANNELLOSI Giuseppe	68 17 1		Illit	115	[illegible]																		
25f	46	MARRA Serafina	43 17-9 3		LPC Un 1c	130	SMILLIE																		
14f		Grazia																							
18m		Giovanni																							
7f	47	FERRIGO Angiolina	17 14 1		To [illegible] lance Exz	114	FINNEGAN																		

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 274

S. S. PROVIDENCE (FRENCH) #4 *arrived* DEC. 4, 1920. , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Supper.
49f	48	SCOTRANO Anna	9 17-8	2	Illit LPC	14b WALLACE							12/6	172	5133	7p						4 4 4
9f		BOCCIENI Rosalia																				
32f	49	GIALLO..ZZO Sabia	9 19-23	b	ILLI.. LPC	13b WALLACE							12/5	1.0	235	12						3 5 5
12m		MINO..O Alberto																				
11m		Gustino																				
7f		Ana																				
5f		Santarella																				
76f	50	MANIGRALCO Domenica	17	24	1	PD LPC CERT	20b MCINTYRE						12/4	1143	142	20						
21f	51	MANDULLI Lucrezia	19	22	1	LPC	20b DALY						12/5	15	1755							1 1 1
24f	52	MUGUSANTI Adalgisa	22	22	1	LPC	20b DALY															1 1 1
15m	53	BELLINO Pasquale	19	24	1	Unmer lb	20b DALY						12/6	110	229	10						2 2 2
17f	54	SAIEVA Giuseppe	75	45	2	LPC CERT	15b WALLACE						12/5	94	1253	10						3 3 3
55m		Alfonso																				
56m	55	BENINATI Francesco	67 19-23	b	LPC PD ILLIT CERT	14b MUNCH							12/5		1611							5 5 5
45f		PORTUESI Vincenza																				
16f		PENINATI Palma																				
12f		Grazia																				
7or		PORTUESI Concetta																				
17f	56	MAURIELLO Maria	19 20-1	2	Illit	20b DALY							12/4	54	120							2 2 2
19f		Vincenza																				
34f	57	DI RUSCIO Domenico	4 2-5	4	Illit	14b LAFFEY							12/									
14f		ROTONDI Assunta																				
1cm		Vincenzo																				
9m		Antonio																				
24f	58	ROSATI Maria	9	26	1	LPC	15b MCINTOSH															
67m	59	JULA Basilio	24	28	1	ILLIT L..	20b PLUNKETT															
48f	60	LANZA Gaetana [redacted]	8	16	1	ILLIT	15b LAFFEY						12/6	97	Lov.	1						2 2 2
32f	61	SCALZETTI Rosina	10 10-11	2	ILLIT LPC	15b MCINTOSH	12/						12/									20 20 20
37i		DI MONACO Nita																				
24f	73	PLATAFOLI Giuseppe	27 15	1	LPC CERT	15b PLUNKETT																1 1 1

PROVIDENCE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 275

S. S. PROVIDENCE (FABRE) sailed arrived DEC 9 1920, 19, M., from

Index No.		Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Prepared by	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper
24f	63	MELIDEO Concetta ~~Concetta~~	9	2-7	1	LPC	140	WALLACE						12/ 15	74	3	30								1 1 1	
32f	64	SANTORO Pasqua	68	25	1	Illit	140	RICHARDSON																		
54f	65	MELONE Marie	5	6-8	2	do	200	WALLACE	12/ 21	313				12/9	35	4	25	10							10 8 10	
10m		Giovanni																								
56m	66	COLTONE Filippo	79	3-9	7	LPC	150	WILLIAMS						12/5	45	3	11	30							7 7	
42f		MUSATONE Rosalia																								
12m		COTTONE Giorgio																								
7m		Vincenzo																								
5f		Rosina																								
1f		Jolinda																								
15m		Antonino																								
46f	67	COCCO Nicoleta	9	6-7	2	Illit LPC	200	WILSON	12/ 7	576				12/9	40	4	40								10 8 10	
15f		BENEDETO Rosina																								
31f	68	CUCUZELLA Giuseppa	70	6-8	3	Illit LPC	200	NORTHRUP						12/ 5	96	8	50								3 3 3	
13m		BORSELLINO Francesco																								
7f		Vincenza																								
58m	69	MELE Vincenzo	82	15	3	Mem Cert	230	TUTTLE						12/ 56	45	1	55								3 5 3	
46f		DE MEO Annunziata																								
11m		MELE Angelo																								
14m		Vincenzo																								
17f		Matilde																								
54f	70	RANDAZZO Grazia	82	25-6	5	LPC Illit	200	WILLIAMS						12/ 4	10	4	10								5 5 5	
25f		GRILLI Teresa																								
15f		Elisabetta																								
19r		Mariarma																								
10m		Giuseppe																								
31m	71	LO PICCOLO Vito	67-24	29-12	2	do	220	[illegible]						12/ 4	43	2	10								3 2 3	
26f		BELLANTI Maria																								
37m	72	GRANDOLO Carmelo	6	15	1	do	220	WILCOX						12/ 23	44	1	30								3 2 3	
24f	73	D'ANDREA Olimpia	28	30	1	LPC	220	[illegible]																		

PROVIDENCE Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 504

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 274

S. S. PROVIDENCE (F.P.E) #4 arrived DEC. 4, 1920. , 19 , M., , from [redacted]

	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. - Excl. Date	Def. - Excl. Page	Def. - Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19f	48	SCORRANO Anna	9 17-8	2	Illit LPC	14b	WALLACE						12/6	172	5133	20							4	4
9f		BOCCIENI Rosalia																						
32f	49	GIALLOMBO Sabia	9 19-23	b	Illit LPC	13b	WALLACE						12/	1.28	5/32								3	53
12m		MINONO Alberto																						
11m		Gustino																						
7f		Ana																						
5f		Santarella																						
76f	50	MANESCALCO Domenica	17 24	1	PD Lpc Cert	20b	KENNEDY						12/	4	1142	52	20							
21f	51	MANDULLI Lucrezia	19 12	1	LPC	20b	DALY						12/	3	1755								1	11
24f	52	MUSUSANTI Adalgisa	22 22	1	LPC	20b	DALY																1	1
15m	53	BELLINO Pasquale	19 14	1	Under 16	20b	DALY						12/	6	773	20							2	2
17f	54	SALEVA Giuseppe	75 45	2	LPC Cert	15b	WALLACE						12/	5	765	20							2	2
55m		Alfonso																						
56m	55	BENINATI Francesco	67 19-23	b	LPC PD Illit Cert	14b	MARCH						12/	1	744	11							5	5
45f		PORTUESI Vincenza																						
16f		BENINATI Palma																						
12f		Grazia																						
7or		PORTUESI Concetta																						
17f	56	MAURIELLO Maria	19 20-1	2	Illit	20b	DALY						12/	174	1255	20							2	22
19f		Vincenza																						
34f	57	DI RUSCIO Domenico	4 4-5	4	Illit	14b	[illegible]						12/	10	1143	3	40							
14f		ROTONDI Assunta																						
12m		Vincenzo																						
9m		Antonio																						
24f	58	LOSATI Maria	9 26	1	LPC	15b	[illegible]						[illegible]											
67m	59	JULA Basilio	24 25	1	Illit L[illegible]	20b	[illegible]						[illegible]											
48f	60	[redacted] IANIA Gaetana	8 16	1	Illit	15b	[illegible]						12/	9	7[illegible]	2							2	22
32f	61	SCALZETTI Rosina	10 10-11	2	Illit LPC	15b	[illegible]						12/	10	1[illegible]								20	20
12f		DEI MORROCO Rita																						
60m	62	PLATAPOLI Giuseppe	27 15	1	LPC Cert	15b	[illegible]						[illegible]											

PROVIDENCE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 675

S. S. PROVIDENCE (PABIE) Fb arrived DEC 5 1920, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	63	MELIDEO Concetta ~~Concetta~~	9	2-7	1	LPC	140 WALLACE							12/9	15	74	3m							1	1	
32f	64	SANTORO Pasqua	68	25	1	Illit	140 RICHARDSON							12/9	15	74	3m							1		
34f	65	MELONE Marie	5	6-8	6	do	200 WALLACE	12/9	21	313				12/9	35	75	10m							1	0	8
10m		Giovanni																						1	0	8
56m	66	COLTONE Filippo	79	3-9	7	LPC	150 ZTILLICH							12/8	15	75	11m							7	7	
42f		MULATONE Rosalia																								
13m		COTTONE Giorgio																								
9m		Vincenzo																								
6f		Rosina																								
1f		Jolinda																								
15m		Antonino																								
46f	67	COCCO Nicoleta	9	6-7	6	ILLIT LPC	200 WILLACE	12/	7	317				12/9	40	75	40m							1	0	8
15f		BENEDETO Rosina																								
31f	68	CUCUZELLA Giuseppa	70	6-8	3	ILLIT LPC	200 NORTHRUP							12/9	35	75	10m							3	3	3
13m		BORSELLINO Francesco																								
7f		Vincenza																								
58m	69	MELE Vincenzo	82	15	5	MED CERT	230 TUTTLE							12/8	15	75	15m							5	5	3
46f		DE PAO Annunziata																								
11m		MELE Angelo																								
14m		Vincenzo																								
17f		Matilde																								
54f	70	RANDAZZO Grazia	82	25-6	5	LPC ILLIT	200 ZTILLICH							12/												
25f		MERIDI Teresa																								
15f		Elisabeta																								
19r		Marianna																								
10m		Giuseppe																								
31m	71	LO PICCOLO Nito	67-24	29-12	2	do	220 WILLACE							12/9	46	76	2m							1	2	
26f		BELLANTI Maria																								
37m	72	GANGOLO Carmelo	68	15	1	do	220 WILLACE							12/9	55	76	3m							3	2	3
24f	73	D'ANDARA Olimpia	23	30	1	LPC	220 ZTILLICH							12/												

PROVIDENCE Total

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

276

NO.

S. S. PROVIDENCE (FABRE) #6 *arrived* DECEMBER 4 1920 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24f	74	PEPE Filomena	41	4	LPC	300	DAILY							12/4	5	Stare 3rd										
4m		FERRO Antonio																								
2f		Maria																								
1f		Angelina																								
30m	75	FASIO Carlo	Stow 11	1	LPC Illit No IP Stow	1200	BURKE																			
26m	76	FIORENTINO Giuseppe	do	2	1 LPC Stow No PP	1115	do	12/4	5	1																
19m	77	FIORE Carmelo	do	3	1 do	1115	do																			
17m	78	ADELSIO Pietro	do	2	1 do	1115	do																			
13m	79	GAZZO Domenico	do	1	1 do	1115	do																			
17m	80	FERRANTI Francesco	do	5	1 do	1115	do																			
16m	81	SAVOCCA Giovanni	do	6-9	2 do	1115	do																			
17m		Luigi																								
13m	82	MARINO Giovanni	do	7	1 do Illit	1115	do																			
30f	83	FERRILO Angiolina	68	8-10	3 LPC Illit	230	ZWILLICH	12/	5	Stare 3rd				12/12	15	23	25									
6m		AMBROSIO Carmine																								
4f		Maria																								
17f	84	RUSSO Antonina	69	21-2	2 Un 15	300	MANN	12/5	37	6				12/5	5	23	25									
15f		Angela																								
64f	85	BONIGLIO Rosalia	71	6	1 LPC FD Illit Child	220	SMITH							12/	6	22	23									
29m	86	RAIMONI Onorato	42	3	1 LPC	220	VALLY							12/	6	186	24									
69f	87	DE POLO Carmela	28	4	1 LPC FD Child	220	PLATTLEY	12/	1	3	13			12/11	25	Ins.	27									
63m	88	DELFINA Giuseppe	64	13-5	3 FD LPC Child	230	ZWILLICH							12/	11	4	28									
29f		Francesca																								
25f		Anna																								
37f	89	CARMINI Sebastiana	67	3-5	3 LPC Illit	23	MARCH																			
14m		GUIDA Elsare																								
13f		Elena																								
62f	90	CRISAFI Leonardo	67	10-8	2 LPC FD Illit Child	220	SMITH							12/	5	25	25									
53f		BALONE Salvatrice																								
70m	91	SUSSI Carmelo	68	3	1 LPC Illit	200	ZWILLICH							12/	6	Stare	26									

PROVIDENCE Totals

1 2 3 4 4 4

Form 38
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] [illegible] 17 arrived DECEMBER 4 1920, 19, M., 277, from [redacted] NO.

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakf't	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	92	MANTORANA Carmelo	61 1-5	5	LPC	250 SMITH							12/5	153,855	20									5	5
27f		ORLANDO Filippa																							
6f		MANTORANA Vita																							
2m		Gaetano																							
1f		Flavia																							
60f	93	MICCICHE Giuseppe	60 8	1	ILLIT LPC DEBT	200 NO THRUT	12/						12/		25									1	1
64m	94	AMENA Giuseppe	60 10	1	LPC	225 NICHOLSON							12/											1	1
62f	95	FERRO Rosa	76 16	1	ILLIT	220 RICHARDSON							12/5		30									1	1
58m	96	CORDOVA Antonio	77 28	1	LPC ILLIT	220 MANN							12/5		30									1	1
57f	97	GIACOMELLI Maria	16 21	1	LPC	255 RICHARDSON							12/6	137	N.S. 10	45								2	2
70f	98	ORONINA Maria	7 7-8	2	LPC ED CERT	250 MANN																		2	2
30f		Elisia																							
75m	99	PALUMBO Angelo	31 1-2	2	LPC CERT ILLIT	215 SMITH																		2	2
70f		DE CRISTO ORO Margherita																							
75f	100	GALLELLI Rosa	18 20	1	LPC ILLIT CERT	300 BENTLEY																			
50m	101	DI [illegible]IORE Giuseppe	79 10	1	LPC ILLIT CERT	250 [illegible]TIER	12/	7	135				12/9	34	755	9								11	11
59f	102	D'ORAZIO Maria	9 24-5	2	LPC CERT	250 WILLIAMS																		5	5
49f		MARMELLO Antonia																							
30f	103	INTERNICOLA Rosario	76 8-10	5	ILLIT LPC	255 [illegible]MERSON							12/											2	2
12m		ABBATE Salvatore																							
7m		Paolo																							
16f		Anna																							
43f		Filippa																							
56m	104	PILLA Michele	6 22-7	6	LPC HOLD	310 [illegible]											Landed 12/30-10 M.							12	12
13m		Vincenzo																							
9m		Nicola																							
6m		~~Bernardo~~ Vincenzo																							
19f																									
43f		NAVA Serafina															Landed 12/30/20-10 M.							4	4
70m	105	GIUFFRA Salvatore	16 17-4	4	CERT	208 [illegible] OLO	12/						12/	141	N.S. 10										
59f		Giuseppa																							

[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 86
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 278

S. S. Providence (FABRE) #8 arrived DECEMBER 4 1920, 19, M., from

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	No.	Rehearings: Date	Page	No.	Admitted: Date	Page	No.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Detained	Dinner	Supper
74f	106		13	19	1	LPC ILLIT CERT	300	SMITH																	
69m	107	MARCISI Rosa	26	9	1	LPC CERT	300	FLAHERTY																	
38f	108	CLEMENTE Filomena	13	28-6	4	LPC NI Illit	310	SMITH																	
11f		Filomena																							
8m		Enrico																							
6f		Carmina																							
66f	109	MANCUSO Grazia	24	5	1	LPC PD CERT	300	DALY																	
30f	110	LA CAVA Vittoria	34	17-8	2	ILLIT	305	FLAHERTY																	
12f		VELTRI Caterina																							
63m	111	SERVILLA Nicola	68	12-5	2	CERT LPC	300	MILLER																	
60f		Salvatore																							
58f	112	SPINELLI Antonia	26	4	1	LPC PL	315	FLAHERTY																	
61m	113	GIAMBONO Angelo	25	11	1	LPC PD CERT ILLIT	300	SMITH																	
55m	114	PELLEGRINO Giuseppe	13	12-5	4	LPC NI ILLIT CERT	300	SMITH																	
32f		Rosaria																							
20f		Minta																							
56f		LO PICCOLO Minta																							
54f	115	COLELLO Modesta	8	10	1	LPC PD ILLIT CERT	140	SMITH																	
43f	116	SCONTRINO Teresa	3	19-21	3	LPC ILLIT	310	SMITH																	
9f		COLELLO Maria																							
6m		Emanuele																							
57f	117	CELIA Concetta	5	10-2	3	ILLIT PD LPC	210	SMITH																	
9m		CARNEVALE Domenico																							
2f		CAPPIOL Giovanna																							
46f	118	LANZO Carmela	15	12	2	LPC	320	MACI																	
24m		ALIA Giuseppe																							
46f	119	CICCONE Laura	61	1	1	LPC [illegible]	330	SMITH																	
43f	120	D'ILIO Maria	3	12-5	3	NI ILLIT	330	[illegible]																	
8m		MELE Michele																							
17m		Nicholas																							

LOVISETTO Form

Form 38
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 279

S. S. Provid... (...E) 19 arrived DECEMBER 4 1920 , 19 , M., , from ...

No.

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officers	Detained	Dinner	Supper
36f	121	ARABI Maria	64 20-2 3		ILLIT LPC CERT	325 ZUCKER	12/7	120	22?				12/10	48	Gen'l	35								18	18
2f		PALMERI Rosaria																							
17f		Eugenia																							
26m	122	DI [illegible]O Salvatore	67 11-3 3		LPC CERT	330 RYAN							12/6	105	22?	35									
30f		LO [illegible]O Providenza																						6	6
7f		DI [illegible]O Antonina																							
62f	123	CANETTO [illegible]ata	30 1-4 =		LPC IIIII	280 Zucker SMILLICH							12/												
66f		GIO[illegible]I PI[illegible]NO																						6	6
4f		PI[illegible]NO Anna																							
15f		Angela																							
30f		Maria																							
18f		Filomena																							
46f	124	NETTI Isabella	30 11-4 =		LPC IIIII	344 BENVIE	12/9	34	255															4	4
9f		SPINELLI Lucia																							
6f		Maria																							
16f		Anna Maria																							
6bf	126	MESSINA Giuseppa	14 20 1		LPC Cert	318 ZUCKER							12/6	146	5	05								2	2
68f	126	SCHI O Maria	22 10 1		LPC IIIII Cert	400 [illegible]ENE							12/6	112	22?	15									
28f	127	D'AUG[illegible] Raffaella	67 17-3 3		IIIII	130 [illegible]LLIGH							12/5			55								2	2
7m		Domenica																							
60f	128	BALONE Antonino	71 30 4		LPC [illegible]D IIIII	410 SMITH	12/5	173	265				12/6	103	22?	35								8	8
33f		[illegible]NI[illegible]O Giuseppa																							
3m		A[illegible]ONA Pietro																							
1m		Luigi																							
48f	129	LA BARBE[illegible] Giuseppe	61 20-2 3		LPC	510 BURKE																		3	3
16f		CAMILLO Florenza																							
11f		Elisabeth																							
144f	130	Giuliano Giuseppe	[illegible]			Kilcarla							12/6			35								11	4
10m		Latina Antonio																							
1f		" Clelia																							
2f		Consolato Giuseppe																							

Totals,

Form 18
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 280

S. S. Providence (Fabre) arrived December 4th, 1920., M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO.	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: LINE	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF.—EXCL. DATE	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE	DEF.—EXCL. SERV'S	REHEARINGS. DATE	REHEARINGS. PAGE	REHEARINGS. SERV'S	ADMITTED. DATE	ADMITTED. PAGE	ADMITTED. SERV'S	ADMITTED. TITLE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
35 M.	131 Ancona Francesco	71		1	L.P.C.	From hosp. 12/1-30 P.M.	Ingacata							12/6	10	22	21									
33 M.	132 D'Ambra Salvatore	13	30	1	"	From hosp. 12/1-30 P.M.	"							12/6	9	35	00									
167.	133 Taccone Paolo	61	2	1	"	From hosp. 12/6-30 P.M.	"							12/7	7	35	45									
19 M.	134 Latrofa Giuseppe	1	7	1	4	From hosp. 12/7-30 P.M.	Alex.		8	45				12/23												
36 M.	135 Luzzo Antonio	72	5	1	"	5 1 12/7-30 P.M.	Long.							12/31				Landed pm Bond								
21 M.	136 Luzzo Benedetto	72	4	1	"	From hosp. 12/7-30 P.M.	Alex.							12/	18	2	75	10 05								
15 M.	137 Vitale Francesco	73	21	1	Under 16	From hosp. 12/7-30 P.M.								12/	18	3	75	10 05								
16 M.	138 Alajmo Geronimo	115	10	1		From hosp. 12/8-1 P.M.	Macale							12/	19	47	75									
27 M.	139 La Mantia Filippo	81	7	1	D.C.D.	From hosp. 12/8-12 P.M.	Berwin																			
38 M.	140 Martello Vincenzo	62	13	1	D.C.D.	Hospital	Brophy							12/9	24											
187.	141 Alba Maria	75	3	1	D.C.D.	Hospital	"							12/												
31 M.	142 Strada Salvatore	1	6	1	D.C.D.	Hospital 12/28-1/2 P.M.	"																			
357.	143 Cordio Giuseppe	63	17/16	2	L.P.C.	5 1 12/31 30 P.M.	Behlen											Landed 12/30 30 P.M.								
14 M.	Sutera Giuseppe																									
50 M.	144 Sutera Nicolo	63	14	1	D.C.D.	Hospital 12/22-1 P.M.	Brophy							1/26	49	Sick										
17.	145 Mele Angela	6	14	1	L.P.C.	From hosp. 12/14-30 P.M.	Regan							1/5	1914		40									
307.	146 La Russa Angela	141	15	3	L.P.C.	5 1 12/16 4 P.M.	Alex.																			
8/12 7.	Martello Rosa																									
47	Agatha																									
627.	147 Oliveira Angela	24	6	1										1/8	14		47									

Previous 174 TOTALS,

I. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

281

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived December 4, 1920. 11 A. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Catania, Giuseppe	63	30		1	To father	Fther. Vincenzo C. 337 E. 109 St. N.Y.C. Mid.		4	3 25	—	1	—
2	✓ Calise, Filomena	4	21		1	" aunt	Sist. Annunziata 246 W. 61 St. N.Y.C.	J.	5	10 25	1	1	1
3	✓ Morgera, Francesco	29	9		1	" parents	Fther Vincenzo Morgero 417 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	D.M.	4	3 30	—	1	—
4	✓ Izzo, Libera & ch	25	9		2	" tel $	Hus. Domenico Rosa 105 Mt. Pleasant St. Greenhurst Pa	J.	12/6	105	4	6	4
5	✓ Onorato, Caterina & ch	24	28		2	" husb	Hus. & Fther Vincenzo Laurea 177 — 7th Ave N.Y.C.	D.M.	5	10 45	2	2	2
6	✓ Pugliese, Francisco	6	28		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro Domenico 35 & Federal St Youngstown O.	J.	4	1 30	—	1	—
7	✓ Saletta, Rosalia & 2 ch	77	17		3	" husb	Hus Fsco Soldano 100 Stockton St. Bklyn	J	4	4 10	—	3	—
8	✓ Rouraneli, Francesco	6	14		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro/l Giovanni Fallone 316 Annechmis St Providence R.I.	W	12/8	2 50	4	5	4
9	✓ Cordaro, Salvatore	60	11		1	" t l $	Cogn. Stephen Isalaco 289 Utica Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Mont.	12/8	1 50	4	4	4
10	✓ Jacovone, Immacata	1	11		1	" fiancee	Conn. Y. M. C. A.	Bklyn N.Y.C.	J.	4	3 40	—	1
11	✓ Di Monda, Concetta	23	6		1	" brother	Bro. Leopoldo 793 Berger St.	J.	4	2 40	—	1	—
12	✓ Petix, Stefano	60	10		1	" tel $	Fther Vincenzo 40 Unity St. Rochester N.Y.	J.	5	10 30	1	1	1
13	✓ Rea, Maria Assunta	29	28		1	" tel $	Fther Benedello R. Bx 61 Fort Edward Ns	D.M.	4	3 40	—	1	—
14	✓ Muran, Rosa , sis & bro &						Bro & Cous Saverio 2279 — 2nd ave Murano N.Y.C.	J.					
15	✓ Laterza, Luigi	21	27	4		" bro	" " " " "	J.	4	3 10	—	4	—
16	✓ Stagnitta, Calgero	74	30		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro & Cous Rocco 424 Hanover St Saporito Boston Mass	W.	6	2 50	2	3	2
17	✓ Romano, Angela & 5 ch	2	18		6	" husb	Hus. Stefano Di Nunno 1335 So. 8 St. Phila. Pa	J.	5	10 40	6	6	6
18	✓ Brita, Luisa	6	20		1	" tel $	Bro Michele B. 18 Jewett St. Milford Mass	D.M.	4	3 10	—	1	—
19	✓ Lonio, Vincenzo	2	26		1	" tel $	Cous. Michele Morino 26 Allen Ave Newark N.J.	N.	6	12 01	2	3	2
20	✓ Simone, Eleonore	65	2		1	" bro	Bro. Sebastiano 30 Morgan Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J.	4	3 10	—	1	—
21	✓ Caruso, Calogelo	78	22		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro & Cous Pepe Rizzo & Carmelo Lanza 1534 E. 25 St. Cleve O.	W.	1/7	2 40	3	4	3
22	✓ Serra, Carmela	16	2		1	" sister	Bro C. Fsco Folliero 268 Wayne St. Jersey City N.J.	D.M.	5	10 40	1	1	1
23	✓ Cocchiarella, Mrs M & bro	15	3		2	" bro	Bro. Angelo 50 Brandon Pl. Newark N.J.	J.	5	11 36	2	2	2
24	✓ Jacovelli, Francesco & wf	12	20		2	" tel $	Bro. Cesare 18½ Odell Ave Endicott N.Y.	J.	5	10 40	2	2	2
25	✓ Mule, Filomena	11	14		1	" bro-i-l	Cous. Maria Festa 86 School St Yonkers N.Y.	D.M.	5	10 35	1	1	1
26	✓ La Vecchia, Carrela & sis	13	4		2	" uncle	Uncle Nicola Isnaro 1257—65 St. Bklyn N.Y.C.	D.M.	5	1 40	2	4	2
27	✓ Vetucci, Maria	12	18		1	" bro	Bro. Michele V. 375 Broome St. N.Y.C.	A.	4	3 10	—	1	—
28	✓ Soglimbene, Guiseppina	43	5		1	" tel $	Hus. Chillemi Ypke 125 Grand St. Albany N.Y.	J.	5	11 30	1	1	1
29	✓ Ali, Grazia	62	1		1	" sister	Sister Ali Zocca 20 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	D.M.	5	10 35	1	1	1
	✓ Tangone, Giovanna	24	24		1	" bro	Bro Philippo Togne 416 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.	A.	4	3 15	—	1	—
							~~Hus Cesare Lo Pipe 224 Hamilton St. N.Y.C.~~		6	10 15	2	2	2

PROVIDENCE DEC. 4

60

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

282

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABLE arrived December 4, 1920., 191 , M., 11:30 A. M. , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Boncore, Gaitana	81	13		1	to father	433-2 st. Jersey City Sppe Boncore N. J.	G.	5	5.45	/	/	/
32	✓ Jacconcci, Carolina & 2 ch	40	22		3	" tel $	Bus. Battista Fiorini Lody N. C.		4	3.30	—	3	—
33	✓ Cristina, Alfonso	72	9		1	" tel $	Unc. Salvatore Ruggieri 311 Drake st Old Forge Pa	J.	4	3.10	—	1	—
34	✓ Musitano, Bruno	16	26		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Sppe 116 No. Watt st Youngstown O.	J.	4	1.30	—	1	—
35	✓ Ciffone, Maria & 3 ch	34	1		4	" husb	Bus. Luigi Salcito 630 E. 188 st Bx	J.	4	2.10	—	4	—
36	✓ Paglieri, Lucia	65	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Carmela Cascone 437 E 12 st N.Y.C.	H.	4	3.10	—	1	—
37	✓ Incormina, Paolina & 2 ch	70	2		3	" husb	Bus. Riolo 436 E. 15 st N.Y.C.	D.	4	3.10	—	3	—
38	✓ Capasso, Filomena	4	18		1	" uncle	Unc. Michele Amato 990 Pacific st Bklyn N.Y.	J.	5	10.30	/	/	/
39	✓ Jadanza, Giovanna	15	2		1	" tel $	RR. Sppe Luigi J. 543 B'way mun. Behl.		12/13	2.40	9	10	9
40	✓ Capozza, Angelina	15	1		1	" bro-i-l	Sis & Camilo 679 Liberty ave Bklyn N.Y.C.	J.	5	10.45	/	/	/
41	✓ Coluzzi, Ambrozia	1	24		1	" fiancee	Sst. Bus. C/o St. Soc. Mariano Davis st Buffalo N.Y.	G.	6	10.12	2	2	2
42	✓ Daddata, Domenico	43	1		1	" tel $	RR. Matteo D. 561 9th Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	W.	7	3.05	3	4	3
43	✓ Morvieale, Salvatore	6	24		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Vincenzo M. 74 Front ave Buffalo N.Y.	W.	6	2.40	2	3	2
44	✓ Faria, Raffaele	6	1		1	" bro-i-l	Bro Frank F. 1891 Southern Boulevard N.Y.C.		4	3.20	—	1	—
45	✓ Bernunjio, Carmelo	64	18		1	" tel $	RR. Unc. Michele B. 909 Corbin st Rockford Ill.	W.	7	3.45	3	4	3
46	✓ Di Vito, Lucia & 2 ch	33	13		3	" husb	Bus. Fthr Fiechetta 117-3 st Bklyn N.Y.		5	9.40	3	3	3
47	✓ Guglietta, Adelaide & ch	40	26		2	" husb	Bro. Bus Verardi 220 Tompkinsville S.I. Onkenst	J.	5	10.45	2	2	2
48	✓ Meola, Luiga	14	20		1	" tel $	RR. Giovannie Meole 510 W. 47 st Erie Pa	W.	6	2.50	2	3	2
49	✓ Giaccio, Teresa	25	25		1	" bro	Bro. Angelo Isaccio 231 E. 29 st N.Y.C	Alex	4	3.15	—	1	—
50	✓ Cluarizia, Angliona	25	26		1	" aunt	Aunt. Sppa Capone 272 Bleeker st N.Y.C.	H.	4	3.15	—	1	—
51	✓ Di Rocco, Alberico & 3 ch	25	21		4	" tel $	RR. cous Grazio Lenc 4105 — San Mich Penobscot Minn		12/16	2-48	5½	4	—
52	✓ Gianni, Francesco	79	15		1	" bro	Sister Rosario G. Paterson 57 Harbor st N.J.	D.	4	3.15	—	1	—
53	✓ Dello, Scedale Rosario	64	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Salv. Rabiolo Omiga Nebr. 1817 No. 20 st Bklyn		11/2	2.20	7	8	7
54	✓ Alfieri, Filomena	28	3		1	" bro	Bro. Lorenzo 174 Union ave Bklyn N.Y.	J.	5	1.40	1	1	1
55	✓ D'Urso, Maria	42	30		1	" sister	Sis. Sppa 125 Wham st Somerville N.J.	J.	5	1.30	1	1	1
56	✓ Barretta, Maria	13	12		1	" cousin	Cousin Carmela Rescuto 2475 Hughes ave Bx Park N.Y.	H.	4	3.20	—	1	—
57	✓ Moranelli, Frano	21	9		1	" tel $	RR. Unc Antonio Moranelli Box 269 Hazelton Pa	W.	12/8	2.40	4	5	4
58	✓ Improvviso, Florinda & ch	25	14		2	" tel $	Bus. Sabatio Colello 905 W. Sebastet Pitt. Pa	H.	12/4	L	5.45	2	— 2 —
59	✓ Gioccore, Nicola	6	25		1	" son	Sois Sppe Atruzzi 237 Bleeker st N.Y.C.	J.	4	3.15	—	1	—
60	✓ D'Onofrio, Lucia	13	10		1	" intend husb	RR. Bro Sppe 24. 42 [illegible]		6	10.15	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

283

S.S. PROVIDENCE arrived December 4, 1920. 11:55 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Family	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Di Lio, Vincenza & ch	15	7		2	To husb	Husb Gaetano Dello Monaco 147 Bayard st. N.Y.	D.M.	5	10.50	2	2	2
62	Braca, Ant & bro	13	15		2	" tel $	Bro Fsco D'Arcuno 42 Wall st Jeffrin O	W.	1/8	3.50	8	10	8
63	Praticola, Francesco	20	25		1	" tel $	Bro Joseph K Chic. Ill. 1019 Morgan st	W.	7		3	3	3
64	Panzarino, Antonia	5	28		1	" sistor	Bro Angelo 309 E. 83 St. N.Y.C	D.	12/4	8.55	—	1	—
65	Pezzano, Vincenzo	8	27		1	" tel $	Bro Fran Bruno P. 1166 B'way Salem	W.	6	2.40	2	3	2
66	Vitale, Pompitte	5	17		1	" call	Bro Quentino V. Tompkinsville S.I. N.Y.	D.	6	1/2	2	2,	2
67	Testa, Rose	3	21		1	" call	Bro & l Domenico Longilotto 630 Hudson St N.Y.C	D	4	3.25	—	1	—
68	Aterno, Giuseppe	7	30		1	" call	Bro Antonio Adamo 86 Stanton St N.Y.C	D	4	3.15	—	1	—
69	LaRussa, Francesco & daughter	63	10-11		2	" "	Bro Gppe Settipane 254 3 Ave Bklyn	D.	4	3	—	2	—
70	Buffa, Vincenza Randazzo, Salvator & sist	7	26-28		3	" "	Bro Stefano R. 88 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	D.	5	6.50	3	3	3
71	Alonzi, Angela & ch	3	29-30		2	" "	Bro & fthr Vincenzo Alonzo 409 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	D.M.	4	3.55	—	2	—
72	D'Asaro, Epefanio	69	23		1	" $	Rk in Lust Gracalone Nicolo 265 1/a Lexington Ave & 14 Maginon St Cal	Phila	12/16	2	12	13	12
73	Zapo, Domenico & wf	7	12		2	" cousin	Cousin Pasquale Calderaro L.I. City N.Y.	D.	4	3.40	—	2	—
74	Ottomario, Guiddita	26	24		1	" uncle	Unc Fsco Pesce 2 Albert Ave Corona L.I. N.Y.	L.	5	9.40	1	1	1
75	Di Bartolomeo, Antonio	22	14		1	" tel $	RR Bro Camillo B. 255 N. Liberty Ave Alliance O.	W.	7	3.05	3	4	3
76	Gallo, Giuseppa & 5 ch	74	1	1	5	" husb	Bro Pietro Lomanaco 193 Montrose Ave Bklyn N.Y.	D	4	5-10.52	6	6	6
77	D'Auguste, Guisenne	65	19		1	" bro	Bro Filippo 46 Henry St Bklyn N.Y.	D	4	3.40	1	—	—
78	Di Forte, Giovanna	68	2		1	" father	Fthr Vincenzo D. 645 Union St Bklyn N.Y.	D.	4	4.55	—	1	—
79	Cuscitello, Cecelia	39	17		1	" uncle	Una Domenico DiFaeta 622 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.	D.	5	12.40	1	2	1
80	Di Livia, Maria A	70	10		1	" tel $	RR Bro Fsco D. 957 Emerson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	W.	7	2.55	3	4	3
81	Pilla, Carmela & 3 ch	28	10		4	" husb	Husb Fthr Michele Marino 202 - 14 st Jersey City N.J.	D.	5	12.15	4	8	4
82	Scaccianace, Maria & ch	61	15		2	" son	Son Giovanni 908 Willter St Phil. Pa	D.M.	4	3.40	—	2	—
83	Cellupicci, Angela	29	26		1	" bro-i-l	Sis Rosa 422 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	D.	6	12.45	2	3	2
84	Del Guercio, Maria C & 3 ch	19	24		4	" husb	Bro Carmine Cecero 113 Columbia St Bloomfield N.J.	D.	4	3.30	—	4	—
85	Raimo, Maria C & 2 ch	19	27		3	" son	Son & Bro Guglielmo Cerchio 827 3 Ave Newark N.J.	D.	6	11	6	6	6
86	Errigo, Rosino	18	17		1	" husb	Bro Gppe Sansatone Washington D.C. 431 S.W. 1st St	D.	6	12	2	2	2
87	Camerlengo, Eugenio	33	2		1	" tel $	RR Bro Domenico 120 N. 6th St Steelton Pa & Banca Jewellis 6	W.	7	3	3	4	3
88	Cirillo, Paola	24	6		1	" bro	Bro Anthony 561 - 17 st. Bklyn N.Y.	Al	4	3.35	—	1	—
89	Ballo, Collura, Vincenzo	68	28		1	" tel $	Unc Salv. Fonte Box 104 Westminster Md	Bklyn	12/13	3.15	9	10	9
90	Chiaffitelli, Rosina	34	15		1	" bro	Bro Gppe [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	D.	5	8.10	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived December 4, 1920., 191 , 1 P. M. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Page	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	✓ Dattala, Filomena		31	18		1	" intend husb	H. Soc. Duluth minn						
92	✓ Ciancio, Teresa		39	2		1	" tel $	Watson 12/10			4.56	6	7	6
93	✓ Clausi, Carmela		8	1		1	" tel $	RR. Husb Antonio Mazzei 1104 W. 24th St. W.			2.55	1.40	4	5
94	✓ Marasco, Anonetta		8	2		1	" tel $	Bro. Charley Clausi 4404 Wingfield St. Frankford Pa L.			4.50	1.30	1	1
95	✓ Costa, Edwardo & ch		66	5		2	" husb	Fthr. Gene Marasco 207-12 St. Monessen Pa L.			1.58	1.30	4	5
96	✓ Brizzi, Maria C & ch	11 cab	5	1		2	" fiancee	Bro. Letterio Butrifia 241 E. 108 St. N.Y.C. A.			4.35	—	2	—
97	✓ Machi, Maria		77	10		1	" tel $	Sist. Bro. Joseph Camera 8 & 08 So. Mercer St. New Castle Pa			10.40	4	4	4
98	✓ Rufo, Luigi Antonio		16	18		1	" tel $	Bro. Joseph 2721 Penn Ave Pitts Pa J.			5.—	1.30	1	2
99	✓ Pazzi, Maria & 4 ch		3	3		5	" husb	RR. Bro Michele Rafo 225 Maple St Warren O. W.			6	2.50	2	3
100	✓ Mazzara, Maria & 4 ch	11 cab	14	20	1	4	" husb	Bro. Alfredo Berriole 322 E. 31st St. N.Y.C.			5.10	—	5	5
101	✓ Ingrassia, Francesco		70	26		1	" tel $	Bro & Fthr Fsco M. 625 Bklyn Union St. N.Y.			4.50	—	5	—
102	✓ Memet, Zaser		40	14		1	" tel $	RR Bro Filippo Alesaro 137 E. Sherman St. Detroit Mich. W.			7	3.05	3	4
103	✓ De Pinto, Teresa		14	1		1	" bro	RR. Cous. Memet Sowomus Box 48 Cannonsburg Pa B.			12	11	8	8
104	✓ Semimatore, Teresina		76	12		1	" tel $	Bro. Joseph D. 2421 Taylor St. Bklyn N.Y.C.						
105	✓ Cepulli, Cesta		40	18		1	" tel $	Bro Gaetano S. 39 So Elm St. Lynn Mass			5.15	—	1	1
106	✓ Valentini, Saveria & 2 ch		2	26		3	" husb	RR. Uncle John Jovan Constantine Garyton 20 Illinois St.			12/9	4	25	25
107	✓ Nitti, Speranza & ch		21	16		2	" son 1.30 Pitts	Bro. Angelo Picillo 1820-8 Ave Newark N.J.						
108	✓ Penniso, Carmela & ch		70	2		2	" husb	Son & Cousin Ippe Ventusani 26 Thompson St. N.Y.			5.15	—	2	2
109	✓ Postiglione, Gabriela		27	22		1	" bro 1.—	Bro. Natale Spata 77 Wardhull St. Bklyn N.Y.			5.15	—	2	2
110	✓ Crusiata, Vincenza		68	20		1	" bro-i-l	Bro. Gerardo P. 130 Lackman St. Bklyn			4.35	—	1	—
111	✓ Venezia, Antonio & 2 ch		14	18		3	" tel $	Bro in l. Gaetano DiFilippi 122 Roebling St. N.Y.C.			5.—	1.30	1	1
112	✓ Ciasullo, Maria		13	22		1	" bro 1.30	RR. Bro Felice Venezia 738 So Rome St. Chic & Ill W.			6	4.08	6	6
113	✓ Palma, Beatrice		20	4		1	" father	Bro. Nicolo C. 2917-8 Ave N.Y.C.			6	1.50	2	2
114	✓ Del Re Lucia & sis		10	4		2	" bro	Fthr Amello P. 218 N. 6st Bklyn N.Y. Alex			4	3.40		
115	✓ Lopiesta, Margenta		27	16		1	" bro	Bro. Michel D. 826-9 Ave. N.Y.C. "			4	3.35		
116	✓ Giardino, Teresa & 2 ch		19	17		3	" husb	Bro Filippo 438 E. 120 St. N.Y. W.			7	4.31	3	3
117	✓ Micciardiello, Anna & ch		19	15		2	" husb	Bro & Fthr Pietro Russinello 210 Shepard Ave E. Orange N.J.			5	1.30	3	3
118	✓ Conte, Giuseppe & ch		69	29		2	" tel $	Bro. Russinello P. 210 Shepard Ave E. Orange N.J.			4	4		
119	✓ Russo, Maria Rosa		22	18		2	" son	RR Bro Pietro Costabile Dayton Ohio						
120	✓ Tarcone, Salvatore & 3 ch		72	14		4	" tel $	Son Pasquale Caroleo 37 Smith St. Perth Amboy N.J.			5.15	—	1	—
								#4 Bro Ho. 12/9/20 11.30 P.M. Bro in l Gaetano DiFilippi 122 Roebling St. N.Y.C. 12/10/20 3 P.M.						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

285

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived December 4, 1920, 191, 1:40 P. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
120	Taddorio, Anna Rose & dau (2)	20	20		3	To son	460 Lincoln Rd. Son Pasquale Dagostino Bklyn N.Y.	J.	12/4	3.25	—	—	—
122	Casoria, Francesca	14	8		1	" tel $	RR. Cons August Carbone 2139 DeKalb St. Chi Ill.	L.	12/4	4.5	—	—	—
123	Moramo, Rocovia & 4ch	71	1/5		5	" call	Hus. Natale Curiale 224 E. 123 St. N.Y.C.	D. H.	5	1.15	5 —	5 —	
124	Mauro, Tomaso & 2ch	62	14-16		3	" wife & ch in hosp	Bro A. Michael Bianco 214 Wash Ave. Lunch		12/13	10 A.M.	27	24	27
125	Palerno, Orestle & wife				2	" call	Hus. Gaetano Ramano 305 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.	D. H.	5	1.40	2	2	2
126	Branca, Rosa	31	9		1	" "	Unc. Fsco B. Lenwood 209 E. 25 St. N. J.	J.	12/8	2.25	4	4	4
127	Perzuca, Virginia & 4 ch	2	1		5	" husb	Hus Fargnni Benedetti N.Y.C.	J.	4	4.20	—	—	—
128	Maiorano, Maddelena & bro	25	3		2	" tel $	Bro A. L. Vincenzo Lo Russo 4 Greenwich Ave Stamford Conn	J.	5	1.30	2 —	2 —	
129	Pace, Cleofe	39	14		1	" husb	Hus Jennie Luigi Oakfield N.Y.	J.	1/8	2.55	4	4	4
130	Puntaloro, Vincenzo, wf & 4 ch	79	18		6	" son	Son Ignazio P. 144 Bay 13 St. N.Y.	J.	4	4.20	—	—	—
131	D'Elia, Maria	21	10		1	" husb	Husb. Francesco Balosana 155 Morris St Cliffside N.J.	Lunch	12/13	10 A.M.	9	8	7
132	Capamo, Clementin & ch	21	3		2	" husb	Hus. Vincenzo Lipra 630 Bway W. N.Y. N.Y.	D. H.	5	10.50	2 —	2 —	
133	Di Domenico, Maria S & 2 ch	16	12		3	" tel $	R R Hus Enrico Valentino 9 Rd So Gibbsy St Chic Ill	D.	4	2.45	—	—	—
134	Giustino, Antonia	25	16		1	" call	Husb Fsco Spano 2000 Napier Ave Bronx N.Y.C	H.	4	4.5	—	—	—
135	Ciuzi, Splendora	26	7		1	" "	Bro Giacomo 69 Bordonlive Long Island City N.Y.	D	4	4.5	—	—	—
136	Capizzone, Lucia & 3 ch	76	24		4	" tel $	R.R. Hus. Salvatore Ruvolo 2368 Ontario St. Clev O.	D.	6	2	8	8	8
137	Netti, Pasquale	30	25		1	" tel $	Unc. Giacomo Melello Bchl. Newton Mass		12/12	11	8	8	—
138	Vitti, Dorotea & 3 ch	37	3		4	" tel $	Hus. Ant. Volante 215 Adams St	D.	5	1.25	4 —	4 —	
139	Millifiori, Giovanna & ch	60	1		2	" bro	Bro & Son Angelo M. 344 E. 48 St. N.Y.C.	D. H.	5	1.25	2 —	2 —	
140	Costa, Giuseppa & 4 ch	28	24		5	" husb	Hus. Salvatore Milazzo 9 Walton St. Bklyn N.Y.	H.	4	4.15	—	—	—
141	Suno, Orazio, wf & 2 sisters	67	6		4	" tel $	Bro in L & Fthr Salvatori Russo 17 R. Road Mechanicsville N.Y.	D. H.	5	1.20	4 —	4 —	
142	Caccioppoli, Giovanna & 3 sisters	27	17		4	call	Unc Pasquale C. 532-9 Ave N.Y.C.	D.	5	1.	4 —	4 —	
143	Lisdice, Marie & 3 ch	5	9		4	" husb	Hus. Luigi Palma 115 Greenpoint Ave Bklyn N.Y.	D. H.	5	10.50	4 —	4 —	
144	Vinciguerra, Gracia & 5 ch	43	24		6	" husb	Hus. Angelo Sorino 29 Erie St. N.Y.	D. H.	4	4.20	—	—	—
145	Franco, Carmelo	8	28		1	" tel $	R.R. Unc. Giacomo Lacapo 127 No St Peters Sqtty Binghamton	W.	7	3.10	3	3	3
146	Cusamano, Rose & 2ch	75	14-15		3	" call	Hus Marcino Costa 196 Schales St. Bklyn N.Y.	D. H.	4	4.30	—	—	—
147	Vellucci, Doretea	40	7		1	" bro	Bro. Angelo V. 1825 E. Chester Rd. Westchester N.Y.	D. H.	4	4.30	—	—	—
148	De Millinnis, Viola	20	19		1	" father	Fther Frank 194 Elm St. Bklyn N.Y.	Al.	4	4.30	—	—	—
149	Lembo, Antonina & ch	72	18	1	1	" husb	Fther (Hus) Giuseppe Caronte 332 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.	W.	4	4.32	—	—	—
150	Jovino, Giov. wf & ch	25	5		3	" tel $	Bro L. Nicholas 95 Goethe St N.Y.	D. H.	5	4	3 —	3 —	

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

286

S.S. PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived December 4, 1920. 2:20 P. M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Codimachia, Maria & 2 ch	7	25		3	To husb	Hus. & Fther 210 Newark St. Newark N.J.	D.	H.	5	10 30	3	3
152	Miseraninda, Antonia & 2 ch	64	9		3	" husb	Hus. & Fther Carmelo Macaluso Newark N.J.	D.	H.	5	1 10	3	3
153	Catise, Aniello	4	22		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Tomasco. Box 1 Cass. W. Va	Bkld.	12/11		8	7	8
154	Rannoci, Giovanna	29	3		1	" tel $	B/l Gesulis Cucarello 90 Lane St. Worcester Mass	D.	H.	6	1 30	2	2
155	Oliveti, Rosina	8	3		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Lorenzo Cici 704 Morgan St. Chi. Ill.	W.		8	2 50	4	4
156	Netti, Vito Michele	30	17		1	" tel $					Dec 27	27	28
157	Lauria, Antonino, wf & 3 ch	79	24	1	5	" tel $	RR. Bro Giovanni Calabrese 35 Salutation st. Boston Mass	W.		7	2 40	15	15
158	Garofolo, Natalena	8	4		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Giovanni Garofalo 251 E. Commerce St. Rome N.Y.	Watson		3	3 45	14	11
159	Mancina, Maria	7	19		1	" son	Son Daniele Ferta 420 So 13 St. Newark N.J.	D.	H.	4	4 30		
160	Ardolino, Livra & father	14	9		2	" tel $	RR Bro Luigi Pacchiano 656 Plum St. St. Paul Minn	D.	H.	5	11 50	2	2
161	Doga, Rosalia & 2 ch	70	23	1	2	" husb	Hus. Frco Martinez 218 Ave A. N.Y.C.	D.		5	11	3	3
162	Di Palma, Luiga	5	5		1	" sister	Bro. in L Giuseppe Attanasio 310 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.	D.		5	11	1	1
163	Lamanna, Maria	22	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Pasquale & Filomena Lombardi 119 Union St. Bklyn	D.	H.	5	10 55	1	1
164	Belluardo, Annuziata & ch	79	16	1	1	" husb	Hus (fther) Biagio Sirlando 88 Madison St. N.Y.C.	W.		4	4 30		
165	Patalano, Franco	1	16		1	" bro	Bro Carrado P. 123 Olney St. Providence R.I.	D.	H.	5	10 20	1	1
166	Trovato, Santa	76	15		1	" siter	Sist. Gaetano 130 Newton St. Newark N.J.	D.		5	11	1	1
167	Nigrini, Elena	70	9		1	" husb	Hus. Agostino Agrusa 540 Hicks St. Bklyn	D.	H.	5	11	1	1
168	Giuseppa, Gaetano & 3 ch	78	6		4	" husb	S.D.	D.	H.	5	11 35	4	4
169	Maltese, Vincenza	69-	8		1	med hold	Ital. Soc. to. Fther Vincenzo Maltese 3016 Bolt Ave. St Louis Mo.	Watson		12/10	5	6	6
170	Capuzza, Maria & 2 ch	14	27		3	" husb	Fther Giovani Angela 1328 Herkimer St. Bklyn	L.		4	5 00		
171	Di Christena, Maria	60	28		1	" son	Son Vincenzo Morani 150 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	D.		5	1 20	1	1
172	Casalbero, Nicolina	14	28		1	" uncle	Unc. Gio. Capozzi Nicholas Ave. Morristown N.J.	D.		6	9 58	2	1
173	Ciccone, Filomena	60	30		1	" bro	Bro. Gspe 1684-3 Ave N.Y.C.	D.		6	12 05	2	2
174	Piscitello, Loreta & 2 ch	62	6		3	" son	Hus. Frco Giulino 27 Market St. Jamestown N.Y.	D.		4	4 15		
175	Baldassarre, Lucia & 3 ch	30	1	1	3	" tel $	Hus. Giosa Vincenzo 344 Malvern Ct. Bklyn N.Y.	D.		12/5	1 40	4	4
176	Guzzo, Antonino	78	5		1	sister in hosp	S D	D.		12/7	3	3	3
177	Marraffa, Rosalia & 2 ch	60	12		3	med hold	Bro. Giovanni Saputo 340 Montauk Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	D.		12/8	12	12	12
178	Desiati, Giacomo C & 3 ch	28	6		4	mother in hosp	A.B. Fther Guglielmo 55 Linn St. Rochester N.Y.	D.		12/7	2 25	12	12
179	Pilato, Francesco	64	10		1	Sister in hosp	Bro. Salvatore 930 W. Main St. (Rochester) N.Y.	Bkld.		12/15	9 40	9	8
180	Rutella, Paola & 4 ch	78	21		5	med hold	Hus. Gaet[illegible] 311 East St.	D.	H.	12/7	3 30		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

287

S. S. PROVIDENCE FABR' arrived December 4, 1920. 3:50 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Zenone, Lionillo, wf & ch	71	7		5	Dau in hosp	Dght. 402 E. 106 St N. Y.	D.	12/7	2	15	15	15
182	Puglisi, Angela	60	17		1	Bro in hosp	BR. Unc. Vincenzo Cosi 5143 Shaw Ave St Louis Mo	J.	12/6	11	2	1	2
183	Tipodi, [illegible] ch.	8	20		1	[illegible] in hosp	Bus. Carmelo Brancato 2611 Chapline st. Wheeling W. Va.	D.	12/7	10 30	6	4	6
184	Renver, [illegible]	17	27		1	[illegible] detained	Dest.	J.	12/5	10 25	2	—	2
185	[illegible] ch	20	13	3		" " " "	Dest	J.	12/5	10 25	3	—	3
186	D'Arrigo, [illegible]	21	20		1	[illegible]	Bro. Giovanni Missoula Mont	J.	12/5	12 05	2	2	2
187	Perdichizzi, [illegible]	19	21		1	" "	Dpt Found By Investigator	J.	12/5	Nov. 27	27	28	5
188	D'Arrigo, [illegible] ch.	40	22		1	" [illegible]	Husb. Donato Di Bonno 459 Federal St. Troy N. Y.	J.	12/11	9 30	14	12	14
189	[illegible], [illegible] ch	22	12		1	[illegible]	Hus. Lucio Bavese 202 Hester St. N. Y. C.	D.	12/6	4	4	4	4
190	Merolla, [illegible]	3	1		1	" [illegible]	Cous Tomaso De Marmos 832 E. 9 Oswego N. Y.	D.	12/8	11 5	4	3	4
191	Marusco, [illegible]	4	14		1	" [illegible]	RR. Unc. Pasquale Morasco 834 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis	J.	12/6	10 45	2	1	2
192	Ripitano, [illegible]	11	8		1	[illegible]	Hus & Fthr Antonio Caroline 165 2 3 Kipling ave Cleve O	L.	12/9	5	5	5	5
193	Mariniello, [illegible]	1	1		1	[illegible] in [illegible]	B/L. Giovanni Fiorillo 455 E 116 St. N. Y. C.	J.	12/8	11 20	4	5	4
194	Condelli, [illegible]	1	25		1	" [illegible]	RR. Bro. Joe Candelli 3490 Main St Clarksburg W. Va.	W.	12/7	3 10	6	6	6
195	[illegible]gni, [illegible]	21	23		1	" [illegible]	Bro. Giovanni Missoula Mont.	J.	12/5	12 10	2	2	2
196	Cordio, [illegible] ch.	32	24		1	" [illegible]	Held S. D.	Held	12/13	1 35	18	18	18
197	Barri, Francesca	80	15	1		From Hosp 12/8 2 60m	Fthr Lucio 202 Hester st N. Y. C.	D.	12/6	4	1	1	1
198	Villoni, Giulo	20	12	1		" " 12/5	RR. Bro. Nick V. Box 113 Piedmont W. Va.	Watson	12/10	4 05	6	5	5
199	Pangrazella, Salvatore	77	9	1		" " 12/5	Bro Michelangelo 188 Tallcot st. Hartford Conn	J.	12/6	1 20	1	1	1
200	Puglisi Salvatore	60	16	1		" " 12/5 10m	RR. Unc. Vincenzo Coci 5143 Shaw Ave St. Louis Mo	J.	12/6	11	1	—	1
201	Marani Tesca	60	27	1		" " 12/5 2 1/2	Bro Vincenzo Morranni 150 Sullivan st N. Y. C.	J.	12/6	9 50	1	—	1
202	Zenone Maria	7	11	1		" " 12/7 20m	Sist. Lantina Zenone 402 E. 106 St N. Y. C.	D.	12/7	2	—	—	—
203	Parisi Anna	39	18	1		" " 12/7 20m	Cous Anna Vinci 94 Lake Ave Clifton N. J.	J.	12/7	4	—	—	—
204	Murano Teresa	22	9	1		" " 12/6 30m	RR. Husb. Guglielmo Denato 55 Lime St. Rochester N. Y.	J.	12/5	2 20	1	1	1
205	Fiorillo Annunziato	1	19	1		" " 12/11 20m	Bro Giovanni 7455 E. 116 St N. Y. C.	J.	12/8	11 20	1	1	1
206	Speciale Maria	70	1	1		" 12/7 20m	Hus. Ippe Sudagna 110 Madison St Alex	Alex	12/8	3 20	1	1	1
207	Parrottino Ippe & bro	22	14	2		" 12/9 150	With # 192	D.	12/5	5			
208	Brancato Mariamca	8	26	1		" 12/6 30m	Fthr Carmelo Brancato 2611 Chapline St. Wheeling W. Va.	D.	12/7	10 30	1	—	1
209	La Rosata Angela 42 ch	41	1523	3		Husb in Hosp	S. D.	Held	12/16	4 10	36	36	36
210	Manio Ferdinando & Mother	62	17	2		From Hosp 12/12 2 Pm	B/L. Michele Barra 214 Washington Ave. N. Y.	Lynch	12/13	10	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

288

S. S. Providence arrived 12/14, 1920, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Pilato Rosaria 64			1	From H. 12/12 2 P.M.	Bro. Salvatore 931 W. main st Rochester N.Y.	Zeller	12/13 9 40	1	—	1
212	Perduchizzi Fsco 15 13		1			RR. West B/R Midland Reed Cal. By 2 35.	Zeller	12/13 2 9	1	0	1

45

OF A

1917, to

o

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-2 Lake Savus

Sheet No.

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

289

Don't Take

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

12-31-, 1920

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. "Lake Savus"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31. Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 22, 1920 consigned to C.B Richards; is now lying at Pier 46 Bklyn., and is expected to sail 12-31-, 1920, for Hamburg

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Loughrey	C.W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	158
19	Simpson	R.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	170
20	Johnson	Herbert H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134
21	Peers	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5-9	180
22	Pituva	Jakub	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Magyar	Austrian	5-7	174
23	Osesek	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5-7	153
24	Sullivan	J.F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	149
25	Steinman	John H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-5	145
26	Lynch	.J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-7	156
27	Robbins	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	178
28	Smail	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	180
29	Ryan	M.	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-7	154
30	Flynn	James A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ufuds paid off Dec 3rd 1920 at Port of New York			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No. 200

SEL

ficer by
ates.

to, from

Full new crew signed on Dec 3rd 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F E Coop
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]													
18	Lougnrey	J.h.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	170
19	Simpscn	A.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134
20	Johnscn	Herbert H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-9	180
21	Peers	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Magyar	Austrian	5-7	174
22	Aftuvi	Jakub	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5-7	152
23	Csesek	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	149
24	Sullivan	J.F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-5	145
25	Steirman	John H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-7	156
26	Lynch	J.J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	178
27	Koblins	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	180
28	Small	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-7	154
29	Ryan	L.	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145
30	Flynn	James A.	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by sections 25, 34, 35, 41, and 43 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each failure. **See other side.**

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 290

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE SAVUS , *arriving at* New York , Dec 2 , 1920 , *from the port of* Hamburg via London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small	Elmer B.	Master	Oct.7	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-11	138	
2	Otis	Edward R.	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	157	
3	Russo	Francis X.	Second "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	Jornberg	Lawrence W.	Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	158	
5	Arntsen	A.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	152	
6	M.Lambakirt	M.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	147	
7	Tjoning	T.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	140	
8	M.Lanke	M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	152	
9	Egger	E.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	160	
10	Haynes	H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-9	145	
11	Hawley	L.F.	"	Nov.16	London	"	"	8	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	155	
12	Fisher	Sam	Ord.Sea.	Oct.7	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	152	
13	Butler	David J.	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	142	
14	Turner	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	162	
15	Rodgers	J.L.	First "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	187	
16	Mackey	Michael R.	Second "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	165	
17	Breen	John M.	Third "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	171	
18	Loughrey	J.H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	158	
19	Simpson	A.E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	170	
20	Johnson	Herbert H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134	
21	Peers	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5-9	180	
22	Fituvi	Jakub	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Magyar	Austrian	5-7	174	
23	Osesek	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5-7	157	
24	Sullivan	J.F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	149	
25	Steinman	John H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	"	5-5	145	
26	M Lynch	J.J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-7	156	
27	Koblins	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	178	
28	Small	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	180	
29	Ryan	L.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-7	154	
30	Flynn	James A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by law is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported there on the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no bill of such vessel shall be cleared or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

291

Vessel LAKE SYLVUS, arriving at New York, Dec 2, 1920, from the port of Hamburg via London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	M Brownlitt	Mason	Messboy	Oct.7	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-3	130	
3 2	Jenness	Herbert G.	Wireless	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	146	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

34 -1246

* See last column on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to make full and correct answers to all questions herein may result in imprisonment and fine. See other side for penalties and for explanations.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. B. Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been received, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

292

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

291

PORT OF New York

February 5 , 1921

I, master of the American (National) S. S. LAKE PARADE

from port of Havana, Cuba , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st , 19 21 consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn , and is expected to sail February 3 , 19 21 for South American Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to correctly fill out entries under numbers in columns 2, 4, 5, 11, and 20 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner

Form 282

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

293

S. S. LAKE FARABEE
Sailed Feb.3,1921.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Ole Holtane	Master		U. S.
Jonn J. Carr	1st Officer	29	Grt. Brit. Nat
P. S. Mandy	2nd "	19	U. S.
J. M. Larson	3rd "	35	Norway Nat
N. Nelson	Bos'n	33	" "
W. Sheffeld	Seaman	21	U. S.
Th. Martin	"	28	"
F. C. Cronin	"	24	"
C. Borodzuz	"	22	Austria Nat
Th. Doody	"	33	N-Foundld Nat
R. Lofkoist	"	35	Sweden F. P.
A. Hanan	" Ord	21	Norway
James Sharpley	" "	38	U. S.
A. R. Garthright	Chief Engineer	42	U. S.
M. A. Andrea	1st Ass't "	31	Turkey Nat
P. Dantaris	2nd " "	28	Greece Nat
G. W. Christy	3r " "	31	U. S.
George P. Smith	Oiler	42	"
H. L. Ward	"	36	"
M. Monte	"	29	Spain
C. Moruites	Fireman	33	Greece
B. Aguado	"	27	Spain
C. Lakos	"	40	Greece
D. Loulis	Wiper	23	"
J. Garcia	"	21	Spain
J. Brennan	Steward	28	U. S.
James Infield	Cook	27	B. W. I.
B. J. Medina	Saloon	24	Spain
J. Hernando	Pantry	20	"
C. Mares	"	19	Greece Nat
J. Santos	Mess	17	Spain
Jos.	Mess	17	U. S.
W. F. H.	Mess	17	"

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1603

Master

14—1603

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	25 "	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21 "	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24 "	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21 "	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22 "	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23 "	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23 "	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1600

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . . . . , arriving at . . . . . , ... — , 19 , from the port of . . . . .

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION—Steamer—COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transport to 620 New York			Up		43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	180	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st "					38	"			5	170	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "					14	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "					23	"			5-7	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "					[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					2[illegible]	"			[illegible]-7	165	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"			5-7	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"			[illegible]	160	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"			[illegible]	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					22	"			[illegible]	170	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"			[illegible]	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					26	"			[illegible]	160	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"			[illegible]	160	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					43	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					32	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					41	"			[illegible]	160	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					26				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					25	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					30	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"			[illegible]	160	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					24	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					22	"			[illegible]	160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					23	"			[illegible]	170	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					23	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]	"			[illegible]	180	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					23	"			[illegible]	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					20	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	

294

Line . . . . . .

Owners . . . . . .

Local Agents . . . . . .

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] described below [illegible] inspector in charge [illegible] vessel. [illegible] Penal Code, [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the cause of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists at such time, or to report and deposit [illegible] such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs [illegible] port of arrival is located the sum of $1[illegible] for each alien concerning whom [illegible] shall be discovered or a true report in [illegible] made as above required, [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, [illegible] refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping of aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving alien is to be "worked way," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cretto ✓													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EN
... the United States
New York N.Y.
H.C. Jaquith
Vice Consul
1928

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information as to all items 2 to 13, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . day of 18

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be [illegible] to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival [illegible] vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] vessel on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the [illegible] vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens, according and [illegible] cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] vessel or a true report is not made as above required and [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is remitted, whether or not paid, the same shall not be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]*. [illegible] arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien [illegible] notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 3 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296 295

Vessel Poznan, arriving at New York, ..., 19, from the port of Port Ha...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newfeldt	[illegible]	Coal Trimmer	Sept 29	New York	Discharge	—	36	Male	Cau	Russia	6/4		
2	Van Dyke	[illegible]	Trimmer	"	"	"		40	"	"	Holland	5/9		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. Trimmer	"	"	"		31	"	"	Spain	5/9		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"		27	"	"	Russia	5/9		
5	Duke	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"		30	"	"	Estonia	5/9		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"		27	"	"	Holland	6/0		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5/8		
8	Hindrich	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5/8		
9	Jansen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/11		
10	Lee	[illegible]	Deck Engr	"	"	"		38	"	"	Britain	5/7		
11	[illegible]	Victor	Trimmer	"	"	"		24	"	"	Poland	5/7		
12	Rowan	James W.	Watchman	"	"	"		24	"	"	Britain	5/8		
13	Rowan	John	Watchman	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	6/1		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"		33	"	"	Norway	5/8		
15	Kazynski	W.	Trimmer	"	"	"		27	"	"	Poland	5/8		
16	Borrero	C.	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	Spain	5/7		
17	Rucky	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	Polain	5/9		
18	Royal	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	Spain	5/7		
19	Lomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	Cuba	5/7		
20	Carter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	Spain	5/8		
21	Crandall	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5/8		
22	C. Garcia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5/8		
23	Gutierrez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5/8		
24	Ofsara	John	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	Britain	5/11		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Passer	"	"	"		18	"	"	Italy	5/7		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	Spain	5/6		
27	Lawlor	Thomas	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5/6		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5/9		
29	Rodriguez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	Spain	6/1		
30	Black	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	Britain	5/7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be produced and delivered by the master of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating in the case of those who have been employed by the vessel company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the voyage or time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in transhipping or continuing in transit to such other immigration as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed as aforesaid has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists duly containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were originally shipped or engaged for the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of the departure of the vessel, the reasons of those, if any, who have been so detained or discharged, and the amount of money due to deserted or landed seamen in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens as aforesaid he shall pay to the collector of customs of the port a sum not exceeding $10 for each case of desertion or landing, such money to be retained out of the wages due or accruing to such alien by the Secretary of Labor, pro rata to the collector, consul, or consular agent to whom the alien may be delivered at the port of arrival, for the use of the Government, or to the alien if he be subsequently delivered or a true report and list made, when required, and the payment of the head tax collected pending the determination of the question of the right of the alien to land, and, in the event such alien is deported, such money shall be covered into the Treasury: *Provided*, That clearance papers for the vessel shall not be withheld pending the consideration of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and bonding aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists or manifests provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) **Clearance** papers will be granted by any vessel that has complied with section 36 have been furnished, and not even then, unless notice of lability to the additional head tax prescribed by said section or to the [illegible] has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benulka	A	Coal Trimmer	Sept 29	New York	disch		38	Male	Caucasian	Poland	5-9		
2	Lynch	P	"	" "	"	"		24	"	"	Britain	5 8½		
3	Garcia	M	"	" "	"			20	"	"	Spain	5 8½		
4	Knud	[illegible]	Trimmer	" "	"			30	"	"	Swed	5 8		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th Cook	" "	"			[illegible]	"		Negro	5 8		
6	Rivas	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 24	Havana	"		22	"	"	Costa Rica	5 4		
7	Becker	Edmund	Fireman	" "	"	"		23	"	"	Virginia	5 10		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"		21	"	"	Mexico	5 8		
9	Alvarez	Antonio	[illegible]	" "	"	"		19	"	Black	"	5 5		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Habana Cuba

New York
Edmund Becker
Nov 24 1920

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. King

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be delivered upon demand. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of any vessel bringing to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, the last foreign port from which the vessel sailed, the name of the master thereof, the name of the steamship company, when and where they were respectively shipped and the intended length of service of each, and the names, ages, sex, and last permanent residence of all such aliens as may be destined to the United States, the amount of money in possession of each, and whether or not the services of any alien have been contracted for prior to sailing of the vessel, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. [illegible] and whether such aliens have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or not, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge of the vessel to report to the said principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on the vessel has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] shall have the master of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list, signed by him, containing the names of all alien employees who were reported by him on the list required to be delivered on arrival but who will leave port with the vessel, and the names of all alien seamen reported by the master of the vessel, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] to deliver either of the said lists or such alien seamen [illegible] for each case in which such failure occurs. Any fine imposed by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the collection of which [illegible] at the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] reported by the master of the vessel or a true report is not made [illegible] and shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel of information in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located, and clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines are not paid, [illegible] may be withheld or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens arriving and departing.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the [illegible] prescribed by section 35 have been given, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. King

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be removed therefrom from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing such of such particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien employed has landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may be likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon, the time of their employment, and so far as known the names of those, if any, who have been treated and declared to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and the names of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be subject to the penalty prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is required and not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall be granted clearance only upon the payment thereof, which may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is to be left in the United States notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) **Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of habitual intoxication, as provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Smaragd, *arriving at* ..., 19.., *from the port of* ... 301

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Houg	Erling	Master	I/23/17	N.Y.						Norwe			

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

299

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC ... 1920

PORT OF New York

December 2nd, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Smaragd

from port of Savannah, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 2nd, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail December 3rd, 1920, for Norfolk.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]

28	Martin	Osborne	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
29	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
30	Reed	Isac	Coalpasser	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
	Burke	Clifford	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. Sheet No. 1

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Harlan Henriksen	27	Norwegian	New York 1/11/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Rudolf Iversen	20	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	~~Gaynor~~	Stanley	Cabin Boy	1/27/20	"	"	18	"	"	"	
19	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	2/18/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	
20	Mathias	Adolph	"	9/16/20	"	"	28	"	"	"	
21	Sweetland	Conrad	"	11/18/20	"	"	31	"	"	"	
22	Allen	Henry	"	8/11/20	"	"	30	"	"	"	
23	Grant	Robert	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
24	Roswell	Ephraim	"	9/27/20	"	"	28	"	"	"	
25	Johnson	Cecil Emanuel	Coal"Passer	9/27/20	"	"	31	"	"	"	
26	Hunter	William C.	"	8/11/20	"	"	47	"	"	"	
27	Brooks	Edwin	Fireman	11/20/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	
28	Martin	Osborne	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	
29	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	
30	Reed	Isac	Coalpasser	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
	Burke	Clifford	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 1 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

300

PORT OF [illegible] , 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 26.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1924, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name		Rating	When and where signed on.						
17	Moore	Ashton C.	Mess Boy	6/6/19	Port Antonio	"	19	"	Westindian British
18	~~Gayner~~	Stanley	Cabin Boy	1/27/20	"	"	18	"	"	"
19	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	2/18/20	"	"	33	"	"	"
20	Mathias	Adolph	"	9/18/20	"	"	28	"	"	"
21	Sweetland	Conrad	"	11/18/20	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Allen	Henry	"	8/11/20	"	"	30	"	"	"
23	Grant	Robert	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
24	Roswell	Ephraim	"	9/27/20	"	"	28	"	"	"
25	Johnson	Cecil, Emanuel	Coal Passer	9/27/20	"	"	31	"	"	"
~~26~~	Hunter	William C.	"	8/11/20	"	"	47	"	"	"
27	Brooks	Edwin	Fireman	11/20/20	"	"	32	"	"	"
28	Martin	Osborne	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
29	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
30	Reed	Isac	Coalpasser	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
	Burke	Clifford	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	~~Gaynor~~	Stanley	Cabin Boy	I/27/20	"	"	18	"	"	"	
19	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	2/18/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	
20	Mathias	Adolph	"	9/16/20	"	"	28	"	"	"	
21	Sweetland	Conrad	"	II/12/20	"	"	31	"	"	"	
22	Allen	Henry	"	8/II/20	"	"	30	"	"	"	
23	Grant	Robert	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
24	Boswell	Ephraim	"	9/27/20	"	"	28	"	"	"	
25	Johnson	Cecil Emanuel	Coal Passer	9/27/20	"	"	31	"	"	"	
26	Hunter	William C.	"	8/II/20	"	"	47	"	"	"	
27	Brooks	Edwin	Fireman	II/20/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	
28	Martin	Osborne	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	
29	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	
30	Reed	Isac	Coalpasser	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
	Burke	Clifford	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 11 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Smaragd *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* Kl[illegible]

301

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Houg	Erling	Master	I/23/17	N.y.		Yes	38	M	Scandinav.	Norwe gian			
2	Larsen	Lorentz O.	Chief officer	6/7/20	Phila		"	27	"	"	"			
3	Bringslid	Peder K.	2nd "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"			
4	Oftedahl	Mons	Chief Engineer	2/18/19	N.Y.		"	46	"	"	"			
5	Pedersen	Sverre H.	2nd do.	6/7/20	Phila		"	30	"	"	"			
6	Oftedahl	Ole	3rd "	8/6/19	Baltimore		"	22	"	"	"			
7	Johannesen	Oluf	Steward	8/17/20	N.Y.		"	46	"	"	"			
8	Nielsen	Hjalmar	Cook	"	"		"	38	"	"	"			
9	Johannesen	Ingolf	Sailor	9/18/20	"		"	23	"	"	"			
10	Pettersen	Julius	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"			
11	Christiansen	Erling	"	6/22/20	"		"	29	"	"	"			
12	Hansen	Harald	"	8/17/20	"		"	26	"	"	"			
13	Henriksen	Hans	"	2/11/20	"		"	27	"	"	"			
14	Hansen	Ingvald	"	10/6/20	"		"	24	"	"	"			
15	Severson	Andrew	Supercargo	1/5/20	"		"	55	"	"	American			
16	Person	Per	Donkeyman	6/23/20	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish			
17	Moore	Ashton C.	Mess Boy	6/6/19	Port Antonio		"	19	"	Westindian	British			
18	~~Gaynor~~	Stanley	Cabin Boy	1/27/20	"		"	18	"	"	"			
19	Smith	Joshua	Fireman	2/18/20	"		"	33	"	"	"			
20	Mathias	Adolph	"	9/16/20	"		"	28	"	"	"			
21	Sweetland	Conrad	"	11/18/20	"		"	31	"	"	"			
22	Allen	Henry	"	8/11/20	"		"	30	"	"	"			
23	Grant	Robert	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			
24	Boswell	Ephraim	"	9/27/20	"		"	28	"	"	"			
25	Johnson	Cecil Emanuel	Coal"Passer	9/27/20	"		"	31	"	"	"			
26	~~Hunter~~	William C.	"	8/11/20	"		"	47	"	"	"			
27	Brooks	Edwin	Fireman	11/20/20	"		"	32	"	"	"			
28	Martin	Osborne	"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			
29	Nelson	Charles	"	"	"		"	47	"	"	"			
30	Reed	Isac	Coalpasser	"	"		"	28	"	"	"			
	Burke	Clifford	Cabin Boy	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			

Line . . .

Owners

Local Agents
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 788
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 2 1920

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ching Wang - Master, of the Norwegian S/S Smaragd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ching Wang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica. Nov. 18, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

American Consul

6860

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report as to him made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is so manifested a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted for any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of habitancy to the contrary notwithstanding, one prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589

Room 240 Barge Office

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 20 0

PORT OF New York

24 Dec, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Saint Michael 302

from port of Pernambuco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	~~nil~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 November, 1920, consigned to [illegible] is now lying at Pier 4 Brklyn, and is expected to sail 24 Dec, 1920, for Para & Pernambuco via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged on
nil			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

	18		✓	24477					18
	19			4617					
	20		✓	3464					
	21		✓	[illegible]					
	22		✓	3414					
	23		✓	N/[illegible]					
	24		✓	N/2408					
N.C	25		✓	[illegible]					
N	26	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					
	27		✓	[illegible]					
	28		✓	N. 1412					
N.	29		✓	[illegible]					
	30								

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C Chamberlain	31	British	4 april 1920 Newport
H Jaisson	22	do	do
R. Hookaway	20	do	26 Feb 1919 London
J. C. Gould	26	do	—do—
J. O. Ammenden	37	Norwegian	6 Nov 1920 Pernambuco
Lam Kan	33	Chinese	7 july 1920 New York
Lee Chong	26	"	"
Lam Chit	30	"	"
Lucan Fat	39	"	"
Lam One	41	"	"
Cheong Soy	26	"	"
Gip Kiki	34	"	"
Lau Foo	32	"	"
Jo Sow	28	"	"
Lam Fat	26	"	"
Low Yung	23	"	"
Fat Low	32	"	"

J—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lee Ah Fuch	37	Chinese	Wong Nee Foo	36	Chinese
Chow Ah Pao	44	"	Chen Kwai	28	"
Wong Chuen Foo	31	"	J Rogers	31	Holland
Lim Yung Yen	23	"	G Thomas	24	British
Lai Long Sue	27	"	~~D. L. Book~~	~~20~~	~~"~~
Wong Ah Ling	31	"	David N. Morrison	24	"
Chiding Choy Ling	44	"	Jas F. Weedon	37	"
Chai Ling Gow	32	"	G Antunes	24	Brazilian
Lee Yu Long	30	"	~~R.C. Kennedy~~	~~30~~	~~British~~
Lee Yow Ling	32	"	R Baker	24	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R.C. Kennedy	30	British	Feb 26 1920 Liverpool	injured Eye

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the verso side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. T. Bell
Master.

[OVER.]

18		✓	3461														
19			4617														
20		✓	3464														
21		✓	4601														
22		✓	3614														
23		✓	N/2401														
24		✓	N/2408														
N.C. 25		✓	37510														
N.C. 26		✓															
27		✓															
28		✓	N. 18482														
N.C. 29		✓															
30																	

A. A. Brown Insp.

Line South Pine Line

Owners Rankin, Gilmour & Co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents South Pine Line Battery Place

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-1- St. Michael.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Newport News, Va.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AN 1921
303

PORT OF Newport News. DEC 6

29th Dec, 1920

I, master of the Brt (Nationality.) S. S. Saint Michael

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 41

41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 Dec, 1920, consigned to Capt Leitch & Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail at once, 19, for Para

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			Para

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

18	Cook	✓	Steward	34647.	H.M. Ship	do	do	do	Yes	32				do
19	Alves	✓	Steward	34697.	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	132	do
20	Cookaway	✓	Steward	34664.	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	English	Negro	5-8	142	do
21	Vincent	✓	Joseph	N/24081.	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
22	Allen	✓	Chas James	34649.	Merchant Navy	do	do	do	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-5	142	do
23	Dawson	✓	Harry	N/24084.	GL Cook	do	do	do	Yes	15	do	do	do	5-7	152	do
24	Maynard	✓	Leslie	N/24083.	Wireless Op.	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-10	145	do
N.C.	25	Gray	✓	—	107516	do	June 6th 20	New York	No	Yes	21	do	Scotch	do	5 6	138	do
N.C.	26	Mc Lellan	✓	John	107195	Gun Room Steward	June 6th 20	New York	No	Yes	45	do	English	do	5 11	162	do
	27	Wilson	✓	Thomas	34687.	Steward	Feb 26th 20	London	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
	28	Hodgins	✓	R. W.	N.U./18982.	do	Feb 26th 20	New York	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5 6	142	do
N.C.	29	Commission	✓	A. D.		3rd Steward	Nov 6th 20	Pernambuco	Yes	Yes	34	do	Scandinavia	Norwegians	9	170	do
	30																

A. D. Hocoly Insp.

Line Booth Line Inc

Owners Rankin, Gilmour Co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Booth Line Inc Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

de.

other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 548

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saint , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of Pernambuco.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all the aliens who have sailed in said vessel from any port or place during the past year, except those who are exempted by section 3 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions a (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port lists or manifests containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were engaged, shipped, or engaged, and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival, and also containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided
Owners, agents, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided
2) has been made.
Local Agents.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

306 ~~306~~ 305

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

138

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* December *1921.*

~~Master~~ *First or Second Officer*

U. S. Service
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in or by that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in (2) has been made.

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

306 ~~307~~ ~~209~~

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14497											
6	Matar Marleen	Peter	[illegible] 7508											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 51111											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15159											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 16506											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 9516											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] P-2815											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Asst Purser											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 17994											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12693											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 17212											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 21604											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12163											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											
30	Raulas [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]											

Line Bull Line

Owners

Local Agents 14-126 A. H. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

CREW

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be kept available for the use of the inspector until the vessel is cleared. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] immigration officer [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* Puerto Plata, D.R. ~~388~~ 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]										
2	Henry	[illegible]	✓	Nov. 5	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Bl. Black	Holland	5/9	157	
3	Gomez	Charles	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	M	"	Grt.Brtn.	5/8	152	
4	Lanavell ✓	Neal	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	St.Thomas	5/6	145	
5	Perez	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Grt.Brtn.	5/11	148	
6	Schreiner	Will	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Porto Rican United Sts.	5/5	143	
7	Barnett	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			German United Sts.	5/5	134	
8														
9												5/6	130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents, 1st [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Se

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Vessel S.S. Cathedral *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* December 1st *, 19* 20*, from the port of* Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. ~~Hay~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ardomann	Enrique	Cook	Nov. 5	New York	Yes	yes	27	m	AF. Black	Holland	5/8	157	
2	Henry	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	Grt.Brtn.	5/8	152	
3	Gomez	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	St.Thomas	5/6	145	
4	Lanavell	Neal	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	Grt.Brtn.	5/11	148	
5	Perozo	Charles	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	Porto Rican United Sts.	5/5	143	
6	Schoerner	Emil	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	20		German	United Sts.	5/5	134	
7	Barnett	L.	J. Work-away	Nov. 17	Santo Domingo Dominican Republic	"	"	21	m	American	"	5/6	139	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew 37
With Cards 36
Without Cards 1

Line Bull Steamships Co.

Owners

Local Agents 14—1900 A. H. Mail Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Se

Sheet No. ____

... No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

[signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver, to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not entered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such sum is paid, neither remitted nor refunded, no suit shall be instituted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a worldwaver a data collect should be made upon the manifest.

Line ..... no shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, nor thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed

Owners ..... by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified

Local Agents ..... in made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requi- ...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ... New York ..., 19..., from the port of ... Clark Pt, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ...

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Lake Gow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate General, Montreal, P.Q.

November 4, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the
[illegible]

4850
[illegible]
John R. Berry
Nov 4, 1920.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to effect should be made upon the manifest.

Owners, etc. shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

14- 1240

Local Agents, etc. 14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPART...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at New York, N.C., 19, from the port of ... /20

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ...

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule [illegible] and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

14 1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 289

STATEMENT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct. [illegible], 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

ss Catherine
Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

[illegible] 311

All alien seamen not in possession of seamans identification Card Form 2 complete

Photo Broad [illegible] ready

Call Cargo office

Phone 2637 Bar

I, master of the [illegible] line, from port of [illegible] 1920, have complete record of all changes in the personn[illegible]

Total crew at time [illegible] ... none

Number of seamen [illegible] ... none

Number of seamen [illegible] ... 35

The above-named [illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible] via United States port [illegible] this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a det[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] be consigned on [illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

[illegible] 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Palmer				U.S.a	U.S.a	6.1 175
17	Murphy				"	"	5.4 150
18	Johnston				Spain	Spain	5.1 [illegible]
19	Aspiri				U.S.a	U.S.a	5.10 [illegible]
20	Carson				"	"	5.[illegible]
21	Edwards				"	"	5.[illegible]
22	Fortney				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Loveday				[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]
24	Dias				U.S.a	U.S.a	5.[illegible]
25	Yolton				Spain	Spain	5.[illegible]
26	Riley				[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]
27	Kalvig				[illegible]	American	5.[illegible]
28	Axelsen					American	5.[illegible]
29	Hansen						5.6
30	Lambert						

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans identification card Form 2 complete

Phone Broad [illegible] have photos

are ready

Call Chief for Chief Inspector

315

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By [illegible]
Person Accepting and Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall b
consignee, or master thereof to deli
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together v
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridge or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

[illegible]

IN CREW

312

[illegible], 1920

[illegible] complete record of all

[illegible] None

[illegible] None

[illegible] Total crew this date [illegible] 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st, 1920, consigned to Pacific Steamship Line, Inc. [illegible] now lying at Pier 27, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1920, for Seattle & Tacoma, via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.			
15						
16	Palmer	U.S.A	U.S.A	[illegible]	175	
17	Murphy	"	"	[illegible]	180	
18	Johnston					
19	Aspiri	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	19[illegible]	
20	Carson	U.S.A	U.S.A	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Edwards	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Fortney	"	"	[illegible]	17[illegible]	
23	Loveday			[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Dea	U.S.A	U.S.A	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Golton	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Riley			[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Kalving	American		[illegible]	165	
28	Anderson			[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Hansen			[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Lambert			[illegible]	[illegible]	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line No. [illegible] Name [illegible] Nationality [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

312

Port of New York

Dec. 3rd, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Lafayette

from port of New York, hereby certify, that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	28	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st, 1920, consigned to Cie de Navigation, Inc. (now lying at) Pier 27, Brooklyn and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1920, for Bordeaux, France.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

T. O. S.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.- 17
18	Johnston	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	5.- 175
19	Aspin	"	"	"	5.- 130
20	Carson	"	"	"	5.- 19
21	Edwards	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	5.10 [illegible]
22	Fortney	"	"	"	5.- [illegible]
23	Loendan	"	"	"	5.- 15[illegible]
24	Dean	"	"	"	[illegible] merchandise [illegible]
25	Golton	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	5.- [illegible]
26	Riley	"	"	"	5.- 100
27	Kalvig	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	Anderson	"	"	American	5.- [illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.- 165
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6 [illegible]

All aliens members of crew not in possession of Seamen's identification card Form 2 complete

Phone Broad [illegible] two photos

are ready

Next Channel for Channel Inspector

345

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By A A Hadsey
Person Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

as per articles (crew list) dated

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

discharged from as per articles (crew list) dated

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

as per articles (crew list) dated

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

as per articles (crew list) dated

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dated ..... 1917.

..... Master.

[OVER.]

17	Murphy					
18	Johnston					
19	Aspin					
20	Carson					
21	Edwards					
22	Fortney					
23	Scanlan					
24	Dees					
25	Galton					
26	Riley					
27	Kalvig					
28	Anderson					
29	Hansen					
30	Lund					

All aliens members of crew must on possession of Seamen's identification card Form 2 complete

Phone Broad 2129 — Seamens photos are ready

Chief Steward for Chief Inspector

315

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By A A Hodgkins
Port Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.A U.S.A 175
" " 150
Spain Spain 19
U.S.A U.S.A
" "
" "
Newfoundland
U.S.A U.S.A
Spain Spain
Scandinavian American
American

...ion of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and ...

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

314

Vessel S.S. City of Everett, arriving at New ... the port San Francisco, Cal.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. City of Everett
12/1/26

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in time of War, Departure from and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety, and for other purposes," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 27th day of [illegible], 1918, and the orders issued thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain aboard the S.S. Grant Marshall, now in the port of San Francisco, all aliens members of crew now in possession of Seamans Identification card Form 4 complete

Phone Board when ... men photos are ready.

Chief Chinese for Chinese Inspector

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
By A A Hadsell
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob C	Master										Tattoo on arm.
2	Iden	Charles	1st Mate										
3	Lindberg	Carl	2nd Mate										Tattoo right arm
4	Knight	Everett	3 Mate										none
5	Christoffersen	John	Boatswain										"
6	Petterson	Emile	Able										"
7	Malmberg	Autan	"										"
8	Flemings	Nils	"										"
9	Berg	Charles	"										"
10	Jacobsen	Olof	"										"
11	Torkelsen	Edward	"										"
12	Eriksen	Albert	"										"
13	Nilsen	[illegible]	"										"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
15	Emerson	Charles	Cook										"
16	Palmer	James	1										"
17	Murphy	[illegible]	2										"
18	Johnston	[illegible]	3										"
19	Aspiri	Domingo	Oiler										"
20	Carson	[illegible]	"										"
21	Edwards	John	"										"
22	Fortney	[illegible]	"										"
23	Lovelace	Julius	Fireman										"
24	Dean	[illegible]	"										"
25	Zoltan	John	"										"
26	Riley	Thomas	"										"
27	Kalvig	Harold	Steward										"
28	Carlsen	[illegible]	Cook										"
29	Hansen	Rolf	Messman										"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										"

...ons on back hereof.
... full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFI ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... f any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. city of Seattle

314

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2)							(11) y	(12) Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob C									5.8	200	Tatoo on arm.
2	Iden	Charles									5.4	150	
3	Lindberg	Carl									5.8	185	Tatoo right arm
4	Knight	Everett									5.11	150	none
5	Christopherson	Johan									5.9	160	"
6	Petterson	Emile									5.8	170	"
7	Malmberg	Antone									5.11	175	
8	Klevinge	Nels									5.9	160	
9	Berg	Charles									5.6	167	
10	Jacobsen	A. Olof									5.10	172	
11	Torkelsen	Edward									5.9	160	
12	Eriksen	Albert									5.8	150	
13	Nilsen	Martin									5.10	155	
14	Jacobsen	Andrew									5.4	175	
15	Emerson	Charles									5.8	205	
16	Palmer	James									5.7	170	
17	Murphy	Percy									6.1	175	
18	Johnston	Olaf	3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	Alpine	Domingo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	190
20	Carson	Oliver	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.10	160
21	Edwards	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	170
22	Fortney	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	170
23	London	Julius	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.7	170
24	Olsen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.8	160
25	Colton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	160
26	Riley	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]		5.6	170
27	Kalvig	Harald	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Danish	American	5.6	165
28	Anderson	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	american	5.8	163
29	Hansen	Rolf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]		5.6	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...es on back hereof
... full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS city of Everett, arriving at Newyork, Dec 1, 19 21, from the port of Tampico Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Jacob C.	Master	Nov 16	Newyork	—	Yes	44	male	Scandinav	Am.	5.8	200	Tat on arm
2	Olsen	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	41	"	Germany	American	6.4	150	Scar
3	Lindberg	Earl	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandin	American	5.8	155	Tatoo right arm
4	Knight	Everett	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.11	150	none
5	Christoffersen	John	Boatswain	"	"	yes	"	26	"	Scandinav	Scandinav	5.9	160	"
6	Petersen	Emile	Able Seaman	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
7	Malmberg	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	175	"
8	Klinge	Jesse	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
9	Berg	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	Jacobsen	Olof	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
11	Torkelsen	Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5.9	160	"
12	Eriksen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinav	Scandinav	5.8	150	"
13	Nilsen	Martino	"	"	"	yes	"	34	"	Scandinav	Scandinav	5.10	155	"
14	Anderson	andrew	"	"	"	no	"	54	"	Scandinav	Scandinav	5.4	175	"
15	Emerson	Charles	Chief Engr	"	"	no	"	38	"	Scandinav	American	5.8	205	"
16	Palmer	James	1 Asstm	"	"	no	"	39	"	British	American	5.8	170	"
17	Murphy	Gray	2 "	"	"	yes	"	31	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	6.1	175	"
18	Johnston	Wallace	3 "	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	Aspiri	Dominga	Pantryman	"	"	no	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	190	"
20	Carsen	Al. Jr	Oiler	"	"	no	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.10	180	"
21	Sawards	John	do	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	181	"
22	Fortney	John	"	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	173	"
23	Svendsen	Julius	Fireman	"	"	yes	"	40	"	Scandinav	Scandinav	5.9	180	"
24	Shea	Frances	"	"	"	yes	"	20	"	USA	U.S.A	5.8	165	"
25	Yolton	John	"	"	"	yes		33		Spain	Spain	5.6	160	"
26	Riley	Charles	Wiper	"	"	yes	"	25	"	British	"	5.6	173	"
27	Kabrig	Harold	Steward	"	"	no	"	41	"	Scandin	American	5.6	185	"
28	Anderson	Algot	Cook	"	"	no	"	32	"	"	American	5.8	163	
	Hansen	Olof	Messman	"	"	no		20	"	Scandinav	Scandinav	5.6		
	Lungbard	Lorenz	"	"	"	no		21	"	Scandinav	Scandinav			
	Thornton	Joseph	Radio Operator	"	"	no		20	"	USA				

Standard Oil Co
Newyork

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Jacobsen master, of the SS city of Everett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jacob C Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

6-6

Ex. Everett

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ing, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

lists required by section 36 have administrative fine prescribed the deposit specified

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6636

Dec 1 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943 — Date

Eva Jackson — Camera Operator

